

CENSUS OF INDIA
1971

SERIES—14

MYSORE

PART II-C (i)

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES
(Tables C-VII and C-VIII)

&

PART V-A

SPECIAL TABLES ON SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

P. PADMANABHA
OF THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE
Director of Census Operations, Mysore

SHARANABASAVESHWARA TEMPLE, GULBARGA

(Motif on the Cover)

The illustration on the cover page presents a view of the shrine of Sharanabasaveshwara in the Brahmpur locality of Gulbarga town. The chief object of worship here is the tomb of Sharanabasaveshwara, a Veerashaiva saint. He was born of a devout Veerashaiva couple—Adayya of the Salokya line and his wife Mudiyamma—at Aralagundige village of Jevargi Taluk in the year 1747 A.D. From his childhood days, he received proper religious training at the hands of a preceptor and later, at the behest of his preceptor became a *Grihasta* (householder) by marrying Mahadevi. But his abnormal religious devotions and philanthropic behaviour to the utter neglect of mundane affairs caused a split in the family and he was soon given his portion of patrimony and asked to live separately. He continued undeterred his devotions to Shiva and service to Jungamas. A son was born to him, whom he named Gurulinga Jangama. After the premature death of his wife and son, Sharanabasaveshwara decided to leave Aralagundige and spend his days at Kalyana he fountainhead of the Veerashaiva movement initiated by Basavanna in the 12th century A.D. However, on his way the was accosted by Doddappa Gowda at Gulbarga who persuaded him to spend the rest of his days at his house and conduct the worship of Shiva. Accordingly, Sharanabasaveshwara stayed on at Gulbarga and preached religious and ocial equality and dignity of labour. He also performed several miracles such as granting vision to the blind, curing men and women of diseases etc. He entered the state of *samadhi* on *Phalguna bahula pratipada* of the Shaka year 1744 (i.e. 1823 A.D.). A shrine was built on the tomb and ever since, the place has become an important centre of pilgrimage. An annual fair takes place at this shrine for a fortnight commencing from the fifth day of *Chaitra bahula* (March-April) and attracts a large number of devotees from far and near.

The *Hon-galasha* (golden pinnacle) of the shrine is said to have been set up in the Shaka year 1868 (1947 A.D.). The management of this religious institution has been successfully running a few educational institutions, a reading room and free boarding house for the past 2 to 3 decades and is thus continuing the tradition of *Jnanadana* (dissemination of knowledge) and *annadana* (feeding of the deserving) initiated by the saint around whom the institution has grown.

PREFACE

The Social and Cultural data collected during the 1971 Census relates to mother tongues, religion, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, literacy and educational levels, bilingualism etc. In this volume, the 1971 Census data on religions and the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the State are presented. In addition, Special detailed tabulation of social, economic, demographic and educational data pertaining to each Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes separately was taken up this time also, as in 1961 census. For convenience, these special tables are also included in this combined volume entitled Part II-C(i) and Part V-A. In 1961, Part V-A special tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes was published separately. The 1971 Census data on mother tongues will be published later. Each of the tables is preceded by an introductory note and the questions and instructions thereon, through which the data were collected are also given. The introductory notes provide useful preliminary reading before one goes to the tables. A few analytical statements have also been included.

In the preparation of this volume we are indebted to Sri. A Chandra Sekhar, Ex-Registrar General, India, who, in fact, was the moving spirit behind the Census and Sri R. B. Chari, present Registrar General, India for providing useful guidance and encouragement. We have benefited very much by the help and guidance given by Sri K. K. Chakravorty, Assistant Registrar General, to whom we tender our thanks. In this office, Sri B. S. Narasimha Murthy, Deputy Director of Census Operations, has been in-charge of the preparation of this volume. The credit for the preparation of this volume is shared by him and his colleagues, particularly, Sri R. Y. Revashetti, Assistant Director of Census Operations (Technical), Sri M. Somashekhar, Tabulation Officer, Sri S. R. Raghavendra Rao, Senior Technical Assistant, Sri B. Venkatachala Rao, Senior Technical Assistant, Sri H. R. Keshava Murthy, Senior Technical Assistant (Printing) and to each one of them thanks are due.

Our thanks are also due to Sri B. B. Banerjee, Manager and Sri R. Kunjithapadam, Assistant Manager, Government of India Press, Coimbatore for taking keen interest in Printing our publications.

P. PADMANABHA

Director of Census Operations,
Karnataka

Bangalore,
August, 1977.

ERRATA

Page No.	Line No.	Col. No.	For	Read as
1	2	3	4	5
27	3	13	34226	34266
33	8	1	Jamkhandl	Jamkhandi
43	13/6 Pandavapura (M)	15	828	818
48	South Kanara (T)	11	782737	782757
71	14) Ron	5	22.95	20.95
77	10 Nelamangala (T)	17	1	13
78	HAL S.B. (Excluding HAL Township) 5*	25	..	105
78	H.A.L.T. Ship (S.A)	25	105	..
100	Gulbarga Dist. (U)	8	4913	4813
108	Srirangapatna Tq (U)	7	396	386
109	Mysore Dist. R	16	1507	2507
126	Tumkur Dist. R	21	603	605
133	74. Mang Garudi	5	213	231
,,	96. Samagara	11	4	347
138	1/3 Bellary Dist. R	3	1398	1898
,,	1/3 Bellary Dist. R	7	825	925
,,	1/3 Bellary Dist. T	12	487	437
139	2/10 Sampagaon Tq. U	32	39	38
140	5 Bijapur Dist. T	5	3246	3248
	,, ,,	6	2540	2510
	,, ,, R	6	2176	2179
141	7 Sirguppa (T.P)	29	3	2
,,	,, ,,	30	..	3
,,	,, ,,	32	51	58
142	Chikmagalur District R	5	4087	4887
142	Chikmagalur District R	7	1496	4496
,,	7 Chitradurga Dist. 2 R	3	573	573
,,	,, ,, 2 U	4	96	90
144	1/8 Coorg District (R)	4	13961	13691
,,	1/9 DHARWAR Dist. T	8	20041	2041
147	1/3 Chincholi R	32	3	2
152	1/14 Mysore Dist. U	12	15	13

1	2	3	4	5
152	1/15 North Kanara T	4	1127	1121
153	1/14 Gundlupet T	25	3	..
153	1/14 Gundlupet R	25	3	..
156	1/17 Shimoga Dist. R	8	736	736
156	1/18 South Kanara District U	8	545	543
219	1/2 Adi Dravida	18	87822	7822
224	1/56 Koracha	28	14426	4426
230	1/2 Adi Dravida	9	1903	1909
231	1/13 Mochi	19	1310	1130
232	ALL CASTES (Total Popn.)	6	33384	33834
234	1/2 Samagar	7	13538	13358
245	Age 15-44 (Mochi)	18	3	2
256	1/15 Maladasari	15	37	..
295	Mysore State (All Castes)	12	8	68
306	Chikmagalur Dist. T Illiterate	8	19116	19166
309	Gulbarga (U) (literate w. edul. level)	18	5	8
335	Belgaum Dist. (All Tribes)	29	201	2016
339	Mandya Dist. (Unspecified)	17	1	..
345	Last line (R)		1951	1951
381	Kolar Dist. All Tribes	17	1	12
395	Bangalore Dist. (U) Primary or Junior Basic	16	1	
	,, ,,	15	1	..

CONTENTS

PAGE

PART II—C (i)

Social and Cultural Tables

Introduction		1—10
Table C-VII	Religion — Fly leaf to Table C-VII	11—23
	Table C-VII	24—51
	Supplement to Table C-VII	52
	Annexure to Table C-VII	53
	Appendix to Table C-VII	54—55
Table C-VIII	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	57
	Fly leaf to Table C-VIII	59—73
	Table C-VIII Part A—Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Classification by literacy and Industrial category of Workers and Non-Workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes)	75—127
	Annexure to C-VIII Part A	128—129
	Appendix to C-VIII Part A—Scheduled Castes Classified by Literates and Illiterates	130—134
	Table C-VIII Part B—Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-Workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes)	135—159
	Annexure to C-VIII Part B	160—161
	Appendix to C-VIII Part B Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates	162—164

PART V—A

Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

Introductory note		167—168
Table S.C. I	Fly leaf to Table S.C.-I	169—171
	Table S.C.-I Part A—Industrial classification of Persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes (Rural)	172—195
	Table S.C. I Part B—Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes (Urban)	196—213
Table S.C. II	Age and Marital status for Scheduled Castes	215
	Fly leaf to Table S.C. II	217
	Table S.C. II	218—265
Table S.C. III	Educational levels in Urban & Rural areas only for Scheduled Castes	267
	Fly leaf to Table S.C. III	269
	Table S.C. III Part A—Educational levels in Urban Areas only for Scheduled Castes (Caste-wise)	270—287

		PAGE
	Table S.C. III Part B—Educational levels in Rural areas only for Scheduled Castes (Caste-wise)	288—298
Table S.C. IV	Fly leaf to Table S.C. IV—Persons not at work classified by Sex. Type of activity and educational levels for Scheduled Castes (Not Caste-wise)	299—301
	Table S.C. IV	302—315
Table S.T. I	Fly leaf to Table S.T. -I	317—319
	Table S.T. I Part A—Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes (For each Tribe separately) (Rural)	320—331
	Table S.T. I Part B—Industrial Classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes (For each Tribe separately) (Urban)	332—341
Table S.T II	*Fly leaf to Table S. T. II Age and Marital status for Scheduled Tribes*	343—345
	Table S.T.-II (Tribe-wise)	346—369
Table S.T. III	Fly leaf to Table S. T. III Part A and Part B	371—373
	Table S.T. III Part A—Educational levels in Urban areas only for Scheduled Tribes (Tribe-wise)	374—383
	Table S.T. III Part B—Educational levels in Rural Areas only for Scheduled Tribes (Tribe-wise)	384—389
Table S.T. IV	Fly leaf to Table ST IV—Persons not at work classified by Sex, Type of activity and Educational levels for Scheduled Tribes	391—393
	Table S.T. IV (Not Tribe-wise)	394—407
Table S.T. V	Scheduled Tribes by Religion (This table has not been presented in this book because all the members of the Scheduled Tribes in Mysore State belong to Hindu Religion)	409

CHARTS

		Facing Page
Mysore State	Literacy among Five Major Scheduled Castes, 1971	134
Mysore State	Literacy among Five Major Scheduled Tribes, 1971	164

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971—MYSORE STATE

PUBLICATION PROGRAMME

Portrait of Population	A Descriptive Analysis
Part I A Vol. I	First part of the General Report (Chapters I to V)
Part I A Vol. II	First Part of the General Report (Chapters VI to IX)
Part I B	Second part of the General Report
Part I C	Subsidiary Tables
Part II A	General Population Tables (A Series)
Part II B(i)	Economic Tables (B Series)
Part II B(ii)	Economic Tables (B Series)
Part II B(iii)	Economic Tables (B Series)
Part II C(i) & Part V-A	Distribution of Population by Religion, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (C Series) & Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. (Combined Volume)
Part II C(ii)	Social & Cultural Tables and Fertility Tables—Tables on Household Composition, Marital Status, Educational Levels, Single Year Age, Mother Tongue and Bilingualism (C & F Series)
Part II D	Migration Tables (D Series)
Part III Vol. I	Report on Establishments (Report and Subsidiary Tables)
Part III Vol. II	Report on Establishments (Main Establishment Tables)
Part IV	Report on Housing
Part V-B	Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
Part VI A	Town Directory
Part VI B	Special Survey Reports on selected Towns
Part VI C	Survey Reports on Selected Villages
Part VIII A	Administration Report—Enumeration (*Not for sale for official use only.*)
Part VIII B	Administration Report—Tabulation (*Not for sale for official use only.*)
Part IX	Census Atlas
Part IX A	Administrative Atlas
Part X	District Census Hand Books: Parts A & B — Village & Town Directory and Village & Town Primary Census Abstract
Part X	Part C — Analytical Report, Administrative Statements and District Census Tables.

Special Studies and Other Miscellaneous Reports.

(i) Report on Bhuta Cult in South Kanara District.

ALL INDIA PUBLICATIONS

Volumes similar to those indicated above are being published at the All India level. Apart from these, All India Census Tables on 1% Sample basis being Part II (Spl.) and a Special Report on Graduates and Technical Personnel (G Series) being Part VII are published.

The District Census Handbooks will be available for sale at the Government Central Press, Bangalore and the other Publications at the Office of the Director of Census Operations in Karnataka, No. 1, Ali Asker Road, Bangalore 560 052, and the Controller of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi 110 006.

PART II-C (i)

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

(TABLES C-VII AND C-VIII)

INTRODUCTION

There are ten Social and Cultural tables dealing with characteristics of population such as household composition, age and marital status, literacy and educational levels, mother-tongue, bilingualism, religion and special characteristics of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

According to the 1971 Census tabulation plan the following tables have been prepared:

C-I Part A:	Members of Households by relationship to Head of Household classified by Age-groups (Sample).
C-I Part B (i) & (ii):	Households where the head is a Male/Female by relationship of members with the head (Sample).
C-II:	Age and Marital Status (Sample).
C-III Part A:	Age, Sex and Education in All Areas (Sample).
C-III Part B:	Age, Sex and Education in Urban Areas only (Sample).
C-IV:	Single year age returns (Sample).
C-V:	Mother tongue (Full count).
C-VI:	Bilingualism (Sample).
C-VII:	Religion (Full count).
C-VIII:	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Part A and B) Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes (Full count).

Out of ten tables mentioned above, three tables *viz.*, C-V, C-VII and C-VIII are based on full count. The other tables are based on sample.

The present Part II-C(i) contains Tables C-VII and C-VIII. Table C-V based on full count and the remaining seven Social and Cultural tables based on samples are being published in Part II-C(ii) together with Fertility tables.

Each table presented in this volume is accompanied by an introductory note explaining the method of presentation.

The tables included in this volume have been generated from the data obtained from the individual slips based on the replies to questions 3 (Sex), 10 (Religion), 11 (Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe), 12 (Literacy), and 16 (Main activity).

The definitions adopted and instructions issued for recording the replies in the individual slips in respect of these questions have been reproduced from the "Manual of Instructions to Enumerators for filling up the Individual Slips" hereunder:

"Question 3 : Sex

For males write 'M' and for females write 'F' within the circle indicated against this question. Even for eunuchs and hermaphrodites, write 'M' only. Verify with reference to the name and relationship to Head against questions 1 and 2 respectively that you have noted the sex correctly."

"**Question 10**: **Religion**:

In answering this question use the following abbreviations:

H: Hinduism

I: Islam

C: Christianity

S: Sikhism

B: Buddhism

J: Jainism

For "Others" record the actual religions as returned fully.

If a person says that he has no religion it may be recorded accordingly. Do not mistake religion for caste which will not be recorded here."

"Question 11: Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe:

You have been furnished with a list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes notified for your State. Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and if he does, then record the name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any scheduled caste or scheduled tribe write 'X' in both the rectangles.

If the person belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe returns his caste or tribe by synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of scheduled castes in general terms as 'Harijan' or 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it in the rectangle provided for recording the name. Similarly do not write the names of scheduled tribes in general term as 'Adivasi'. You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or 'Adivasi' as the case may be, tell him that this description is not adequate for Census purposes and persuade him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. You should make all efforts to ascertain the correct name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as found in the notified list. If the person merely claims to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe but says that he does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, he will not be entered as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

Scheduled castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to scheduled caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 10. Scheduled tribes may belong to any religion."

"Question 12: Literacy (L or O) Definition of a literate:

A person who can both read and write with understanding in any language is to be taken as literate. A person who can merely read but cannot write is not a literate.

It is not necessary that a person who is literate should have received any formal education or should have passed any minimum educational standard.

For a person who is literate i.e., who can both read and write, record 'L' in the tringle against question 12. If there is any doubt about a person's ability to read or write, the test that may be applied for reading is his/her ability to read any portion of the printed matter in the Enumerator's Instructions and similarly for writing he/she should be able to write a simple letter. Ability merely to sign one's name is not adequate to qualify a person as being able to write with understanding. If a person claims to be literate in some other language with which the enumerator is not acquainted, the respondent's word has to be taken as correct. Other members of the household may also be able to testify to the literacy of the person enumerated.

For a person who is illiterate i.e. who can neither read nor write or can merely read but cannot write, in any language write 'O' in the traingle against question 12. All children of the age of 4 years or less should be treated as illiterate even if the child is going to a school and may have picked up reading and writing a few odd words."

"Question 16: Main activity

Every person will be asked what his main activity is, that is, how he engages himself mostly. For the purpose of this question, all persons will get themselves divided into two broad streams of main activity, namely, (1) as workers and (2) as non-workers according as the type of main activity that the person returns himself as engaged in mostly.

'Workers' defined: A 'Worker' is a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work involves not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

Reference periods: The reference period is one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession, service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during this reference period and this has been returned as his main activity, the person will be categorised accordingly. A person who normally works but had been absent from work during this reference period on account of illness or travel, holiday, temporary breakdown, strike etc., the person should be treated as engaged in regular work in which he would have otherwise been employed but for his temporary absence. Persons under training such as apprentices with or without stipends or wages should be considered as economically active and recorded as working. A person who has merely been offered work but has not actually joined it, is not to be treated as engaged in work.

There are certain types of works which are not carried on throughout the year such as cultivation, live stock keeping, plantation work, some types of household industry, etc. A person's main activity should be ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration. It is likely that even when a person is engaged in some other work during the period of one week prior to the date of enumeration, the main activity of a person may be cultivation, agricultural labour or some other work attended to normally by him in the course of the year. Care must be taken to see that the main activity is properly ascertained in such cases. For example, a perons's main activity may be agricultural labour and in the week prior to enumeration he may be engaged as a sugarcane factory labourer or as a road cooly. He should be categorised for his main activity as agricultural labourer only as returned by him as he engages himself mostly in that work and the other work should be treated as his subsidiary work.

A man or woman who is engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for own household or performing one's own household duties or a boy or a girl who is primarily a student attending institution, even if such a person helps in the family economic activity but *not* as a full time worker should not be treated as a worker for the main activity. On the other hand, if a person is primarily engaged in some economic activity but at the same time does also attend to some household chores or attends a night school etc., he or she should be treated basically as a worker for the main activity and categorised accordingly.

A person who merely receives an income such as a rent receiver or a pensioner who does not have to work for receiving the income, will not be treated as economically active unless the person is also engaged in some economic activity and if that activity is returned as the main activity of the individual."

"Question 16(a): Broad Category (i) Worker (C, AL, HHI, OW) (ii) Non-worker (H, ST, R, D, B, I, O)

The main activity returned by the person will entitle him to be categorised either as a worker in 16 (a) (i) or as a *non*-worker under 16(a) (ii)."

16(a) (i): Worker (C, AL, HHI, OW)

Where the main activity of a person qualifies him to be treated as a worker he should be further categorised according to the type of work and one of the appropriate abbreviations indicated against this question should be entered in the box provided for the purpose. If the person is not engaged in any economic activity an 'X' should be noted in the box. The abbreviations to be used for workers are explained below:

C: CULTIVATOR

For a person who returns his main activity as working as a cultivator, the abbreviation 'C' should be used.

Definition of Cultivator:

For purposes of the Census a person is working as Cultivator if he or she is engaged in cultivation by oneself or by supervision or direction in one's capacity as the owner or lessee of land held from Government or as a tenant of land held from private persons or institutions for payment of money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi etc., and pulses, raw jute and kindred fibre crop, cotton etc., and other crops such as sugarcane, goundnuts, tapioca etc., and does not include fruitsgrowing, vegetable-growing or keeping orchards or groves or working of plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations.

A person who merely owns land but has given out land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share (Agricultural labourer) will not be treated as cultivator in this question.

AL: AGRICULTURAL LABOURER

A person who returns his main activity as engaged as agricultural labourer, the abbreviation 'AL' should be used in the box.

Definition of an Agricultural labourer

A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share should be regarded as an agricultural labourer. He has no risk in the cultivation but he merely works in another person's land for wages. The labourer could have no right of lease or contract on land on which he works.

H.H.I.: HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

For a person who returns his main activity as engaged in some production, processing, servicing or repair of articles or goods such as, say, handloom, weaving, dyeing, carpentry, *bidi* rolling, pottery manufacturer, bicycle repairing, blacksmithy, tailoring etc., it has to be ascertained if it is a household industry, and if so, it should be indicated by the abbreviation 'HHI' in the box.

Definition of a Household Industry

A Household Industry is defined as in industry conducted by the Head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

The main criterion of a Household Industry is the participation of one or more members of a household. This criterion should apply to urban areas too. Even if the industry is not actually located at home in rural areas there is greater possibility of the members of the household participating even if it is located anywhere within the village limits. In the urban areas where organised industry takes greater prominence, the Household Industry should be confined to the precincts of the house where the participants live. In urban areas even if the members of the household by themselves run an industry but at a place away from the precincts of their home, it will not be considered a household industry. It should be located within the precincts of the house where the members live.

A Household Indutry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling (but not merely selling) of goods. It does not include professions such as a pleader or doctor or barber, musician, dancer, waterman, *dhobi*, astrologer etc., or merely trade or business, even if such professions, trade or services are run at home by members of household..

Sometimes it is likely that the person who may not be working in his own Household Industry may be working as a petty employee in another Household Industry. You should therefore, enquire whether the person who is not working in his own Household Industry is working in any other Household Industry as an employee and record as per instructions given above.

OW: OTHER WORKERS

If a person gives his main activity as engaged in any other work which is not cultivation, agricultural labour or household industry, this may be indicated by merely noting 'OW' in the box. The type of workers that may come under the 'Other Workers' category are factory workers, those working in trade or transport, all Government servants, municipal employees, teachers, mining workers, political or social workers, building labourers, etc. etc. In effect, all types of economic activity not covered by cultivation, agricultural labour or household industry will come under this residual category. Workers engaged in plantation or forestry should not be treated as cultivators or agricultural labourers but as 'Other workers'.

Further details pertaining to this 'Other' category of workers, as also those engaged in household industry will be recorded in the subsequent sub-parts (b) to (f) of question 16."

16 (a) (ii): Non-worker (H, ST, R, D, B, I, O)

As was stated earlier, question 16 is intended to ascertain the main activity of every individual whether he or she is economically active or not. While 16(a) (i) helps to broadly categorise all those who have returned some work as their main activity, 16(a) will help to categorise those whose main activity is not engaged in any economically productive work, but are basically non-workers. These may be categorised under seven broad heads whose abbreviations are indicated against this question. The appropriate abbreviation will have to be entered in the box provided. The abbreviations are explained below:

H: HOUSEHOLD DUTIES

This covers all those persons basically engaged in unpaid home duties doing no other work, or even if such a person may also be participating in some other work, it is not to the same extent as a whole-time worker and if the person has returned his or her main activity as attending to household duties. The main activity of such a person should be entered as 'H'. If a person whose main activity is attending to household duties, also engages oneself in some other economic activity such as helping in family cultivation or preparing cowdung cakes at odd times for sale etc., and that economic activity will be covered as secondary work under question 17. On the other hand, a woman who works primarily as a factory worker or a plantation labourer or an agricultural labourer or in some office or shop etc., and also attends to household duties, obviously her main activity will be the economic activity in which she is mostly engaged in and should not be categorised as 'H' for her main activity in this question. She should have been treated basically as a worker and her main economic activity should have been recorded against 16(a) (i).

ST: STUDENT

This refers to those whose main activity is returned as a student. This will cover all full-time students or children attending school. Even if such persons participated in some work but not to the same extent as a full-time worker, by merely helping casually as an unpaid family worker in family cultivation, household industry, trade or business, they should be treated primarily as students, if that is their main activity. 'ST' should be entered in the box. The other economic activity, if any, that such person attends to will be reflected under question 17 as secondary work.

R: RETIRED PERSON OR A RENTIER

A person who has retired from service and is doing no other work i.e. not employed again in some full-time work or does not engage himself in some other work as cultivation, in business, trade, etc., or a person who is a rentier or living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend, or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work, will come under this category. 'R' should be noted in the box for a person coming under this category.

D: DEPENDENT

This category will include all dependents such as infants or children not attending school or a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age. If a girl or an old woman attends to household duties she should be categorised under 'H' for her main activity rather than 'D'.

Dependents will include all non-workers even if able bodied who have no other activity coming under any of the categories of non-workers and who are not seeking any work either but are purely dependent.

B: BEGGARS ETC.

This will cover beggars, vagrants or such cases as independent women without indication of source of income and those of unspecified sources of subsistence and who are not engaged in any economically productive work.

I: INSTITUTIONS

This will cover convicts in jails or inmates of a penal, mental, or charitable institution, even if such persons are compelled to do some work such as carpentry, carpet weaving, vegetable growing etc., in such institutions. An under-trial prisoner in a jail should not, however, be brought under this category but has to be indicated according to the main activity he was engaged in before he was apprehended. Inmates of such institutions will be noted as 'I'.

O: OTHER NON-WORKERS

This will include all non-workers who may not come under any of the six categories above but are seeking work, they should be noted as 'O' in the box. A boy or girl who has completed education or has stopped studying and is seeking work, will come under this category. If a person is merely spending his time at home as a dependent and is not doing any work and is not seeking any work will come under 'D' rather than 'O'. A person irrespective of age and whether educated or not, if he reports that he is not engaged in any other activity but is seeking work will come under this category.

If the main activity of the person who is enumerated does not qualify a person to be treated as a worker and he does not fall under any of the four broad categories of workers covered by 16(a) (i) and an 'X' has been put in the box against that question, then he must necessarily be categorised under any one of the seven broad types of non-workers and appropriate abbreviation entered in the box opposite to question 16(a) (ii). Conversely if a person has already been treated as a worker and his main activity has been indicated in the box against question 16(a) (i), then question 16(a) (ii) will not apply to a person and an 'X' should be put in the box against question 16(a) (ii). Thus 16(a) (i) and (a) (ii) are mutually exclusive.

Question 16(b) to 16(e)

These sub-parts of question 16 will have to be filled only to describe the details of the household industry or other work indicated against question 16(a) (i). If the main activity has been shown as 'C' or 'AL' against 16(a) (i), there is no need to give the details of the cultivation or agricultural labourer in these sub-sections.

Similarly, if the main activity of an individual has been returned as a non-worker against 16(a) (ii), sub-sections (b) to (f) will not apply and an 'X' may be put right across all these questions.

Question 16(b) : Place of work (Name of village/town)

Ascertain from each person who is already taken as a worker other than in cultivation or agricultural labourer i.e. question 16(a) (i) has been answered as HHI or OW, the village or town where he or she works. If the place of work is the same as the village or town of enumeration write 'PL'. In all other cases you should write the name of the place fully. If a person has no fixed place of work such as, say, a travelling vendor of vegetables or a pedlar or a rickshaw puller who may go from one village or town to another, note 'No fixed place of work'. If he works in one particular town or village that should be noted.

Question 16(c): Name of Establishment

This question and the subsequent sub-sections of question 16 need not be answered for cultivators and agricultural labourers who are already noted as 'C' or 'AL' against question 16(a) (i).

Record here the exact name of the factory, firm, workshop, business house, company; shop, office etc., and in respect of public offices you should clearly indicate whether they are Central or State Government or local body offices, etc. If the establishment does not have any definite name such as, say, in the case of a household industry like hand pounding of rice, gur making, bee keeping, handloom, weaving, potter's house, blacksmithy etc., note 'No particular name'.

Question 16(d): Nature of Industry, Trade, Profession or Service

The answer to this question will have to be adequately precise to enable proper classification of the sector of economy in which the person is working. The sector of economy in which a person works may relate to (i) Plantation, Forestry, Fishing Livestock etc., (ii) Mining and/or Quarrying (iii) Manufacturing (iv) Construction (v) Electricity, Gas or Water Supply (vi) Transport and communications (vii) Trade and Commerce (viii) Professions and Services. Full details of the type of Industry, Trade Profession or Service in which the person is engaged will have to be recorded here. You shall have to describe the nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service whatever it is in as precise a detail as possible.

Question 16(e) : Description of work

This question has to be filled up for all persons for whom the main activity is shown as 'HHI' or 'OW' in question 16(a) (i) and for whom you should have also to answer the other sub-sections of question 16. Under this question, the description of the actual work that the person enumerated is doing is to be recorded irrespective of which type of industry, trade, profession, or service he may be working and which is already recorded under question 16(d). His actual work should also be given in sufficient detail. If for example a person is merely recorded as say, clerk with no other details, it will be impossible to properly categorise him as to the type of work he does. He may be a clerk attending to correspondence or book keeping or accounting. Similarly if a person were merely to be recorded as mechanic it will not help to determine what type of mechanic electrical mechanic, or a motor mechanic or a locomotive mechanic, etc., he is. The description of the actual work done by a person should be ascertained in adequate detail and recorded against this question.

It has been found in the past that substantial number of persons are recorded merely as general labourers. It is necessary to make a probe and find out in which type of work he is mostly engaged as a labourer such as, say, a road coolie, a loader or an unloader at a market, a construction labourer, etc.

For those in Military service it is enough if it is merely noted as "in the service of the Central Government". Other details need not be given.

General:

There need be no confusion as to the scope of 16(d) and 16(e). 16(d) would represent the nature of industry, trade, profession or service i.e. the field of economic activity in which a person is engaged in work and 16 (e) represents the occupation or the actual work that the person does in the industry, trade, profession or service in which he is engaged. Thus, for example the answer to question 16(d) may be say Cotton Textile manufacture and the answer to question 16(e) may be Chemical Engineer in that industry or a clerk or an accountant in that industry or a labourer in that industry or a truck driver or the managing director of that industry and so on. Similarly in question 16(d) the nature of service may be some department of the State Government Service and in question 16(e) the description of work may be a clerk or an accountant, a Director of the Department, jeep driver in the Department etc., etc. Again say, against question 16(d) the answer may be private medical practice and in 16(e) may cover orthopaedic surgeon, or nurse, or a sweeper etc., working in that private medical practitioner's nursing home.

SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MYSORE STATE

Scheduled Castes

"Scheduled Castes" means such castes, races or tribes or parts or groups within such castes, races or tribes as are deemed under Article 341 (of the Constitution of India) to be the Scheduled Castes for the purposes of the Constitution of India.

According to the *Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order* 1950 and the *Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part C States) Order* 1951 as modified by *The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order*, 1956 and all subsequent amending Notifications issued up-to-date, the castes indicated under each of the different regions specified hereunder, have been declared as Scheduled Castes in the respective regions of the Mysore State.

No person who professes a religion different from the Hindu or the Sikh shall be deemed to be a member of a Scheduled Caste.

Scheduled Tribes

"Scheduled Tribes" means such tribes or tribal communities or parts of or groups within such tribes or tribal communities as are deemed under Article 342 (of the Constitution of India) to be Scheduled Tribes for the purposes of the Constitution of India.

According to the *Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order*, 1950 and the *Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part C States) Order* 1951 as modified by *The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order*, 1956 and all subsequent amending Notifications issued up-to-date, the communities indicated under each of the different regions specified hereunder have been declared as Scheduled Tribes in the respective regions of the Mysore State.

Persons belonging to the Scheduled Tribes may profess any religion.

I. In the Districts of Bangalore, Kolar, Tumkur, Mandya, Hassan, Chikmagalur, Chitradurga, Shimoga, Bellary and Mysore (except Kollegal Taluk)

Scheduled Castes

1. Adi Andhra
2. Adi Dravida
3. Adikarnataka
4. Banjara or Lambani
5. Bhovi
6. Dakkaliga
7. Ganti Chores
8. Handi Jogis
9. Kepmaris
10. Koracha
11. Korama
12. Machala
13. Mochi
14. Sillekyathas
15. Sudugadu Siddha

Scheduled Tribes

1. Gowdalu
2. Hakkipikki
3. Hasalaru
4. Iruliga
5. Jenu Kuruba
6. Kadu Kuruba
7. Malaikudi
8. Maleru
9. Soligaru

II. In the Districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and North Kanara:-

Scheduled Castes

1. Ager
2. Bakad or Bant
3. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.
4. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli.
5. Chalvadi or Chennayya
6. Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar
7. Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya
8. Garoda or Garo
9. Halleer
10. Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar.
11. Holar or Valhar
12. Holaya or Holer
13. Lingader
14. Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
15. Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar.
16. Mang, Matang or Minimadig
17. Mang—Garudi
18. Meghval or Menghvar
19. Murki
20. Nadia or Hadi
21. Pasi
22. Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat.
23. Tirgar or Tirbanda
24. Turi
25. Kotegar or Metri (*In North Kanara District only*).

Scheduled Tribes

1. Barda
2. Bavacha or Bamcha
3. Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve.
4. Chodhara
5. Dhanka including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi.
6. Dhodia
7. Dubla, including Halavia or Halpati.
8. Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi.
9. Gond or Rajgond
10. Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhar Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.
11. Kokna, Kokni Kukna
12. Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha.
13. Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.
14. Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.
15. Patelia
16. Pomla
17. Rathava
18. Varli
19. Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia

III. In the Districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur:-

Scheduled Castes

1. Anamuk
2. Aray (Mala)
3. Arwa Mala
4. Beda (Budga) Jangam
5. Bindla
6. Byagara
7. Chalvadi
8. Chambhar
9. Dakkal (Dokkalwar)
10. Dhor
11. Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)
12. Holeya
13. Holeya Dasari
14. Kolupulvandlu
15. Madiga
16. Mahar
17. Mala
18. Mala Dasari
19. Mala Hannai
20. Malajangam
21. Mala Masti
22. Mala Sale (Netkani)
23. Mala Sanyasi
24. Mang
25. Mang Garodi
26. Manne
27. Mashti
28. Mehtar
29. Mitha Ayyalvar
30. Mochi
31. Samagara
32. Sindhollu (Chindollu)

Scheduled Tribes

1. Bhil
2. Chenchu or Chenchwar
3. Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)
4. Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)
5. Thoti

IV. In South Kanara District and Kollegal Taluk of Mysore District:—

Scheduled Castes

1. Adi Andhra
2. Adi Dravida
3. Adi Karnataka
4. Ajila,
5. Arunthathiyar
6. Baira
7. Bakuda
8. Bandi
9. Bellara
10. Chakkiliyan
11. Chalavadi
12. Chamar or Muchi
13. Chandala
14. Cheruman
15. Devendrakulathan
16. Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano
17. Godagali
18. Godda
19. Gosangi
20. Holeya
21. Jaggali
22. Jambuvulu
23. Kadaiyan
24. Kalladi
25. Karimpalan
26. Koosa
27. Kudumban
28. Kuravan
29. Madari
30. Madiga
31. Maila
32. Mala
33. Mavilan
34. Moger (Muger)
35. Mundala
36. Nalakeyava
37. Nayadi
38. Pagadai
39. Pallan
40. Pambada
41. Panchama
42. Panniandi
43. Paraiyan
44. Puthirai Vannan
45. Raneyar
46. Samagara
47. Samban
48. Sapari
49. Semman
50. Thoti
51. Thiruvalluvar
52. Valluvan

Scheduled Tribes

1. Adiyan
2. Aranadan
3. Irular
4. Kadar
5. Kammara
6. Kattunayakan
7. Konda Kapus
8. Kondareddis
9. Koraga
10. Kota
11. Kudiya or Melakudi
12. Kurichchan
13. Kurumans
14. Maha Malasar
15. Malasar
16. Malayekandi
17. Mudugar or Muduvan
18. Palliyan
19. Paniyan
20. Pulayan
21. Sholaga
22. Toda

V. In Kollegal Taluk of Mysore District:—

Scheduled Castes

1. Pannadi
2. Vathiriyan

Scheduled Tribes

Kaniyan or Kanyan

VI. South Kanara District:—

Scheduled Castes

1. Bathada
2. Hasla
3. Nalkadaya
4. Paravan

Scheduled Tribes

Marati

VII. In Coorg District:—

Scheduled Castes

1. Adi Dravida
2. Adi Karnataka
3. Adiya
4. Balagai
5. Holeya
6. Madiga
7. Muchi
8. Mundala
9. Pale
10. Panchama
11. Paraya
12. Samagara

Scheduled Tribes

1. Korama
2. Kudiya
3. Kuruba
4. Maratha
5. Meda
6. Yerava

RELIGION

TABLE C--VII

RELIGION

The data on religion presented in Table C-VII gives the distribution of the population by six major religions, namely, Hinduism, Islam, Christianity, Sikhism, Buddhism and Jainism. Other religions have been clubbed under "Other Religions and Persuasions", the details of which are presented in an 'Appendix'. The figures relating to returns where the religion has not been specified are also given. This table corresponds to Table C-VII of 1961.

In this table, figures have been presented for State, Districts and Taluks for total, rural and urban and also for towns and urban agglomerations. In the case of Bangalore Urban Agglomeration which is spread over two taluks namely Bangalore North and Bangalore South, the figures have been presented separately in a supplement.

In a few cases, returns of sects or subsects were obtained. All such returns have been included under their respective religions, but have also been shown separately in an annexure for information.

The tables relating to religion in this volume are arranged in the following sequence:

Table C-VII	Religion.
Supplement to Table C-VII .	Data relating to Bangalore Urban Agglomeration.
Annexure to Table C-VII .	Details of sects/beliefs/religions clubbed with another religion which is shown at the head of the table in block letters.
Appendix to Table C-VII .	Details of combined entries in columns 18 and 19 under "Other Religions and Persuasions" of Table C-VII.

The following analytical statements are presented:—

Statement 1	Distribution of population by Religion in rural and urban areas.
Statement 2	Distribution of population by religion, 1961 and 1971.
Statement 3	Percentage distribution of population of each major religious community in rural and urban areas.
Statement 4	Growth rate of population of each major religious community, 1961-1971.
Statement 5 . . .	Percentage distribution of population of each major religious community among districts, 1971.

STATEMENT 1

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RELIGION IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS, MYSORE—1971

Major Religious community	Rural	Percentage of total rural population	Urban	Percentage of total urban population
1	2	3	4	5
Hindus . . .	20,105,553	90.66	5,226,835	73.39
Muslims . . .	1,617,546	7.30	1,495,752	21.00
Christians . . .	295,519	1.33	317,507	4.46
Jains . . .	144,235	0.65	74,627	15.00
Buddhists . . .	11,568	0.05	2,571	0.04
Sikhs . . .	2,399	0.01	4,431	0.06

STATEMENT

DISTRIBUTION OF

1961 AND

State/District	Census Year	Total Population	Hindus		Muslims		Christians		Jains	
			Population	Percentage to total population	Population	Percentage to total population	Population	Percentage to total population	Population	Percentage to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MYSORE STATE	1971	29,299,014	25,332,388	86.46	3,113,298	10.63	613,026	2.09	218,862	0.75
	1961	23,586,772	20,582,853	87.27	2,328,376	9.87	487,587	2.07	174,366	0.74
1. Bangalore	1971	3,365,515	2,839,244	84.36	362,220	10.76	144,925	4.31	15,422	0.46
	1961	2,504,462	2,148,013	85.77	241,828	9.66	103,089	4.11	9,184	0.37
2. Belgaum	1971	2,423,342	2,071,096	85.46	223,449	9.22	17,196	0.71	110,135	4.55
	1961	1,983,811	1,698,352	85.61	178,389	8.99	14,409	0.73	90,407	4.56
3. Bellary	1971	1,122,686	980,094	87.30	130,659	11.64	8,206	0.72	3,612	0.32
	1961	915,261	810,449	88.55	96,924	10.59	5,501	0.60	2,348	0.26
4. Bidar	1971	824,059	634,744	77.03	155,011	18.81	32,746	3.97	242	0.03
	1961	663,172	524,148	79.04	119,742	18.06	16,345	2.46	236	0.04
5. Bijapur	1971	1,985,591	1,708,355	86.04	256,595	12.92	2 318	0.12	17,927	0.90
	1961	1,660,178	1,438,439	86.65	205,085	12.35	1,792	0.11	14,259	0.16
6. Chikmagalur	1971	736,647	658,046	89.33	54,670	7.42	21,066	2.86	2,830	0.39
	1961	597,305	537,916	90.06	39,780	6.66	17,421	2.92	2,157	0.36
7. Chitradurga	1971	1,397,456	1,279,132	91.53	111,855	8.00	2,930	0.21	3,414	0.25
	1961	1,094,284	1,010,529	92.35	78,117	7.14	3,215	0.29	2,368	0.22
8. Coorg	1971	378,291	319,936	84.57	45,932	12.00	12,862	3.40	66	0.02
	1961	322,829	277,198	85.87	34,910	10.81	10,594	3.28	103	0.03
9. *Dharwar	1971	2,342,213	1,935,396	82.63	360,262	15.38	22,742	0.97	22,285	0.95
	1961	1,951,615	1,627,922	83.41	287,279	14.72	17,719	0.91	17,681	0.91
10. Gulbarga	1971	1,739,220	1,413,330	81.26	307,194	17.66	14,306	0.82	3,254	0.19
	1961	1,399,457	1,144,344	81.77	242,048	17.30	8,678	0.62	2,562	0.18
11. Hassan	1971	1,102,370	1,029,641	93.40	57,766	5.24	11,219	1.02	3,381	0.31
	1961	895,847	840,616	93.83	43,178	4.82	9,102	1.02	2,873	0.32
12. Kolar	1971	1,516,646	1,325,663	87.41	157,068	10.36	30,833	2.03	2,803	0.18
	1961	1,290,144	1,129,436	87.54	124,348	9.64	33,223	2.58	2,768	0.21
13. Mandya	1971	1,154,374	1,103,946	95.63	44,237	3.83	4,406	0.38	1,656	0.15
	1961	899,210	862,726	95.94	31,381	3.49	3,734	0.42	1,288	0.14
14. Mysore	1971	2,077,238	1,902,495	91.59	133,410	6.42	30,061	1.45	6,247	0.30
	1961	1,671,399	1,551,203	92.81	94,514	5.66	19,904	1.19	4,528	0.27
15. North Kanara	1971	849,105	738,933	87.02	70,950	8.36	32,308	3.81	2,174	0.26
	1961	689,549	605,095	87.75	53,432	7.75	28,981	4.20	1,779	0.26
16. *Raichur	1971	1,415,740	1,225,131	86.54	171,604	12.12	16,195	1.14	2,690	0.19
	1961	1,099,642	954,610	86.81	130,957	11.91	12,229	1.11	1,809	0.17
17. Shimoga	1971	1,301,485	1,150,996	88.44	126,786	9.74	17,803	1.37	5,428	0.42
	1961	1,017,368	907,490	89.20	90,163	8.86	15,206	1.49	4,055	0.40
18. South Kanara	1971	1,939,315	1,501,808	77.44	237,802	12.26	187,570	9.67	11,947	0.62
	1961	1,563,837	1,237,055	79.10	152,225	9.73	163,365	10.45	11,062	0.71
19. Tumkur	1971	1,627,721	1,514,402	93.04	106,368	6.53	3,514	0.22	3,349	0.21
	1961	1,367,402	1,277,312	93.41	84,076	6.15	3,080	0.23	2,899	0.21

*1961 Figures adjusted to 1971 Census jurisdiction of the districts.

POPULATION BY RELIGION

1971

Buddhists		Sikhs		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not stated		Census Year	State/District
Population	Percentage to total population	Population	Percentage to total population	Population	Percentage to total population	Population	Percentage to total population		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2	1
14,139	0.05	6,830	0.02	380	N	91	N	1971	MYSORE STATE
9,770	0.04	3,287	0.01	432	N	101	N	1961	
749	0.02	2,755	0.08	200	0.01	..	..	1971	1. Bangalore
330	0.01	1,713	0.07	303	0.01	2	N	1961	
896	0.04	513	0.02	57	N	..	..	1971	2. Belgaum
2,087	0.10	122	0.01	41	N	4	N	1961	
130	0.01	152	0.01	13	N	..	..	1971	3. Bellary
..	..	38	N	1	N	..	..	1961	
1,144	0.14	165	0.02	..	..	7	N	1971	4. Bidar
2,684	0.40	17	N	..	..	..	..	1961	
267	0.01	110	0.01	19	N	..	..	1971	5. Bijapur
548	0.03	55	N	..	..	..	..	1961	
4	N	19	N	..	..	12	N	1971	6. Chikmagalur
..	..	31	N	..	..	..	..	1961	
10	N	115	0.01	..	..	..	..	1971	7. Chitradurga
18	N	37	N	..	..	..	..	1961	
8	N	23	0.01	..	..	4	N	1971	8. Coorg
16	0.01	8	N	..	..	..	..	1961	
699	0.03	766	0.04	35	N	28	N	1971	9. *Dharwar
618	0.03	325	0.02	71	N	..	..	1961	
756	0.05	354	0.02	26	N	..	..	1971	10. Gulbarga
1,720	0.12	89	0.01	11	N	5	N	1961	
198	0.02	165	0.01	..	..	..	..	1971	11. Hassan
..	..	78	0.01	..	..	..	..	1961	
233	0.02	46	N	..	..	..	..	1971	12. Kolar
352	0.03	13	N	4	N	..	..	1961	
22	N	107	0.01	..	..	..	..	1971	13. Mandya
9	N	72	0.01	..	..	..	..	1961	
4,261	0.20	760	0.04	4	N	..	..	1971	14. Mysore
1,202	0.07	45	N	..	..	3	N	1961	
4,274	0.50	466	0.05	..	..	..	..	1971	15. North Kanara
157	0.02	101	0.02	..	..	4	N	1961	
47	N	57	0.01	16	N	..	..	1971	16. *Raichur
2	N	16	N	1	N	18	N	1961	
344	0.02	128	0.01	..	..	..	..	1971	17. Shimoga
3	N	389	0.04	..	..	62	0.01	1961	
47	N	91	0.01	10	N	40	N	1971	18. South Kanara
23	N	106	0.01	..	..	1	N	1961	
50	N	38	N	..	..	..	..	1971	19. Tumkur
1	N	32	N	..	..	2	N	1961	

STATEMENT 3

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION OF EACH MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS

State/District		Hindus	Muslims	Christians	Jains	Buddhists	Sikhs	Others
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MYSORE STATE	T	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	R	79.37	51.96	48.21	65.90	81.82	35.12	21.44
	U	20.63	48.04	51.79	34.10	18.18	64.88	78.56
1. Bangalore	R	49.81	18.06	13.35	4.01	3.74	8.20	0.50
	U	50.19	81.94	86.65	95.99	96.26	91.80	99.50
2. Belgaum	R	81.92	57.98	44.74	82.36	90.51	34.50	..
	U	18.08	42.02	55.26	17.64	9.49	65.50	100.00
3. Bellary	R	77.90	39.70	24.87	14.51	32.31	10.53	..
	U	22.10	60.30	75.13	85.49	67.69	89.47	100.00
4. Bidar	R	90.34	65.38	85.63	66.53	93.27	66.00	100.00
	U	9.66	34.12	14.37	33.47	6.73	34.00	..
5. Bijapur	R	81.94	59.38	54.23	60.83	15.36	16.36	..
	U	18.06	40.62	45.77	39.17	84.64	83.64	100.00
6. Chikmagalur	R	86.58	59.65	82.07	67.70	50.00	31.58	100.00
	U	13.42	40.35	17.93	32.30	50.00	68.42	..
7. Chitradurga	R	83.28	43.23	11.71	15.35	30.00	13.91	..
	U	16.72	56.77	88.29	84.65	70.00	86.09	..
8. Coorg	R	86.59	73.15	72.55	42.42	12.50	..	100.00
	U	13.41	26.85	27.45	57.58	87.50	100.00	..
9. Dharwar	R	72.63	50.46	8.26	65.12	19.73	36.81	44.44
	U	27.37	49.54	91.74	34.88	80.27	63.19	55.56
10. Gulbarga	R	87.25	59.75	79.22	33.59	87.83	53.95	11.54
	U	12.75	40.25	20.78	66.41	12.17	46.05	88.46
11. Hassan	R	89.08	47.36	64.84	29.13	2.02	67.27	..
	U	10.92	52.64	35.16	70.87	97.98	32.73	..
12. Kolar	R	84.13	54.45	6.28	26.36	6.01	8.70	..
	U	15.87	45.55	93.72	73.64	93.99	91.30	..
13. Mandya	R	88.27	42.95	39.15	19.81	90.90	88.79	..
	U	11.73	57.05	60.85	80.19	9.10	11.21	..
14. Mysore	R	73.84	30.36	49.76	50.89	96.57	82.63	..
	U	26.16	69.64	50.24	49.11	3.63	17.37	100.00
15. North Kanara	R	85.55	54.46	65.93	85.69	99.70	82.83	..
	U	14.45	45.54	34.07	14.31	0.30	17.17	..
16. Raichur	R	88.16	60.66	83.16	23.71	40.43	47.37	25.00
	U	11.84	39.34	16.84	76.29	59.57	52.63	75.00
17. Shimoga	R	79.40	55.65	31.22	70.08	80.52	31.25	..
	U	20.60	44.35	68.78	29.92	19.48	68.75	..
18. South Kanara	R	81.09	79.21	69.19	84.47	38.30	60.44	84.00
	U	18.91	20.69	30.81	15.53	61.70	39.56	16.00
19. Tumkur	R	90.58	58.92	28.69	48.49	94.00	57.89	..
	U	9.42	41.08	71.31	51.51	6.00	42.11	..

STATEMENT 4

GROWTH RATE OF POPULATION OF EACH MAJOR, RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY, 1961-71

(in percent)

State/District	Total population	Hindus	Muslims	Christians	Jains	Buddhists	Sikhs	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MYSORE STATE	24.22	23.08	33.71	25.73	25.52	44.72	107.79	—12.04
1. Bangalore	34.38	32.18	49.78	40.58	67.92	126.97	60.83	—33.99
2. Belgaum	22.16	21.95	25.26	19.34	21.82	—57.07	320.49	39.02
3. Bellary	22.66	20.93	34.81	45.90	53.83	∝	300.00	1200.00
4. Bidar	24.26	21.10	29.45	100.34	2.54	—57.38	870.59	..
5. Bijapur	19.60	18.76	25.12	29.35	25.72	—51.28	100.00	∝
6. Chikmagalur	23.33	22.33	37.43	20.92	31.20	∝	—38.71	..
7. Chitradurga	27.71	26.58	43.19	—8.86	44.17	—44.44	210.81	..
8. Coorg	17.18	15.42	30.03	21.41	—35.92	—50.00	187.50	..
9. Dharwar	20.01	18.89	25.40	28.35	26.04	13.11	135.69	—50.70
10. Gulbarga	24.28	23.51	26.91	64.85	27.01	—56.05	297.75	136.36
11. Hassan	23.05	22.49	33.79	23.26	17.68	∝	111.54	..
12. Kolar	17.56	17.37	26.31	—7.19	1.26	—33.81	253.85	—100.00
13. Mandya	28.38	27.96	40.97	18.00	28.57	144.44	48.61	..
14. Mysore	24.28	22.65	41.15	51.03	37.96	254.49	1588.89	..
15. North Kanara	23.14	22.12	32.79	11.48	22.20	2622.29	361.39	..
16. Raichur	28.75	28.34	31.04	32.43	48.70	2250.00	256.25	1500.00
17. Shimoga	27.93	26.83	40.62	17.08	33.86	11366.67	—67.10	..
18. South Kanara	24.01	21.40	56.22	14.82	8.00	104.35	—14.15	
19. Tumkur	19.04	18.56	26.51	14.09	15.52	4900.00	18.75	..

∝—Stands for infinity

STATEMENT 5

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION OF EACH MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY AMONG DISTRICTS, 1971

State/District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims	Christians	Jains	Buddhists	Sikhs	Other religions and persuasions	Religion not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MYSORE STATE	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1. Bangalore	11.49	11.21	11.63	23.64	7.05	5.30	40.34	52.63	..
2. Belgaum	8.27	8.17	7.18	2.81	50.32	6.34	7.51	15.00	..
3. Bellary	3.83	3.87	4.20	1.31	1.65	0.92	2.23	3.42	..
4. Bidar	2.81	2.51	4.98	5.34	0.11	8.09	2.42	..	7.69
5. Bijapur	6.78	6.74	8.24	0.38	8.19	1.89	1.61	5.00	.
6. Chikmagalur	2.51	2.60	1.76	3.44	1.29	0.03	0.28	..	13.19
7. Chitradurga	4.77	5.05	3.59	0.48	1.56	0.07	1.68	..	..
8. Coorg	1.29	1.26	1.46	2.10	0.03	0.06	0.34	..	4.39
9. Dharwar	7.99	7.64	11.57	3.71	10.18	4.94	11.21	9.21	30.77
10. Gulbarga	5.94	5.58	9.87	2.33	1.49	5.35	5.18	6.84	..
11. Hassan	3.76	4.06	1.86	1.83	1.55	1.40	2.42	..	..
12. Kolar	5.18	5.23	5.04	5.03	1.28	1.65	0.67	..	..
13. Mandya	3.94	4.36	1.42	0.72	0.76	0.16	1.57	..	..
14. Mysore	7.09	7.51	4.28	4.90	2.85	0.15	11.13	1.06	.
15. North Kanara	2.90	2.92	2.28	5.27	0.99	30.23	6.82	..	..
16. Raichur	4.83	4.84	5.51	2.64	1.23	0.33	0.83	4.21	..
17. Shimoga	4.44	4.54	4.07	2.90	2.48	2.43	1.87	..	.
18. South Kanara	6.62	5.93	7.64	30.60	5.46	0.33	1.33	2.63	43.96
19. Tumkur	5.56	5.98	3.42	0.57	1.53	0.35	0.56	..	..

A brief note on Religion

A Statement comparing the religious structure in respect of six major religions of the State is reproduced below:

RELIGIOUS STRUCTURE OF MYSORE STATE

Major Religious Community	Persons	Males	Females	Sex ratio (Females) per 1000 males
1	2	3	4	5
Hindus	25,332,388	12,927,895	12,404,493	960
Muslims	3,113,298	1,608,824	1,504,474	935
Christians	613,026	308,963	304,063	984
Jains	218,862	113,820	105,042	923
Buddhists	14,139	7,880	6,259	794
Sikhs	6,830	4,257	2,573	604

Some salient features as revealed by the statements given earlier are indicated in the following paragraphs in respect of each religion.

HINDUS

Of the total population 29,299,014 in the State, Hindus account for 25,332,388 or a proportion of 86.46%. Hindus have recorded an increase of 23.08% over the last decade as against the general growth rate of 24.22%.

As will be seen from Statement No. 3, 79.37% of the Hindus in the State live in the rural areas, whereas only 20.63% live in urban areas of the State. Statement 1 indicates that when rural and urban populations are considered separately, the proportions of Hindus to total rural and urban populations are 90.66% and 73.39% respectively.

The sex ratio among Hindus is 960 females per 1000 males as against the general sex ratio of 957 in the State. This is only second to that of the Christians, among whom the sex ratio is 984 females per 1,000 males.

In 17 districts more than 80% of their population is Hindus, the proportion ranging from 81.26% to 95.63%. Mandya district has the highest proportion of Hindus with 95.63%. The two districts with lower Hindu proportions are South Kanara (77.44%) and Bidar (77.03%).

The following statement gives the percentage of Hindus to total population among districts arranged according to five ranges.

Percentage of Hindus to total Population of the districts

More than 95 percent	90 percent to 94.99 percent	85 percent to 89.99 per cent	80 percent to 84.99 percent	Less than 80 percent
1	2	3	4	5
		MYSORE STATE (86.46%)		
Mandya (95.63%)	Hassan (93.40%) Tumkur (93.04%) Mysore (91.59%)	Chikmagalur (89.33%) Shimoga (88.44%) Kolar (87.41%)	Coorg (84.57%) Bangalore (84.36%) Dharwar (82.63%)	South Kanara (77.44%) Bidar (77.03%)
	Chitradurga (91.53%)	Bellary (87.30%) North Kanara (87.02%) Raichur (86.54%) Bijapur (86.04%) Belgaum (85.46%)	Gulbarga (81.26%)	

Hindus are in overwhelmingly large proportion in the contiguous districts of Chitradurga, Tumkur, Hassan, Mandya and Mysore.

Though there has been an increase in the absolute figures in Hindu population the proportion of Hindus, in all the districts has fallen between 1961-1971. This will be more evident from the following statement.

State/District	Percentage of Hindus to total population		No. of points decreased
	1971	1961	
1	2	3	4
MYSORE STATE	86.46	87.27	—0.81
1. Bangalore	84.36	85.77	—1.41
2. Belgaum	85.46	85.61	—0.15
3. Bellary	87.30	88.55	—1.25
4. Bidar	77.03	79.04	—2.01
5. Bijapur	86.04	86.86	—0.61
6. Chikmagalur	89.33	90.06	—0.73
7. Chitradurga	91.53	92.35	—0.82
8. Coorg	84.57	85.87	—1.30
9. Dharwar	82.63	83.41	—0.78
10. Gulbarga	81.26	81.77	—0.51
11. Hassan	93.40	93.83	—0.43
12. Kolar	87.41	87.5	—0.13
13. Mandya	95.63	95.94	—0.31
14. Mysore	91.59	92.81	—1.22
15. North Kanara	87.02	87.75	—0.73
16. Raichur	86.54	86.81	—0.27
17. Shimoga	88.44	89.20	—0.76
18. South Kanara	77.44	79.40	—1.66
19. Tumkur	93.04	93.41	—0.37

The phenomenon of the Hindu growth rate being less than the general growth rate of the population in the State, is true in respect of the districts also. As mentioned earlier Hindus have recorded a growth rate of 23.08% during the decade 1961-1971. In these districts, 6 districts have recorded an increase which is higher than the State average growth rate. But in general, as may be seen from Statement 4 the Hindu growth rate in each district is always less than the general growth rate of that district.

Statement 5 indicates the contribution of each district to the total Hindu population of State. The districts which have more than 5% of the State Hindu population are Bangalore, Belgaum, Dharwar, Mysore, Bijapur, Tumkur, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Kolar and Chitradurga. These districts together account for 69.04% of the State Hindu population.

MUSLIMS

The Muslim community forms the second largest religious community in the State. There are 3,113,298 persons comprising of 1,608,824 males and 1,504,474 females who have returned themselves as Muslims in the State. The sex ratio among Muslims is 935 females per 1000 males. The Muslims have registered an increase of 33.71% during 1961-1971 and proportion of Muslims to the total population of the State in 1971 is 10.63%.

A greater proportion of the Muslim population lives in the rural areas. From Statement 3 it may be observed that 51.96% of the Muslim population live in rural areas while 48.04% live in urban areas. On the other hand Muslims form, as seen from Statement (1) 21.00% of the State urban population and 7.30% of he State rural population.

As mentioned earlier the proportion of Muslims in the State accounts for 10.63% of the total population, while it varies between 3.83% and 18.81% in the districts. In the following Statement the districts have been arranged in four ranges according to their proportion of Muslim population.

15 percent and above	10 percent to 14.99 percent	5 percent to 9.99 percent	Less than 5 percent
1	2	3	4
	MYSORE STATE (10.63%)		
Bidar (18.81%)	Bijapur (12.92%)	Shimoga (9.74%)	Mandya (3.83%)
Gulbarga (17.66%)	South Kanara (12.26%)	Belgaum (9.22%)	
Dharwar (15.38%)	Raichur (12.12%)	North Kanara (8.36%)	
	Coorg (12.00%)	Chitradurga (8.00%)	
	Bellary (11.64%)	Chikmagalur (7.42)%	
	Bangalore (10.76%)	Tumkur (6.53%)	
	Kolar (10.36%)	Mysore (6.42%)	
		Hassan (5.24%)	

Bidar district has the highest proportion of Muslims in its population while Mandya has the lowest. It may be recalled that Bidar and Mandya districts have the lowest and highest proportion of Hindu population, respectively.

In the northern part of the State the region covered by the districts of Bidar, Gulbarga, Bijapur, Dharwar, Bellary and Raichur has a Muslim proportion higher than State average. In the southern region South Kanara and Coorg Distrits bordering with Kerala State and also Bangalore district have higher proportions.

As mentioned earlier the proportion of Muslims to total population has increased from 9.87% in 1961 to 10.63% in 1971 i.e. by 0.76 points. Even among the districts we see the same picture and the gain recorded by Muslims varies from 0.21 to 2.53 points. The following statement indicates the gain recorded by the Muslims in their proportion to total population of the State and districts:

State/District	Percentage of Muslims to Total population		Number of points increased (+)
	1961	1971	
1	2	3	4
MYSORE STATE	9.87	10.63	0.76
1. Bangalore	9.66	10.76	1.10
2. Belgaum	8.99	9.22	0.23
3. Bellary	10.59	11.64	1.05
4. Bidar	18.06	18.81	0.75
5. Bijapur	12.35	12.92	0.57
6. Chikmagalur	6.66	7.42	0.76
7. Chitradurga	7.14	8.00	0.86
8. Coorg	10.81	12.00	1.19
9. Dharwar	14.72	15.38	0.66
10. Gulbarga	17.30	17.66	0.36
11. Hassan	4.82	5.24	0.42
12. Kolar	9.64	10.36	0.72
13. Mandya	3.49	3.83	0.34
14. Mysore	5.66	6.42	0.76
15. North Kanara	7.75	8.36	0.61
16. Raichur	11.91	12.12	0.21
17. Saimoga	8.86	9.74	0.88
18. South Kanara	9.73	12.26	2.53
19. Tumkur	6.15	6.53	0.38

As observed from Statement 4 the increase in the Muslim population between 1961-1971 accounts for 33.71%, which is higher than the general growth rate of 24.22% of the State for the same period.

The growth rate in the districts varies from 25.12% recorded in Bijapur to 56.22% in South Kanara. Nine districts have a growth rate higher than the State average. It will be seen that, in general, in all districts the growth rate of Muslim population exceeds the corresponding general growth rate of the population.

Bangalore and Dharwar districts, as evident from Statement 5, each share about 12% of the State Muslim population. The districts of Gulbarga, Bijapur, South Kanara, Belgaum, Raichur and Kolar each contribute more than 5% of the Muslim population of the State.

CHRISTIANS

Christians are the third numerically strongest religious community in the State. The total number of Christians in the State is 613,026 persons, made up of 308,963 males and 304,063 females and account for 2.09% of the State population. The sex ratio among Christians is 984 females per 1,000 males and incidentally it is the highest among the six major religons in the State. Statement 1 indicates that the proportions of Christians in the rural and urban population are 1.33% and 4.46% of the rural and urban population of the State.

The proportion of Christians to the total population exceeds one percent in the following districts:

1	2	1	2
1. South Kanara	(9.67%)	7. Kolar	(2.03%)
2. Bangalore	(4.31%)	8. Mysore	(1·45%)
3. Bidar	(3.97%)	9. Shimoga	(1.37%)
4. North Kanara	(3.81%)	10. Raichur	(1.14%)
5. Coorg	(3.40%)	11. Hassan	(1.02%)
6. Chikmagalur	(2.86%)		

The proportion of Christians in the population has slightly improved from 2.07% in 1961 to 2.09% in 1971, while the growth rate registered by this community is 25.73% during 1961-1971 as against the general growth rate of 24.22% of the State.

In the following statement the districts have been arranged according to their growth rates being higher or lower than their corresponding district general growth rates.

Percentage Christian Community growth rate higher than the general growth rate of the district			Percentage Christian Community growth rate lower than the general growth rate of the district		
District	Growth rate			Growth rate	
	Christians	Total population		Christians	Total population
1	2	3	1	2	3
1. Bidar	100.34	24.26	1. Chikmagalur	20.92	23.33
2. Gulbarga	64.85	24.28	2. Belgaum	19.34	22.16
3. Mysore	51.03	24.28	3. Mandya	18.00	28.38
4. Bellary	45.90	22.66	4. Shimoga	17.08	27.93
5. Bangalore	40.58	34.38	5. South Kanara	14.82	24.01
6. Raichur	32.43	28.75	6. Tumkur	14.09	19.04
7. Bijapur	29.35	19.60	7. North Kanara	11.48	23.14
8. Dharwar	28.35	20.01	8. Chitradurga	—8.86	27.71
9. Hassan	23.26	23.05	9. Kolar	—7.19	17.56
10. Coorg	21.41	17.18			

The following statement shows the variation in proportion of Christians to the total population between 1961 and 1971.

Districts which have recorded							
Increase in proportion				Decrease in proportion			
District	Percentage of Christians to total population		No. of points increased	District	Percentage of Christians to total population		No. of points decreased
	1961	1971	(+)		1961	1971	(−)
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1. Bidar	2.46	3.97	1.51	1. South Kanara	10.45	9.67	−0.78
2. Mysore	1.19	1.45	0.26	2. Kolar	2.58	2.03	−0.55
3. Bangalore	4.11	4.31	0.20	3. North Kanara	4.20	3.81	−0.39
4. Gulbarga	0.62	0.82	0.20	4. Shimoga	1.49	1.37	−0.12
5. Coorg	3.28	3.40	0.12	5. Chitradurga	0.29	0.21	−0.08
6. Bellary	0.60	0.72	0.12	6. Chikmagalur	2.92	2.86	−0.06
7. Dharwar	0.91	0.97	0.06	7. Mandya	0.42	0.38	−0.04
8. Raichur	1.11	1.14	0.03	8. Belgaum	0.73	0.71	−0.02
9. Bijapur	0.11	0.12	0.01	9. Tumkur	0.23	0.22	−0.01

Hassan district has retained its 1961 proportion.

Comparing the above two statements it will be noticed that except in case of Hassan district wherever the growth rate of Christians is higher than the growth rate of the district, the proportion of Christians has also increased. Statement 5 reveals that two districts of the State namely, South Kanara and Bangalore together account for more than half of the Christian population while North Kanara and Kolar together share about ten percent of the State Christian population. The rest of the Christian population is distributed among other districts.

JAINS

Jains constitute 0.75% of the total population of the State and are the fourth largest religious community in size. There are 113,820 males and 105,042 females in the Jain population of 218,862. The sex ratio among Jains is 923 females per 1000 males. A good number of Jains live in the rural areas of the State. In terms of percentages 65.90% of the Jains live in rural areas, whereas those who live in urban areas constitute 34.10%.

Among districts, Belgaum has the highest proportion of Jains who are 4.55% of its population. From Statement 2 the other districts where Jains constitute more than 0.5% of the district population are Dharwar (0.95%), Bijapur (0.90%) and South Kanara (0.62%). Belgaum district with 110,135 Jains accounts for 50.32% of the Jain population in the State. From Statement 5 it may be seen that the other districts which have considerable Jain populations are Dharwar Bijapur, and South Kanara.

The growth rate recorded by the Jain community during 1961-1971 in the State is 25.52% which is slightly higher than the general growth rate of 24.22% of the State. The growth rates among the districts varies from 1.26% (in Kolar) to 67.92% (in Bangalore).

BUDDHISTS

There are 14,139 Buddhists in the State comprising of 7,880 males 6,259 females. The sex ratio among Buddhists is 794 females per 1,000 males. A large portion of the Buddhist population live in rural areas of the State. In proportions, 81.82% of the State Buddhist population resides in rural areas and 18.18% in urban areas.

The Buddhist population has increased from 9,770 persons in 1961 to 14,139 in 1971 and has recorded an increase of 44.72% over the 1961 population.

The proportion of Buddhist population in the State accounts for only 0.05% of the total population of the State, (0.04% in 1961). In the following districts the proportion of Buddhists is 0.05% or more of the district population.

State/District	Buddhists	Percentage to total population
MYSORE STATE	14,139	0.05
North Kanara	4,274	0.50
Mysore	4,261	0.20
Bidar	1,144	0.14
Gulbarga	756	0.05

In other districts the proportion of Buddhists in the total population is less than 0.05%.

SIKHS

The total number of persons who have returned themselves as Sikhs is 6,830 persons or 0.02% of the total population in the State, made up of 4,257 males and 2,573 females. The sex ratio among Sikhs is 604 females per 1,000 males and is the lowest among the six major religions in the State. Nearly two thirds of the Sikhs in the State live in urban areas of the State.

Among the districts, the proportion of Sikhs in the total population of the district varies from negligible to 0.08%. As may be seen from Statement 2, only seven districts have a proportion of Sikhs which is the same or higher than the State average of 0.02%. These districts are Bangalore, North Kanara, Dharwar, Mysore, Belgaum, Gulbarga and Bidar.

The Sikh community has registered a growth rate of 107.79% during the decade 1961-1971 in the State, the highest to be recorded by any religion at the State level but the numbers are actually very small. From Statement 4, varying growth rates among districts, will be noticed. But here again we see that the absolute figures involved are very small to make any valid comparison.

OTHER RELIGIONS AND PERSUASIONS

These include Baha'is, Jews, Theosophists and Zorastrians. The strength of each of these religious communities is given in below.

Baha'is	16	Theosophists	1
Jews	19	Zorastrians	344

In 1961 Census, Zorastrians and Nastiks/Atheists were the only two religions under this heading returned with their total strength accounting for 432 persons.

Note

In the tables presented in this Volume the following abbreviations are used to denote the status of a town.

C	Municipal Corporation
C.B	Cantonment Board
M	Municipal Town
N.A.C	Notified Area Committee
P	Panchayat
S.A	Special Area
S.B	Sanitary Board
T.B	Town Board
T.P	Town Panchayat

Abbreviations used in column 2 of tables C-VII and C-VIII and their Appendices:

T—Total, R—Rural, U—Urban.

C-VII

State/District	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order: BUDDHISTS		CHRISTIANS		HINDUS	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MYSORE STATE	**T**	**29,299,014**	**14,971,900**	**14,327,114**	**7,880**	**6,259**	**308,963**	**304,063**	**12,927,895**	**12,404,493**
	R	**22,176,921**	**11,249,209**	**10,927,712**	**6,439**	**5,129**	**150,162**	**145,357**	**10.185,082**	**9,920 471**
	U	**7,122,093**	**3,722,691**	**3,399,402**	**1,441**	**1,130**	**158,801**	**158,706**	**2,742,813**	**2,484,022**
1. Bangalore District	T	3,365,515	1,762,525	1,602,990	403	346	74,822	70,103	1,484,569	1,354,675
	R	1,499,761	769,998	729,763	25	3	10,234	9,120	725,180	688,920
	U	1,865,754	992,527	873,227	378	343	64,588	60,983	759,389	665,755
2. Belgaum District	T	2,423,342	1,244,815	1,178,527	449	447	8,600	8,596	1,064,238	1,006,858
	R	1,925,549	984,814	940,735	396	415	4,040	3,654	867864	828,738
	U	497,793	260,001	237,792	53	32	4,560	4,942	196,374	178,120
3. Bellary District	T	1,122,686	570,804	551,882	68	62	4,098	3,928	469,957	483,137
	R	817,914	413,073	404,841	20	22	1,038	958	385,019	378,444
	U	304,772	157,731	147,041	48	40	3,060	2,970	111,938	104,693
4. Bidar District	T	824,059	419,812	404,247	566	578	166,76	16,070	323,754	310,990
	R	704,928	357,828	347,100	528	539	14,147	13,894	291,470	281,969
	U	119,131	61,984	57,147	38	39	2,529	2,176	32,284	29,021
5. Bijapur District	T	1,985,591	1,005,567	980,024	82	185	1,145	1,173	865,573	842,782
	R	1,564,416	787,811	776,605	21	20	608	649	704,972	694,859
	U	421,175	217,756	203,419	61	165	537	524	160,601	147,923
6. Chikmagalur District	T	736,647	380,297	356,350	3	1	11,138	9,928	338,427	319,619
	R	621,569	320,316	301,253	2	..	9,260	8,029	292,412	277,321
	U	115,078	59,981	55,097	1	1	1,878	1,899	46,015	42,298
7. Chitradurga District	T	1,397,456	7,206,42	676,814	4	6	1,556	1,374	659,461	619 671
	R	1,114,504	570,246	544,258	..	3	194	149	545,170	520,113
	U	282,952	150,396	132,556	4	3	1,362	1,225	114,291	99,558
8. Coorg District	T	378,291	198,109	180,182	4	4	7 055	5,807	165,674	154,262
	R	319,600	166,750	152,850	1	..	5,319	4,013	143,102	133,931
	U	58,691	31,359	27,332	3	4	1,736	1,794	22,572	20,331
9. Dharwar District	T	2,342,218	1,203,594	1,138,619	429	270	11,577	11,165	993,251	942,145
	R	1,604,240	817,037	737,203	63	71	941	937	714,588	691,030
	U	737,973	386,557	351,416	366	199	10,636	10,228	278,663	251,115
10. Gulbarga District	T	1,739,220	878,142	861,078	379	377	7,031	7,275	714,244	699,086
	R	1,429,944	718,714	711,230	322	342	5,588	5,745	620,190	612,911
	U	309,276	159,428	149,848	57	35	1,443	1,530	94,054	86,175
11. Hassan District	T	1,102,370	558,456	543,914	105	93	5,682	5,537	520,348	509,293
	R	952,959	480,416	472,543	3	1	3,761	3 513	461,290	455,936
	U	149,411	78,040	71,371	102	92	1,921	2,024	59,058	53,357
12. Kolar District	T	1,516,646	773,293	743,353	188	45	15,396	15,437	674,807	650,856
	R	1,203,531	611,577	591,954	8	6	935	1 002	566,060	549,246
	U	313,115	161,716	151,399	180	39	14,461	14,435	108,747	101,610
13. Mandya District	T	1,154,374	588,914	565,460	13	9	2,162	2,224	562,783	541,163
	R	995,586	505 934	489,652	13	7	955	770	494,747	479,673
	U	158,788	82,980	75,808	..	2	1,207	1,474	68,036	61,490
14. Mysore District	T	2,077,238	1,069,904	1,007,334	2,256	2,005	15,116	14,945	979237	923,258
	R	1,548,120	793,887	754,233	2,188	1,927	7,808	7,149	760,594	724,149
	U	529,118	276,017	253,101	68	78	7,308	7,796	218,643	199,109
15. North Kanara District	T	849,105	433,946	415,159	2,566	1,708	16,389	15,919	378,397	360,536
	R	698,608	357,132	341,476	2,558	1,703	10,978	10,323	323,093	309,066
	U	150,497	76,814	73,683	8	5	5,411	5,596	55,304	51,470
16. Raichur Distrcit	T	1,415,740	714,750	700,990	26	21	8,363	7,832	617,626	607,505
	R	1,198,269	602,652	595,617	11	8	6.853	6,615	542,998	537,028
	U	217,471	112,998	105,373	15	13	1,510	1,217	74,628	70,478
17. Shimoga District	T	1,301,485	673,976	627,509	266	78	9,172	8,631	595,282	555,714
	R	994,172	512,124	482,048	238	39	2,906	2,652	470,159	443,788
	U	307,313	161,852	145,461	28	39	6,266	5,979	125,129	111,926
18. South Kanara District	T	1,939,315	942,495	996,820	38	9	91,077	96,493	719,051	782,757
	R	1,546,137	747,334	798,803	10	8	64,015	65,759	577,772	640,014
	U	393,178	195,161	198,017	28	1	27,062	30,734	141,279	142,743
19. Tumkur District	T	1,627,721	831,859	795,862	35	15	1,908	1,606	774,216	740,186
	R	1.437,114	731,566	705,548	32	15	582	426	698,408	673,336
	U	190,607	100,293	90,314	3	..	1,326	1,180	75,808	66,850

T—Total R—Rural U—Urban

RELIGION

Name of Religions arranged in—alphabetical order											
JAINS		MUSLIMS		SIKHS		Other Religions and persuasions		Religion not stated		Total Rural Urban	State/District
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
113,820	**105,042**	**1,608,824**	**1,504,474**	**4,257**	**2,573**	***200***	***180***	***61***	***30***	**T**	**MYSORE STATE**
73,459	**70,776**	**832,532**	**785,014**	**1,468**	**931**	**6**	**4**	**61**	**30**	**R**	
40,361	**34,266**	**776,292**	**719,460**	**2,789**	**1,642**	**194**	**176**	..	..	**U**	
8,670	6,752	192,211	170,009	1,747	1,008	103	97	..	..	T	1. Bangalore District
308	311	34,105	31,328	146	80	..	1	..	..	R	
8,362	6,441	158,106	138,681	1,601	928	103	96	..	..	U	
56,441	53,694	114,717	108,732	341	172	29	28	..	..	T	2. Belgaum District
46,265	44,437	66,091	63,472	158	19	..	..	..	..	R	
10,176	9,257	48,626	45,260	183	153	29	28	..	..	U	
2,000	1,612	67,580	63,079	94	58	7	6	..	..	T	3. Bellary District
241	283	26,744	25,129	11	5	..	..	..	..	R	
1,759	1,329	40,836	37,950	83	53	7	6	..	..	U	
126	116	78,560	76,451	126	39	..	..	4	3	T	4. Bidar District
80	81	51,507	50,607	92	7	..	..	4	3	R	
46	35	27,053	25,844	34	32	..	..	..	..	U	
9,352	8,575	129,335	127,260	70	40	10	9	..	..	T	5. Bijapur District
5,624	5,281	76,576	75,788	10	8	..	..	..	..	R	
3,728	3,294	52,759	51,472	60	32	10	9	..	..	U	
1,465	1,365	29,249	25,421	13	6	..	..	2	10	T	6. Chikmagalur District
961	955	17,673	14,938	6	..	..	..	2	10	R	
504	410	11,576	10,483	7	6	..	..	..	..	U	
1,872	1,542	57,686	54,169	63	52	..	..	..	..	T	7. Chitradurga District
263	261	24,605	23,730	14	2	..	..	..	..	R	
1,609	1,281	33,081	30,439	49	50	..	..	..	..	U	
28	38	25,321	20,071	23	..	..	..	4	..	T	8. Coorg District
16	12	18,308	14,894	..	..	..	..	4	..	R	
12	26	7,013	5,177	23	..	..	..	..	..	U	
11,741	10,544	186,053	174,209	509	257	18	17	16	12	T	9. Dharwar District
7,455	7,056	93,816	87,973	158	124	..	..	16	12	R	
4,286	3,488	92,237	86,236	351	133	18	17	..	..	U	
1,641	1,613	154,640	152,554	191	163	16	10	..	..	T	10. Gulbarga District
566	527	91,947	91,612	99	92	2	1	..	..	R	
1,075	1,086	62,693	60,942	92	71	14	9	..	..	U	
1,738	1,643	30,453	27,313	130	35	..	..	..	..	T	11. Hassan District
486	499	14,783	12,576	93	18	..	..	..	..	R	
1,252	1,144	15,670	14,737	37	17	..	..	..	..	U	
1,343	1,460	81,533	75,535	26	20	..	..	..	..	T	12. Kolar District
383	356	44,189	41,342	2	2	..	..	..	..	R	
960	1,104	37,344	34,193	24	18	..	..	..	..	U	
855	801	23,025	21,212	76	31	..	..	..	..	T	13. Mandya District
169	159	9,983	9,015	67	28	..	..	..	..	R	
686	642	13,042	12,197	9	3	..	..	..	..	U	
3,344	2,903	69,568	63,842	381	379	2	2	..	..	T	14. Mysore District
1,633	1,546	21,350	19,148	314	314	..	..	..	..	R	
1,711	1,357	48,218	44,694	67	65	2	2	..	..	U	
1,121	1,053	35,235	35,715	238	228	..	..	..	..	T	15. North Kanara District
957	906	19,354	19,284	192	194	..	..	..	..	R	
164	147	15,881	16,431	46	34	..	..	..	..	U	
1,453	1,237	87,233	84,371	42	15	7	9	..	..	T	16. Raichur District
330	308	52,439	51,649	19	8	2	2	..	..	R	
1,123	929	34,794	32,722	23	7	5	7	..	..	U	
2,818	2,610	66,351	60,435	87	41	..	..	..	..	T	17. Shimoga District
1,860	1,944	36,935	33,617	32	8	..	..	..	..	R	
958	666	29,416	26,818	55	33	..	..	..	..	U	
6,118	5,829	126,095	111,707	73	18	8	2	35	5	T	18. South Kanara District
5,052	5,040	100,406	87,964	42	13	2	..	35	5	R	
1,066	789	25,689	23,743	31	5	6	2	..	..	U	
1,694	1,655	53,979	52,389	27	11	..	..	..	..	T	19. Tumkur District
810	814	3,1721	30,948	13	9	..	..	..	..	R	
884	841	22,258	21,441	14	2	..	..	..	..	U	

State/District/Taluk/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order: BUDDHISTS		CHRISTIANS		HINDUS	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MYSORE STATE	**T**	**29,299,014**	**14,971,900**	**14,327,114**	**7,880**	**6,259**	**303,963**	**304,063**	**12,927,895**	**12,404,493**
	R	**22,176,921**	**11,249,209**	**10,927,712**	**6,439**	**5,129**	**150,162**	**145,357**	**10,185,082**	**9,920,471**
	U	**7,122,093**	**3,722,691**	**3,399,402**	**1,441**	**1,130**	**158,801**	**158,706**	**2,742,813**	**2,484,022**
1. BANGALORE DISTRICT	**T**	**3,365,515**	**1,762,525**	**1,602,990**	**403**	**346**	**74,822**	**70,103**	**1,484,569**	**1,354,675**
	R	**1,499,761**	**769,998**	**729,763**	**25**	**3**	**10,234**	**9,120**	**725,180**	**688,920**
	U	**1,865,754**	**992,527**	**873,227**	**378**	**343**	**64,588**	**60,983**	**759,389**	**655,755**
1. Anekal Taluk	T	129,600	66,627	62,973	..	..	114	112	63,039	59,629
	R	112,296	57,759	54,537	..	..	4	5	55,612	52,536
	U	17,304	8,868	8,436	..	..	110	107	7,427	7,093
Anekal (M)	U	12,629	6,459	6,170	..	..	107	98	5,433	5,204
Sarjapur (M)	U	4,675	2,409	2,266	..	..	3	9	1,994	1,889
2. Bangalore North Taluk	T	1,724,779	920,064	804,715	282	282	62,613	59,029	715,802	623,794
	R	119,595	63,347	56,248	..	..	2,906	2,417	56,541	50,634
	U	1,605,184	856,717	748,467	282	282	59,707	56,612	659,261	573,160
Bangalore City (C) and Trust Board Area*	U	1,540,741	820,662	720,079	254	272	56,207	53,677	633,036	552,786
B.E.L. Township (CSA)*	U	6,825	3,446	3,379	..	..	496	542	2,776	2,691
Devarajeevanahalli (T.P)*	U	17,734	9,186	8,548	2	5	911	955	4,292	3,969
H.M.T. Township (S.A)*	U	11,154	5,784	5,370	6	2	643	633	4,835	4,438
Jalahalli (Excluding H.M.T. Township)* (P)	U	12,533	9,155	3,378	19	1	997	352	7,372	2,890
Kadugondanahalli (P)*	U	5,768	3,006	2,762	..	..	334	324	2,316	2,234
Yelahanka (M)	U	10,429	5,478	4,951	1	2	119	129	4,634	4,152
3. Bangalore South Taluk	T	235,850	123,328	112,522	12	8	9,757	9,080	106,481	97,510
	R	176,826	92,263	84,563	7	3	5,835	5,566	81,785	75,051
	U	59,024	31,065	27,959	5	5	3,922	3,514	24,696	22,459
H.A.L. Sanitary Board* (Excluding H.A.L. Township) (SB)	U	33,985	18,186	15,799	2	3	1,692	1,351	14,919	13,168
H.A.L. Township (S.A)*	U	15,164	7,830	7,334	..	..	1,502	1,406	5,625	5,345
I.T.I. Notified Area* (Duravaninagar) (N.A.C)	U	9,875	5,049	4,826	3	2	728	757	4,152	3,946
4. Channapatna Taluk	T	172,990	88,907	84,083	2	..	345	346	80,052	75,743
	R	140,402	72,014	68,388	..	..	56	51	70,587	66,995
	U	32,588	16,893	15,695	2	..	289	295	9,465	8,748
Channapatna (M)	U	32,588	16,893	15,695	2	..	289	295	9,465	8,748
5. Devanahalli Taluk	T	130,478	66,311	64,167	1	..	126	114	62,601	60,612
	R	106,950	54,387	52,563	..	..	68	70	52,515	50,774
	U	23,528	11,924	11,604	1	..	58	44	10,086	9,838
Devanahalli (M)	U	11,978	6,103	5,875	1	..	34	23	5,479	5,279
Vijayapura (M)	U	11,550	5,821	5,729	..	..	24	21	4,607	4,559
6. Doddaballapur Taluk	T	154,636	78,859	75,777	87	56	139	129	73,540	71,005
	R	119,036	60,158	58,878	..	..	66	73	53,828	57,598
	U	35,600	18,701	16,899	87	56	73	56	14,712	13,407
Dodda ballapur (M)	U	35,600	18,701	16,899	87	56	73	56	14,712	13,407
7. Hoskote Taluk	T	153,741	78,995	74,746	..	...	550	410	70,002	66,483
	R	141,578	72,711	68,867	...	...	479	329	65,183	61,930
	U	12,163	6,284	5,879	...	...	71	81	4,819	4,553
Hoskote (M)	U	12,163	6,284	5,879	...	...	71	81	4,819	4,553
8. Kanakapura Taluk	T	219,821	113,454	106,367	...	...	685	491	107,217	100,856
	R	199,524	102,590	96,934	...	...	590	441	98,180	92,957
	U	20,297	10,864	9,433	...	...	95	50	9,037	7,899
Kanakapura (M)	U	20,297	10,864	9,433	...	...	95	50	9,037	7,899
9. Magadi Taluk	T	172,514	87,322	85,192	4	...	216	132	80,857	79,076
	R	159,165	80,412	78,753	3	...	193	121	75,242	73,826
	U	13,349	6,910	6,439	1	...	23	11	5,615	5,256
Magadi (M)	U	13,349	6,910	6,439	1	...	23	11	5,615	5,256
10. Nelamangala Taluk	T	134,885	68,292	66,593	11	...	28	34	64,730	63,113
	R	119,610	60,391	59,219	11	...	8	12	58,103	56,998
	U	15,275	7,901	7,374	...	...	20	22	6,627	6,115
Nelamangala (M)	U	8,781	4,576	4,205	...	...	20	22	4,067	3,762
Tyamagondlu (M)	U	6,494	3,325	3,169	...	...	...	...	2,560	2,353
11. Ramanagaram Taluk	T	136,221	70,366	65,855	4	...	249	226	60,248	56,854
	R	104,779	53,966	50,813	4	...	29	35	52,604	49,627
	U	31,442	16,400	15,042	...	...	220	191	7,644	7,227
Ramanagaram (M)	U	31,442	16,400	15,042	...	...	220	191	7,644	7,227

*Denotes Constituent Units of Bangalore Urban Agglomeration Consolidated religion-wise figures of Bangalore Urban Agglomeration, which is spread

RELIGION—*Contd.*

Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order											
JAINS		MUSLIMS		SIKHS		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religions not stated		Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/City/Town
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
113,820	**105,042**	**1,608,824**	**1,504,474**	**4,257**	**2,573**	**200**	**180**	**61**	**30**	**T**	**MYSORE STATE**
73,459	**70,776**	**832,532**	**785,014**	**1,468**	**931**	**6**	**4**	**61**	**30**	**R**	
40,361	**34,226**	**776,292**	**719,460**	**2,789**	**1,642**	**194**	**176**	..	..	**U**	
8,670	**6,752**	**192,211**	**170,009**	**1,747**	**1,008**	**103**	**97**	..	..	**T**	**1. BANGALORE DISTRICT**
308	**311**	**34,105**	**31,328**	**146**	**80**	..	**1**	..	..	**R**	
8,362	**6,441**	**158,106**	**138,681**	**1,601**	**928**	**103**	**96**	..	..	**U**	
35	45	3,432	3,181	7	6	..	..	..	..	T	1. Anekal Taluk
32	40	2,108	1,955	3	1	..	..	..	..	R	
3	5	1,324	1,226	4	5	..	..	..	..	U	
2	4	913	859	4	5	..	..	..	..	U	Anekal (M)
1	1	411	367	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Sarjapur (M)
7,912	6,095	131,699	114,449	1,653	970	103	96	..	..	T	2. Bangalore North Taluk
5	6	3,763	3,118	132	73	..	..	..	..	R	
7,907	6,089	127,936	111,331	1,521	897	103	96	..	..	U	
7,846	6,026	122,241	106,432	981	795	97	91	..	..	U	Bangalore City (C) and Trust Board Area*
6	5	154	126	14	15	..	..	..	..	U	B.E.L. Township (S.A)*
4	1	3,977	3,618	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Devarajeevanahalli (T.P)*
13	5	270	273	17	19	..	..	..	..	U	H.M.T. Township (S.A)*
5	4	257	64	499	62	6	5	..	..	U	Jalahalli (Excluding H.M.T. Township)*(P)
..	10	353	193	3	1	..	..	..	..	U	Kadugondanahalli (P)*
33	38	684	625	7	5	..	..	..	..	U	Yelahanka (M)
320	241	6,691	5,653	67	29	..	1	..	..	T	3. Bangalore South Taluk
22	28	4,612	3,909	2	5	..	1	..	..	R	
298	213	2,079	1,744	65	24	..	..	..	..	U	
92	61	1,433	1,202	48	14	..	..	..	..	U	H.A.L. Sanitary Board* (Excluding H.A.L. Township) (S.B)
203	149	494	429	6	5	..	..	..	..	U	H.A.L. Township (S.A)*
3	3	152	113	11	5	..	..	..	..	U	I.T.I. Notified Area* (Duravaninagar) (N.A.C)
20	26	8,479	7,968	9	..	..	..	..	..	T	4. Channapatna Taluk
..	..	1,371	1,342	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
20	26	7,108	6,626	9	..	..	..	..	..	U	
20	26	7,108	6,626	9	..	..	..	..	..	U	Channapatna (M)
3	..	3,579	3,441	1	..	..	..	..	..	T	5. Devanahalli Taluk
..	..	1,803	1,719	1	..		..	..	..	R	
3	..	1,776	1,722	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
3	..	586	573	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Devanahalli (M)
..	..	1,190	1,149	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Vijayapura (M)
65	62	5,027	4,524	1	1		..	..	..	T	6. Doddaballapur Taluk
..	..	1,264	1,207	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
65	62	3,763	3,317	1	1	..	..	..	..	U	
65	62	3,763	3,317	1	1	..	..	..	..	U	Doddaballapur (M)
38	35	8,403	7,818	2	..	..	..	..	..	T	7. Hoskote Taluk
23	20	7,024	6,588	2	..	..	..	..	..	R	
15	15	1,379	1,230	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
15	15	1,379	1,230	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Hoskote (M)
30	15	5,521	5,004	1	1	..	..	..	..	T	8. Kanakapura Taluk
21	14	3,799	3,522	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
9	1	1,722	1,482	1	1	..	..	..	..	U	
9	1	1,722	1,482	1	1	..	..	..	..	U	Kanakapura (M)
167	154	6,077	5,830	1	..	..	..	..	..	T	9. Magadi Taluk
155	145	4,818	4,667	1	..	..	..	..	..	R	
12	9	1,259	1,163	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
12	9	1,259	1,163	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Magadi (M)
61	65	3,457	3,380	5	1	..	..	..	..	T	10. Nelamangala Taluk
50	58	2,214	2,150	5	1	..	..	..	..	R	
11	7	1,243	1,230	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
7	3	482	418	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Nelamangala (M)
4	4	761	812	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Tyamagondlu (M)
19	14	9,846	8,761	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	11. Ramanagaram Taluk
..	..	1,329	1,151	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
19	14	8,517	7,610	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
19	14	8,517	7,610	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Ramanagaram (M)

over Bangalore North and South Taluks are given in the Supplement to Table C-VII.

State/District/Taluk/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order: BUDDHISTS		CHIRSTIANS		HINDUS	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2. BELGAUM DISTRICT	**T**	**2,423,342**	**1,244,815**	**1,178,527**	**449**	**447**	**8,600**	**8,596**	**1,064,238**	**1,006,858**
	R	**1,925,549**	**984,814**	**940,735**	**396**	**415**	**4,040**	**3,654**	**867,864**	**828,738**
	U	**497,793**	**260,001**	**237,792**	**53**	**32**	**4,560**	**4,942**	**196,374**	**178,120**
1. Athani Taluk	T	278,234	142,703	135,531	1	4	15	10	118,129	111,911
	R	253,856	130,123	123,733	1	4	10	8	108,222	102,602
	U	24,378	12,580	11,798	...	...	5	2	9,907	9,309
Athani (M)	U	24,378	12,580	11,798	...	...	5	2	9,907	9,309
2. Belgaum Taluk	T	429,022	225,147	203,875	56	34	4,252	4,094	187,612	169,820
	R	215,150	111,633	103,517	16	15	1,077	594	100,611	93,848
	U	213,872	113,514	100,358	40	19	3,175	3,500	87,001	75,972
Belgaum Urban Agglomeration	U	213,872	113,514	100,358	40	19	3,175	3,500	87,001	75,972
(a) Belgaum Cantonment(C.B)	U	21,445	11,924	9,521	20	4	1,910	1,984	7,693	5,573
(b) Belgaum City (M)	U	192,427	101,590	90,837	20	15	1,265	1,516	79,308	70,399
3. Chikodi Taluk	T	364,075	188,700	175,375	137	149	284	264	156,716	145,357
	R	298,113	154,425	143,688	135	147	130	139	131,386	121,774
	U	65,962	34,275	31,687	2	2	154	125	25,330	23,583
Chikodi (T.P)	U	18,338	9,640	8,698	...	...	14	20	6,760	6,149
Nippani (M)	U	35,116	18,185	16,931	2	2	133	100	13,922	13,128
Sadalga (T.P)	U	12,508	6,450	6,058	...	...	7	5	4,648	4,306
4. Gokak Taluk	T	272,803	139,012	133,791	6	5	1,240	1,301	121,375	116,814
	R	206,808	105,093	101,715	6	5	598	606	95,747	92,676
	U	65,995	33,919	32,076	...	...	642	695	25,628	24,138
Gokak (M)	U	29,960	15,434	14,526	...	...	36	38	11,380	10,762
Gokal Falls (N.A.C)	U	9,661	4,980	4,681	...	...	96	90	3,895	3,618
Konnur (T.P)	U	15,817	8,132	7,685	...	...	211	223	5,928	5,558
Mudalgi (T.P)	U	10,557	5,373	5,184	...	...	299	344	4,425	4,200
5. Hukkeri Taluk	T	240,927	124,102	116,825	244	248	311	315	107,094	100,572
	R	209,514	107,737	101,777	234	237	222	158	94,381	89,288
	U	31,413	16,365	15,048	10	11	89	157	12,713	11,284
Hukkeri (T.P)	U	12,463	6,468	5,995	...	...	15	17	4,310	3,875
Sankeshwar (T.P)	U	18,950	9,897	9,053	10	11	74	140	8,403	7,409
6. Khanapur Taluk	T	151,900	76,518	75,382	5	7	2,068	2,211	66,603	65,452
	R	137,201	68,906	68,295	4	7	1,594	1,778	61,065	60,338
	U	14,699	7,612	7,087	1	...	474	433	5,538	5,114
Khanapur (T.P)	U	10,193	5,273	4,920	...	...	270	232	3,877	3,607
Londa (P)	U	4,506	2,339	2,167	1	...	204	201	1,661	1,507
7. Parasgad Taluk	T	182,587	92,185	90,402	...	...	32	49	83,316	81,743
	R	166,576	84,092	82,484	...	...	29	37	76,534	75,148
	U	16,011	8,093	7,918	...	...	3	12	6,782	6,595
Saundatti-Yellamma (M)	U	16,011	8,093	7,918	...	...	3	12	6,782	6,595
8. Raibag Taluk	T	155,699	80,499	75,200	...	...	28	23	67,125	62,609
	R	129,373	66,767	62,606	...	...	25	23	59,602	55,839
	U	26,326	13,732	12,594	...	...	3	...	7,523	6,770
Kudachi (T.P)	U	14,085	7,290	6,795	...	...	1	...	2,260	2,072
Raibag (T.P)	U	12,241	6,442	5,799	...	...	2	...	5,263	4,698
9. Ramdurg Taluk	T	133,587	67,405	66,182	...	...	130	124	61,392	60,141
	R	113,890	57,396	56,494	...	...	123	112	53,223	52,279
	U	19,697	10,009	9,688	...	...	7	12	8,169	7,862
Ramdurg (M)	U	19,697	10,009	9,688	...	...	7	12	8,169	7,862
10. Sampagaon Taluk	T	214,508	108,544	105,964	...	...	240	205	94,876	92,439
	R	195,068	98,642	96,426	...	...	232	199	87,093	84,946
	U	19,440	9,902	9,538	...	...	8	6	7,783	7,493
Bailhongal (M)	U	19,440	9,902	9,538	...	...	8	6	7,783	7,493

RELIGION—*Contd.*

Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order											
JAINS		MUSLIMS		SIKHS		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religions not stated		Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/City/Town
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
56,441	**53,694**	**114,717**	**108,732**	**341**	**172**	**29**	**28**	...	...	T	**2. BELGAUM DISTRICT**
46,265	**44,437**	**66,091**	**63,472**	**158**	**19**	...	...	...	...	R	
10,176	**9,257**	**48,626**	**45,260**	**183**	**153**	**29**	**28**	...	...	U	
13,174	12,527	11,384	11,079	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	1. Athani Taluk
12,971	12,354	8,919	8,765	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
203	173	2,465	2,314	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
203	173	2,465	2,314	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Athani (M)
8,432	7,814	24,460	21,949	306	136	29	28	...	...	T	2. Belgaum Taluk
4,024	3,859	5,765	5,188	140	13	...	...	...	...	R	
4,408	3,955	18,695	16,761	166	123	29	28	...	...	U	
4,408	3,955	18,695	16,761	166	123	29	28	...	...	U	Belgaum Urban Agglomeration
84	67	2,140	1,848	49	18	28	27	...	...	U	(a) BelgaumCantonment (C.B)
4,324	3,888	16,555	14,913	117	105	1	1	...	...	U	(b) BelgaumCity (M)
16,739	15,989	14,820	13,609	4	7	...	...	...	...	T	3. Chikodi Taluk
14,077	13,464	8,697	8,162	...	2	...	...	...	...	R	
2,662	2,525	6,123	5,447	4	5	...	...	...	...	U	
314	275	2,552	2,254	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Chikodi (T.P)
1,056	975	3,068	2,721	4	5	...	...	...	...	U	Nippani (M)
1,292	1,275	503	472	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Sadalgu (TP)
2,768	2,597	13,623	13,074	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	4. Gokak Taluk
1,223	1,203	7,519	7,225	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
1,545	1,394	6,104	5,849	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
606	499	3,412	3,227	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Gokak (M)
22	13	967	960	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Gokak Falls (N.A.C)
899	876	1,094	1,028	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Konnur (T.P)
18	6	631	634	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Mudalgi (T.P)
4,945	4,684	11,493	11,002	15	4	...	...	...	...	T	5. Hukkeri Taluk
4,459	4,272	8,427	7,818	14	4	...	...	...	...	R	
486	412	3,066	3,184	1	...	..	...	...	...	U	
280	257	1,863	1,846	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Hukkeri (T.P)
206	155	1,203	1,338	1	...	...	...	...	...	U	Sankeshwar (T.P)
1,796	1,837	6,046	5,874	...	1	...	...	...	...	T	6. Khanapur Taluk
1,770	1,812	4,473	4,360	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
26	25	1,573	1,514	...	1	...	...	...	...	U	
24	25	1,102	1,056	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Khanapur (T.P)
2	...	471	458	...	1	...	...	...	...	U	Londa (P)
743	677	8,094	7,933	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	7. Parasgad Taluk
605	542	6,924	6,757	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
138	135	1,170	1,176	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
138	135	1,170	1,176	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Saundatti-Yellamma (M)
5,047	4,892	8,299	7,676	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	8. Raibag Taluk
4,441	4,345	2,699	2,399	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
606	547	5,600	5,277	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
367	336	4,622	4,387	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Kudachi (T.P)
239	211	938	890	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Raibag (T.P)
95	82	5,776	5,811	12	24	...	...	...	...	T	9. Ramdurg Taluk
44	38	4,006	4,065	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
51	44	1,770	1,746	12	24	...	...	...	...	U	
51	44	1,770	1,746	12	24	...	...	...	...	U	Ramdurg (M)
2,702	2,595	10,722	10,725	4	...	...	...	...	...	T	10. Sampagaon Taluk
2,651	2,548	8,662	8,733	4	...	...	...	...	...	R	
51	47	2,060	1,992	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
51	47	2,060	1,992	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Bailhongal (M)

State/District/Taluk/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL Persons	TOTAL Males	TOTAL Females	Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order: BUDDHISTS Males	BUDDHISTS Females	CHRISTIANS Males	CHRISTIANS Females	HINDUS Males	HINDUS Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3. BELLARY DISTRICT	**T**	**1,122,686**	**5,70,804**	**551,882**	**68**	**62**	**4,098**	**3,928**	**496,957**	**483,137**
	R	**817,914**	**413,073**	**404,841**	**20**	**22**	**1,038**	**958**	**385,019**	**378,444**
	U	**304,772**	**157,731**	**147,041**	**48**	**40**	**3,060**	**2,970**	**111,938**	**104,693**
1. Bellary Taluk	T	265,294	136,282	129,012	7	14	1,733	2,005	108,955	103,348
	R	140,111	70,754	69,357	...	...	55	68	65,725	64,454
	U	125,183	65,528	59,655	7	14	1,678	1,937	43,232	38,894
Bellary City (M)	U	125,183	65,528	59,655	7	14	1,678	1,937	43,232	38,894
2. Hadagalli Taluk	T	127,452	64,061	63,391	27	2	81	73	58,857	58,596
	R	116,997	58,586	58,411	..	..	66	61	55,223	55,326
	U	10,455	5,475	4,980	27	22	15	12	3,634	3,270
Hadagalli (T.P)	U	10,455	5,475	4,980	27	22	15	12	3,634	3,270
3. Harpanahalli Taluk	T	145,714	73,917	71,797	17	21	304	33	67,510	65,549
	R	126,020	63,776	62,244	17	21	13	7	61,010	59,505
	U	19,694	10,141	9,553	..	..	291	26	6,500	6,044
Harpanahalli (T.P)	U	19,694	10,141	9,553	..	..	291	26	6,500	6,044
4. Hospet Taluk	T	187,830	96,094	91,736	14	4	1,173	1,100	78,907	76,112
	R	77,089	39,058	38,031	..	..	148	157	35,566	34,802
	U	110,741	57,036	53,705	14	4	1,025	943	43,341	41,310
Amaravathi (T.P)	U	10,972	5,835	5,137	..	..	362	396	4,947	4,329
Hampi Notified Area (N.A.C)	U	777	418	359	..	..	..	..	398	340
Hospet (M)	U	65,196	33,544	31,652	14	4	506	398	24,403	23,451
Kamalapur (T.P)	U	13,879	7,017	6,862	..	..	59	57	5,652	5,529
Kampli (T.P)	U	19,917	10,222	9,695	..	..	98	92	7,941	7,661
5. Kudligi Taluk	T	157,456	79,453	78,003	3	1	40	45	74,975	73,870
	R	144,583	72,757	71,826	3	1	34	35	69,081	68,400
	U	12,873	6,696	6,177	..	..	6	10	5,894	5,470
Kottur (T.P)	U	12,873	6,696	6,177	..	..	6	10	5,894	5,470
6. Mallapuram Taluk	T	35,933	18,108	17,825	..	..	16	17	16,956	16,686
	R	35,933	18,108	17,825	..	..	16	17	16,956	16,686
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Sandur Taluk	T	92,904	47,832	45,072	..	..	269	191	42,589	40,366
	R	92,904	47,832	45,072	..	..	269	191	42,589	40,366
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Sirguppa Taluk	T	110,103	55,057	55,046	..	..	482	464	48,208	48,610
	R	84,277	42,202	42,075	..	..	437	422	38,871	38,905
	U	25,826	12,855	12,971	..	..	45	42	9,337	9,705
Sirguppa (T.P)	U	14,897	7,389	7,508	..	..	35	33	5,148	5,238
Tekkalkota (T.P)	U	10,929	5,466	5,463	..	..	10	9	4,189	4,467
4. BIDAR DISTRICT	**T**	**824,059**	**419,812**	**404,247**	**566**	**578**	**16,676**	**16,070**	**323,754**	**310,990**
	R	**704,928**	**357,828**	**347,100**	**528**	**539**	**14,147**	**13,894**	**291,470**	**281,969**
	U	**119,131**	**61,984**	**57,147**	**38**	**39**	**2,529**	**2,176**	**32,284**	**29,021**
1. Aurad Taluk	T	143,681	73,120	70,561	21	72	2,425	2,340	63,560	61,287
	R	143,681	73,120	70,561	21	72	2,425	2,340	63,560	61,287
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Basavakalyan Taluk	T	174,700	89,039	85,661	109	116	241	230	73,486	70,532
	R	149,108	75,849	73,259	109	116	57	55	67,377	64,879
	U	25,592	13,190	12,402	..	..	184	175	6,109	5,653
Basavakalyan (M)	U	25,592	13,190	12,402	..	..	184	175	6,109	5,653
3. Bhalki Taluk	T	156,443	79,126	77,317	436	390	2,255	2,226	67,343	65,867
	R	143,344	72,309	71,035	398	351	2,029	2,016	62,625	61,483
	U	13,099	6,817	6,282	38	39	226	210	4,718	4,384
Bhalki (M)	U	13,099	6,817	6,282	38	39	226	210	4,718	4,384
4. Bidar Taluk	T	190,849	98,260	92,589	..	..	9,285	8,981	60,911	56,804
	R	140,179	71,505	68,674	..	..	7,762	7,455	47,561	45,567
	U	50,670	26,755	23,915	..	..	1,523	1,526	13,350	11,237
Bidar (M)	U	50,670	26,755	23,915	..	..	1,523	1,526	13,350	11,237
5. Humnabad Taluk	T	158,386	80,267	78,119	..	..	2,470	2,293	58,454	56,500
	R	128,616	65,045	63,571	..	..	1,874	2,028	50,347	48,753
	U	29,770	15,222	14,548	..	..	596	265	8,107	7,747
Chitaguppa (M)	U	13,413	6,810	6,603	..	..	555	212	3,217	3,216
Humnabad (M)	U	16,357	8,412	7,945		..	41	53	4,890	4,531

RELIGION—*Contd.*

Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order											
JAINS		MUSLIMS		SIKHS		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religions not stated		Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/City/Town
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
2,000	**1,612**	**67,580**	**63,079**	**94**	**58**	**7**	**6**	...	...	**T**	**3. BELLARY DISTRICT**
241	**283**	**26,744**	**25,129**	**11**	**5**	...	...	...	...	**R**	
1,759	**1,329**	**40,836**	**37,950**	**83**	**53**	**7**	**6**	...	...	**U**	
709	507	24,804	23,085	67	47	**7**	**6**	...	...	T	1. Bellary Taluk
...	...	4,976	4,835	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
709	507	19,828	18,250	67	47	7	6	...	...	U	
709	507	19,828	18,250	67	47	7	6	...	...	U	Ballary City (M)
239	190	4,857	4,510	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	2. Hadagalli Taluk
159	127	3,138	2,897	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
80	63	1,719	1,613	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
80	63	1,719	1,613	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Hadagalli (T.P)
207	267	5,879	5,927	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	3. Harpanahalli Taluk
14	101	2,722	2,610	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
193	166	3,157	3,317	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
193	166	3,157	3,317	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Harpanahalli (T.P)
633	492	15,351	14,022	16	6	...	...	...	...	T	4. Hospet Taluk
28	20	3,315	3,052	1	...	...	...	...	...	R	
605	472	12,036	10,970	15	6	...	...	...	...	U	
...	...	522	409	4	3	...	...	...	...	U	Amaravathi (T.P)
...	...	20	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Hampi Notified Area (N.A.C)
523	408	8,095	7,391	3	...	...	...	...	...	U	Hospet (M)
18	18	1,288	1,258	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Kamalapur (T.P)
64	46	2,111	1,893	8	3	...	...	...	...	U	Kampli (T.P)
136	86	4,298	4,001	1	...	...	...	...	...	T	5. Kudligi Taluk
8	8	3,631	3,382	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
128	78	667	619	1	...	...	...	...	...	U	
128	78	667	619	1	...	...	...	...	...	U	Kottur (T.P)
8	5	1,128	1,117	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	6. Mallapuram Taluk
8	5	1,128	1,117	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
23	22	4,941	4,488	10	5	...	...	...	...	T	7. Sandur Taluk
23	22	4,941	4,488	10	5	...	...	...	...	R	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
45	43	6,322	5,929	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	8. Sirguppa Taluk
1	...	2,893	2,748	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
44	43	3,429	3,181	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
44	43	2,162	2,194	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Sirguppa (T.P)
...	...	1,267	987	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Tekkalkota (T.P)
126	**116**	**78,560**	**76,451**	**126**	**39**	...	...	**4**	**3**	**T**	**4. BIDAR DISTRICT**
80	**81**	**51,507**	**50,607**	**92**	**7**	...	...	**4**	**3**	**R**	
46	**35**	**27,053**	**25,844**	**34**	**32**	...	...	...	...	**U**	
10	11	7,060	6,851	44	...	...	...	...	...	T	1. Aurad Taluk
10	11	7,060	6,851	44	...	...	...	...	...	R	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
24	12	15,175	14,767	4	4	...	...	...	...	T	2. Basavakalyan Taluk
4	5	8,302	8,204	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
20	7	6,873	6,563	4	4	...	...	...	...	U	
20	7	6,873	6,563	4	4	...	...	...	...	U	Basavakalyan (M)
37	37	9,054	8,797	1	...	...	...	...	...	T	3. Bhalki Taluk
37	37	7,219	7,148	1	...	...	...	...	...	R	
...	...	1,835	1,649	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
...	...	1,835	1,649	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Bhalki (M)
26	24	27,964	26,745	70	32	...	...	4	3	T	4. Bidar Taluk
...	...	16,138	15,645	40	4	...	...	4	3	R	
26	24	11,826	11,100	30	28	...	...	...	...	U	
26	24	11,826	11,100	30	28	...	...	...	...	U	Bidar (M)
29	32	19,307	19,291	7	3	...	...	...	...	T	5. Humnabad Taluk
29	28	12,788	12,759	7	3	...	...	...	...	R	
...	4	6,519	6,532	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
...	...	3,038	3,175	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Chitaguppa (M)
...	4	3,481	3,357	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Humnabad (M)

State/District/Taluk/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order: BUDDHISTS		CHRISTIANS		HINDUS	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5. BIJAPUR DISTRICT	**T**	**1,985,591**	**1,005,567**	**980,024**	**82**	**185**	**1,145**	**1,173**	**865,573**	**842,782**
	R	**1,564,416**	**787,811**	**776,605**	**21**	**20**	**608**	**649**	**704,972**	**694,859**
	U	**421,175**	**217,756**	**203,419**	**61**	**165**	**537**	**524**	**160,601**	**147,923**
1. Badami Taluk	T	184,052	91,755	92,297	5	2	743	814	83,480	83,783
	R	135,216	67,197	68,019	..	..	508	556	63,915	63,841
	U	48,836	24,558	24,278	5	2	235	258	20,287	19,942
Badami (T.P)	U	11,651	5,975	5,676	..	..	22	24	4,680	4,391
Guledgud (M)	U	26,365	13,221	13,144	5	2	213	233	11,300	11,207
Kerur (T.P)	U	10,820	5,362	5,458	..	..	..	1	4,307	4,344
2. Bagalkot Taluk	T	149,491	75,696	73,795	..	..	79	53	65,088	63,361
	R	97,745	48,431	49,314	..	..	5	8	44,843	45,753
	U	51,746	27,265	24,481	..	..	74	45	20,245	17,608
Bagalkot (M)	U	51,746	27,265	24,481	..	..	74	45	20,245	17,608
3. Basawana Bagewadi Taluk	T	185,695	93,571	92,124	..	..	13	11	81,159	79,747
	R	171,693	86,420	85,273	..	..	13	11	75,343	74,196
	U	14,002	7,151	6,851	..	..	..	..	5,816	5,551
Basawana Bagewadi (T.P)	U	14,002	7,151	6,851	..	..	..	..	5,816	5,551
4. Bijapur Taluk	T	306,106	157,403	148,703	9	19	185	175	127,332	119,735
	R	202,175	102,530	99,645	..	..	18	8	91,130	88,438
	U	103,931	54,873	49,058	9	19	167	167	36,202	31,297
Bijapur City (M)	U	103,931	54,873	49,058	9	19	167	167	36,202	31,297
5. Bilgi Taluk	T	82,601	41,043	41,558	..	..	2	2	37,609	38,123
	R	82,601	41,043	41,558	..	..	2	2	37,609	38,123
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Hungund Taluk	T	186,022	92,452	93,570	..	..	48	39	82,293	83,184
	R	143,325	70,519	72,806	..	..	32	27	64,636	66,708
	U	42,697	21,933	20,764	..	..	16	12	17 657	16,476
Hungund (T.P)	U	12,683	6,620	6,063	..	..	10	3	5,498	4,951
Ilkal (M)	U	30,014	15,313	14,701	..	..	6	9	12,159	11,525
7. Indi Taluk	T	212,040	109,629	102,411	..	78	13	18	95,895	89,416
	R	198,295	102,452	95,843	..	..	10	13	90,721	84,694
	U	13,745	7,177	6,568	..	78	3	5	5,174	4,722
Indi (T.P)	U	13,745	7,177	6,568	..	78	3	5	5,174	4,722
8. Jamkhandi Taluk	T	206,982	105,989	100,993	28	37	23	19	87,527	83,460
	R	124,155	63,450	60,705	21	20	2	5	55,436	53,071
	U	82,827	42,539	40,288	7	17	21	14	32,091	30,389
Jamkhandi (M)	U	29,981	15,302	14,679	..	7	19	13	10,897	10,508
Rabkavi Banhatti (M)	U	37,509	19,354	18,155	7	10	2	1	16,045	15,067
Terdal (T.P)	U	15,337	7,883	7,454	..	..	..	..	5,149	4,814
9. Muddebihal Taluk	T	158,995	79,547	79,448	..	..	14	14	67,990	67,769
	R	134,036	66,822	67,214	..	..	11	8	60,298	60,517
	U	24,959	12,725	12,234	..	..	3	6	7,692	7,252
Muddebihal (T.P.)	U	10,422	5,388	5,034	..	..	2	5	3,283	2,985
Talikot (T.P)	U	14,537	7,337	7,200	..	..	1	1	4,409	4,267
10. Mudhol Taluk	T	122,503	61,838	60,665	40	49	15	22	56,621	55,389
	R	94,249	47,482	46,767	..	..	3	8	44,940	44,260
	U	28,254	14,356	13,898	40	49	12	14	11,681	11,129
Mahalingapur (M)	U	12,635	6,502	6,133	..	..	1	6	5,437	5,128
Mudhol (M)	U	15,619	7,854	7,765	40	49	11	8	6,244	6,001
11. Sindgi Taluk	T	191,104	96,644	94,460	..	..	10	6	80,579	78,815
	R	180,926	91,465	89,461	..	..	4	3	76,823	75,258
	U	10,178	5,179	4,999	..	..	6	3	3,756	3,557
Sindgi (T.P)	U	10,178	5,179	4,999	..	..	6	3	3,756	3,557

RELIGION—*Contd.*

Name of Religion in arranged alphabetical order											
JAINS		MUSLIMS		SIKHS		Other Religions and persuasions		Religions not stated		Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/City/Town
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
9,352	**8,575**	**129,335**	**127,260**	**70**	**40**	**10**	**9**	..	..	**T**	**5. BIJAPUR DISTRICT**
5,624	**5,281**	**76,576**	**75,788**	**10**	**8**	..	..	..	..	**R**	
3,728	**3,294**	**52,759**	**51,472**	**60**	**32**	**10**	**9**	..	..	**U**	
151	177	7,371	7,521	4	..	1	..	..	..	T	1. Badami Taluk
25	35	3,471	3,587	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
126	142	3,900	3,934	4	..	1	..	..	..	U	
2	1	1,266	1,260	4	..	1	..	..	..	U	Badami (T.P).
121	139	1,582	1,563	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Guledgud (M)
3	2	1,052	1,111	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Kerur (T.P)
404	432	10,084	9,925	41	24	..	..	..	..	T	2. Bagalkot Taluk
18	20	3,565	3,533	...	..	..	..	..	..	R	
386	412	6,519	6,392	41	24	..	..	..	..	U	
386	412	6,519	6,392	41	24	..	..	..	..	U	Bagalkot (M)
234	211	12,165	12,155	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	3. Basawana Bagewadi Taluk
71	60	10,993	11,006	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
163	151	1,172	1,149	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
163	151	1,172	1,149	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Basawana Bagewadi (T.P)
1,118	955	28,740	27,802	10	8	9	9	..	..	T	4. Bijapur Taluk
273	271	11,109	10,928	...	..	..	..	..	..	R	
845	684	17,631	16,874	10	8	9	9	..	..	U	
845	684	17,631	16,874	10	8	9	9	..	..	U	Bijapur City (M)
24	11	3,408	3,422	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	5. Bilgi Taluk
24	11	3,408	3,422	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
179	172	9,929	10,175	4	..	..	..	..	..	T	6. Hungund Taluk
72	74	5,779	5,997	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
106	98	4,150	4,178	4	..	..	..	..	..	U	
13	10	1,099	1,099	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Hungund (T.P)
93	88	3,051	3,079	4	..	..	..	..	..	U	Ilkal (M)
517	485	13,204	12,414	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	7. Indi Taluk
339	328	11,382	10,808	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
178	157	1,822	1,606	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
178	157	1,822	1,606	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Indi (T.P)]
5,878	5,284	12,533	12,193	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	8. Jamkhandi Taluk
4,286	3,904	3,705	3,705	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
1,592	1,380	8,828	8,488	..	..	..	...	..	..	U	
165	105	4,221	4,046	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Jamkhandi (M)
90	90	3,210	2,987	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Rabkavi Banhatti (M)
1,337	1,185	1,397	1,455	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Terdal (T.P)
415	370	11,118	11,287	10	8	..	..	..	..	T	9. Muddebihal Taluk
188	198	6,316	6,483	9	8	..	..	..	..	R	
227	172	4,802	4,804	1	..	..	..	..	..	U	
146	103	1,956	1,941	1	..	..	..	..	..	U	Muddebihal (T.P)
81	69	2,846	2,863	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Talikot (T.P)
149	162	5,012	5,043	1	..	..	..	..	..	T	10. Mudhol Taluk
65	80	2,473	2,419	1	..	..	..	..	..	R	
84	82	2,539	2,624	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
22	11	1,042	988	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Mahalingapur (M)
62	71	1,497	1,636	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Mudhol (M)
284	316	15,771	15,323	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	11. Sindgi Taluk
263	300	14,375	13,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
21	16	1,396	1,423	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
21	16	1,396	1,523	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Sindgi (T.P)

C-VII

State/District/Taluk/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order: BUDDHISTS		CHRISTIANS		HINDUS	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6. CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT	**T**	**736,647**	**380,297**	**356,350**	**3**	**1**	**11,138**	**9,928**	**338,427**	**319,619**
	R	**621,569**	**320,316**	**301,253**	**2**	..	**9,260**	**8,029**	**292,412**	**277,321**
	U	**115,078**	**59,981**	**55,097**	**1**	**1**	**1,878**	**1,899**	**46,015**	**42,298**
1. Chikmagalur Taluk	T	175,265	90,080	85,185	..	..	2,621	2,400	77,154	73,530
	R	133,626	68,469	65,157	..	..	1,504	1,233	62,010	59,548
	U	41,639	21,611	20,028	..	..	1,117	1,167	15,144	13,982
Chikmagalur (M)	U	41,639	21,611	20,028	..	..	1,117	1,167	15,144	13,982
2. Kadur Taluk	T	187,280	95,628	91,652	..	..	253	244	90,746	87,143
	R	159,447	81,206	78,241	..	..	131	120	78,521	75,796
	U	27,833	14,422	1,3411	..	..	122	124	12,225	11,347
Birur (M)	U	14,158	7,263	6,895	..	..	53	62	6,366	5,980
Kadur (M)	U	13,675	7,159	6,516	..	..	69	62	5,859	5,367
3. Koppa Taluk	T	67,566	35,463	32,103	..	..	1,900	1,610	31,014	28,486
	R	63,328	33,184	30,144	..	..	1,768	1,454	29,247	26,955
	U	4,238	2,279	1,959	..	..	132	156	1,767	1,531
Koppa (M)	U	4,238	2,279	1,959	..	..	132	156	1,767	1,531
4. Mudigere Taluk	T	86,567	45,662	40,905	2	..	2,876	2,490	38,074	34,857
	R	81,587	42,932	38,655	2	..	2,670	2,298	36,561	33,624
	U	4,980	2,730	2,250	..	..	206	192	1,513	1,233
Mudigere (M)	U	4,980	2,730	2,250	..	..	206	192	1,513	1,233
5. Narasimharajapura Taluk	T	43,077	22,617	20,460	..	...	2,291	2,144	17,973	16,265
	R	37,166	19,533	17,633	..	..	2,141	2,011	15,917	14,385
	U	5,911	3,084	2,827	..	..	150	133	2,056	1,880
Narasimharajapura (M)	U	5,911	3,084	2,827	..	..	150	133	2,056	1,880
6. Sringeri Taluk	T	27,632	14,448	13,184	1	..	156	98	13,613	12,606
	R	23,893	12,420	11,473	..	..	150	95	11,839	11,062
	U	3,739	2,028	1,711	1	..	6	3	1,774	1,544
Sringeri (M)	U	3,739	2,028	1,711	1	..	6	3	1,774	1,544
7. Tarikere Taluk	T	149,260	76,399	72,861	..	1	1,041	942	69,853	66,732
	R	122,522	62,572	59,950	..	..	896	818	58,317	55,951
	U	26,738	13 827	12 911	..	1	145	124	11,536	10,781
Ajjampur (M)	U	6,716	3,423	3,293	..	1	7	7	3,201	3,073
Tarikere (M)	U	20,022	10,404	9,618	..	..	138	117	8,335	7,708
7. CHITRADURGA DISTRICT	**T**	**1,397,456**	**720,642**	**676,814**	**4**	**6**	**1,556**	**1,374**	**659,461**	**619,671**
	R	**1,114,504**	**570,246**	**544,258**	..	**3**	**194**	**149**	**545,170**	**520,113**
	U	**282,952**	**150,396**	**132,256**	**4**	**3**	**1,362**	**1,225**	**114,291**	**99,558**
1. Challakere Taluk	T	182,632	94,294	88,338		..	38	42	90,229	84,466
	R	161,962	83,556	78,406	..	..	1	..	81,316	76,263
	U	20,670	10,738	9,932	..	..	37	42	8,913	8,203
Challakere (M)	U	16,913	8,784	8,129	..	..	34	40	7,488	6,898
Nayakanhatti (M)	U	3,757	1,954	1,803	..	..	3	2	1,425	1,305
2. Chitradurga Taluk	T	209,915	109,374	100,541	..	..	270	271	98,387	90,525
	R	154,345	79,110	75,235	..	..	53	16	75,315	71,684
	U	55,570	30,264	25,306	..	..	217	255	23,072	18,841
Chitradurga (M)	U	50.254	27,553	22,701	..	..	217	255	20,452	16,316
Turavanur (M)	U	5,316	2,711	2,605	..	..	..	..	2,620	2,525
3. Davanagere Taluk	T	276,747	144,362	132,385	2	3	790	684	125,049	114,837
	R	151,740	77,796	73,944	..	3	97	90	73,922	70,220
	U	125,007	66,566	58,441	2	..	693	594	51,127	44,617
Davanagere City (M)	U	121,110	64,587	56,523	2	..	688	593	49,238	42,768
Mayakonda (M)	U	3,897	1,979	1,918	..	..	5	1	1,889	1,849
4. Harihar Taluk	T	124,112	64,686	59,426	..	..	244	179	56,211	51,537
	R	90,224	46,771	43,453	..	..	13	8	43,580	40,447
	U	33,888	17,915	15,973	..	..	231	171	12,631	11,090
Harihar (M)	U	33,888	17,915	15,973	..	..	231	171	12,631	11,090
5. Hiriyur Taluk	T	158,776	81,784	76,992	..	..	160	149	75,459	70,693
	R	141,408	72,720	68,688	..	..	12	15	68,892	64,809
	U	17,368	9,064	8,304	..	..	148	134	6,567	5,886
Hiriyur (M)	U	17,368	9,064	8,304	..	..	148	134	6,567	5,886
6. Holalkere Taluk	T	134,863	68,291	66,572	2	3	23	19	65,901	64,362
	R	127,087	64,257	62,830	..	..	12	9	62,892	61,614
	U	7,776	4,034	3,742	2	3	11	10	3,009	2,748
Holalkere (M)		7,776	4,034	3,742	2	3	11	10	3,009	2,748
7. Hosdurga Taluk	T	139,799	71,112	68,687	..	..	19	16	67,687	65,348
	R	131,046	66,436	64,610	..	..	3	4	64,051	62,182
	U	8,753	4,676	4,077	..	..	16	12	3,636	3,166
Hosdurga (M)	U	8,753	4,676	4,077	..	..	16	12	3,636	3,166
8. Jagalur Taluk	T	97,340	49,415	47,925	..	..	8	8	46,053	44,717
	R	89,767	45,492	44,275	..	..	2	3	43,022	41,934
	U	7,573	3,923	3,650	..	..	6	5	3,031	2,783
Jagalur (M)	U	75,73	3,923	3,650	..	..	6	5	3,031	2,783
9. Molakalmuru Taluk	T	73,272	37,324	35,948	..	..	4	6	34,485	33,186
	R	66,925	34,108	32,817	..	..	1	4	32,180	30,962
	U	6,347	3,216	3,131	..	..	3	2	2,305	2,224
Molakalmuru (M)	U	6,347	3,216	3,131	..	..	3	2	2,305	2,224

RELIGION—*Contd.*

Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order											
JAINS		MUSLIMS		SIKHS		Other Religions and persuations		Religion not stated		Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/City/Town
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
1,465	**1,365**	**29,249**	**25,421**	**13**	**6**	..	..	**2**	**10**	**T**	**6. CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT**
961	**955**	**17,673**	**14,938**	**6**	..	..	..	**2**	**10**	**R**	
504	**410**	**11,576**	**10,483**	**7**	**6**	..	..	..	..	**U**	
249	191	10,053	9,058	3	6	..	..	..	..	T	1. Chikmagalur Taluk
45	32	4,910	4,344	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
204	159	5,143	4,714	3	6	..	..	..	..	U	
204	159	5,143	4,714	3	6	..	..	..	..	U	Chikmagalur (M)
125	108	4,504	4,157		..	..	..	..	..	T	2. Kadur Taluk
7	7	2,547	2,318	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
118	101	1,957	1,839	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
55	61	789	792	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Birur (M)
63	40	1,168	1,047	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Kadur (M)
105	87	2,443	1,911	1	..	..	..	..	**9**	T	3. Koppa Taluk
102	86	2,067	1,640	..	..	..	..		9	R	
3	1	376	271	1	..		..	..	..	U	
3	1	376	271	1	..	..	..	..	..	U	Koppa (M)
824	825	3,884	2,733	2	..	..	..	..	..	T	4. Mudigere Taluk
729	751	2,968	1,982	2	..	..	..	..	..	R	
95	74	916	751	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
95	74	916	751	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Mudigere (M)
59	54	2,294	1,997	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	5. Narasimharajapura Taluk
13	15	1,462	1,222	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
46	39	832	775	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
46	39	832	775	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Narasimharajapura (M)
2	2	673	478	3	..	..	..	..	..	T	6. Sringeri Taluk
2	2	426	314	3	..	..	..	..	..	R	
..	..	247	164	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	247	164	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Sringeri (M)
101	98	5,398	5,087	4	..	..	..	**2**	**1**	T	7. Tarikere Taluk
63	62	3,293	3,118	1	..	..	..	2	1	R	
38	36	2,105	19,69	3	..	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	215	212	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Ajjampur (M)
38	36	1,890	1,757	3	..	..	..	..	..	U	Tarikare (M)
1,872	**1,542**	**57,686**	**54,169**	**63**	**52**	..	..	..	..	**T**	**7. CHITRADURGA DISTRICT**
263	**261**	**24,605**	**23,730**	**14**	**2**	..	..	..	..	**R**	
1,609	**1,281**	**33,081**	**30,439**	**49**	**50**	..	..	..	..	**U**	
82	77	3,945	3,753	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	1. Challakere Taluk
5	7	2,234	2,136	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
77	70	1,711	1,617	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
77	70	1,185	1,121	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Challakere (M)
..	..	526	496	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Nayakanhatti (M)
375	259	10,334	9,480	8	6	..	..	..	..	T	2. Chitradurga Taluk
5	7	3,732	3,528	5	..	..	..	..	..	R	
370	252	6,602	5,952	3	6	..	..	..	..	U	
370	252	6,511	5,872	3	6	..	..	..	..	U	Chitradurga (M)
..	..	91	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Turuvanur (M)
856	730	17,653	16,131	12	..	..	..	..	..	T	3. Davanagere Taluk
52	48	3,723	3,583	2	..	..	..	..	..	R	
804	682	13,930	12,548	10	..	..	..	..	..	U	
804	682	13,845	12,480	10	..	..	..	..	..	U	Davanagere City (M)
..	..	85	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Mayakonda (M)
36	20	8,159	7,646	36	44	..	..	..	..	T	4. Harihar Taluk
..	..	3,178	2,998	..		..	..	..	..	R	
36	20	4,981	4,648	36	44	..	..	..	..	U	
36	20	4,981	4,648	36	44	..	..	..	..	U	Harihar (M)
142	91	6,020	6,059	3	..	..	..	..	..	T	5. Hiriyur Taluk
8	..	3,805	3,866	3	..	..	..	..	..	R	
134	91	2,215	2,193	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
134	91	2,215	2,193	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Hiriyur (M)
72	85	2,293	2,103		..	..	..	..	..	T	6. Holalkere Taluk
33	40	1,320	1,167	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
39	45	973	936	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
39	45	973	936	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Holalkere (M)
190	155	3,212	3,166	4	2	..	..	..	..	T	7. Hosdurga Taluk
49	38	2,329	2,384	4	2	..	..	..	..	R	
141	117	883	782	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
141	117	883	782	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Hosdurga (M)
110	120	3,244	3,080	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	8. Jagalur Taluk
106	117	2,362	2,221	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
4	3	882	859	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
4	3	882	859	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Jagalur (M)
9	5	2,826	2,751	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	9. Molakalmuru Taluk
5	4	1,922	1,847	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
4	1	904	904	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
4	1	904	904	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Molakalmuru (M)

State/District/Taluk/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			BUDDHISTS		CHRISTIANS		HINDUS	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8. COORG DISTRICT	**T**	**378,291**	**198,109**	**180,182**	**4**	**4**	**7,055**	**5,807**	**165,674**	**154,262**
	R	**319,600**	**166,750**	**152,850**	**1**	..	**5,319**	**4,013**	**143,102**	**133,931**
	U	**58,691**	**31,359**	**27,332**	**3**	**4**	**1,736**	**1,794**	**22,572**	**20,331**
1. Mercara Taluk	T	96,237	50,353	45,884	3	..	1,872	1,235	40,924	38,458
	R	76,880	40,018	36,862	..	..	1,176	414	33,493	31,926
	U	19,357	10,335	9,022	3	..	696	821	7,431	6,532
Mercara (M)	U	19,357	10,335	9,022	3	..	696	821	7,431	6,532
2. Somvarpet Taluk	T	139,070	72,304	66,766	1	3	2,318	2,059	62,818	58,853
	R	115,540	59,967	55,573	1	..	1,841	1,608	53,028	49,707
	U	23,530	12,337	11,193	..	3	477	451	9,790	9,146
Hebbale (M)	U	2,456	1,225	1,231	..	..	..	..	1,224	1,229
Kodlipet (M)	U	2,059	1,084	975	..	..	21	22	757	679
Kushalnagar (M)	U	5,000	2,663	2,337	..	3	120	108	2,075	1,855
Sanivarsanthae (M)	U	2,003	1,034	969	..	..	15	12	796	751
Somvarpet (M)	U	6,281	3,339	2,942	..	..	118	91	2,785	2,567
Suntikoppa (M)	U	1,499	843	656	..	..	70	81	469	386
Uluguli (P)	U	4,232	2,149	2,083	..	..	133	137	1,684	1,679
3. Virajpet Taluk	T	142,984	75,452	67,532	..	1	2,865	2,513	61,932	56,951
	R	127,180	66,765	60,415	..	..	2,302	1,991	56,581	52,298
	U	15,804	8,687	7,117	..	1	563	522	5,351	4,653
Gonkoppal (M)	U	2,757	1,667	1,090	..	1	73	65	1,065	766
Ponnampet (M)	U	3,265	1,738	1,527	..	..	47	49	1,288	1,200
Virajpet (M)	U	9,782	5,282	4,500	..	..	443	408	2,998	2,687
9. DHARWAR DISTRICT	**T**	**2,342,213**	**1,203,594**	**1,138,619**	**429**	**270**	**11,577**	**11,165**	**993,251**	**942,145**
	R	**1,604,240**	**817,037**	**787,203**	**63**	**71**	**941**	**937**	**714,588**	**691,030**
	U	**737,973**	**386,557**	**351,416**	**366**	**199**	**10,636**	**10,228**	**278,663**	**251,115**
1. Byadgi Taluk	T	76,899	39,420	37,479	...	...	144	117	34,225	32,565
	R	62,554	32,083	30,471	...	...	139	111	28,423	27,069
	U	14,345	7,337	7,008	...	...	5	6	5,802	5,496
Byadgi (M)	U	14,345	7,337	7,008	...	...	5	6	5,802	5,496
2. Dharwar Taluk	T	127,172	65,012	62,160	...	...	468	459	54,589	52,041
	R	116,799	59,602	57,197	...	...	62	62	51,342	49,083
	U	10,373	5,410	4,963	...	...	406	397	3,247	2,958
Alnavar (T.P)	U	10,373	5,410	4,963	...	...	406	397	3,247	2,958
3. Gadag Taluk	T	206,908	105,603	101,305	3	4	1,296	1,310	86,314	82,532
	R	111,482	55,818	55,664	...	...	68	80	48,555	48,609
	U	95,426	49,785	45,641	3	4	1,228	1,230	37,759	33,923
Gadag-Betgeri (M)	U	95 426	49,785	45,641	3	4	1,228	1,230	37,759	33,923
4. Hangal Taluk	T	142,578	73,848	68,730	...	...	24	25	59,205	55,137
	R	128,752	66,695	62,057	...	...	17	18	55,068	51,317
	U	13,826	7,153	6,673	...	...	7	7	4,137	3,820
Hangal (T.P)	U	13,826	7,153	6,673	...	...	7	7	4,137	3,820
5. Haveri Taluk	T	140969	72,811	68,158	5	4	127	115	61,734	57,698
	R	113,470	58,369	55,101	5	4	69	56	50,891	47,955
	U	27,499	14,442	13,057	...	...	58	59	10,843	9,743
Haveri (M)	U	27,499	14,442	13,057	...	...	58	59	10,843	9,743
6. Hirekerur Taluk	T	142,681	73,814	68,867	...	...	71	59	63,503	59,764
	R	142,681	73,814	68,867	...	...	71	59	63,503	59,764
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Hubli Taluk	T	455,144	240,022	215,122	315	156	8,616	8,062	175,389	156,730
	R	75,978	38,736	37,242	...	...	16	28	32,704	31,926
	U	379,166	201,286	177,880	315	156	8,600	8,034	142,685	124,804
Hubli-Dharwar Corporation (C)	U	379,166	201,286	177,880	315	156	8,600	8,034	142,685	124,804
8. Kalghatgi Taluk	T	80,723	41,821	38,902	56	65	284	307	36,782	34,346
	R	80,723	41,821	38,902	56	65	284	307	36,782	34,346
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. Kundagol Taluk	T	100,812	51,112	49,700	6	7	26	21	42,773	41,727
	R	89,628	45,456	44,172	...	...	20	14	38,402	37,408
	U	11,184	5,656	5,528	6	7	6	7	4,371	4319
Kundagol (M)	U	11,184	5,656	5,528	6	7	6	7	4,371	4,319
10. Mundargi Taluk	T	73,207	37,171	36,036	...	...	26	18	33,388	32,328
	R	73,207	37,171	36.036	...	...	26	18	33,388	32,328
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Nargund Taluk	T	54,434	27,220	27,214	...	...	13	7	23,860	23,929
	R	37,096	18,369	18,727	...	...	4	2	16,944	17,281
	U	17,338	8,851	8,487	...	...	9	5	6,916	6,648
Nargund (M)	U	17,338	8,851	8,487	...	...	9	5	6,916	6,648
12. Navalgund Taluk	T	111,614	56,055	55,559	...	...	25	28	48,662	48,437
	R	84,948	42,540	42,408	...	...	7	7	38,915	38,937
	U	26,666	13,515	13,151	...	...	18	21	9,747	9,500
Annigeri (T.P.)	U	14,681	7,335	7,346	...	...	12	8	5,077	5,080
Navalgund (M)	U	11,985	6,180	5,805	...	...	6	13	4,670	4,420
13. Ranibennur Taluk	T	166,013	85,619	80,394	...	...	195	172	75,686	71,221
	R	125,264	64,416	60,848	...	...	68	56	60,022	56,801
	U	40,749	21,203	19,546	...	...	127	116	15,664	14,420
Ranibennur (M)	U	40,749	21,203	19,546	...	...	127	116	15,664	14,420

RELIGION—*Contd.*

Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order											
JAINS		MUSLIMS		SIKHS		Other Religions and persuasions		Religion not stated		Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/City/Town
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
28	**38**	**25,321**	**20,071**	**23**	..	..	..	**4**	..	**T**	**8. COORG DISTRICT**
16	**12**	**18,308**	**14,894**	..	..	..	..	**4**	..	**R**	
12	**26**	**7,013**	**5,177**	**23**	..	..	..	..	..	**U**	
..	2	7,550	6,189	..	..	..	..	4	..	T	1. Mercara Taluk
..	..	5,345	4,522	..	..	..	..	4	..	R	
..	2	2,205	1,667	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
..	2	2,205	1,667	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Mercara (M)
8	7	7,159	5,844	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	2. Somvarpet Taluk
6	7	5,091	4,251	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
2	..	2,068	1,593	..	..	..	..	..		U	
..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Hebbale (M)
..	..	306	274	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Kodlipet (M)
..	..	468	371	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Kushalnagar(M)
..	..	223	206	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Sanivarsanth (M)
..	..	436	284	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Somvarpet (M)
2	..	302	189	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Suntrikoppa (M)
..	..	332	267	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Uluguli (M)
20	29	10,612	8,038	23	..	..	..	..	..	T	3. Virajpet Taluk
10	5	7,872	6,121	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
10	24	2,740	1,917	23	..	..	..	..	..	U	
7	4	522	254	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Gonikoppal (M)
..	..	403	278	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Ponnarapet (M)
3	20	1,815	1,385	23	..	..	..	..	..	U	Virajpet (M)
11,741	**10,544**	**186,053**	**174,209**	**509**	**257**	**18**	**17**	**16**	**12**	**T**	**9. DHARWAR DISTRICT**
7,455	**7,056**	**93,816**	**87,973**	**158**	**124**	...	...	**16**	**12**	**R**	
4,286	**3,488**	**92,237**	**86,236**	**351**	**133**	**18**	**17**	...	...	**U**	
220	205	4,829	4,592	2	...	...	...	...	...	T	1. Byadgi Taluk
161	166	3,360	3,125	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
59	39	1,469	1,467	2	...	...	...	...	...	U	
59	39	1,469	1,467	2	...	...	...	...	...	U	Byadgi (M)
1,517	1,536	8,435	8,119	3	5	...	...	...	...	T	2. Dharwar Taluk
1,472	1,488	6,726	6,564	...	..	..	...	...	...	R	
45	48	1,709	1,555	3	5	...	...	...	...	U	
45	48	1,709	1,555	3	5	...	...	...	...	U	Alnavar (T.P)
923	747	17,041	16,693	5	4	5	3	16	12	T	3. Gadag Taluk
238	216	6,941	6,747	...	...	...	...	16	12	R	
685	531	10,100	9,946	5	4	5	3	...	...	U	
685	531	10,100	9,946	5	4	5	3	...	...	U	Gadag-Betgeri (M)
885	778	13,734	12,790		...	...	...	...	...	T	4. Hangal Taluk
878	769	13,732	9,953	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
7	9	3,002	2,837	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
7	9	3,002	2,837	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Hangal (T.P)
403	352	10,542	9,989	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	5. Haveri Taluk
172	153	7,232	6,933	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
231	199	3,310	3,056	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
231	199	3,310	3,056	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Haveri (M)
124	124	10,116	8,920		...	...	...	...	...	T	6. Hirekerur Taluk
124	124	10,116	8,920	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
3,196	2,750	52,153	47,290	340	122	13	12	...	...	T	7. Hubli Taluk
735	749	5,281	4,539	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
2,461	2,001	46,872	42,751	340	122	13	12	...	...	U	
2,461	2,001	46,872	42,751	340	122	13	12	...	...	U	Hubli-Dharwar Corporation (C)
954	834	3,742	3,348	3	2	...	...	...	...	T	8. Kalghatgi Taluk
954	834	3,742	3,348	3	2	...	...	...	...	R	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
571	513	7,733	7,432	3	...	...	...	...	...	T	9. Kundagol Taluk
542	486	6,489	6,264	3	...	...	...	...	...	R	
29	27	1,244	1,168	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
29	27	1,244	1,168	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Kundagol (M)
104	112	3,653	3,578	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	10. Mundargi Taluk
104	112	3,653	3,578	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
167	148	3,180	3,130	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	11. Nargund Taluk
53	49	1,368	1,395	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
114	99	1,812	1,735	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
114	99	1,812	1,735	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Nargund (M)
416	351	6,952	6,741	...	...	...	2	...	...	T	12. Navalgund Taluk
235	210	3,383	3,254	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
181	141	3,569	3,487	...	...	...	2	...	...	U	
102	91	2,144	2,167	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Annigeri (T.P)
79	50	1,425	1,320	...	...	...	2	...	...	U	Navalgund (M)
189	136	9,545	8,862	4	3	...	...	...	...	T	13. Ranibennur Taluk
20	21	4,303	3,969	3	1	...	...	...	...	R	
169	115	5,242	4,893	1	2	...	...	...	...	U	
169	115	5,242	4,893	1	2	...	...	...	...	U	Ranibennur (M)

State/District/Taluk/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order: BUDDHISTS		CHRISTIANS		HINDUS	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
14. Ron Taluk	T	171,037	84,615	86,422	38	28	154	185	76,487	78,243
	R	129,724	63,613	66,111	...	2	10	27	59,074	61,517
	U	41,313	21,002	20,311	38	26	144	158	17,413	16,726
Gajendragad (T.P)	U	15,509	7,899	7,610	38	26	...	...	6,930	6,690
Naregal (T.P)	U	12,707	6,552	6,155	...	...	133	153	5,572	5,184
Ron (T.P)	U	13,097	6,551	6,546	...	...	11	5	4,911	4,852
15. Savanur Taluk	T	78,779	40,481	38,298	...	...	7	168	30,806	29,106
	R	60,477	31,079	29,398	...	...	7	4	26,372	24,949
	U	18,302	9,402	8,900	...	...	...	164	4,434	4,159
Savanur (M)	U	18,302	9,402	8,900	...	...	...	164	4,434	4,159
16. Shiggaon Taluk	T	96,107	49,503	46,604	6	6	24	31	37,585	35,584
	R	84,193	43,350	40,843	2	...	19	25	33,584	31,864
	U	11,914	6,153	5,761	4	6	5	6	4,001	3,720
Shiggaon (T.P)	U	11,914	6,153	5,761	4	6	5	6	4,001	3,720
17. Shirahatti Taluk	T	117,136	59,467	57,669	...	...	77	81	52,263	50,757
	R	87,264	44,105	43,159	...	...	54	63	40,619	39,876
	U	29,872	15,362	14,510	...	...	23	18	11,644	1,0881
Shirahatti (M)	U	9,278	4,832	4,446	...	...	20	15	3,466	3,092
Lakshmeshwar (M)	U	20,594	10,530	10,064	...	...	3	3	8,178	7,789
10. GULBARGA DISTRICT	**T**	**1,739,220**	**878142**	**861078**	**379**	**377**	**7031**	**7275**	**714244**	**699086**
	R	**1,429,944**	**718714**	**711230**	**222**	**342**	**5588**	**5745**	**620190**	**612911**
	U	**309,276**	**159428**	**149848**	**57**	**35**	**1443**	**1530**	**94054**	**86175**
1. Afzalpur Taluk	T	111,779	57,158	54,621	...	...	11	10	49,028	46,784
	R	111,779	57,158	54,621	...	...	11	10	49,028	46,784
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Aland Taluk	T	197,203	100,733	96,470	228	235	82	89	86,326	82,004
	R	175,635	89,663	85,972	228	226	12	19	80,794	77,155
	U	21,568	11,070	10,498	...	9	70	70	5,532	4,849
Aland (M)	U	21,568	11,070	10,498	...	9	70	70	5,532	4,849
3. Chincholi Taluk	T	132,580	66,560	66,020	...	...	589	649	54,675	54,382
	R	125,200	62,771	62,429	...	...	589	646	52,250	51,957
	U	7,380	3,789	3,591	...	...	...	3	2,425	2,425
Chincholi (M)	U	7,380	3,789	3,591	...	...	...	3	2,425	2,425
4. Chitapur Taluk	T	217,049	109,009	108,040	89	66	1,207	1,180	85,108	84,435
	R	172,256	85,940	86,316	89	66	814	817	70,128	70,414
	U	44,793	23,069	21,724	...	...	393	363	14,980	14,021
Chitapur (M)	U	14,220	7,190	7,030	...	...	2	1	4,554	4,448
Shahabad (M)	U	23,560	12,094	11,466	...	...	126	106	7,822	7,453
Shahabad A.C.C. Notified Area (N.A.C)	U	6,249	3,332	2,917	...	...	227	232	2,273	1,891
Wadi A.C.C. Notified Area (N.A.C)	U	764	453	311	...	...	38	24	331	229
5. Gulbarga Taluk	T	305,722	158,208	147,514	58	32	769	920	114,129	105,445
	R	160,134	81,670	78,464	4	9	225	202	70,408	67,403
	U	145,588	76,538	69,050	54	23	544	718	43,721	38,042
Gulbarga City (M)	U	145,588	76,538	69,050	54	23	544	718	43,721	38,042
6. Jevargi Taluk	T	136,358	68,061	68,297	...	41	164	150	57,120	57,127
	R	136,358	68,061	68,297	...	41	164	150	57,120	57,127
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Sedam Taluk	T	107,316	53,420	53,896	...	...	211	227	45,765	46,201
	R	95,938	47,632	48,306	...	...	211	227	42,034	42,710
	U	11,378	5,788	5,590	...	...	...	...	3,731	3.491
Sedam (M)	U	11,378	5,788	5,690	...	...	...	...	3,731	3,491
8. Shahapur Taluk	T	159,347	78,854	80,493	1	...	740	778	65,721	66,775
	R	145,088	71,755	73,333	1	...	740	774	61,597	62,748
	U	14,259	7,099	7,160	...	...	...	4	4,124	4027
Shahapur (M)	U	**14,259**	**7,099**	**7,160**	..	..	..	**4**	**4,124**	**4,027**
9. Shorapur Taluk	T	175,607	88,167	87,440	...	...	224	237	76,960	76,146
	R	154,551	77,707	76,844	...	...	130	128	70,549	69,781
	U	21,056	10,460	10,596	...	...	94	109	6,411	6,365
Shorapur (M)	U	21,056	10,460	10,596	...	...	94	109	6,411	6,365
10. Yadgir Taluk	T	196,259	97,972	98,287	3	3	3,034	3,035	79,412	79,787
	R	153,005	76,357	76,648	...	...	2,692	2,772	66,282	66,832
	U	43,254	21,615	21,639	3	3	242	263	13,130	12,955
Gurmatkal (M)	U	10,498	5,183	5,315	...	...	18	24	3,792	3,828
Yadgir (M)	U	32,756	16,432	16,324	3	3	324	239	9,338	9,127

RELIGION—*Contd.*

Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order											
JAINS		MUSLIMS		SIKHS		Other Religions and persuasions		Religion not stated		Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/City/Town
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
97	104	7,839	7,862	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	14. Ron Taluk
66	67	4,463	4,498	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
31	37	3,376	3,364	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
7	8	924	886	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Gajendragad (T.P)
3	1	844	817	...	...	...	...	...		U	Naregal (T.P)
21	28	1,608	1,661	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Ron (T.P)
180	205	9,345	8,702	143	117	...	...	...	...	T	15. Savanur Taluk
163	185	4,394	4,143	143	117	...	...	...	...	R	
17	20	4,951	4,559	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
17	20	4,951	4,559	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Savanur (M)
1,118	1,025	10,764	9,954	6	4	...	...	...	...	T	16. Shiggaon Taluk
1,104	1,013	8,635	7,937	6	4	...	...	...	...	R	
14	12	2,129	2,017	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
14	12	2,129	2,017	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Shiggaon (T.P)
677	624	6,450	6,207	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	17. Shirahatti Taluk
434	414	2,998	2,806	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
243	210	3,452	3,401		...	...	...	...	...	U	
25	22	1,321	1,317	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Shirahatti (M)
218	188	2,131	2,084	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Lakshmeshwar (M)
1641	**1613**	**154640**	**152554**	**191**	**163**	**16**	**10**	...	...	**T**	**10. GULBARGA DISTRICT**
566	**527**	**91947**	**91612**	**99**	**92**	**2**	**1**	...	...	**R**	
1075	**1086**	**62693**	**60942**	**92**	**71**	**14**	**9**	...	...	**U**	
88	94	8,029	7,731	2	2	...	...	...	...	T	1. Afzalpur Taluk
88	94	8,029	7,731	2	2	...	...	...	...	R	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
394	544	13,699	13,597	4	1	...	...	...	...	T	2. Aland Taluk
176	180	8,453	8,392	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
218	364	5,246	5,205	4	1	...	...	...	...	U	
218	364	5,246	5,205	4	1	...	...	...	...	U	Aland (M)
8	8	11,287	10,981	1	...	...	...	...	...	T	3. Chincholi Taluk
6	6	9,925	9,820	1	...	...	...	...	...	R	
2	2	1,362	1,161	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
2	2	1,362	1,161	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Chincholi (M)
120	117	22,446	22,222	27	14	12	6	...	...	T	4. Chitapur Taluk
107	106	14,793	14,910	7	2	2	1	...	...	R	
13	11	7,653	7,312	20	12	10	5	...	...	U	
3	5	2,631	2,576	...		...	...	...	...	U	Chitapur (M)
5	2	4,123	3,894	10	6	8	5	...	...	U	Shahabad (M)
5	4	815	784	10	6	2	...	...	...	U	Shahabad A.C.C. Notified Area (N.A.C)
...	...	84	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Wadi A.C.C. Notified Area (N.A.C)
548	483	42,655	40,600	49	34	...	...	...	...	T	5. Gulbarga Taluk
34	26	10,999	10,822	..	2	...	...	...	...	R	
514	457	31,656	29,778	49	32	...	...	...	...	U	
514	457	31,656	29,778	49	32	...	...	...	...	U	Gulbarga City (M)
45	58	10,732	10,921	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	6. Jevargi Taluk
45	58	10,732	10,921	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
1	...	7,443	7,468	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	7. Sedam Taluk
1	...	5,386	5,369	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
...	...	2,057	2,099	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
...	...	2,057	2,099	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Sedam (M)
54	36	12,257	12,802	81	102	...	...	...	...	T	8. Shahapur Taluk
18	14	9,329	9,711	70	86	...	...	...	...	R	
36	22	2,928	3,091	11	16	...	...	...	...	U	
36	22	2,928	3,091	11	16	...	...	...	...	U	Shahapur (M)
170	141	10,812	10,916	1	...	...	...	...	...	T	9. Shorapur Taluk
30	28	6,998	6,907	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
140	113	3,814	4,009	1	...	...	...	...	...	U	
140	113	3,814	4,009	1	...	...	...	...	...	U	Shorapur (M)
213	132	15,280	15316	26	10	4	4	...	...	T	10. Yadgir Taluk
61	15	7,303	7,029	19	...	...	...	...	...	R	
152	117	7,977	8,287	7	10	4	4	...	...	U	
...	...	1,373	1,463	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Gurmatkal (M)
152	117	6,604	6,824	7	10	4	4	...	...	U	Yadgir (M)

State/District/Taluk/City Town	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Name Religions arranged in alphabetical Order: BUDDHISTS		CHRISTIANS		HINDUS	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11. HASSAN DISTRICT	**T**	**1,102370**	**558456**	**543914**	**105**	**93**	**5682**	**5537**	**520348**	**509293**
	R	**952959**	**480416**	**472543**	**3**	**1**	**3761**	**3513**	**461290**	**455936**
	U	**149411**	**78040**	**71371**	**102**	**92**	**1921**	**2024**	**59058**	**53357**
1. Alur Taluk	T	60,203	30,199	30,004	...	...	651	641	28,200	28,100
	R	56,483	28,298	28,185	...	...	645	640	26,701	26,689
	U	3,720	1,901	1,819	...	...	6	1	1,499	1411
Alur (M)	U	3,720	1,901	1,819	...	...	6	1	1,499	1,411
2. Arakalgud Taluk	T	127,960	64,506	63,454	...	...	113	87	62,033	61,222
	R	113,699	57,140	56,559	...	...	55	38	55,798	55,370
	U	14,261	7,366	6,895	...	...	58	49	6,235	5,852
Arakalgud (M)	U	8,728	4,515	4,213	...	...	36	30	3,747	3,497
Konanur (M)	U	5,533	2,851	2,682	...	...	22	19	2,488	2,355
3. Arsikere Taluk	T	2,08,961	106,580	102,381	...	...	555	673	99,896	96,255
	R	180,402	91,785	88,617	...	...	36	123	89,091	86,337
	U	28,559	14,795	13,764	...	...	519	550	10,805	9,918
Arsikere (M)	U	24,155	12,556	11,599	...	...	510	536	9,060	8,237
Banavar (M)	U	4,404	2,239	2,165	...	...	9	14	1,745	1,681
4. Belur Taluk	T	121,578	61,601	59,977	3	...	639	587	56,094	54,802
	R	111,099	56,197	54,902	3	...	572	527	52,241	51,194
	U	10,479	5,404	5,075	...	...	61	60	3,853	3,608
Belur (M)	U	10,479	5,404	5,075	...	...	61	60	3,853	3,608
5. Channarayapatna Taluk	T	170,546	84,281	86,265	102	92	297	317	81,360	83 441
	R	156,626	77,192	79,434	...	...	255	224	76,028	78,351
	U	13,920	7,089	6,831	102	92	42	93	5,332	5,090
Channarayapatna (M)	U	10,293	5,289	5,004	...	...	38	33	4,017	3,761
Sravanabelagola (M)	U	3,627	1,800	1,827	102	92	4	60	1,315	1,329
6. Hassan Taluk	T	214,707	109,682	105,025	...	...	1,982	2,078	99,722	95,756
	R	163,382	82,192	81,190	...	...	1,011	1,077	79,209	78,436
	U	51,325	27,490	23,835	...	...	971	1,001	20,513	17,320
Hassan (M)	U	51,325	27,490	23,835	...	...	971	1,001	20,513	17,320
7. Holenarasipur Taluk	T	107,240	53,966	53,274	...	...	40	30	51,750	51,056
	R	91,247	45,969	45,278	...	...	11	4	45.002	44,367
	U	15,993	7,997	7,996	...	...	29	26	6,748	6,689
Holenarsipur (M)	U	15,993	7,997	7,996	...	...	29	26	6,748	6,689
8. Manjarabad Taluk	T	91,175	47,641	43,534	...	1	1,411	1,124	41,293	38,661
	R	80,021	41,643	38,378	...	1	1,176	880	37,220	35,192
	U	11,154	5,998	5,156	...	...	235	244	4.073	3,469
Sakleshpur (M)	U	11,154	5,998	5,156	...	...	235	244	4,073	3,469
12. KOLAR DISTRICT	**T**	**1516646**	**773293**	**743353**	**188**	**45**	**15396**	**15437**	**674807**	**650856**
	R	**1203531**	**611577**	**591954**	**8**	**6**	**935**	**1002**	**566060**	**549246**
	U	**313115**	**161716**	**151399**	**180**	**39**	**14461**	**14435**	**108747**	**101610**
1. Bagepalli Taluk	T	101,877	52,565	49,312	..	..	22	20	48,469	45,469
	R	96,477	49,756	46,721	..	..	15	12	46,487	43,659
	U	5,400	2,809	2,591	..	..	7	8	1,992	1,810
Bagepalli (M)	U	5,400	2,809	2,591	..	..	7	8	1,982	1,810
2. Bangarpet Taluk	T	273,272	139,622	133,650	183	44	13.458	13,338	111 ,452	106,979
	R	139,646	70,798	68,848	7	5	295	232	65,440	63,887
	U	133,626	68,824	64,802	176	39	12,163	13,106	46,012	43,092
Bangarpet (M)	U	14,765	7,520	7,245	8	..	279	173	4,933	4,782
Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration	U	118,861	61,304	57,557	168	39	12,884	12,928	41,079	38,310
(a) Kolar Gold Fields (S.B)	U	76,112	39,191	36,921	24	28	10,713	10,688	26 589	24,747
(b) Robertsenpet (M)	U	42,749	22,113	20,636	144	11	2,171	2,240	14,490	13,563
3 Chikballapur Taluk	T	112,092	56,870	55,222	..	..	580	530	50,910	49,776
	R	82,865	41,837	41,028	..	..	197	167	39,959	39,387
	U	29,227	15,033	14,194	..	..	383	363	10,951	10,389
Chikballapur (M)	U	29,227	15,033	14,194	..	..	383	363	10,951	10,389
4. Chintamani Taluk	T	156,415	80,008	76 407	..	..	194	173	69,994	67,296
	R	129,731	66,009	63,722	..	..	97	87	60,234	58,418
	U	26,684	13,999	12,685	..	..	97	86	9,760	8,878
Chintamani (M)	U	26,684	13,999	12,685	..	..	97	86	9,760	8,878
5. Gauribidanur Taluk	T	178,712	91,798	86,914	..	..	82	160	84,304	79,711
	R	161,023	82,593	78,430	..	..	40	123	77,058	73,010
	U	17,689	9,205	8,484	..	..	42	37	7,246	6,701
Gauribidanur (M)	U	12,826	6,727	6,099	..	..	30	28	5,275	4,803
Manchenahalli (M)	U	4,863	2,478	2,385	..	..	12	9	1,971	1,898
6. Gudibanda Taluk	T	32,533	16,559	15,974	..	..	10	11	15,296	14,728
	R	27,448	13,981	13,467	..	..	3	8	13,369	12,837
	U	5,085	2,578	2,507	..	..	7	3	1,927	1,891
Gudibanda (M)	U	5,085	2,578	2,507	..	..	7	3	1,927	1,891

RELIGION—*Contd.*

Name of religions arranged in alphabetical order											
JAINS		MUSLIMS		SIKHS		Other Religions and persuasions		Religion not stated		Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/City/Town
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
1738	**1643**	**30453**	**27313**	**130**	**35**	...	...	...	...	**T**	**11. HASSAN DISTRICT**
486	**499**	**14783**	**12576**	**93**	**18**	...	...	...	...	**R**	
1252	**1144**	**15670**	**14737**	**37**	**17**	...	...	...	...	**U**	
12	11	1,322	1,252	14	...	...	...	...	...	T	1. Alur Taluk
6	7	932	849	14	...	...	...	...	...	R	
6	4	390	403	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
6	4	390	403	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Alur (M)
...	...	2,360	2,145	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	2. Arkalgud Taluk
...	...	1,287	1,151	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
...	...	1,073	994	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
...	...	732	686	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Arkalgud (M)
...	...	341	308	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Konanur (M)
220	218	5,881	5,215	28	20	...	...	...	...	T	3. Arsikere Taluk
11	15	2,633	2,128	14	14	...	...	...	...	R	
209	203	3,248	3,087	14	6	...	...	...	...	U	
159	155	2,813	2,665	14	6	...	...	...	...	U	Arsikere (M)
50	48	435	422	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Banavar (M)
289	261	4,575	4,323	7	4	...	...	...	...	T	4. Belur Taluk
238	229	3,137	2,948	6	4	...	...	...	...	R	
51	32	1,438	1,375	1	...	...	...	...	...	U	
51	32	1,438	1,375	1	...	...	..	...	...	U	Bellur (M)
258	262	2,259	2,153	5	...	...	...	...	...	T	5. Channarayapatna Taluk
11	6	898	853	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
247	256	1,361	1,300	5	...	...	...	...	...	U	
12	3	1,222	1,207	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Channarayapatna (M)
235	253	139	93	5	...	...	...	...	...	U	Sravanabelagola (M)
844	779	7,061	6,405	73	7	...	...	...	...	T	6. Hassan Taluk
200	205	1,713	1,472	59	...	...	...	...	...	R	
644	574	5,348	4,933	14	7	...	...	...	...	U	
644	574	5,348	4,933	14	7	...	...	...	...	U	Hassan (M)
26	31	2,150	2,157	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	7. Holenarasipur Taluk
18	27	938	880	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
8	4	1,212	1,277	...	...	...	...	...		U	
8	4	1,212	1,277	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Holenarasipur (M)
89	81	4,845	3,663	3	4	...	...	...	...	T	8. Manjarabad Taluk
2	10	3,245	2,295	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
87	71	1,600	1,368	3	4	...	...	...	...	U	
87	71	1,600	1,368	3	4	...	...	...	...	U	Sakleshpur (M)
1343	**1460**	**81533**	**75535**	**26**	**20**	...	...	...	...	**T**	**12. KOLAR DISTRICT**
383	**356**	**44189**	**41342**	**2**	**2**	...	...	...	...	**R**	
960	**1104**	**37344**	**34193**	**24**	**18**	...	...	...	...	**U**	
3	2	4,071	3,821	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	1. Bagepalli Taluk
...	1	3,254	3,049	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
3	1	817	772	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
3	1	817	772	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Bagepalli (M)
704	887	13,806	12,387	19	15	...	...	...	...	T	2. Bangarpet Taluk
1	1	5,054	4,722	1	1	...	...	...	...	R	
703	886	8,752	7,665	18	14	...	...	...	...	U	
38	113	2,262	2,172	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Bangarpet (M)
											Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration
665	773	6,490	5,493	18	14	...	...	...	...	U	
1	...	1,848	1,449	16	9	...	...	...	...	U	(a) Kolar Gold Fields (S.B.)
664	773	4,642	4,044	2	5	...	...	...	...	U	(b) Robertsonpet (M)
65	62	5,315	4,854	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	3. Chikballapur Taluk
18	20	1,663	1,454	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
47	42	3,652	3,400	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
47	42	3,652	3,400	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Chikballapur (M)
7	8	9,809	8,926	4	4	...	...	...	...	T	4. Chintamani Taluk
...	...	5,678	5,217	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
7	8	4,131	3,709	4	4	...	...	...	...	U	
7	8	4,131	3,709	4	4	...	...	...	...	U	*Chintamani (M)*
434	395	6,976	6,648	2	...	...	...	...	...	T	5. Gauribidanur Taluk
350	323	5,145	4,974	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
84	72	1,831	1,674	2	...	...	...	...	...	U	
80	70	1,340	1,198	2	...	...	...	...	...	U	*Gauribidanur (M)*
4	2	491	476	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Manchenahalli (M)
19	18	1,234	1,216	...	1	...	...	...	...	T	6 Gudibanda Taluk
3	...	606	621	...	1	...	...	...	...	R	
16	18	628	595	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
16	18	628	595	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Gudibanda (M)

C-VII

State/District/Taluk/City/ Town	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order					
					BUDDHISTS		CHRISTIANS		HINDUS	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7. Kolar Taluk	T	185,136	94,078	91,058	5	1	707	893	79,474	77,138
	R	141,718	71,564	70,154	1	1	74	125	66,033	64,851
	U	43,418	22,514	20,904	4	..	633	768	13,441	12,287
Kolar (M)	U	43,418	22,514	20,904	4	..	633	768	13,441	12,287
8. Malur Taluk	T	117,309	59,465	57,844	..	..	25	22	54,090	52,856
	R	106,917	54,145	52,772	..	..	9	8	49 829	48,696
	U	10,392	5,320	5,072	..	..	16	14	4,261	4,160
Malur (M)	U	10,392	5,320	5,072	..	..	16	14	4,261	4,160
9. Mulbagal Taluk	T	136,065	68,731	67,334	..	..	259	204	59,229	58,281
	R	119,621	60,170	59,451	..	..	180	191	54,065	53,554
	U	16,444	8,561	7,883	..	..	79	13	5,164	4,727
Mulbagal (M)	U	16,444	8,561	7,883	..	..	79	13	5,164	4,727
10. Sidlaghatta Taluk	T	108,454	55,125	53,329	..	..	4	7	50,326	48,839
	R	92,041	46,664	45,377	..	..	1	3	44,958	43,799
	U	16,413	8,461	7,952	..	..	3	4	5,368	5,040
Sidlaghatta (M)	U	16,413	8,461	7,952	..	..	3	4	5,368	5,040
11. Srinivaspur Taluk	T	114,781	58,472	56,309	..	..	55	79	5,1263	49,783
	R	106,044	54,060	51,984	..	..	24	46	48,628	47,148
	U	8,737	4,412	4,325	..	..	31	33	2,635	2,635
Srinivaspur (M)	U	8,737	4,412	4,325	..	..	31	33	2,635	2,635
13. MANDYA DISTRICT	**T**	**1,154,374**	**588,914**	**565,460**	**13**	**9**	**2,162**	**2,244**	**562,783**	**541,163**
	R	**995,586**	**505,934**	**489,652**	**13**	**7**	**955**	**770**	**494,747**	**479,673**
	U	**158,788**	**82,980**	**75,808**	..	**2**	**1,207**	**1,474**	**68,036**	**61,490**
1. Krishnarajpet Taluk	T	154,232	76,508	77,724	..	..	49	38	74,467	75,687
	R	144,601	71,594	73,007	..	..	16	20	70,149	71,496
	U	9,631	4,914	4,717	..	..	33	18	4,318	4,191
Krishnarajpet (M)	U	9,631	4,914	4,717	..	..	33	18	4,318	4,191
2. Maddur Taluk	T	197,091	101,171	95,920	..	..	223	210	97,046	92,557
	R	185,002	94,821	90,181	..	..	189	180	92,329	88,330
	U	12,089	6,350	5,739	..	..	34	30	4,717	4,227
Maddur (M)	U	12,089	6,350	5,739	..	..	34	30	4,717	4,227
3. Malavalli Taluk	T	189,645	97,678	91,967	..	..	327	254	92,686	87,482
	R	165,101	85,097	80,004	..	..	283	185	81,541	76,855
	U	24,544	12,581	11,963	..	..	44	69	11,145	10,627
Belakavadi (M)	U	5,537	2,766	2,771	..	..	..	..	2,549	2,603
Malavalli (M)	U	19,007	9,815	9,192	..	..	44	69	8,596	8,024
4. Mandya Taluk	T	263,311	136,634	126,677	2	4	996	1,205	128,817	119,061
	R	191,179	98,398	92,781	2	4	163	124	97,620	92,119
	U	72,132	38,236	33,896	..	..	833	1,081	31,197	26,942
Mandya (M)	U	72,132	38,236	33,896	..	..	833	1,081	31,197	26,942
5. Nagamangala Taluk	T	130,789	64,485	66,304	..	..	22	21	61,388	63,403
	R	117,883	57,701	60,182	..	..	9	6	57,067	59,545
	U	12,906	6,784	6,122	..	..	13	15	4,321	3,858
Bellur (M)	U	4,323	2,213	2,110	..	..	2	2	1,342	1,296
Nagamangala (M)	U	8,583	4,571	4,012	..	..	11	13	2,979	2,562
6. Pandavapura Taluk	T	113,789	58,077	55,712	..	2	233	237	56,311	53,978
	R	100,403	51,150	49,253	..	..	43	31	50,459	48,559
	U	13,386	6,927	6,459	..	2	190	206	5,852	5,419
Melkote (M)	U	2,730	1,360	1,370	..	2	..	..	1,346	1,356
Pandavapura (M)	U	10,656	5,567	5,089	..	..	190	206	4,506	4,063
7. Srirangapatna Taluk	T	105,517	54,361	51,156	11	3	312	279	52,068	48,995
	R	91,417	47,173	44,244	11	3	252	224	45 582	42,769
	U	14,100	7,188	6,912	..	..	60	55	6,486	6,226
Srirangapatna (M)	U	14,100	7,188	6,912	..	..	60	55	6,486	6,226

RELIGION—*Contd.*

Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order											
JAINS		MUSLIMS		SIKHS		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not stated		Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/City/Town
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
76	62	13,816	12,964	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	7. Kolar Taluk
11	11	5,445	5,166	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
65	51	8,371	7,798	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
65	51	8,371	7,798	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Kolar (M)
3	2	5,346	4,964	1	...	...	...	...	...	T	8. Malur Taluk
...	...	4,306	4,068	1	...	...	...	...	...	R	
3	2	1,040	896	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
3	2	1,040	896	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Malur (M)
27	23	9,216	8,826	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	9. Mulbagal Taluk
...	...	5,925	5,706	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
27	23	3,291	3,120	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
27	23	3,291	3,120	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Mulbagal (M)
5	1	4,790	4,482	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	10. Sidlaghatta Taluk
...	...	1,705	1,575	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
5	1	3,085	2,907	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
5	1	3,085	2,907	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Sidlaghatta (M)
...	...	7,154	6,447	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	11. Srinivaspur Taluk
...	...	5,408	4,790	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
...	...	1,746	1,657	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
...	...	1,746	1,657	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Srinivaspur (M)
855	**801**	**23,025**	**21,212**	**76**	**31**	...	...	...	...	**T**	**13. MANDYA DISTRICT**
169	**159**	**9,983**	**9,015**	**67**	**28**	...	...	...	...	**R**	
686	**642**	**13,042**	**12,197**	**9**	**2**	...	...	...	...	**U**	
33	19	1,949	1,973	10	7	...	...	...	...	T	1. Krishnarajpet Taluk
6	3	1,414	1,482	9	6	...	...	...	...	R	
27	16	535	491	1	1	...	...	...	...	U	
27	16	535	491	1	1	...	...	...	...	U	Krishnarajpet (M)
13	17	3,889	3,136	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	2. Maddur Taluk
...	...	2,303	1,671	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
13	17	1,586	1,465	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
13	17	1,586	1,465	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Maddur (M)
25	8	4,637	4,221	3	2	...	...	...	...	T	3. Malavalli Taluk
3	...	3,269	2,962	1	2	...	...	...	...	R	
22	8	1,368	1,259	2	...	...	...	...	...	U	
14	8	203	160	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Belakavadi (M)
8	...	1,165	1,099	2	...	...	...	...	...	U	Malavalli (M)
359	355	6,454	6050	6	2	...	...	...	...	T	4. Mandya Taluk
6	2	607	532	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
353	353	5,847	5,518	6	2	...	...	...	...	U	
353	353	5,847	5,518	6	2	...	...	...	...	U	Mandya (M)
402	386	2,673	2,494	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	5. Nagamangala Taluk
146	146	479	485	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
256	240	2,194	2,009	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
255	239	614	573	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Bellur (M)
1	1	1,580	1,436	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Nagamangala (M)
8	5	1,525	1,490	...	...	...	...	...	...	T	6. Pandavapura Taluk
...	3	648	660	...	...	...	...	...	...	R	
8	2	877	830	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
...	...	14	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Melkote (M)
8	2	863	828	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Pandavapura (M)
15	11	1,898	1,848	57	20	...	...	...	...	T	7. Srirangapatna Taluk
8	5	1,263	1,223	57	20	...	...	...	...	R	
7	6	635	625	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
7	6	635	625	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	Srirangapatna (M)

State/District/Taluk/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order: BUDDHISTS		CHRISTIANS		HINDUS	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
14. MYSORE DISTRICT	**T**	**2,077,238**	**1,069,904**	**1,007,334**	**2,256**	**2,005**	**15,116**	**14,945**	**979,237**	**923,258**
	R	**1,548,120**	**793,887**	**754,233**	**2,188**	**1,927**	**7,808**	**7,149**	**760,594**	**724,149**
	U	**529,118**	**276,017**	**253,101**	**68**	**78**	**7,308**	**7,796**	**218,643**	**199,109**
1. Chamarajanagar Taluk	T	227,576	116,521	111,055	..	..	1,431	1,375	110,261	105,095
	R	196,507	100,578	95,929	..	..	1,282	1,260	97,271	92,711
	U	31,069	15,943	15,126	..	..	149	115	12,990	12,384
Chamarajanagar (M)	U	31,069	15,943	15,216	..	..	149	115	12,990	12,384
2. Gundlupet Taluk	T	139,152	70,388	68,764	..	..	80	53	68,853	67,352
	R	124,410	62,756	61,654	..	..	38	22	62,157	61,131
	U	14,742	7,632	7,110	..	..	42	31	6,696	6,221
Gundlupet (M)	U	14,742	7,632	7,110	..	..	42	31	6,696	6,221
3. Heggadadevana kote Taluk	T	145,068	74,812	70,256	..	..	974	790	69,709	66,008
	R	135,089	69,569	65,520	..	..	950	768	64,963	61,684
	U	9,979	5,243	4,736	..	..	24	22	4,746	4,324
Heggadadevanakote (M)	U	4,392	2,349	2,043	..	..	21	22	2,078	1,816
Sargur (M)	U	5,587	2,894	2,693	..	..	3	..	2,668	2,508
4. Hunsur Taluk	T	136,914	69,731	67,183	..	..	580	590	64,913	62,719
	R	116,918	59,358	57,560	..	..	366	341	56,762	55,205
	U	19,996	10,373	9,623	..	..	214	249	8,151	7,514
Hunsur (M)	U	19,996	10,373	9,623	..	..	214	249	8,151	7,514
5. Kollegal Taluk	T	200,971	103,496	97,475	..	..	4,941	4,800	94,252	88,827
	R	172,265	88,784	83,481	..	..	4,394	4,071	81,266	76,619
	U	28,706	14,712	13,994	..	..	547	729	12,986	12,208
Kollegal (T.P.)	U	28,706	14,712	13,994	..	..	547	729	12,986	12,208
6. Krishnarajanagar Taluk	T	158,845	81,195	77,650	..	..	279	286	77,183	73,911
	R	143,493	73,259	70,234	..	..	240	248	70,510	67,695
	U	15,352	7,936	7,416	..	..	39	38	6,673	6,216
Krishnarajanagar (M)	U	15,352	7,936	7,416	..	..	39	38	6,673	6,216
7. Mysore Taluk	T	493,800	257,783	236,017	68	78	6,311	6,619	212,638	193,226
	R	138,115	71,419	66,696	..	..	135	119	70,333	65,846
	U	355,685	186,364	169,321	68	78	6,176	6,500	142,305	127,380
Mysore City (M)	U	355,685	186,364	169,321	68	78	6,176	6,500	142,305	127,380
8. Nanjangud Taluk	T	228,388	118,200	110,188	..	6	255	210	114,675	107,004
	R	205,805	106,383	99,422	..	6	200	157	104,180	97,428
	U	22,583	11,817	10,766	..	..	55	53	10,495	9,576
Nanjangud (M)	U	22,583	11,817	10,766	..	..	55	53	10,495	9,576
9. Periyapatna Taluk	T	115,381	58,858	56,523	2,188	1,921	152	128	52,811	51,032
	R	107,970	55,014	52,956	2,188	1,921	125	109	49,546	47,965
	U	7,411	3,844	3,567	..	..	27	19	3,265	3,067
Periyapatna (M)	U	7,411	3,844	3,567	..	..	27	19	3,265	3,067
10. Tnirumakudlunarasipur Taluk	T	182,340	93,913	88,427	..	..	96	80	89,612	84,885
	R	163,877	84,416	79,461	..	..	71	47	81,730	76,998
	U	18,463	9,497	8,966	..	..	25	33	7,882	7,887
Bannur (M)	U	11,643	5,960	5,683	..	..	14	17	4,610	4,832
Thirumakudlunarasipur (M)	U	6,820	3,537	3,283	..	..	11	16	3,272	3,055
11. Yelandur Taluk	T	48,803	25,007	23,796	..	..	17	14	24,330	23,199
	R	43,671	22,351	21,320	..	..	7	7	21,876	20,867
	U	5,132	2,656	2,476	..	..	10	7	2,454	2,332
Yelandur (M)	U	5,132	2,656	2,476	..		10	7	2,454	2,332
15. NORTH KANARA DISTRICT	**T**	**849,105**	**433,946**	**415,159**	**2,566**	**1,708**	**163,89**	**15,919**	**3 78,397**	**360,536**
	R	**698,608**	**357,132**	**341,476**	**2,558**	**1,703**	**10,978**	**10,323**	**323,093**	**309,066**
	U	**150,497**	**76,814**	**73,683**	**8**	**5**	**5,411**	**5,596**	**55,304**	**51,470**
1. Ankola Taluk	T	67,871	34,413	33,458	..	..	342	291	32,959	32,104
	R	67,871	34,413	33,458	..	..	342	291	32,959	32,104
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Bhatkal Taluk	T	71,656	34,341	37,315	..	..	721	734	26,526	27,281
	R	52,924	25,754	27,170	..	..	633	651	23,060	23,879
	U	18,732	8,587	10,145	..	..	88	83	3,466	3,402
Bhatkal (M)	U	18,732	8,587	10,145	..	..	88	83	3,466	3,402
3. Haliyal Taluk	T	85,107	44,577	40,530	9	8	2,665	2,520	34,292	31,207
	R	47,519	24,635	22,884	6	4	883	817	21,388	19,837
	U	37,588	19,942	17,646	3	4	1,782	1,703	12,904	11,370
Dandeli Notified Area (N.A.C.)	U	25,425	13,677	11,748	3	4	1,549	1,481	8,590	7,260
Haliyal (M)	U	12,163	6,265	5,898	..	..	233	222	4,314	4,110
4. Honavar Taluk	T	106,537	52,536	54,001	5	5	4,600	4,454	44,413	45,640
	R	94,093	46,322	47,771	4	4	4,021	3,815	39,262	40,452
	U	12,444	6,214	6,230	1	1	579	639	5,151	5,188
Honavar (M)	U	12,444	6,214	6,230	1	1	579	639	5,151	5,188

RELIGION—*Contd.*

Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order											
JAINS		MUSLIMS		SIKHS		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not stated		Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/City/Town
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
3 344	**2,903**	**69,568**	**63,842**	**381**	**379**	**2**	2	..	..	**T**	**14. MYSORE DISTRICT**
1,633	**1,546**	**21,350**	**19,148**	**314**	**314**	..	..	..	..	**R**	
1,711	**1,357**	**48,218**	**44,694**	**67**	**65**	**2**	**2**	..	..	**U**	
193	175	4,636	4,410	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	1. Chamarajanagar Taluk
39	35	1,986	1,923	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
154	140	2,650	2,487	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
154	140	2,650	2,487	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Chamarajanagar (M)
5	18	1,449	1,341	1	..	..	..	..	..	T	2. Gundlupet Taluk
5	18	555	483	1	..	..	..	..	..	R	
..	..	894	858	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	894	858	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Gundlupet (M)
1,263	1,211	2,865	2,247	1	..	..	..	..	..	T	3. Heggadadevanakote Taluk
1,163	1,122	2,492	1,946	1	..	..	..	..	..	R	
100	89	373	301	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
2	2	248	203	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Heggadadevanakote (M)
98	87	125	98	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Sargur (M)
28	42	4,205	3,832	5	..	..	..	..	..	T	4. Hunsur Taluk
2	13	2,223	2,001	5	..	..	..	..	..	R	
26	29	1,982	1,831	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
26	29	1,982	1,831	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Hunsur (M)
5	2	4,298	3,846	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	5. Kollegal Taluk
2	2	3,122	2,789	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
3	..	1,176	1,057	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
3	..	1,176	1,057	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Kollegal (T.P.)
397	351	3,336	3,102	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	6. Krishnarajanagar
384	334	2,125	1,957	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	Taluk
13	17	1,211	1,145	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
13	17	1,211	1,145	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Krishnarajanagar (M)
1,376	1,046	37,317	34,986	71	60	2	2	..	..	T	7. Mysore Taluk
..	..	946	731	5	..	..	..	..	..	R	
1,376	1,046	36,371	34,255	66	60	2	2	..	..	U	
1,376	1,046	36,371	34,255	66	60	2	2	..	..	U	Mysore City (M)
54	38	3,213	2,930	3	..	..	..	..	..	T	8. Nanjangud Taluk
27	13	1,973	1,818	3	..	..	..	..	..	R	
27	25	1,240	1,112	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
27	25	1,240	1,112	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Nanjangud (M)
15	14	3,392	3,109	300	319	..	..	..	..	T	9. Periyapatna Taluk
11	9	2,845	2,638	299	314	..	..	..	..	R	
4	5	547	471	1	5	..	..	..	..	U	
4	5	547	471	1	5	..	..	..	..	U	Periyapatna (M)
8	6	4,197	3,456	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	10. Thirumakudlunarasipur Taluk
..	..	2,615	2,416	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
8	6	1,582	1,040	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
3	..	1,333	834	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Bannur (M)
5	6	249	206	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Thirumakudlunarasipur (M)
..	..	660	583	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	11. Yelandur Taluk
..	..	468	446	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
..	..	192	137	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	192	137	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Yelandur (M)
1,121	**1,053**	**35,235**	**35,715**	**238**	**228**	..	..	..	..	**T**	**15. NORTH KANARA DISTRICT**
957	**906**	**19,354**	**19,284**	**192**	**194**	..	..	..	..	**R**	
164	**147**	**15,881**	**16,431**	**46**	**34**	..	..	..	..	**U**	
10	6	1,101	1,057	1	..	..	..	..	..	T	1. Ankola Taluk
10	6	1,101	1,057	1	..	..	..	..	..	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
32	38	6,882	9,074	180	188	..	..	..	..	T	2. Bhatkal Taluk
29	33	1,852	2,419	180	188	..	..	..	..	R	
3	5	5,030	6,655	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
3	5	5,030	6,655	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Bhatkal (M)
665	654	6,905	6,111	41	30	..	..	..	..	T	3. Haliyal Taluk
578	573	1,775	1,648	5	5	..	..	..	..	R	
87	81	5,130	4,463	36	25	..	..	..	..	U	
22	25	3,477	2,953	36	25	..	..	..	..	U	Dandeli Notified Area (N.A.C)
65	56	1,653	1,510	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Haliyal (M).
35	34	3,482	3,867	1	1	..	..	..	..	T	4. Honavar Taluk
35	34	3,000	3,466	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
..	..	482	401	1	1	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	482	401	1	1	..	..	..	..	U	Honavar (M)

State/District/Taluk/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order: BUDDHISTS		CHRISTIANS		HINDUS	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5. Karwar Taluk	T	104,477	51,177	53,300	2	2	2,685	3,018	45,972	47,625
	R	76,707	36,933	39,774	..	2	1,702	1,847	33,970	36,435
	U	27,770	14,244	13,526	2	..	983	1,171	12,002	11,190
Karwar (M)	U	27,770	14,244	13,526	2	..	983	1,171	12,002	11,190
6. Kumta Taluk	T	100,743	50,193	50,550	..	..	1,555	1,518	46,171	46,511
	R	81,631	40,552	41,079	..	..	866	786	37,995	38,519
	U	19,112	9,641	9,471	..	..	689	732	8,176	7,992
Kumta (M)	U	19,112	9,641	9,471	..	..	689	732	8,176	7,992
7. Mundgod Taluk	T	44,464	23,740	20,724	2,548	1,693	376	328	17,345	15,628
	R	44,464	23,740	20,724	2,548	1,693	376	328	17,345	15,628
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Siddapur Taluk	T	73,802	39,114	34,688	..	..	449	364	37,400	33,237
	R	73,802	39,114	34,688	..	..	449	364	37,400	33,237
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Sirsi Taluk	T	114,230	61,385	52,845	2	..	1,539	1,428	55,215	47,284
	R	85,654	46,501	39,153	..	..	415	328	43,910	36,987
	U	28,576	14,884	13,692	2	..	1,124	1,100	11,305	10,297
Sirsi (M)	U	28,576	14,884	13,692	2	..	1,124	1,100	11,305	10,297
10. Supa Taluk	T	35,762	18,751	17,011	..	..	731	616	16,896	15,496
	R	35,762	18,751	17,011	..	..	731	616	16,896	15,496
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Yellapur Taluk	T	44,456	23,719	20,737	..	..	726	648	21,208	18,523
	R	38,181	20,417	17,764	..	..	560	480	18,908	16,492
	U	6,275	3,302	2,973	..	..	166	168	2,300	2,031
Yellapur (T.P)	U	6,275	3,302	2,973	..	..	166	168	2,300	2,031
16. RAICHUR DISTRICT	**T**	**1,415,740**	**714,750**	**700,990**	**26**	**21**	**8,363**	**7,832**	**617,626**	**607,505**
	R	**1,198,269**	**602,652**	**595,617**	**11**	**8**	**6,853**	**6,615**	**542,998**	**537,027**
	U	**217,471**	**112,098**	**105,373**	**15**	**13**	**1,510**	**1,217**	**74,628**	**70,478**
1. Deodurg Taluk	T	126,352	63,295	63,057	..	..	449	448	55,821	55,731
	R	116,678	58,375	58,303	..	..	445	436	52,548	52,546
	U	9,674	4,920	4,754	..	..	4	12	3,273	3,185
Deodurg (M)	U	9,674	4,920	4,754	..	..	4	12	3,273	3,185
2. Gangavathi Taluk	T	178,814	91,016	87,798	1	..	694	670	78,175	75,591
	R	144,167	73,221	70,946	1	..	431	411	66,226	64,223
	U	34,647	17,795	16,852	..	..	263	259	11,949	11,368
Gangavathi (M)	U	34,647	17,795	16,852	..	..	263	259	11,949	11,368
3. Koppal Taluk	T	163,506	82,994	80,512	..	..	333	290	71,634	69,837
	R	130,287	65,689	64,598	..	..	120	96	60,473	59,691
	U	33,219	17,305	15,914	..	..	213	194	11,161	10,146
Koppal (M)	U	27,277	14,138	13,139	..	..	92	88	9,137	8,389
Munirabad Project Area (S.A)	U	5,942	3,167	2,775	..	..	121	106	2,024	1,757
4. Kushtagi Taluk	T	128,690	64,596	64,095	..	..	3	..	59,385	59,028
	R	119,642	59,978	59,664	..	..	..	..	55,757	55,490
	U	9,048	4,617	4,431	..	..	3	..	3,628	3,538
Kushtagi (M)	U	9,048	4,617	4,431	..	..	3	..	3,628	3,538
5. Lingsugur Taluk	T	171,123	86,080	85,043	4	..	1,411	1,315	73,758	72,903
	R	148,297	74,656	73,641	4	..	1,214	1,130	66,361	65,367
	U	22,826	11,424	11,402	..	..	197	185	7,397	7,536
Lingsugur (M)	U	12,327	6,171	6,156	..	..	17	13	4,628	4,720
Mudgal (M)	U	10,499	5,253	5,246	..	..	180	172	2,769	2,816
6. Manvi Taluk	T	156,846	78,700	78,146	4	2	1,299	1,312	67,937	67,672
	R	142,937	71,628	71,309	1	..	1,264	1,269	63,374	63,159
	U	13,909	7,072	6,837	3	2	35	43	4,563	4,513
Manvi (M)	U	13,909	7,072	6,837	3	2	35	43	4,563	4,513
7. Raichur Taluk	T	209,513	106,895	102,618	12	11	3,541	3,261	84,282	81,043
	R	129,682	65,404	64,278	..	..	2,754	2,747	56,375	55,264
	U	79,831	41,491	38,340	12	11	787	514	27,907	25,779
Raichur (M)	U	79,831	41,491	38,340	12	11	787	514	27,907	25,779
8. Sindhnur Taluk	T	139,978	70,633	69,345	5	8	610	519	61,460	60,728
	R	125,661	63,159	62,502	5	8	602	509	56,710	56,315
	U	14,317	7,474	6,843	..	..	8	10	4,750	4,413
Sindhnur (M)	U	14,317	7,474	6,843	..	..	8	10	4,750	4,413
9. Yelburga Taluk	T	140,918	70,542	70,376	..	..	23	17	65,174	64,972
	R	140,918	70,542	70,376	..	..	23	17	65,174	64,972
	U	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..

RELIGION—*Contd.*

Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order										otal Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/City/Town
JAINS		MUSLIMS		SIKHS		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religions not stated			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
12	9	2,501	2,640	..	6	..	..	..	..	T	5. Karwar Taluk
3	3	1,258	1,487	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
9	6	1,243	1,153	5	6	..	..	..	..	U	
9	6	1,243	1,153	5	6	..	..	..	..	U	Karwar (M)
82	61	2,381	2,458	4	2	..	..	..	..	T	6. Kumta Taluk
35	30	1,656	1,744	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
47	31	725	714	4	2	..	..	..	..	U	
47	31	725	714	4	2	..	..	..	..	U	Kumta (M)
121	102	3,345	2,972	5	1	..	..	..	..	T	7. Mundgod Taluk
121	102	3,345	2,972	5	1	..	..	..	..	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
17	15	1,248	1,072	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	8. Siddapur Taluk
17	15	1,248	1,072	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
130	125	4,499	4,008	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	9. Sirsi Taluk
112	101	2,064	1,737	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
18	24	2,435	2,271	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
18	24	2,435	2,271	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Sirsi (M)
15	9	1,108	890	1	..	..	..	..	..	T	10. Supa Taluk
15	9	1,108	890	1	..	..	..	..	..	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
2	..	1,783	1,566	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	11. Yellapur Taluk
2	..	947	792	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
..	..	836	774	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	836	774	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Yellapur (T.P)
453	**1,237**	**87,233**	**84,371**	**42**	**15**	**7**	**9**	..	..	**T**	**16. RAICHUR DISTRICT**
330	**308**	**52,439**	**51,649**	**19**	**8**	**2**	**2**	..	..	**R**	
1,123	**929**	**34,794**	**32,722**	**23**	**7**	**5**	**7**	..	..	**U**	
..	..	7,023	6,878	2	..	..	..	..	..	T	1. Deodurg Taluk
..	..	5,380	5,321	2	..	..	..	..	..	R	
..	..	1,643	1,557	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	1,643	1,557	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Deodurg (M)
132	95	12,008	11,442	6	..	..	..	..	..	T	2. Gangavathi Taluk
10	7	6,553	6,305	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
122	88	5,455	5,137	6	..	..	..	..	..	U	
122	88	5,455	5,137	6	..	..	..	..	..	U	Gangavathi (M)
434	379	10,586	10,001	7	5	..	..	..	..	T	3. Koppal Taluk
174	170	4,915	4,636	7	5	..	..	..	..	R	
260	209	5,671	5,365	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
247	191	4,662	4,471	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Koppal (M)
13	18	1,009	894	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Munirabad Project Area (S.A)
41	29	5,165	5,038	1	..	..	..	..	..	T	4. Kushtagi Taluk
12	10	4,208	4,164	1	..	..	..	..	..	R	
29	19	957	874	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
29	19	957	874	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Kushtagi (M)
81	69	10,824	10,754	..	..	2	2	..	..	T	5. Lingsugur Taluk
7	6	7,068	7,136	..	..	2	2	..	..	R	
74	63	3,756	3,618	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
21	20	1,505	1,403	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Lingsugur (M)
53	43	2,251	2,215	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Mudgal (M)
4	6	9,456	9,154	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	6. Manvi Taluk
1	1	6,988	6,880	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
3	5	2,468	2,274	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
3	5	2,468	2,274	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Manvi (M)
438	410	18,600	17,879	17	7	5	7	..	..	T	7. Raichur Taluk
..	..	6,275	6,267	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
438	410	12,325	11,612	17	7	5	7	..	..	U	
438	410	12,325	11,612	17	7	5	7	..	..	U	Raichur (M)
197	135	8,352	7,952	9	3	..	..	..	..	T	8. Sindhnur Taluk
..	..	5,833	5,667	9	3	..	..	..	..	R	
197	135	2,519	2,285	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
197	135	2,519	2,285	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Sindhnur (M)
126	114	5,219	5,273	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	9. Yelburga Taluk
126	114	5,219	5,273	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	

State/District/Taluk/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order: BUDDHISTS		CHRISTIANS		HINDUS	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
17. SHIMOGA DISTRICT	**T**	***1,301,485***	***673,976***	***627,509***	***266***	***78***	***9,172***	***8,631***	***595,282***	***555,714***
	R	**994,172**	**512,124**	**482,048**	**238**	**39**	**2,906**	**2,652**	**470,153**	**443,788**
	U	**307,313**	**161,852**	**145,461**	**28**	**39**	**6,266**	**5,979**	**125,129**	**111,926**
1. Bhadravati Taluk	T	203,438	106,613	96,825	3	1	3,592	3,426	89,286	81,265
	R	102,080	53,093	48,987	..	..	446	380	46,099	42,683
	U	101,358	53,520	47,838	3	1	3,146	3,046	43,187	38,582
Bhadravati Urban Agglomeration	U	101,358	53,520	47,838	3	1	3,146	3,046	43,187	38,582
(a) Bhadravati (M)	U	40,203	21,291	18,912	...	..	493	460	15,659	14,160
(b) Bhadravati New Town Board (T.B)	U	61,155	32,229	28,926	3	1	2,653	2,586	27,528	24,422
2. Channagiri Taluk	T	175,979	89,049	86,930	14	14	46	51	79,665	78,039
	R	166,324	84,043	82,281	14	14	37	39	76,200	74,880
	U	9,655	5,006	4,649	..	..	9	12	3,465	3,159
Channagiri (M)	U	9,655	5,006	4,649	..	..	9	12	3,465	3,159
3. Honnali Taluk	T	136,762	69,809	66,953	..	..	36	33	65,012	62,474
	R	121,818	62,092	59,726	..	..	31	27	58,696	56,522
	U	14,944	7,717	7,227	..	..	5	6	6,316	5,952
Honnali (M)	U	8,413	4,364	4,049	..	..	1	..	3,261	3,053
Nyamati (M)	U	6,531	3,353	3,178	..	..	4	6	3,055	2,899
4. Hosanagar Taluk	T	79,120	41,050	38,070	..	..	514	516	38,545	35,890
	R	75,279	39,036	36,243	..	..	444	425	36,899	34,414
	U	3,841	2,014	1,827	..	..	70	91	1,646	1,476
Hosanagar (M)	U	3,841	2,014	1,827	..	..	70	91	1,646	1,476
5. Sagar Taluk	T	133,752	70,259	63,493	238	29	1,937	1,726	61,865	55,739
	R	106,179	55,822	50,357	224	..	1,085	961	51,036	45,906
	U	27,573	14,437	13,136	14	29	852	765	10,829	9,833
Sagar (M)	U	27,573	14,437	13,136	14	29	852	765	10,829	9,833
6. Shikaripur Taluk	T	130,467	67,292	63,175	3	28	99	102	58,461	54,881
	R	103,998	53,619	50,379	..	25	30	40	48,862	45,962
	U	26,469	13,673	12,796	3	3	69	62	9,599	8,919
Shikaripur (M)	U	17,207	8,932	8,275	3	3	61	51	6,831	6,301
Shiralkoppa (M)	U	9,262	4,741	4,521	..	..	8	11	2,768	2,618
7. Shimoga Taluk	T	208,337	109,207	99,130	8	6	2,007	1,950	89,962	81,598
	R	100,948	52,209	48,739	..	..	228	285	46,506	43,532
	U	107,389	56,998	50,391	8	6	1,779	1,665	43,456	38,066
Kumsi (M)	U	4,680	2,376	2,304	..	..	14	23	2,044	1,948
Shimoga City (M)	U	102,709	54,622	48,087	8	6	1,765	1,642	41,412	36,118
8. Sorab Taluk	T	119,153	61,780	57,373	..	..	139	140	57,713	53,714
	R	113,714	58,908	54,806	..	..	98	94	55,555	51,789
	U	5,439	2,872	2,567	..	..	41	46	2,158	1,925
Sorab (M)	U	5,439	2,872	2,567	..	..	41	46	2,158	1,925
9. Tirthahalli Taluk	T	114,477	58,917	55,560	..	..	802	687	54,773	52,114
	R	103,832	53,302	50,530	..	..	507	401	50,300	48,100
	U	10,645	5,615	5,030	..	..	295	286	4,473	4,014
Tirthahalli (M)	U	10,645	5,615	5,030	..	..	295	286	4,473	4,014
18. SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT	**T**	**1,939,315**	**942,495**	**996,820**	**38**	**9**	**91,077**	**96,493**	**719,051**	**782,737**
	R	**1,546,137**	**747,334**	**798,803**	**10**	**8**	**64,015**	**65,759**	**577,772**	**640,014**
	U	**393,178**	**195,161**	**198,017**	**28**	**1**	**27,062**	**30,734**	**141,279**	**142,743**
1. Belthangady Talu	T	137,535	68,715	68,820	..	..	5,931	5,570	52,150	52,835
	R	137,535	68,715	68,820	..	..	5,931	5,570	52,150	52,835
	U	..	..		..		..	..	..	..
2. Buntwal Taluk	T	226,787	113,632	113,155	10	8	10,460	10,412	77,925	78,790
	R	226,787	113,632	113,155	10	8	10,460	10,412	77,925	78,790
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Coondapur Taluk	T	242,810	114,661	128,149	..	..	4,354	5,038	103,072	115,697
	R	209,602	98,251	111,351	..	..	3,461	3,815	89,977	102,500
	U	33,208	16,410	16,798	..	..	893	1,223	13,095	13,197
Coondapur (T.P)	U	23,831	11,885	11,946	..	..	667	823	9,943	9,926
Gangolli (P)	U	9,377	4,525	4,852	..	..	226	400	3,152	3,271
4. Karkal Taluk	T	212,496	99,137	113,359	1	..	10,714	11,707	80,502	93,571
	R	188,065	87,256	100,809	..	..	9,741	10,692	71,888	84,249
	U	24,431	11,881	12,550	1	..	973	1,015	8,614	9,322
Karkal (T.P)	U	18,593	9,023	9,570	1	..	815	867	6,926	7,418
Pranthya (P)	U	5,838	2,858	2,980	..	..	158	148	1,688	1,904
5. Mangalore Taluk	T	490,566	241,793	248,773	13	1	37,856	40,585	150,912	168,783
	R	255,706	124,198	131,508	...	..	18,766	19,105	69,443	88,065
	U	234,860	117,595	117,265	13	1	19,090	21,480	81,469	80,718

RELIGION—*Contd.*

Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order											
JAINS		MUSLIMS		SIKHS		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not stated		Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/City/Town
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
2,818	**2,610**	**66,351**	**60,435**	**87**	**41**	..	..	..	..	**T**	**17. SHIMOGA DISTRICT**
1,860	**1,944**	**36,935**	**33,617**	**32**	**8**	..	..	..	..	**R**	
958	**666**	**29,416**	**26,818**	**55**	**33**	..	..	..	..	**U**	
373	275	13,349	11,843	10	15	..	..	..	..	T	1. Bhadravati Taluk
15	7	6,531	5,917	2	..	..	..	..	..	R	
358	268	6,818	5,926	8	15	..	..	..	..	U	
358	268	6,818	5,926	8	15	..	..	..	..	U	bhadravati Urban Agglomeration
315	233	4,824	4,059	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(a) Bhadravati (M)
43	35	1,994	1,867	8	15	..	..	..	..	U	(b) Bhadravati New Town Board (T.B)
19	19	9,305	8,807	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	2. Channagiri Taluk
1	1	7,791	7,347	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
18	18	1,514	1,460	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
18	18	1,514	1,460	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Channagiri (M)
273	258	4,488	4,188	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	3. Honnali Taluk
267	253	3,098	2,924	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
6	5	1,390	1,264	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
6	5	1,096	991	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Honnali (M)
..	..	294	273	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Nyamati (M)
212	115	1,779	1,549	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	4. Hosanagar Taluk
210	113	1,483	1,291	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
2	2	296	258	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
2	2	296	258	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Hosanagar (M)
1,347	1,558	4,851	4,437	21	4	..	..	..	..	T	5. Sagar Taluk
1,297	1,526	2,175	1,960	5	4	..	..	..	..	R	
50	32	2,676	2,477	16	..	..	..	..	..	U	
50	32	2,676	2,477	16	..	..	..	..	..	U	Sagar (M)
157	113	8,571	8,049	1	2	..	..	..	..	T	6. Shikaripur Taluk
22	2	4,705	4,348	..	2	..	..	..	..	R	
135	111	3,866	3,701	1	..	..	..	..	..	U	
114	97	1,922	1,823	1	..	..	..	..	..	U	Shikaripur (M)
21	14	1,944	1,878	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Shiralkoppa (M)
425	255	16,751	15,303	54	18	..	..	..	..	T	7. Shimoga Taluk
46	36	5,405	4,886	24	..	..	..	..	..	R	
379	219	11,346	10,417	30	18	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	318	333	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Kumsi (M)
379	219	11,028	10,084	30	18	..	..	..	..	U	Shimoga City (M)
2	9	3,925	3,508	1	2	..	..	..	..	T	8. Sorab Taluk
..	5	3,254	2,916	1	2	..	..	..	..	R	
2	4	671	592	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
2	4	671	592	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Sorab (M)
10	8	3,332	2,751	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	9. Tirthahalli Taluk
2	1	2,493	2,228	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
8	7	839	723	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
8	7	839	723	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Tirthahali (M)
6,118	**5,829**	**126,095**	**111,707**	**73**	**18**	**8**	**2**	**35**	**5**	**T**	**18. SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT**
5,052	**5,040**	**100,406**	**87,964**	**42**	**13**	**2**	..	**35**	**5**	**R**	
1,066	**789**	**25,689**	**23,743**	**31**	**5**	**6**	**2**	..	..	**U**	
1,786	1,654	8,848	8,761	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	1. Belthangady Taluk
1,786	1,654	8,848	8,761	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
480	529	24,756	23,408	1	7	..	..	..	1	T	2. Buntwal Taluk
480	529	24,756	23,408	1	7	..	..	..	1	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
33	25	7,167	7,385	..	..	..	..	35	4	T	3. Coondapur Taluk
29	21	4,749	5,011	..	..	..	..	35	4	R	
4	4	2,418	2,374	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
4	4	1,271	1,193	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Coondapur (T.P)
..	..	1,147	1,181	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Gangolli (P)
2,968	2,840	4,949	5,241	3	..	..	..	..	..	T	4. Karkal Taluk
2,236	2,293	3,391	3,575	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
732	547	1,558	1,666	3	..	..	..	..	..	U	
284	217	994	1,068	3	..	..	..	..	..	U	Karkal (T.P)
448	330	564	598	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Pranthya (P)
380	335	52,616	39,066	14	2	2	1	..	..	T	5. Mangalore Taluk
135	150	35,846	24,186	8	2	..	..	..	..	R	
245	185	16,770	14,880	6	..	2	1	..	..	U	

State/District/Taluk/City/Town	Rural Total Urban	TOTAL			Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order: BUDDHISTS		CHRISTIANS		HINDUS	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Mangalore Urban Agglomeration	U	215,122	108,281	106,841	13	1	18,507	20,687	74,609	72,885
(a) Derebail (P)	U	8,224	4,020	4,204	..	..	465	508	3,394	3,550
(b) Kankanadi (P)	U	8,916	4,233	4,683	..	..	1,227	1,487	2,726	2,906
(c) Mangalore City (M)	U	165,174	83,557	81,617	13	1	14,281	15,692	59,512	57,407
(d) Padavu (T.P)	U	13,486	6,652	6,834	..	..	1,529	1,716	4,770	4,842
(e) Ullal (T.P)	U	19,322	9,819	9,503	..	..	1,005	1,284	4,207	4,180
Mulki (T.P)	U	11,525	5,328	6,197	..	..	430	549	4,139	4,904
Semeswar (P)	U	8,213	3,986	4,227	..	..	153	244	2,721	2,929
6. Puttur Taluk	T	156,266	80,015	76,251	..	..	4,619	4,246	62,077	59,173
	R	138,783	70,814	67,969	..	..	3,770	3,359	55,119	53,019
	U	17,483	9,201	8,282	..	..	849	887	6,958	6,154
Puttur (T.P)	U	17,483	9,201	8,282	..	..	849	887	6,958	6,154
7. Sullia Taluk	T	87,946	45,645	42,301	..	..	631	550	40,134	37,929
	R	87,946	45,645	42,301	..	..	631	550	40,134	37,929
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8. Udipi Taluk	T	384,909	178,897	206,012	14	..	16,512	18,385	152,279	175,979
	R	301,713	138,823	162,890	..	..	11,255	12,256	121,136	142,627
	U	83,196	40,074	43,122	14	..	5 257	6,129	31,143	33,352
Malpe (T.P	U	13,867	6,696	7,171	..	..	707	778	5,284	5,712
Shiruva (P)	U	10,683	4,788	5,895	..	..	1,467	1,790	2,985	3,735
Shivalli (P)	U	11,289	5,761	5,528	13	..	790	825	4,708	4,521
Tonse West (P)	U	7,331	3,349	3,982	..	..	348	543	1,997	2,360
Udipi (M)	U	29,753	14,703	15,050	1	..	1,134	1,241	12,515	12,804
Udyavar (P)	U	10,273	4,777	5,496	..	..	811	952	3,654	4,220
19. TUMKUR DISTRICT	**T**	**1,627,721**	**831,859**	**795,862**	**35**	**15**	**1,908**	**1,606**	**774,216**	**740,186**
	R	**1,437,114**	**731,566**	**705,548**	**32**	**15**	**582**	**426**	**698,408**	**673,336**
	U	**190,607**	**100,293**	**90,314**	**3**	..	**1,326**	**1,180**	**75,808**	**66,850**
1. Chiknayakanahalli Taluk	T	144,396	73,829	70,567	..	..	27	18	69,781	66,510
	R	131,335	67,197	64,138	..	..	16	9	64,015	61,021
	U	13,061	6,632	6,429	..	..	11	9	5,766	5,489
Chiknayakanahalli (M)	U	13,061	6,632	6,429	..	..	11	9	5,766	5,489
2. Gubbi Taluk	T	165,217	83,403	81,814	..	..	142	107	78,641	76,987
	R	155,680	78,587	77,093	..	..	104	94	74,760	73,184
	U	9,537	4,816	4,721	..	..	38	13	3,881	3,803
Gubbi (M)	U	9,537	4,816	4,721	..	..	38	13	3,881	3,803
3. Korategere Taluk	T	104,609	53,445	51,164	..	..	3	4	50,814	48,673
	R	98,815	50,396	48,419	..	..	3	4	48,277	46,409
	U	5,794	3,049	2,745	..	..	..	..	2,537	2,264
Korategere (M)	U	5,794	3,049	2,745	..	..	..	..	2,537	2,264
4. Kunigal Taluk	T	180,170	90,261	89,909	18	12	92	124	82,370	82,084
	R	166,733	83,511	83,222	18	12	22	34	78,180	77,959
	U	13,437	6,750	6,687	..	..	70	90	4,190	4,125
Kunigal (M)	U	13,437	6,750	6,687	..	..	70	90	4,190	4,125
5. Madhugiri Taluk	T	182,139	93,835	88,304	14	3	39	33	89,556	84,219
	R	168,022	86,425	81,597	14	3	26	20	83,768	79,031
	U	14,117	7,410	6,707	..	..	13	13	5,788	5,188
Madhugiri (M)	U	14,117	7,410	6,707	..	..	13	13	5,788	5,188
6. Pavagada Taluk	T	144,673	74,484	70,189	..	..	16	14	71,559	67,533
	R	129,492	66,613	62,879	..	..	9	6	65,029	61,418
	U	15,181	7,871	7,310	..	..	7	8	6,530	6,115
Pavagada (M)	U	9,004	4,668	4,336	..	..	5	5	3,938	3,687
Y.N. Hoskote (M)	U	6,177	3,203	2,974	..	..	2	3	2,592	2,428
7. Sira Taluk	T	175,430	89,502	85,928	..	..	108	131	83,230	79,708
	R	157,131	80,084	77,047	..	..	68	82	77,552	74,568
	U	18,299	9,418	8,881	..	..	40	49	5,678	5,140
Sira (M)	U	18,299	9,418	8,881	..	..	40	49	5,678	5,140
8. Tiptur Taluk	T	142,110	72,763	69,347	1	..	236	132	68,291	65,235
	R	119,518	60,573	58,945	..	..	106	16	58,699	57,246
	U	22,592	12,190	10,402	1	..	130	116	9,592	7,989
Tiptur (M)	U	22,592	12,190	10,402	1	..	130	116	9,592	7,989
9. Tumkur Taluk	T	263,402	137,187	126,215	2	..	1,128	969	119,756	109,701
	R	192,926	99,278	93,648	..	..	210	154	91,595	86,328
	U	70,476	37,909	32,567	2	..	918	815	28,161	23,373
Tumkur (M)	U	70,476	37,909	32,567	2	..	918	815	28,161	23,373
10. Turuvekere Taluk	T	125,575	63,150	62,425	..	..	117	74	60,218	59,536
	R	117,462	58,902	58,560	..	..	18	7	56,533	56,172
	U	8,113	4,248	3,865	..	..	99	67	3,685	3,364
Ammasandra Notified Area (N.A.C)	U	1,577	892	685	..	..	94	63	711	551
Turuvekere (M)	U	6,536	3,356	3,180	..	..	5	4	2,974	2,813

RELIGION—*Concld.*

Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order											
JAINS		MUSLIMS		SIKHS		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not stated		Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/City/Town
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
239	179	14,905	13,088	6	..	2	1	..	..	U	Mangalore Urban Agglomeration
..	..	161	146	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(a) Derebail (P)
..	..	290	290	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(b) Kanakandi (P)
236	178	9,507	8,338	6	..	2	1	..	..	U	(c) Mangalore City (M)
3	1	350	275	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(d) Padavu (T.P)
..	..	4 607	4,039	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(e) Ullal (T.P)
6	6	753	738	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Mulki (T.P)
..	..	1,112	1,054	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Someswar (P)
377	382	12,938	12,446	4	4	..	..	..	..	T	6. Puttur Taluk
308	334	11,613	11,253	4	4	..	..	..	..	R	
69	48	1,325	1,193	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
69	48	1,325	1,193	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Puttur (T.P)
23	19	4,857	3,803	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	7. Sullia Taluk
23	19	4,857	3,803	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
71	45	9,964	11,597	51	5	6	1	..	..	T	8. Udipi Taluk
55	40	6,346	7,967	29	..	2	..	..	..	R	
16	5	3,618	3,630	22	5	4	1	..	..	U	
..	..	705	681	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Malpe (T.P)
..	..	336	370	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Shiruva (P)
9	2	215	174	22	5	4	1	..	..	U	Shivalli (P)
..	..	1,004	1,079	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Tonse West (P)
7	3	1,046	1,002	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Udipi (M)
..	..	312	324	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Udyavar (P)
1,694	**1,655**	**53,979**	**52,389**	**27**	**11**	..	..	..	..	**T**	**19. TUMKUR DISTRICT**
810	**814**	**31,721**	**30,948**	**13**	**9**	..	..	..	..	**R**	
884	**841**	**22,258**	**21,441**	**14**	**2**	..	..	..	..	**U**	
96	100	3,925	3,939	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	1. Chiknayakanahalli Taluk
95	100	3,071	3,008	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
1	..	854	931	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
1	..	854	931	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Chiknayakanahalli (M)
235	208	4,384	4,512	1	..	..	..	..	..	T	2. Gubbi Taluk
168	143	3,554	3,672	1	..	..	..	..	..	R	
67	65	830	840	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
67	65	830	840	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Gubbi (M)
178	172	2,450	2,315	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	3. Koratagere Taluk
178	172	1,938	1,834	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
..	..	512	481	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	512	481	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Koratagere (M)
66	91	7,715	7,598	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	4. Kunigal Taluk
6	6	5,285	5,211	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
60	85	2,430	2,387	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
60	85	2,430	2,387	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Kunigal (M)
129	146	4,097	3,903	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	5. Madhugiri Taluk
94	122	2,523	2,421	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
35	24	1,574	1,482	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
35	24	1,574	1,482	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Madhugiri (M)
26	30	2,883	2,612	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	6. Pavagada Taluk
2	4	1,573	1,451	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
24	26	1,310	1,161	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
24	26	701	618	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Pavagada (M)
..	..	609	543	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Y.N. Hoskote (M)
27	27	6,137	6,062	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	7. Sira Taluk
20	19	2,444	2,378	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
7	8	3,693	3,684	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
7	8	3,693	3,684	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Sira (M)
149	141	4,079	3,839	7	..	..	..	..	..	T	8. Tiptur Taluk
27	23	1,739	1,660	2	..	..	..	..	..	R	
122	118	2,340	2,179	5	..	..	..	..	..	U	
122	118	2,340	2,179	5	..	..	..	..	..	U	Tiptur (M)
632	586	15,650	14,948	19	11	..	..	..	..	T	9. Tumkur Taluk
75	82	7,388	7,075	10	9	..	..	..	..	R	
557	504	8,262	7,873	9	2	..	..	..	..	U	
557	504	8,262	7,873	9	2	..	..	..	..	U	Tumkur (M)
156	154	2,659	2,661	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	10. Turuvekere Taluk
145	143	2,206	2,238	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
11	11	453	423	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
5	2	82	69	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Ammasandra Notified Area (N.A.C.)
6	9	371	354	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Turuvekere (M)

SUPPLEMENT TO TABLE C-VII—RELIGION

State/District/Taluk/ City/Town Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order								
		TOTAL			BUDDHISTS		CHRISTIANS		HINDUS	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bangalore Urban Agglomeration		**1,653,779**	**882,304**	**771,475**	**286**	**285**	**63,510**	**59,997**	**679,323**	**591,467**
(i) Bangalore City (C) and Trust Board Area	U	See Bangalore North Taluk								
(ii) B.E.L. Township (S.A)	U									
(iii) Devarajeevanahalli (T.P.)	U									
(iv) H.M.T. Township (S.A.)	U									
(v) Jalahalli (excluding H.M.T. Township) (P)	U									
(vi) Kadugondanahalli (P)	U									
(vii) H.A.L. Sanitary Board (excluding H.A.L. Township) (S.B.)	U	See Bangalore South Taluk								
(viii) H.A.L. Township (S.A.)	U									
(ix) I.T.I. Notified Area (Duravaninagar) (N.A.C.)	U									

SUPPLEMENT TO TABLE C-VII—RELIGION—*Contd.*

State/District/Taluk/ City/Town Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order									
		JAINS		MUSLIMS		SIKHS		Other Religions and persuasions		Religion not stated	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Bangalore Urban Agglomeration		**8,172**	**6,264**	**129,331**	**112,450**	**1,579**	**916**	**103**	**96**	..	...
(i) Bangalore City (C) and Trust Board Area	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) B.E.L. Township (S.A)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Devarajeevanahalli (T.P)	U	See Bangalore North Taluk									
(iv) H.M.T. Township (S.A)	U										
(v) Jalahalli (excluding H.M.T.Township) (P)	U										
(vi) Kadugondanahalli (P)	U										
(vii) H.A.L. Sanitary Board (excluding H.A.L. Township) (S.B.)	U	See Bangalore South Taluk									
(viii) H.A.L. Township (S.A)	U										
(ix) I.T.I. Notified Area (Duravaninagar) (N.A.C)	U										

ANNEXURE TO TABLE C-VII

Details of Sects/Beliefs/Religions clubbed with another Religion which is shown at the head of the table in block letters

Sl. No. and Religion	State/District	Number	
		Males	Females
1	2	3	4
HINDUS			
1. Arya	**Mysore State**	**1**	..
	North Kanara	1	..
2. Lingayats or Veerashaivas	**Mysore State**	**373,684**	**352,979**
	1 Bangalore	1,335	1,175
	2 Belgaum	121,372	114,539
	3 Bellary	6,503	6,289
	4 Bidar	44,263	42,631
	5 Bijapur	51,515	48,613
	6 Chikmagalur	1,226	1,207
	7 Chitradurga	991	645
	8 Coorg	167	142
	9 Dharwar	107,403	101,845
	10 Gulbarga	10,775	10,033
	11 Hassan	1,710	1,620
	12 Kolar	134	124
	13 Mandya	418	400
	14 Mysore	14,282	12,958
	15 North Kanara	1,606	1,449
	16 Raichur	5,713	5,162
	17 Shimoga	3,288	3,195
	18 South Kanara	18	2
	19 Tumkur	965	768

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VII

Details of combined entries in columns 18 and 19 under 'Other Religions and Persuasions of Table C-VII

Religion (in alphabetical order) and Locality (State and District)	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1. BAHA'IS				
Mysore State	**T**	**16**	9	7
	R	..	..	..
	U	**16**	9	7
Belgaum District	T	12	7	5
	R	..	..	..
	U	12	7	5
Mysore District	T	4	2	2
	R	..	..	..
	U	4	2	2
2. JEWS				
Mysore State	**T**	**19**	**13**	**6**
	R	**3**	**2**	**1**
	U	**16**	**11**	**5**
Bangalore District	T	7	5	2
	R	..	..	..
	U	7	5	2
Bijapur District	T	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..
Dharwar District	T	7	7	..
	R	..	..	..
	U	7	7	..
Gulbarga District	T	3	2	1
	R	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..
South Kanara District	T	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..
3. THEOSOPHISTS				
Mysore State	**T**	**1**	**1**	..
	R	..	..	..
	U	**1**	**1**	..
South Kanara District	T	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..
4. ZORASTRIANS				
Mysore State	**T**	**344**	**177**	**167**
	R	**7**	**4**	**3**
	U	**337**	**173**	**164**
Bangalore District	T	193	98	95
	R	1	..	1
	U	192	98	94

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VII —*Concld.*

Details of combined entries in columns 18 and 19 under 'Other Religions and Persuasions' of Table C-VII

Religion (in alphabetical order) and Locality (State and District)	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
ZORASTRIANS—*Concld.*				
Belgaum District	T	45	22	23
	R	..	..	..
	U	45	22	23
Bellary District	T	13	7	6
	R	..	..	..
	U	13	7	6
Bijapur District	T	18	9	9
	R	..	..	..
	U	18	9	9
Dharwar District	T	28	14	14
	R	..	..	..
	U	28	14	14
Gulbarga District	T	23	14	9
	R	..	..	..
	U	23	14	9
Raichur District	T	16	7	9
	R	4	2	2
	U	12	5	7
South Kanara District	T	8	6	2
	R	2	2	..
	U	6	4	2

SCHEDULED CASTES
AND
SCHEDULED TRIBES

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

C-VIII Part A : Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes.

C-VIII Part B : Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes.

This is a general table prepared for total, rural and urban population on full count. Figures for taluks, cities/towns and urban agglomerations are also presented. In case of Bangalore Urban Agglomeration which is spread over two taluks namely Bangalore North and Bangalore South, the figures have been presented separately as an Annexure. This table consists of two parts: Part A relates to Scheduled Castes and Part B to Scheduled Tribes. Both these tables give the distribution of Scheduled Castes and Tribes by literacy, by sex and classification of workers by different industrial categories and non-workers. This table corresponds to C-VIII of 1961 Census. In 1961 Census figures were presented only for rural areas at the taluk level.

Apart from the above tables a number of special tables are given under Part V-A—Special tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes combined in this Volume.

At the 1971 Census, 100 Scheduled Castes with a population of 3,850,034, have been reported constituting 13.14% of the total population of the State. The most numerous castes are Adikarnataka (1,404,946), Adi Dravida (429,601), Bhovi (296,673), Bhambi (262,466), Holeya or Holar (149,108), Holeya (225,162), Madiga (201,828), Banjara or Lambani (185,027), Bhangi (76,979), Chalvadi or Channayya (42,194), Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu (33,527) and Korama(32,120). Out of 3,850,034 persons reported as Scheduled Castes 534,750 or 13.89% are literates. A major proportion of their population depends upon cultivation and agricultural labour for their livelihood.

There are 231,268 persons reported as Scheduled Tribes in the State constituting 0.79% of the total population. There are 52 tribes, of which the most numerous are Marati (48,840), Naikda or Nayaka (68,632), Hasalaru (11,213), Yerava (13,743), Soligaru (10,983) and Kuruba (8,857). Out of the 231,268 of Scheduled Tribe population 34,343 or 14.85% are literates. Cultivation and agricultural labour provide occupation to a major proportion of the population.

The Scheduled Caste population of the State accounts for 4.81% of the country's Scheduled Caste population while the Scheduled Tribe population accounts for 0.61% of the country's Scheduled Tribe population. The population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the State in 1961 were 3,117,232 and 192,096 respectively while in 1971 their numbers are 3,850,034 and 231,268 respectively. The growth rates during the decade 1961—1971 of Scheduled Castes in the State is, therefore, 23.51% while that of Scheduled Tribes is 20.39%. The Scheduled Castes constitute 13.14% of the total population of the State while the Scheduled Tribes constitute 0.79%.

The following statements have been included for purpose of analysis :

Statement 1 : Proportion of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes to the total population in the State and Districts.

Statement 2 : Literacy among Scheduled Castes by Sex.

Statement 3 : Literacy among Scheduled Tribes by Sex.

Statement 4 : Percentage distribution of Scheduled Caste workers by working categories.

Statement 5 : Percentage distribution of Scheduled Tribe workers by working categories.

Statement 6 : Percentage of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population to total population in each district and taluk, 1971.

Statement 7 : Proportion of literates among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for State, Districts and Taluks.

Based on these statements a brief note is presented below on the characteristics they present.

Scheduled Castes :

Proportion of Scheduled Castes to total population.

As mentioned earlier, 3,850,034 persons have reported themselves as Scheduled Castes in the State and they account for 13.14% of the total population. The proportion of Scheduled Castes to the total population among the districts as may be seen from Statement 1 varies from 23.94% in Kolar district to 4.11% in North Kanara district. In 11 districts the proportion of Scheduled Castes to the total population of the district is higher than the State average.

Literacy :

Among Scheduled Castes 534,750 persons have been returned as literates in the State. They constitute 13.89% of the total Scheduled Caste population of the State.

The literacy rates among males and females are 20.73% and 6.74% respectively. From Statement 2 it may be observed that North Kanara district has the highest literacy rate (21.07%) among districts, closely followed by Bangalore (20.75%) and Dharwar (19.55%). The lowest literacy rate is in Gulbarga district (6.81%) which is preceded by Raichur (7.22%). The general literacy rates are also low in these districts.

Workers and Non-workers.

Out of 3,850,034 persons belonging to Scheduled Castes 1,530,566 persons are workers and 2,319,468 non-workers. In otherwords 39.75% of the Scheduled Caste population in the State are workers and 60.25% are non-workers.

Statement 4 indicates the percentage distribution of Scheduled Caste workers according to the ten livelihood categories. It is observed that about 75% of the workers are engaged in cultivation and agricultural labour in the State as a whole. Those engaged in occupations under categories III and IX also form considerable proportions among other categories. Coming to districts, cultivation and agricultural labour are predominant in all the districts except in Coorg where more than 45% of the workers are engaged in category III as against about 40% engaged in cultivation and agricultural labour. This is mainly due to high participation in plantation activities.

Kolar district has the highest percentage of workers under category IV namely mining and quarrying activity among Scheduled Castes, preceded by Bellary and North Kanara districts. South Kanara district has 1.35% of the workers engaged under this category and the rest of the districts have less than one percent.

In the districts of Bangalore, Belgaum, North Kanara and South Kanara, the percentage of workers in the manufacturing industry exceeds 10%. Bangalore district claims the highest proportion of 13.37% of Scheduled Caste workers engaged in manufacturing activities, out of which 11.75% of the total workers are in non-household industry as against 1.62% in household industry. On the other hand Belgaum with 12.32% of its Scheduled Castes working in manufacturing industries, being the second highest proportion in the State, accounts for only 3.84% Scheduled Caste workers in non-household industry, implying

that most of the Scheduled Castes in manufacturing industries carry on household industries in this district. However, North Kanara district has more or less equal proportion of workers in the above categories.

In Bangalore and South Kanara districts the percentage of workers engaged in other services exceeds 10%.

Scheduled Tribes:

Proportion of Scheduled Tribes to total population.

In Mysore State 231,268 persons have been reported as Scheduled Tribes forming only 0.79% of State population. The proportion of Scheduled Tribes among districts varies from 7.03% to 0.05%. As may be seen from Statement 1, in five districts, namely, Coorg (7.03%), South Kanara (3.28%), Belgaum (2.19%), Chikmagalur (1.37%) and Mysore (0.94%) the proportion of Scheduled Tribes to the total population exceed the State average. Chitradurga has the lowest proportion of Scheduled Tribes in its population (0.05%) preceded by Bidar (0.08%) and Raichur (0.08%) districts.

Literacy :

Statement 3 indicates the literacy rates by sex among Scheduled Tribes. There are 34,373 literate persons among Scheduled Tribes accounting for 14.85% of the Scheduled Tribe population.

Literacy rate in Scheduled Tribe population is highest in Kolar with 25.92% followed by Bangalore and Bellary with 23.53% and 23.43% respectively. Lowest literacy rate is found in Mandya district with 5.90% which is preceded by Gulbarga district with 6.79%.

Workers and Non-workers.

In the Scheduled Tribe population of 231,268 persons, 97,379 persons are workers and 133,889 persons are non-workers. In terms of percentages, workers account for 42.11%, while non-workers account for 57.89%.

Statement 5 shows the distribution of workers among the working categories. Referring to this statement it may be seen that in the State as a whole, cultivation and agricultural labour engage a little over 70% of the Scheduled Tribe workers. Next in order comes category III (Livestock, forestry etc.) with 10.90% of the working Scheduled Tribe population. This is followed by category IX consisting of 6.11%.

The proportion of workers under categories I and II is generally high in almost all the districts except in Chikmagalur and Hassan where category III claims the highest proportion of workers. Apart from these two districts, Coorg (27.86%), North Kanara (10.27%) and Shimoga (11.27%) have more than 10% of their Scheduled Tribe workers in category III. Category IV accounts for more than 10% of the workers among the Scheduled Tribes in Gulbarga and North Kanara districts. Category V(b) accounts for as much as 19.27% of the Scheduled Tribe workers in North Kanara and 13.99% in Bangalore districts. In the district of Bidar, category VII, namely, Trade and commerce employs 30.22% of Scheduled Tribe workers, which is greater than the proportion under any of the other industrial categories. The proportion of workers in category VIII among the Scheduled Tribes is highest in Bangalore district with 10.29% followed by Bellary (7.60%) and Gulbarga (6.34%). The districts of Gulbarga, Mysore and Raichur have moderate proportion of workers under category IX.

STATEMENT 1

Proportion of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes to the Total Population in the State and Districts in Percent)

State/District	Proportion to total population (%)	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3
MYSORE STATE	13.14	0.79
1. Bangalore	15.02	0.31
2. Belgaum	9.20	2.19
3. Bellary	14.91	0.38
4. Bidar	15.04	0.08
5. Bijapur	10.07	0.33
6. Chikmagalur	16.25	1.37
7. Chitradurga	18.20	0.05
8. Coorg	9.77	7.03
9. Dharwar	7.96	0.62
10. Gulbarga	15.06	0.11
11. Hassan	15.38	0.15
12. Kolar	23.94	0.13
13. Mandya	12.25	0.24
14. Mysore	17.16	0.94
15. North Kanara	4.11	0.26
16. Raichur	10.76	0.08
17. Shimoga	14.25	0.58
18. South Kanara	5.14	3.28
19. Tumkur	16.46	0.13

STATEMENT 2

Literacy among Scheduled Castes by Sex

State/District	Percentage of Literacy		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
MYSORE STATE	13.89	20.73	6.74
1. Bangalore	20.75	28.63	12.32
2. Belgaum	17.78	27.83	7.48
3. Bellary	10.59	17.28	3.83
4. Bidar	9.14	15.30	2.77
5. Bijapur	12.17	19.84	4.60
6. Chikmagalur	10.92	16.31	5.16
7. Chitradurga	12.92	20.31	5.07
8. Coorg	17.15	23.32	10.45
9. Dharwar	19.55	29.77	8.73
10. Gulbarga	6.81	11.74	1.80
11. Hassan	12.21	16.96	7.16
12. Kolar	15.26	21.48	8.82
13. Mandya	13.86	20.63	6.70
14. Mysore	12.05	17.57	6.17
15. North Kanara	21.07	29.39	12.30
16. Raichur	7.22	12.07	2.45
17. Shimoga	13.57	20.23	6.38
18. South Kanara	15.07	20.71	9.47
19. Tumkur	12.33	19.17	5.02

STATEMENT 3

Literacy among Scheduled Tribes by Sex

State/District	Percentage of Literacy		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
MYSORE STATE	14.85	21.71	7.67
1. Bangalore	23.53	29.67	16.38
2. Belgaum	12.59	20.70	4.32
3. Bellary	23.43	36.93	9.59
4. Bidar	8.44	14.52	1.80
5. Bijapur	14.22	23.38	4.99
6. Chikmagalur	13.38	18.42	8.34
7. Chitradurga	19.69	31.15	8.16
8. Coorg	7.58	9.67	5.31
9. Dharwar	17.15	26.31	6.81
10. Gulbarga	6.79	11.88	1.13
11. Hassan	13.33	19.23	7.06
12. Kolar	25.92	34.34	16.24
13. Mandya	5.90	7.23	4.26
14. Mysore	11.90	15.94	7.59
15. North Kanara	13.98	21.05	6.45
16. Raichur	9.23	13.76	4.35
17. Shimoga	15.38	21.74	8.62
18. South Kanara	18.98	27.24	10.69
19. Tumkur	11.92	21.87	1.84

STATEMENT 4

Percentage distribution of Scheduled Caste Workers by Working Categories

State/District	Total workers	I	II	III	IV	V(a)	V(b)	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MYSORE STATE	100	27.91	47.08	4.98	1.02	2.83	3.82	2.58	1.07	2.45	6.26
1. Bangalore	100	28.34	29.96	2.80	0.16	1.62	11.75	4.89	2.33	6.86	11.29
2. Belgaum	100	19.21	57.44	1.80	0.04	8.48	3.84	1.43	0.97	1.33	5.46
3. Bellary	100	22.31	56.51	1.39	3.56	3.34	2.67	2.67	0.68	2.59	4.25
4. Bidar	100	9.30	66.99	4.38	0.09	2.85	1.89	2.05	0.75	1.81	9.89
5. Bijapur	100	13.59	66.14	4.12	0.24	5.36	2.17	0.71	1.10	2.00	4.57
6. Chikmagalur	100	23.81	35.69	24.39	0.58	1.10	1.96	1.91	0.35	1.15	9.06
7. Chitradurga	100	28.48	52.51	3.86	0.60	2.01	2.94	3.44	1.03	1.43	3.70
8. Coorg	100	6.93	33.49	45.36	0.06	0.40	1.16	1.35	0.33	1.57	9.35
9. Dharwar	100	14.12	62.74	2.53	0.29	4.93	3.33	0.81	2.20	2.81	6.24
10. Gulbarga	100	22.16	55.84	3.44	0.38	2.87	3.13	2.11	0.81	1.81	7.45
11. Hassan	100	48.72	25.05	13.76	0.31	1.39	1.35	2.54	0.51	1.27	5.10
12. Kolar	100	41.78	39.68	3.63	4.92	0.94	2.53	1.79	0.93	1.13	2.67
13. Mandya	100	42.42	43.28	1.54	0.58	1.36	1.59	1.44	0.40	1.62	5.77
14. Mysore	100	40.66	36.62	3.56	0.38	1.55	3.62	3.84	0.78	1.81	7.18
15. North Kanara	100	14.52	36.29	13.07	3.29	6.46	5.73	2.64	1.32	7.14	9.54
16. Raichur	100	20.93	57.26	3.12	0.75	2.59	2.46	1.50	1.14	3.80	6.45
17. Shimoga	100	25.66	56.63	3.70	0.41	2.38	3.70	2.56	0.62	1.66	2.68
18. South Kanara	100	4.35	60.73	5.02	1.35	7.14	4.13	3.62	1.02	2.39	10.25
19. Tumkur	100	44.11	39.38	3.67	0.89	2.13	1.59	2.72	0.86	1.23	3.42

STATEMENT 5

Percentage distribution of Scheduled Tribe Workers by Working Categories

State/District	Total workers	I	II	III	IV	V(a)	V(b)	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MYSORE STATE	100	26.26	45.05	10.90	0.53	3.80	2.86	1.51	1.52	1.46	6.11
1. Bangalore	100	26.22	25.10	3.35	0.06	3.70	13.99	4.66	4.68	10.29	7.95
2. Belgaum	100	43.37	41.01	2.34	0.17	1.73	3.98	2.13	1.38	1.40	2.49
3. Bellary	100	36.23	30.75	2.26	0.69	0.82	4.66	1.78	5.55	7.60	9.66
4. Bidar	100	23.07	21.98	0.55	9.34	2.20	6.04	..	30.22	3.30	3.30
5. Bijapur	100	22.56	57.92	4.90	0.50	3.15	2.81	1.44	1.67	2.01	3.04
6. Chikmagalur	100	19.82	22.87	50.68	..	0.11	0.11	0.65	0.22	0.20	5.34
7. Chitradurga	100	34.29	42.50	2.50	..	0.36	8.57	1.43	2.14	1.07	7.14
8. Coorg	100	5.79	58.52	27.86	..	1.28	0.53	0.20	0.21	0.10	5.51
9. Dharwar	100	23.08	57.81	1.86	1.58	1.52	1.24	2.21	3.53	3.01	4.16
10. Gulbarga	100	8.11	37.52	6.72	11.66	3.55	4.94	6.21	4.94	6.34	10.01
11. Hassan	100	22.09	12.50	46.66	..	2.03	1.16	2.47	8.72	0.15	4.22
12. Kolar	100	14.67	85.33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Mandya	100	38.05	38.64	3.06	..	4.71	3.53	1.06	4.12	1.53	5.30
14. Mysore	100	25.10	50.48	6.16	0.15	1.51	0.84	1.38	0.53	0.03	13.82
15. North Kanara	100	12.09	22.46	10.27	13.09	1.73	19.27	5.91	2.18	5.82	7.18
16. Raichur	100	32.42	30.53	1.47	..	8.84	1.47	4.00	6.74	4.21	10.32
17. Shimoga	100	16.23	65.57	11.27	0.07	0.38	1.63	1.70	0.62	0.80	1.73
18. South Kanara	100	26.69	42.88	7.44	0.31	9.08	2.52	1.05	1.22	0.78	8.03
19. Tumkur	100	67.46	20.32	4.91	1.33	0.93	0.27	0.40	1.59	.	2.79

STATEMENT 6

Percentage of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population in each District and Taluk-1971

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk	Percentage to total Population	
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4
MYSORE STATE		**13.14**	**0.79**
1.	BANGALORE DISTRICT	15.02	0.31
1.	Anekal	27.01	0.31
2.	Bangalore North	10.99	0.26
3.	Bangalore South	20.90	0.08
4.	Channapatna	15.05	0.09
5.	Devanahalli	22.30	0.21
6.	Doddaballapur	18.51	0.22
7.	Hoskote	21.34	0.13
8.	Kanakapura	16.72	1.01
9.	Magadi	16.48	0.36
10.	Nelamangala	20.47	0.42
11.	Ramanagaram	16.52	0.59

STATEMENT –6 *Contd.*

1	2	3	4
2.	BELGAUM DISTRICT	9.20	2.19
1.	Athani	14.53	0.95
2.	Belgaum	4.92	2.80
3.	Chikodi	14.22	0.21
4.	Gokak	7.02	6.24
5.	Hukkeri	11.59	2.95
6.	Khanapur	5.79	1.87
7.	Parasgad	4.78	0.38
8.	Raibag	15.68	0.40
9.	Ramdurg	5.65	0.11
10.	Sampagaon	6.10	4.31
3.	BELLARY DISTRICT	14.91	0.38
1.	Bellary	13.27	1.05
2.	Hadagalli	14.54	0.07
3.	Harpanahalli	17.43	..
4.	Hospet	13.02	0.31
5.	Kudligi	15.16	N
6.	Mallapuram	21.19	0.07
7.	Sandur	15.40	0.12
8.	Siruguppa	16.34	0.58
4.	BIDAR DISTRICT	15.04	0.08
1.	Aurad	16.33	..
2.	Basavakalyan	16.58	0.01
3.	Bhalki	16.20	0.13
4.	Bidar	11.01	0.11
5.	Humnabad	15.90	0.17
5.	BIJAPUR DISTRICT	10.07	0.33
1.	Badami	8.20	1.33
2.	Bagalkot	7.47	0.57
3.	Basawana Bagewadi	9.87	0.21
4.	Bijapur	9.37	0.11
5.	Bilgi	9.79	N
6.	Hungund	7.98	0.26
7.	Indi	13.17	0.21
8.	Jamkhandi	11.33	0.23
9.	Muddebihal	10.63	0.17
10.	Mudhol	11.94	0.22
11.	Sindgi	10.95	0.29
6.	CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT	16.25	1.37
1.	Chikmagalur	17.70	0.39
2.	Kadur	16.24	0.01
3.	Koppa	11.88	2.57
4.	Mudigere	19.50	5.95
5.	Narasimharajapura	11.26	1.72
6.	Sringeri	7.02	4.82
7.	Tarikere	17.81	0.28

STATEMENT—6 *Contd.*

1	2	3	4
7.	CHITRADURGA DISTRICT	18.20	0.05
1.	Challakere	21.58	0.01
2.	Chitradurga	19.75	0.04
3.	Davanagere	15.39	0.17
4.	Harihar	11.62	0.08
5.	Hiriyur	21.48	N
6.	Holalkere	20.06	0.01
7.	Hosdurga	15.96	0.04
8.	Jagalur	20.51	0.01
9.	Molakalmuru	17.72	N
8.	COORG DISTRICT	9.77	7.03
1.	Mercara	7.78	2.97
2.	Somvarpet	13.31	2.55
3.	Virajpet	7.68	14.13
9.	DHARWAR DISTRICT	7.96	0.62
1.	Byadgi	16.04	2.70
2.	Dharwar	5.54	0.19
3.	Gadag	6.06	0.40
4.	Hangal	7.45	0.12
5.	Haveri	7.97	0.48
6.	Hirekerur	7.14	0.93
7.	*Hubli*	5.63	0.34
8.	Kalghatgi	8.26	0.38
9.	Kundagol	7.06	0.43
10.	Mundargi	10.54	0.07
11.	Nargund	6.98	0.21
12.	Navalgund	6.37	0.13
13.	Ranibennur	13.98	2.64
14.	Ron	10.12	0.57
15.	Savanur	5.94	0.01
16.	Shiggaon	10.71	0.38
17.	Shirahatti	7.59	0.84
10.	GULBARGA DISTRICT	15.06	0.11
1.	Afzalpur	13.20	0.01
2.	Aland	18.73	0.10
3.	Chincholi	15.72	0.01
4.	Chitapur	14.65	0.01
5.	Gulbarga	13.92	0.16
6.	Jevargi	14.24	0.06
7.	Sedam	17.85	0.73
8.	Shahapur	17.11	0.02
9.	Shorapur	10.86	0.09
10.	Yadgir	15.35	0.06

STATEMENT 6—*Contd.*

1	2	3	4
11.	HASSAN DISTRICT	15.38	0.15
1.	Alur	19.70	0.02
2.	Arkalgud	16.91	0.01
3.	Arsikere	15.96	0.14
4.	Belur	23.07	0.50
5.	Channarayapatna	8.32	0.20
6.	Hassan	10.55	0.10
7.	Holenarasipur	16.63	0.05
8.	Manjarabad	21.95	0.42
12.	KOLAR DISTRICT	23.94	0.13
1.	Bagepalli	22.83	0.01
2.	Bangarpet	33.55	0.48
3.	Chikballapur	22.84	0.01
4.	Chintamani	20.50	0.06
5.	Gauribidanur	22.08	0.02
6.	Gudibanda	19.80	0.10
7.	Kolar	20.28	N
8.	Malur	21.93	0.04
9.	Mulbagal	24.41	0.04
10.	Sidlaghatta	20.50	0.13
11.	Srinivaspur	22.55	0.16
13.	MANDYA DISTRICT	12.25	0. 24
1.	Krishnarajpet	10.80	0.08
2.	Maddur	12.05	0.21
3.	Malavalli	18.83	0.45
4.	Mandya	11.53	0.26
5.	Nagamangala	8.54	0.05
6.	Pandavapura	9.79	0.55
7.	Srirangapatna	11.98	0.04
14.	MYSORE DISTRICT	17.16	0.94
1.	Chamarajanagar	20.52	0.72
2.	Gundlupet	16.52	0.79
3.	Heggadadevanakote	23.60	4.61
4.	Hunsur	16.71	1.84
5.	Kollegal	19.19	2.11
6.	Krishnarajanagar	13.00	0.06
7.	Mysore	10.87	0.13
8.	Nanjangud	19.40	0.32
9.	Periyapatna	14.95	1.04
10.	Thirumakudlu Narasipur	22.27	0.03
11.	Yelandur	29.91	.32

STATEMENT 6 – *Concld.*

1	2	3	4
15.	NORTH KANARA DISTRICT	4.11	0.26
1.	Ankola	6.84	N
2.	Bhatkal	1.13	..
3.	Haliyal	4.54	1.38
4.	Honavar	3.23	N
5.	Karwar	1.56	0.03
6.	Kumta	4.81	..
7.	Mundgod	5.32	0.09
8.	Siddapur	4.56	0.31
9.	Sirsi	6.15	0.19
10.	Supa	5.85	0.86
11.	Yellapur	1.75	0.39
16.	RAICHUR DISTRICT	10.76	0.08
1.	Deodurg	13.67	0.08
2.	Gangavati	10.01	0.04
3.	Koppal	9.22	0.11
4.	Kushtagi	7.09	0.08
5.	Lingsugur	10.05	0.02
6.	Manvi	12.83	0.07
7.	Raichur	14.67	0.09
8.	Sindhnur	8.93	N
9.	Yelburga	8.78	0.26
17.	SHIMOGA DISTRICT	14.25	0.58
1.	Bhadravati	16.17	0.06
2.	Channagiri	19.93	0.25
3.	Honnali	16.63	0.22
4.	Hosanagar	5.25	1.66
5.	Sagar	7.57	1.21
6.	Shikaripur	19.88	0.47
7.	Shimoga	13.81	0.21
8.	Sorab	16.03	0.80
9.	Tirthahalli	5.81	1.53
18.	SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT	5.14	3.28
1.	Belthangady	7.94	5.55
2.	Buntwal	4.77	5.25
3.	Coondapur	3.32	2.25
4.	Karkal	5.79	3.52
5.	Mangalore	3.31	0.48
6.	Puttur	10.39	5.81
7.	Udpi	3.85	3.31
8.	Sullia	11.68	7.94
19.	TUMKUR DISTRICT	16.46	0.13
1.	Chiknayakanhalli	15.66	0.08
2.	Gubbi	14.32	0.07
3.	Koratagere	19.65	0.02
4.	Kunigal	11.55	0.39
5.	Madhugiri	20.92	0.40
6.	Pavagada	25.54	N
7.	Sira	19.11	0.02
8.	Tiptur	11.77	0.02
9.	Tumkur	15.39	0.03
10.	Tumvekere	11.48	0.21

Note:—N—Negligible.

STATEMENT 7

Proportion of literates among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for State, Districts and Taluks

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk	Percentage of Literacy		
		General	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5
MYSORE STATE		**31.52**	**13.89**	**14.85**
1.	BANGALORE DISTRICT	42.72	20.75	23.53
1.	Anekal	27.61	11.57	3.69
2.	Bangalore North	57.11	35.18	45.02
3.	Bangalore South	38.49	16.56	27.41
4.	Channapatna	23.97	11.72	3.16
5.	Devanahalli	26.11	9 12	7.27
6.	Doddaballapur	31.34	10 29	1.78
7.	Hoskote	27.69	11.05	15.98
8.	Kanakapura	18.23	10.39	4.95
9.	Magadi	25.92	11 81	5.65
10.	Nelamangala	29.05	14.86	11.58
11.	Ramanagaram	26.19	11.01	6.22
2.	BELGAUM DISTRICT	30.73	17.78	12.59
1.	Athani	24.03	13.21	9.73
2.	Belgaum	44.62	29.29	11.01
3.	Chikodi	34.03	23 92	17.64
4.	Gokak	24.92	13 57	13.80
5.	Hukkeri	27.65	15.36	11.84
6.	Khanapur	30.61	16.41	9.59
7.	Parasgad	28.98	17.49	11.10
8.	Raibag	19.21	12.88	10.34
9.	Ramdurg	25.88	12.00	8.97
10.	Sampagaon	29.83	13.93	14.66
3.	BELLARY DISTRICT	25.12	10.59	23.43
1.	Bellary	32.10	14.19	27.76
2.	Hadagalli	26.42	11.19	2.15
3.	Harpanahalli	25.72	11.72	..
4.	Hospet	29.33	11.26	21.09
5.	Kudligi	24.95	10.84	100.00
6.	Mallapuram	22.72	6.63	..
7.	Sandur	5.57	7.02	16.67
8.	Siruguppa	16.34	4.62	11.82
4.	BIDAR DISTRICT	20.02	9.14	8.44
1.	Aurad	17.00	6.36	..
2.	Basavakalyan	19.49	9.63	..
3.	Bhalki	17.92	7.64	9·13
4.	Bidar	24.93	12.13	7 94
5.	Humnabad	19.50	10.19	8.75

STATEMENT 7—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk	Percentage of Literacy		
		General	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5
5.	BIJAPUR DISTRICT	27.48	12.17	14.22
1.	Badami	29.50	15.32	13.87
2.	Bagalkot	34.73	16.95	22.16
3.	Basawana Bagewadi	24.97	10.87	11.92
4.	Bijapur	32.05	16.91	9.12
5.	Bilgi	24.39	8.35	..
6.	Hungund	31.36	11.54	17.07
7.	Indi	22.39	12.19	19.51
8.	Jamkhandi	26.30	9.51	7.69
9.	Muddebihal	27.79	12.60	13.58
10.	Mudhol	22.12	6.95	9.89
11.	Sindgi	22.51	10.19	9.58
6.	CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT	34.93	10.92	13.38
1.	Chikmagalur	36.65	11.12	13.52
2.	Kadur	30.52	11.45	5.26
3.	Koppa	39.01	8.50	20.37
4.	Mudigere	34.33	8.68	10.79
5.	Narasimharajapura	35.65	8.26	17.97
6.	Sringeri	43.68	11.60	11.10
7.	Tarikere	35.11	12.66	15.37
7.	CHITRADURGA DISTRICT	31.45	12.92	19.69
1.	Challakere	23.48	11.86	23.08
2.	Chitradurga	38.22	17.55	3.85
3.	Davanagere	38.25	13.30	26.01
4.	Harihar	35.90	11.35	7.69
5.	Hiriyur	25.96	12.96	..
6.	Holalkere	31.18	11.99	..
7.	Hosdurga	28.00	9.24	20.37
8.	Jagalur	27.58	12.66	..
9.	Molakalmuru	22.82	10.46	..
8.	COORG DISTRICT	44.30	17.15	7.52
1.	Mercara	53.56	20.60	17.17
2.	Somvarpet	37.29	14.50	12.18
3.	Virajpet	44.89	19.21	5.41

STATEMENT 7—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk	Percentage of Literacy		
		General	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5
9.	DHARWAR DISTRICT	38.51	19.55	17.15
1.	Byadgi	36.10	18.99	10.92
2.	Dharwar	26.75	12.57	29.54
3.	Gadag	43.65	22.91	14.53
4.	Hangal	34.86	17.83	12.50
5.	Haveri	37.20	16.12	12.76
6.	Hirekerur	38.22	15.60	21.75
7.	Hubli	51.20	31.69	36.10
8.	Kalghatgi	28.16	15.62	10.06
9.	Kundagol	35.75	15.60	19.12
10.	Mundargi	30.81	17.00	7.69
11.	Nargund	33.55	16.36	51.79
12.	Navalgund	36.86	18.42	11.81
13.	Ranibennur	38.76	21.17	13.14
14.	Ron	34.62	16.70	22.95
15.	Savanur	31.82	12.12	20.00
16.	Shiggaon	33.26	18.28	10.93
17.	Shirahatti	33.30	14.28	12.09
10.	GULBARGA DISTRICT	18.74	6.81	6.79
1.	Afzalpur	16.02	5.20	20.00
2.	Aland	18.25	6.78	3.11
3.	Chincholi	16.81	6.11	20.00
4.	Chitapur	18.79	9.33	7.14
5.	Gulbarga	31.05	12.66	8.33
6.	Jevargi	15.23	4.85	..
7.	Sedam	15.76	5.20	8.08
8.	Shahapur	12.65	3.05	..
9.	Shorapur	15.65	3.82	3.33
10.	Yadgir	14.66	4.77	6.25
11.	HASSAN DISTRICT	30.56	12.21	13.33
1.	Alur	27.39	9.42	23.08
2.	Arkalgud	25.23	10·59	23.08
3.	Arsikere	31.91	12.70	13.33
4.	Belur	30.33	10.13	11.58
5.	Channarayapatna	28.07	14.22	15.38
6.	Hassan	36.63	15.54	20.56
7.	Holenarasipur	25.63	14.37	10.34
8.	Manjarabad	33.54	10.18	11.20

STATEMENT 7—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk	Percentage of Literacy		
		General	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5
12	KOLAR DISTRICT	27.06	15.26	25.92
1	Bagepalli	17.73	4.76	..
2	Bangarpet	37.79	34.24	36.23
3	Chikballapur	28.26	9.09	..
4	Chintamani	25.66	8.40	..
5	Gauribidanur	24.69	7.81	..
6	Gudibanda	18.66	3.48	..
7	Kolar	30.74	14.23	44.44
8	Malur	21.63	9.76	13.33
9	Mulbagal	23.40	8.99	3.70
10	Sidlaghatta	24.26	7.60	1.43
11	Srinivaspur	23.13	7.94	5.03
13	MANDYA DISTRICT	22.51	13.86	5.90
1	Krishnarajpet	22.23	10.40	10.74
2	Maddur	19.29	12.42	9.35
3	Malavalli	19.57	15.49	3.40
4	Mandya	26.56	17.97	6.25
5	Nagamangala	21.01	11.79	9.09
6	Pandavapura	21.47	9.57	4.64
7	Srirangapatna	27.11	12.27	16.67
14	MYSORE DISTRICT	25.62	12.05	11.90
1	Chamarajanagar	18.80	10.10	11.86
2	Gundlupet	17.05	7.02	8.05
3	Heggadadevanakote	16.12	6.26	8.82
4	Hunsur	22.70	9.17	13.85
5	Kollegal	21.05	11.75	12 28
6	Krishnarajanagar	25.58	10.97	15.96
7	Mysore	44.86	25.41	29.27
8	Nanjangud	17.25	9.05	7.92
9	Periyapatna	20.26	6.57	15.43
10	Thirumakudlu Narsipur	19.36	12.03	17.46
11	Yelandur	17.84	13.14	20.25
15	NORTH KANARA DISTRICT	49.65	21.07	13.98
1	Ankola	40.75	27.71	..
2	Bhatkal	28.97	21.73	..
3	Haliyal	33.79	21.71	12.00
4	Honavar	39.50	12.10	50.00
5	Karwar	51.73	42.87	7.14
6	Kumta	45.85	18.81	..
7	Mundgod	30.48	16.71	48.72
8	Siddapur	42.20	10.66	11.40
9	Sirsi	47.92	22.74	29.36
10	Supa	26.95	19.46	5.52
11	Yellapur	37.29	33.29	18.97

STATEMENT 7—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk	Percentage of Literacy		
		General	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5
16	RAICHUR DISTRICT	20.20	7.22	9.23
1	Deodurg	14.61	4.71	7.29
2	Gangavati	19.58	5.21	13.70
3	Koppal	25.73	8.90	19.43
4	Kushtagi	18.82	5.58	0.93
5	Lingsugur	17.79	5.63	29.73
6	Manvi	16.34	5.69	2.80
7	Raichur	23.90	12.59	15.79
8	Sindhmur	19.22	4.88	50.00
9	Yelburga	23.56	6.51	2.49
17	SHIMOGA DISTRICT	36.61	13.57	15.38
1	Bhadravati	38.82	17.79	20.51
2	Channagiri	33.57	11.17	15.66
3	Honnali	31.17	9.76	5.08
4	Hosanagar	32.91	13.86	12.26
5	Sagar	39.80	15.01	20.58
6	Shikaripur	32.60	14.07	18.59
7	Shimoga	42.19	14.19	21.79
8	Sorab	32.16	12.67	18.29
9	Tirthahalli	41.72	13.98	9.98
18	SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT	43.45	15.07	18.93
1	Belthangady	34.35	77.79	17.44
2	Buntwal	36.55	11.66	20.57
3	Coondapur	33.16	15.22	9.23
4	Karkal	40.40	10.20	18.11
5	Mangalore	53.19	27.56	16.48
6	Puttur	38.79	2.41	21.31
7	Sullia	39.47	6.92	21.96
8	Udipi	49.32	25.05	20.29
19	TUMKUR DISTRICT	29.36	12.33	11.92
1	Chiknayakanahalli	33.57	13.60	10.00
2	Gubbi	27.84	11.64	27.35
3	Koratagere	27.04	12.91	27.78
4	Kunigal	24.09	13.01	10.56
5	Madhugiri	24.05	9.41	7.08
6	Pavagada	22.39	7.70	25.00
7	Sira	25.80	11.17	38.24
8	Tiptur	38.12	16.57	54.84
9	Tumkur	37.49	17.08	41.25
10	Turuvekere	29.78	13.66	4.14

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART A

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-Workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Castes

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES
PART
Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers

State/District/Taluk/City/ Agglomeration/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated person		Total workers (I—IX)	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MYSORE STATE	T	**3,850,034**	**1,966,999**	**1,883,035**	**1,559,184**	**1,756,100**	**407,815**	**126,935**	**1,130,593**	**399,973**
	R	**3,202,756**	**1,631,823**	**1,570,933**	**1,365,491**	**1,509,539**	**266,332**	**61,394**	**975,162**	**349,021**
	U	**647,278**	**335,176**	**312,102**	**193,693**	**246,561**	**141,483**	**65,541**	**155,431**	**50,952**
1. **Bangalore District**	T	**505,644**	**261,423**	**244,221**	**186,587**	**214,143**	**74,836**	**30,078**	**146,227**	**34,258**
	R	**312,969**	**160,924**	**152,045**	**131,706**	**145,271**	**29,218**	**6,774**	**97,853**	**22,823**
	U	**192,675**	**100,499**	**92,176**	**54,881**	**68,872**	**45,618**	**23,304**	**48,374**	**11,435**
1. Anekal Taluk	T	35,000	18,081	16,919	14,794	16,155	3,287	764	12,057	2,825
	R	32,732	16,926	15,806	13,921	15,162	3,005	644	11,359	2,440
	U	2,268	1,155	1,113	873	993	282	120	698	385
Anekal (M)	U	825	411	414	312	376	99	38	246	169
Sarjapura (M)	U	1,443	744	699	561	617	183	82	452	216
2. Bangalore North Taluk	T	189,489	99,035	90,454	54,771	68,051	44,264	22,403	48,367	9,886
	R	27,562	14,511	13,051	10,424	11,790	4,087	1,261	8,376	1,346
	U	161,927	84,524	77,403	44,347	56,261	40,177	21,142	39,991	8,540
Bangalore City (C) & Trust Board Area*	U	149,398	77,964	71,434	41,173	51,788	36,791	19,646	36,902	8,089
B.E.L. Township (S.A.)*	U	547	306	241	140	172	166	69	115	14
Devarajeevanahalli (T. P.)*	U	6,059	3,163	2,896	1,392	1,999	1,771	897	1,426	169
H.M.T. Township (S.A.)*	U	757	416	341	124	213	292	128	113	72
Jalahalli (excluding H.M.T. Township) (P)*	U	978	521	457	344	405	177	52	321	21
Kadugondanahalli (P)*	U	3,155	1,639	1,516	809	1,193	830	323	784	79
Yelahanka (M)*	U	1,033	515	518	365	491	150	27	330	96
3. Bangalore South Taluk	T	49,298	25,667	23,631	19,437	21,699	6,230	1,932	14,766	3,625
	R	40,291	20,969	19,322	16,583	18,261	4,386	1,061	12,322	3,142
	U	9,007	4,698	4,309	2,854	3,438	1,844	871	2,444	483
H.A.L. Sanitary Board (excluding H.A.L. Township (S.A.)*	U	7,690	4,007	3,683	2,657	3,157	1,350	526	2,158	448
H.A.L. Township (S.A.)*	U	547	291	256	82	126	209	130	130	5
I.T.I. Notified Area (Duravani nagar) (N.A.C.)*	U	770	400	370	115	155	285	215	156	30
4. Channapatna Taluk	T	26,040	13,414	12,626	10,964	12,023	2,450	603	7,782	2,832
	R	23,104	11,893	11,211	10,040	10,818	1,853	393	7,034	2,642
	U	2,936	1,521	1,415	924	1,205	597	210	748	190
Channapatna (M)	U	2,936	1,521	1,415	924	1,205	597	210	748	190
5. Devanahalli Taluk	T	29,101	14,748	14,353	12,429	14,019	2,319	334	8,912	2,724
	R	25,442	12,931	12,511	11,078	12,286	1,853	225	7,904	2,148
	U	3,659	1,817	1,842	1,351	1,733	466	109	1,008	576
Devanahalli (M)	U	2,461	1,238	1,223	885	1,129	353	94	646	416
Vijayapura (M)	U	1,198	579	619	466	604	113	15	362	160
6. Doddaballapur Taluk	T	28,627	14,627	14,000	12,202	13,480	2,425	520	9,818	1,968
	R	26,165	13,294	12,871	11,258	12,432	2,036	439	9,006	1,882
	U	2,462	1,333	1,129	944	1,048	389	81	812	86
Doddaballapur (M)	U	2,462	1,333	1,129	944	1,048	389	81	812	86
7. Hoskote Taluk	T	32,801	16,663	16,138	13,641	15,534	3,022	604	9,195	2,135
	R	31,556	16,025	15,531	13,251	15,007	2,774	524	8,918	1,995
	U	1,245	638	607	390	527	248	80	277	140
Hoskote (M)	U	1,245	638	607	390	527	248	80	277	140
8. Kanakapura Taluk	T	36,751	18,982	17,769	16,019	16,913	2,963	656	11,502	2,813
	R	34,980	18,080	16,900	15,461	16,140	2,619	760	11,102	2,547
	U	1,771	902	869	558	773	344	96	400	266
Kanakapura (M)	U	1,771	902	869	558	773	344	96	400	266
9. Magadi Taluk	T	28,422	14,446	13,976	11,657	13,408	2,789	568	9,182	1,926
	R	27,458	13,917	13,541	11,359	13,038	2,558	503	8,987	1,914
	U	964	529	435	298	370	231	65	195	12
Magadi (M)	U	964	529	435	298	370	231	65	195	12
10. Nelamangala Taluk	T	27,616	14,081	13,535	11,040	12,472	3,041	1,063	8,424	1,706
	R	25,696	13,088	12,608	10,424	11,891	2,664	717	7,953	1,572
	U	1,920	993	927	616	581	377	346	471	134
Nelamangala (M)	U	1,153	583	570	320	317	263	253	275	39
Tyamagondlu (M)	U	767	410	357	296	264	114	93	196	95
11. Ramanagaram Taluk	T	22,499	11,679	10,820	9,633	10,389	2,046	431	6,222	1,818
	R	17,983	9,290	8,693	7,907	8,446	1,383	247	4,892	1,195
	U	4,516	2,389	2,127	1,726	1,943	663	184	1,330	623
Ramanagaram (M)	U	4,516	2,389	2,127	1,726	1,943	663	184	1,330	623
2. **Belgaum District**	T	**222,952**	**112,893**	**110,059**	**81,479**	**101,831**	**31,414**	**8,228**	**62,324**	**21,569**
	R	**190,310**	**96,303**	**94,007**	**72,747**	**88,873**	**23,556**	**5,134**	**54,438**	**19,517**
	U	**32,642**	**16,590**	**16,052**	**8,732**	**12,958**	**7,858**	**3,094**	**7,886**	**2,052**
1. Athani Taluk	T	40,423	20,294	20,129	15,867	19,215	4,427	914	10,978	2,629
	R	36,813	18,490	18,323	14,907	17,702	3,583	621	10,230	2,517
	U	3,610	1,804	1,806	960	1,513	844	293	748	112
Athani (M)	U	3,610	1,804	1,806	960	1,513	844	293	748	112

*Denotes Constituent Units of Bengalore Urban Agglomeration spread on a Bengalore North and South Taluks

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

and Non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS							
I		II		III			
Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		T R U	State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	2	1
333,049	**44,125**	**453,976**	**261,633**	**54,287**	**21,977**	**T**	**MYSORE STATE**
373,073	**42,830**	**435,140**	**246,563**	**49,783**	**20,391**	**R**	
9,976	**1,295**	**23,836**	**15,070**	**4,504**	**1,586**	**U**	
47,185	**3,958**	**37,768**	**16,312**	**3,558**	**1,479**	**T**	**1. Bangalore District**
46,082	**3,839**	**34,975**	**14,869**	**2,635**	**1,056**	**R**	
1,103	**129**	**2,793**	**1,443**	**933**	**423**	**U**	
6,151	197	4,414	2,169	166	68	T	1. Anekal Taluk
5,996	167	4,055	1,863	148	57	R	
155	30	359	306	18	11	U	
36	12	135	140	3	1	U	Anekal (M)
19	18	224	166	15	10	U	Sarjapura (M)
2,429	235	3,335	974	828	159	T	2. Bangalore North Taluk
2,241	218	2,531	783	495	79	R	
188	17	804	191	423	80	U	
135	16	658	157	376	73	U	Bangalore City (C) & Trust Board Alea
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	B.E.L. Township (S.A.)*
2	..	..	..	4	..	U	Devarajeevanahalli (T.P.)*
..	..	..	..	..	1	U	H.M.T. Township (S.A.)*
1	..	22	5	4	2	U	Jalahalli (excluding H.M.T. Township)(P)
4	..	5	..	2	1	U	Kadugondanahalli (P)*
46	1	119	29	37	3	U	Yelahanka (M)*
3,762	299	4,774	2,143	554	265	T	3. Bangalore South Taluk
3,664	295	4,598	2,085	518	252	R	
98	4	176	58	36	13	U	
98	4	176	57	36	13	U	H.A.L. Sanitary Board (excluding H.A.L. Township) (S.A.)*
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	H.A.L. Township (S.A.)*
..	..	..	1	..	..	U	I.T.I. Notified Area (Duravani nagar) (N.A.C.)*
2,396	273	3,545	1,877	139	38	T	4. Channapatna Taluk
2,374	271	3,424	1,811	98	14	R	
22	2	121	66	41	24	U	
22	2	121	66	41	24	U	Channapatna (M)
3,851	394	3,838	2,059	299	101	T	5. Devanahalli Taluk
3,712	378	3,230	1,543	255	97	R	
139	16	608	516	44	4	U	
74	8	417	385	25	..	U	Devanahalli (M)
65	8	191	131	19	4	U	Vijayapura (M)
5,178	438	3,414	1,336	111	56	T	6. Doddaballapur Taluk
5,106	433	3,363	1,330	101	55	R	
72	5	51	6	10	1	U	
72	5	51	6	10	1	U	Doddaballpur (M)
4,055	306	3,986	1,521	245	79	T	7. Hoskote Taluk
4,025	299	3,965	1,513	235	76	R	
30	7	21	8	10	3	U	
30	7	21	8	10	3	U	Hoskote (M)
5,704	519	3,620	1,078	640	397	T	8. Kanakapura Taluk
5,639	519	3,543	1,071	546	309	R	
65	..	77	7	94	88	U	
65	..	77	7	94	88	U	Kanakapura (M)
5,952	775	2,362	943	215	92	T	9. Magadi Taluk
5,870	771	2,338	941	209	92	R	
82	4	24	2	6	..	U	
82	4	24	2	6	..	U	Magadi (M)
4,716	298	2,589	1,128	71	15	T	10. Nelamangala Taluk
4,632	288	2,448	1,054	64	13	R	
84	10	141	74	7	..	U	
51	4	14	..	5	..	U	Nelamangala (M)
33	6	127	74	2	..	U	Tyamagondlu (M)
2,991	234	1,891	1,084	300	211	T	11. Ramanagaram Taluk
2,823	200	1,480	875	56	12	R	
168	34	411	209	244	199	U	
168	34	411	209	244	199	U	Ramanagaram (M)
13,703	**2,410**	**32,332**	**15,859**	**1,322**	**187**	**T**	**2. Belgaum District**
13,136	**2,302**	**30,930**	**15,122**	**1,211**	**176**	**R**	
567	**108**	**1,402**	**737**	**111**	**11**	**U**	
2,077	195	6,647	2,108	211	12	T	1. Athani Taluk
2,016	186	6,564	2,084	204	11	R	
61	9	83	24	7	1	U	
61	9	83	24	7	1	U	Athani (M)

Consolidated figures of Bangalore Urban Agglomeration which are given in the Annexure

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS—*Contd.* IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		V (b) Other than Household Industry		VI Construction	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
MYSORE STATE	T	**12,773**	**2,776**	**31,923**	**11,344**	**48,483**	**9,955**	**30,342**	**9,092**
	R	**5,743**	**2,075**	**25,015**	**9,326**	**20,949**	**4,593**	**16,992**	**4,878**
	U	**7,030**	**701**	**6,908**	**2,018**	**27,534**	**5,362**	**13,350**	**4,214**
1. Bangalore District	T	**236**	**57**	**2,164**	**752**	**19,029**	**2,173**	**7,014**	**1,818**
	R	**125**	**23**	**1,335**	**543**	**5,610**	**864**	**1,741**	**396**
	U	**111**	**34**	**829**	**209**	**13,419**	**1,309**	**5,273**	**1,422**
1. Anekal Taluk	T	2	1	101	34	233	91	80	25
	R	2	1	80	29	211	91	74	25
	U	..	..	21	5	22	..	6	..
Anekal (M)	U	..	..	18	5	13	..	2	..
Sarjapura (M)	U	..	..	3	..	9	..	4	..
2. Bangalore North Taluk	T	118	35	655	146	12,686	1,025	5,016	1,240
	R	13	2	114	10	1,373	77	498	67
	U	105	33	541	136	11,313	948	4,518	1,173
Bangalore City (C)&Trust Board Area*	U	105	33	469	131	10,247	862	3,906	1,068
B.E.L. Township (S.A.)*	U	..	..	..	..	100	11	..	2
Devarajeevanahalli (T.P.)*	U	..	..	37	3	494	29	296	45
H.M.T. Township (S.A.)*	U	..	..	..	..	99	2	7	30
Jalahalli (excluding H.M.T. Township)(P)*	U	..	..	3	..	86	1	64	3
Kadugondanahalli (P)*	U		..	32	2	240	6	236	19
Yelahanka (M)	U	..	..	..	..	47	37	9	6
3. Bangalore South Taluk	T	1	1	155	29	3,148	419	886	225
	R	..	..	145	29	1,939	270	537	117
	U	1	1	10	..	1,209	149	349	108
H.A.L. Sanitary Board (excluding H.A.L. Township) (S)*	U	1	1	10	..	966	126	334	..
H.A.L. Township (S.A.)*	U	..	..	..	..	108	3	10	105
I.T.I. Notified Area (Duravani nagar) (N.A.C.)*	U	..	..	..	..	135	20	5	3
4. Channapatna Taluk	T	..	..	409	289	585	172	128	21
	R	..	..	270	285	413	136	82	18
	U	..	..	139	4	172	36	46	3
Channapatna (M)	U	..	..	139	4	172	36	46	3
5. Devanahalli Taluk	*T*	..	..	*126*	*24*	*463*	*86*	*82*	*24*
	R	..	..	93	9	433	84	66	21
	U	..	..	33	15	30	2	16	3
Devanahalli (M)	U	..	..	11	5	10	1	5	1
Vijayapura (M)	U	..	..	22	10	20	1	11	2
6. Doddaballapur Taluk	T	..	..	270	36	318	7	198	47
	R	..	..	225	34	9	3	91	20
	U	..	..	45	2	309	4	107	27
Doddaballapur (M)	U	..	..	45	2	309	4	107	27
7. Hoskote Taluk	T	24	3	57	29	352	50	175	91
	R	24	3	51	26	295	29	123	30
	U	..	..	6	3	57	21	52	61
Hoskote (M)	U	..	..	6	3	57	21	52	61
8. Kanakapura Taluk	T	10	..	131	107	445	180	136	76
	R	9	..	128	75	388	66	112	70
	U	1	..	3	32	57	114	24	6
Kanakapura (M)	U	1	..	3	32	57	114	24	6
9. Magadi Taluk	T	2	..	70	10	242	58	75	20
	R	..	..	64	10	215	58	71	19
	U	2	..	6	..	27	..	4	1
Magadi (M)	U	2	..	6	..	27	..	4	1
10. Nelamangala Taluk	T	8	1	106	12	266	46	166	29
	R	8	1	96	12	251	46	60	6
	U	..	..	10	..	15	..	106	23
Nelamangala (M)	U	..	..	3	..	12	..	105	23
Tyamagondlu (M)	U	..	..	7	..	3	..	1	..
11. Ramanagaram Taluk	T	71	16	84	36	291	39	72	20
	R	69	16	69	24	83	4	27	3
	U	2	..	15	12	208	35	45	17
Ramanagaram (M)	U	2	..	15	12	208	35	45	17
2. Belgaum District	T	**27**	**5**	**5,841**	**,278**	**2,742**	**479**	**974**	**227**
	R	**24**	**5**	**4,270**	**1,118**	**1,394**	**175**	**701**	**116**
	U	**3**	..	**1,571**	**160**	**1,348**	**304**	**273**	**111**
1. Athani Taluk	T	9	5	1,106	167	342	42	52	7
	R	8	5	799	148	249	28	42	4
	U	1	..	307	19	93	14	10	3
Athani (M)	U	1	..	307	19	93	14	10	3

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

and Non-Workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS—*Concld.*									
VII		VIII		IX		X			
Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		T R U	State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	2	1
12,288	**4,173**	**29,273**	**8,241**	**69,199**	**25,657**	**836,496**	**1,483,062**	**T**	**MYSORE STATE**
3,857	**1,567**	**5,938**	**1,260**	**38,672**	**15,538**	**656,661**	**1,221,912**	**R**	
8,431	**2,606**	**23,335**	**6,981**	**30,527**	**11,119**	**179,745**	**261,150**	**U**	
3,361	**842**	**10,130**	**2,260**	**15,772**	**4,697**	**115,196**	**209,963**	**T**	**1. Bangalore District**
522	**209**	**957**	**141**	**3,871**	**883**	**63,071**	**129,222**	**R**	
2,839	**633**	**9,173**	**2,119**	**11,901**	**3,714**	**52,125**	**80,741**	**U**	
50	44	304	96	556	100	6,024	14,094	T	1. Anekal Taluk
41	42	243	80	509	85	5,567	13,366	R	
9	2	61	16	47	15	457	728	U	
5	1	9	..	25	10	165	245	U	Anekal (M)
4	1	52	16	22	5	292	483	U	Sarjapura (M)
2,701	594	8,548	1,912	12,051	3,566	50,668	80,568	T	2. Bangalore North Taluk
73	18	256	23	872	69	6,135	11,705	R	
2,628	576	8,292	1,889	11,179	3,497	44,533	68,863	U	
2,482	555	7,967	1,808	10,557	3,386	41,062	63,345	U	Bangalore City (C) & Trust Board Area
1	..	9	1	5	..	191	227	U	B.E.L. Township (S.A.)*
83	14	219	47	291	31	1,737	2,727	U	Devarajeevanahalli (T.P.)*
..	..	2	..	5	39	303	269	U	H.M.T. Township (S.A.)*
3	1	4	2	134	7	200	436	U	Jalahalli(excluding H.M.T. Township)(P)*
56	6	60	12	149	33	855	437	U	Kadugondanahalli (P)*
3	..	31	19	38	1	185	1422	U	Yelahanka (M)
195	59	587	135	704	50	10,901	20,006	T	3. Bangalore South Taluk.
136	42	227	30	558	22	8,647	16,180	R	
59	17	360	105	146	28	2,254	3,826	U	
54	15	356	105	127	22	1,849	3,235	U	H.A.L. Sanitary Board (excluding H A.L. Township) (S.A.)*
4	1	2	..	6	1	161	251	U	H.A. Township (S.A.)*
1	1	2	..	13	5	244	340	U	I.T.I. Notified Area (Duravani liagar (N. A.C.)*
109	19	144	26	327	117	5,632	9,794	T	4. Channapatna Taluk
93	14	66	6	214	87	4,859	8,569	R	
16	5	78	20	113	30	773	1,225	U	
16	5	78	20	113	30	773	1,225	U	Channapatna (M)
28	9	68	1	157	26	5,836	11,629	T	5. Devanahalli Taluk
10	4	12	..	93	12	5,027	10,363	R	
18	5	56	1	64	14	809	1,266	U	
12	2	49	1	43	13	592	807	U	Devanahalli (M)
6	3	7	..	21	1	217	459	U	Vijayapura (M)
30	5	134	16	165	27	4,809	12,032	T	6. Doddaballapur Taluk
11	4	13	..	87	3	4,288	10,989	R	
19	1	121	16	78	24	521	1,043	U	
19	1	121	16	78	24	521	1,043	U	Doddaballapur (M)
70	25	66	8	165	23	7,468	14,003	T	7. Hoskote Taluk
39	13	35	..	126	6	7,107	13,536	R	
31	12	31	8	39	17	361	467	U	
31	12	31	8	39	17	361	467	U	Hoskote (M)
57	49	40	13	719	394	7,480	14,956	T	8. Kanakapura Taluk
52	46	12	2	673	389	6,978	14,353	R	
5	3	28	11	46	5	502	603	U	
5	3	28	11	46	5	502	603	U	Kanakapura (M)
40	15	20	1	204	12	5,264	12,050	T	9. Magadi Taluk
23	14	10	..	187	9	4,930	11,627	R	
17	1	10	1	17	3	334	423	U	
17	1	10	1	17	3	334	423	U	Magadi (M)
38	8	89	..	375	171	5,657	11,829	T	10. Nelamangala Taluk
21	7	73	..	300	145	5,135	11,036	R	
17	1	16	..	75	26	522	793	U	
14	..	16	..	55	12	308	531	U	Nelamangala (M)
3	1	..	..	20	14	214	262	U	Tyamagondlu (M)
43	15	130	52	349	111	5,457	9,002	T	11. Ramanagaram Taluk
23	5	10	..	252	56	4,398	7,498	R	
20	10	120	52	97	55	1,059	1,504	U	
20	10	120	52	97	55	1,059	1,504	U	Ramanagaram (M)
621	**189**	**996**	**122**	**3,766**	**813**	**50,569**	**88,490**	**T**	**2. Belgaum District**
268	**87**	**403**	**34**	**2,101**	**382**	**41,865**	**74,490**	**R**	
353	**102**	**593**	**88**	**1,665**	**431**	**8,704**	**14,000**	**U**	
65	24	93	4	376	65	9,316	17,500	T	1. Athani Taluk
45	21	22	..	281	30	8,260	15,806	R	
20	3	71	4	95	35	1,056	1,694	U	
20	3	71	4	95	35	1,056	1,694	U	Athani (M)

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers (I-IX)	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2. Belgaum Taluk	T	21,111	10,834	10,277	6,300	8,627	4,534	1,650	5,487	1,53
	R	11,507	5,862	5,645	3,960	5,301	1,902	344	3,105	1,145
	U	9,604	4,972	4,632	2,340	3,326	2,632	1,306	2,382	386
Belgaum Urban Agglomeration	U	9,604	4,972	4,632	2,340	3,326	2,632	1,306	2,382	386
(a) Belgaum Cantonment (C.B)	U	2,454	1,277	1,177	499	765	778	412	536	107
(b) Belgaum City (M)	U	7,150	3,695	3,455	1,841	2,561	1,854	894	1,846	279
3. Chikodi Taluk	T	51,766	26,432	25,284	16,733	22,649	9,749	2,635	13,922	4,373
	R	44,410	22,774	21,636	14,734	19,719	8,040	1,917	12,207	3,740
	U	7,356	3,708	3,648	1,999	2,930	1,709	718	1,715	636
Chikodi (T.P)	U	1,883	967	916	514	696	453	220	491	113
Nippani (M)	U	3,912	1,969	1,943	1,036	1,520	933	423	833	321
Sadalga (T.P)	U	1,561	772	789	449	714	323	75	391	191
4. Gokak Taluk	T	19,151	9,664	9,487	7,560	8,993	2,104	494	5,270	1,341
	R	15,877	8,068	7,809	6,604	7,531	1,464	278	4,534	1,134
	U	3,274	1,596	1,678	956	1,462	640	216	736	207
Gokak (M)	U	1,327	647	680	360	590	257	90	267	99
Gokak Falls (N.A.C)	U	538	268	270	139	207	129	63	99	43
Konnur (T.P)	U	1,197	591	606	372	550	219	56	314	50
Mudalgi (T.P)	U	212	90	122	55	115	35	7	56	15
5. Hukkeri Taluk	T	27,934	14,258	13,676	10,742	12,900	3,516	776	8,214	3,840
	R	25,630	13,031	12,599	10,108	11,998	2,923	601	7,676	3,680
	U	2,304	1,227	1,077	634	902	593	175	538	160
Hukkeri (T.P)	U	802	439	363	208	296	231	67	167	88
Sankeshwar (T.P)	U	1,502	788	714	426	606	362	108	371	72
6. Khanapur Taluk	T	8,799	4,331	4,468	3,183	4,172	1,148	296	2,518	1,234
	R	8,252	4,055	4,197	3,046	3,955	1,009	242	2,378	1,209
	U	547	276	271	137	217	139	54	140	25
Khanapur (T.P)	U	415	206	209	88	157	118	52	100	9
Londa (P)	U	132	70	62	49	60	21	2	40	16
7. Parasgad Taluk	T	8,723	4,304	4,419	3,249	3,948	1,055	471	2,549	1,701
	R	8,313	4,100	4,213	3,136	3,778	964	435	2,454	1,598
	U	410	204	206	113	170	91	36	95	103
Saundatti-Yellamma (M)	U	410	204	206	113	170	91	36	95	103
8. Raibag Taluk	T	24,415	12,476	11,939	9,817	11,453	2,659	486	7,126	1,582
	R	21,108	10,772	10,336	8,845	9,999	1,927	337	6,183	1,333
	U	3,307	1,704	1,603	972	1,454	732	149	943	249
Kudachi (T.P)	U	1,171	602	569	336	506	266	63	286	49
Raibag (T.P)	U	2,136	1,102	1,034	636	948	466	86	657	200
9. Ramdurg Taluk	T	7,541	3,681	3,860	2,929	3,707	752	153	2,221	1,615
	R	6,116	2,981	3,135	2,541	3,055	440	80	1,830	1,473
	U	1,425	700	725	388	652	312	73	391	142
Ramdurg (M)	U	1,425	700	725	388	652	312	73	391	142
10. Sampgaon Taluk	T	13,089	6,569	6,520	5,099	6,167	1,470	353	4,039	1,723
	R	12,284	6,170	6,114	4,866	5,835	1,304	279	3,841	1,685
	U	805	399	406	233	332	166	74	198	38
Bailhongal (M)	U	805	399	406	233	332	166	74	198	38
3. Bellary District	**T**	**167,378**	**84,200**	**83,178**	**69,653**	**79,994**	**14,547**	**3,184**	**49,928**	**26,467**
	R	**138,797**	**69 827**	**68,970**	**59,379**	**67.383**	**10.448**	**1,587**	**42,114**	**22,196**
	U	**28,581**	**14,373**	**14,208**	**10,274**	**12,611**	**4,099**	**1,597**	**7,814**	**4,271**
1. Bellary Taluk	T	35,213	17,513	17,700	13,634	16,582	3,879	1,118	10,026	6,348
	R	23,104	11,409	11,695	9,875	11,503	1,534	192	7,031	4,992
	U	12,109	6,104	6,005	3,759	5,079	2,345	926	2,995	1,356
Bellary City (M)	U	12,109	6,104	6,005	3,759	5,079	2,345	926	2,995	1,356
2. Hadagalli Taluk	T	18,532	9,396	9,136	7,506	8,952	1,890	184	5,669	2,744
	R	17,644	8,928	8,716	7,113	8,541	1,815	175	5,397	2,576
	U	888	468	420	393	411	75	9	272	168
Hadagalli (T.P)	U	888	468	420	393	411	75	9	272	168
3. Harpanahalli Taluk	T	25,402	13,001	12,401	10,511	11,913	2,490	488	7,591	2,749
	R	24,679	12,607	12,072	10,225	11,612	2,382	460	7,366	2,701
	U	723	394	329	286	301	108	28	225	48
Harpanahalli (T.P)	U	723	394	329	286	301	108	28	225	48
4. Hospet Taluk	T	24,452	12,323	12,129	10,284	11,415	2,039	714	7,617	4,374
	R	14,776	7,413	7,363	6,520	7,204	893	159	4,729	2,904
	U	9,676	4,910	4,766	3,764	4,211	1,146	555	2,888	1,470
Amaravathi (T.P)	U	1,842	985	857	618	661	367	196	509	92
Hampi Notified Area (N.A.C)	U	72	35	37	29	37	6	...	23	15
Hospet (M)	U	3,067	1,527	1,540	1,135	1,418	392	122	884	473
Kamalapu (T.P)	U	2,393	1,166	1,227	1,041	1,178	125	49	684	324
Kampli (T.P)	U	2,302	1,197	1,105	941	917	256	188	788	566

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

and Non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS							
I		II		III			
Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		T R U	State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	2	1
1,073	300	1,304	826	79	6	T	2. Belgaum Taluk
1,017	289	1,183	744	56	2	R	
56	11	121	82	23	4	U	
56	11	121	82	23	4	U	Belgaum Urban Agglomeration
10	2	2	2	9	4	U	(*a*) Belgaum Cantonment (C.B)
46	9	119	80	14	..	U	(*b*) Belgaum City (M)
3,385	530	7,599	3,250	75	6	T	3. Chikodi Taluk
3,208	490	7,115	2,977	71	5	R	
177	40	484	273	4	1	U	
59	13	186	69	..	..	U	Chikodi (T.P)
48	15	40	51	3	1	U	Nippani (M)
70	12	258	153	1	..	U	Sadalga (T.P)
825	37	2,612	845	87	10	T	4. Gokak Taluk
794	32	2,530	818	78	10	R	
31	5	82	27	9	..	U	
8	3	7	10	2	..	U	Gokak (M)
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Gokak Falls (N.A.C.)
23	1	63	6	1	..	U	Konnur (T.P)
..	..	12	11	6	..	U	Mudalgi (T.P)
2,271	758	4,120	2,643	135	26	T	5. Hukkeri Taluk
2,194	731	3,963	2,543	132	26	R	
77	27	157	100	3	..	U	
30	23	70	50	1	..	U	Hukkeri (T.P)
47	4	87	50	2	..	U	Sankeshwar (T.P)
873	261	1,136	860	62	8	T	6. Khanapur Taluk
869	257	1,126	859	60	7	R	
4	4	10	1	2	1	U	
3	3	3	1	..	..	U	Khanapur (T.P)
1	1	7	..	2	1	U	Londa (P)
416	77	1,412	1,352	102	25	T	7. Parasgad Taluk
403	73	1,398	1,273	101	25	R	
13	4	14	79	1	..	U	
13	4	14	79	1	..	U	Saundatti Yellamma (M)
1,736	48	3,907	1,244	282	40	T	8. Railbag Taluk
1,606	43	3,529	1,123	256	37	R	
130	5	378	121	26	3	U	
20	..	92	32	1	..	U	Kudachi (T.P)
110	5	286	89	25	3	U	Raibag (T.P)
324	168	1,146	1,212	195	32	T	9. Ramdurg Taluk
316	165	1,122	1,210	160	31	R	
8	3	24	2	35	1	U	
8	3	24	2	35	1	U	Ramdurg (M)
723	36	2,449	1,519	94	22	T	10. Sampagam Taluk
713	36	2,400	1,491	93	22	R	
10	..	49	28	1	..	U	
10	..	49	28	1	..	U	Bailhongal (M)
14,710	**2,355**	**23,932**	**19,241**	**928**	**134**	**T**	**3. Bellary District**
14,302	**2,325**	**20,918**	**16,640**	**829**	**128**	**R**	
408	**30**	**3,014**	**2,601**	**99**	**6**	**U**	
1,455	380	4,753	4,225	107	11	T	1. Bellary Taluk
1,385	377	4,487	4,049	68	8	R	
70	3	266	176	39	3	U	
70	3	266	176	39	..	U	Bellary City (M)
1,888	337	2,805	2,012	218	12	T	2. Hadagali Taluk
1,873	335	2,614	1,865	216	12	R	
15	2	191	147	2	..	U	
15	2	191	147	2	..	U	Hadagalli (T.P)
3,052	257	3,498	2,180	184	49	T	3. Harpanahalli Taluk
3,041	257	3,472	2,173	179	48	R	
12	..	26	7	5	1	U	
12	..	26	7	5	1	U	Harpanahalli (T.P)
1,648	369	3,936	3,211	117	24	T	4. Hospet Taluk
1,439	356	2,496	2,070	68	22	R	
209	13	1,440	1,141	49	2	U	
6	1	163	56	11	..	U	Amaravathne (T.P)
1	..	17	14	..	..	U	Hampi Notified Area (NAC)
21	6	286	288	6	2	U	Hospet (M)
178	6	457	283	1	..	U	Kamalapur (T.P)
9	..	517	500	31	..	U	Kampli (T.P)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES
PART
Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	TRU	WORKERS—*Contd.* IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		V (b) Other than Household Industry		VI Construction	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2. Belgaum Taluk	T	3	..	337	63	752	36	173	24
	R	2	..	129	58	149	16	86	2
	U	1	..	208	5	603	20	87	22
Belgaum Urban Agglomeration	U	1	..	208	5	603	20	87	22
(a) Belgaum Cantonment (C.B)	U	1	..	2	1	103	6	14	..
(b) Belgaum City (M)	U	..	..	206	4	500	14	73	22
3. Chikodi Taluk	T	..	..	1,446	193	344	157	154	35
	R	..	..	937	119	188	33	146	32
	U	..	..	509	74	156	124	8	3
Chikodi (T.P)	U	..	..	50	1	87	..	1	..
Nippani (M)	U	..	..	442	57	67	124	5	3
Sadalga (T.P)	U	..	..	17	16	2	..	2	..
4 Gokak Taluk	T	3	..	603	156	560	127	38	13
	R	3	..	509	150	276	32	20	2
	U	..	..	94	6	284	95	18	11
Gokak (M)	U	..	..	68	5	34	29	3	8
Gokak Falls (N.A.C.)	U	..	..	..	1	95	41	1	1
Konnur (T.P)	U	..	..	21	..	155	25	3	2
Mudalgi (T.P)	U	..	..	5	..	..	..	11	..
5. Hukkeri Taluk	T	9	..	668	222	186	18	279	56
	R	9	..	554	222	151	15	267	56
	U	..	..	114	..	35	3	12	..
Hukkeri (T.P.)	U	..	..	13	..	..	..	1	
Sankeshwar (T.P)	U	..	..	101	..	35	3	11	..
6. Khanapur Taluk	T	1	..	96	24	75	10	18	4
	R	1	..	88	22	53	6	10	4
	U	..	..	8	2	22	4	8	
Khanapur (T.P)	U	..	..	3	1	21	3	8	..
Londa (P)	U	..	..	5	1	1	1	..	..
7. Parasgad Taluk	T			363	166	90	19	26	10
	R		..	338	162	87	19	26	10
	U	..	..	25	4	3	..	..	..
Saundatti Yellamma (M)	U	..	..	25	4	3	..	..	..
8. Raibag Taluk	T	2	..	464	94	187	15	207	77
	R	1	..	358	73	119	5	87	5
	U	1	..	106	21	68	10	120	72
Kudalhi (T.P.)	U	..	..	55	1	61	7	..	1
Raibag (T.P.)	U	1	..	51	20	7	3	120	71
9. Ramdurg Taluk	T	..	..	297	83	109	39	12	..
	R	..	..	135	54	43	5	2	..
	U	..	..	162	29	66	34	10	..
Ramdurg (M)	U	..	..	162	29	66	34	10	..
10. Sampagaon Taluk	T	..	..	461	110	97	16	15	1
	R	.	..	423	110	79	16	15	1
	U	..	..	38	..	18	..	..	..
Bailhongal (M)	U	..	.	38	..	18	..	..	..
3. Bellary District	**T**	**1,658**	**1,064**	**1,345**	**1,210**	**1,516**	**521**	**1,704**	**332**
	R	**1,618**	**1,049**	**1,047**	**933**	**630**	**265**	**1,074**	**197**
	U	**40**	**15**	**298**	**277**	**886**	**256**	**630**	**135**
1. Bellary Taluk	T	317	182	270	371	404	169	583	98
	R	310	179	137	188	111	10	127	18
	U	7	3	133	183	293	159	456	80
Bellary City (M)	U	7	3	133	183	293	159	456	80
2. Hadagalli Taluk	T	1	1	162	117	192	159	178	41
	R	1	1	145	112	180	151	178	41
	U	..	..	17	5	12	8	..	..
Hadagalli (T.P)	U	..	..	17	5	12	8	..	..
3. Harpanahalli Taluk	T	..	..	266	151	113	45	176	5
	R	..	..	228	137	84	29	170	5
	U	..	..	38	14	29	16	6	..
Harpanahalli (T.P)	U	..	..	38	14	29	16	6	..
4. Hospet Taluk	T	454	302	98	82	563	68	201	86
	R	421	290	34	47	60	19	76	32
	U	33	12	64	35	503	49	125	54
Amaravathi (T.P)	U	..	..	1	1	158	..	51	5
Hampi Notified Area (N.A.C)	U	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..
Hospet (M)	U	33	11	58	31	196	37	35	12
Kamalapur (T.P)	U	..	1	3	2	2	2	9	2
Kampli (T.P)	U	..	..	7	1	146	10	26	35

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

and Non-Workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS—*Concld.*									
VII		VIII		IX		X			
Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		T R U	State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	2	1
146	13	306	27	1,314	236	5,347	8,746	T	2. Belgaum Taluk
21	...	75	1	387	33	2,757	4,500	R	
125	13	231	26	927	203	2,590	4,246	U	
125	13	231	26	927	203	2,590	4,246	U	Belgaum Urban Agglomeration
39	5	87	9	269	78	741	1,070	U	*(a)* Belgaum Cantonment (C.B)
86	*8*	*144*	*17*	*658*	*125*	*1,849*	*3,176*	U	*(b) Belgaum City (M)*
125	59	144	19	650	124	12,560	20,911	T	3. Chikodi Taluk
61	27	53	3	428	57	10,567	17,893	R	
64	32	91	16	222	67	1,993	3,018	U	
5	11	35	1	68	21	476	800	U	Chikodi (T.P)
50	21	53	15	125	36	1,136	1,620	U	Nippani (M)
9	...	3	...	29	10	381	598	U	Sadalga (T.P)
87	22	128	30	327	101	4,394	8,146	T	4. Gokak Taluk
21	5	55	3	248	82	3,534	6,675	R	
66	17	73	27	79	19	860	1,471	U	
32	17	48	10	65	17	380	581	U	Gokak (M)
2	...	...	...	1	...	169	227	U	Gokak Falls (N.A.C)
16	...	24	15	8	1	277	556	U	Konnur (T.P)
16	...	1	2	5	1	34	107	U	Mudalgi (T.P)
32	7	130	24	384	86	6,044	9,836	T	5 Hukkeri Taluk
30	6	90	24	286	57	5,355	8,919	R	
2	1	40	...	98	29	689	917	U	
2	1	10	...	40	14	272	275	U	Hukkeri (T.P)
...	...	30	...	58	15	417	642	U	Sankeshwar (T.P)
18	2	66	14	173	51	1,813	3,234	T	6. Khanapur Taluk
3	2	23	1	145	51	1,677	2,988	R	
15	...	43	13	28	...	136	246	U	
12	...	26	1	24	...	106	200	U	Khanapur (T.P)
3	...	17	12	4	...	30	46	U	Londa (P)
27	14	7	2	106	36	1,755	2,718	T	7. Parasgad Taluk
23	13	5	1	73	22	1,646	2,615	R	
4	1	2	1	33	14	109	103	U	
4	1	2	1	33	14	109	103	U	Saundatti Yellamma (M)
57	9	103	..	181	55	5,350	10,357	T	8. Raibag Taluk
42	8	66	...	119	39	4,589	9,003	R	
15	1	37	...	62	16	761	1,354	U	
10	...	29	...	18	8	316	520	U	Kudachi (T.P)
5	1	8	...	44	8	445	834	U	Raibag (T.P)
46	34	6	1	86	46	1,460	2,245	T	9. Ramdurg Taluk
11	5	1	...	40	3	1,151	1,662	R	
35	29	5	1	46	43	309	583	U	
35	29	5	1	46	43	309	583	U	Ramdurg (M)
18	5	13	1	169	13	2,530	4,797	T	10. Sampagaon Taluk
11	...	13	1	94	8	2,329	4,429	R	
7	5	...	...	75	5	201	368	U	
7	5	...	...	75	5	201	368	U	Bailhongal (M)
341	**181**	**1,444**	**531**	**2,350**	**893**	**34,272**	**56,711**	**T**	**3. Bellary District**
123	**96**	**450**	**186**	**1,113**	**377**	**27,713**	**46,774**	**R**	
208	**85**	**994**	**345**	**1,237**	**521**	**6,559**	**9,937**	**U**	
148	100	967	363	1,022	449	7,487	11,352	T	1. Bellary Taluk
21	42	142	56	243	65	4,378	6,703	R	
127	58	825	307	779	384	3,109	4,649	U	
127	58	825	307	779	384	3,109	4,649	U	Bellary City (M)
22	7	45	...	158	58	3,727	6,392	T	2. Hadagalli Taluk
16	6	45	...	129	53	3,531	6,140	R	
6	1	...	...	29	5	196	252	U	
6	1	...	...	29	5	196	252	U	Hadagalli (T.P)
44	1	38	7	219	54	5,410	9,652	T	3. Harpanahalli Taluk
37	...	12	4	143	48	5,241	9,371	R	
7	1	26	3	76	6	169	281	U	
7	1	26	3	76	6	169	281	U	Harpanahalli (T.P)
62	34	182	47	356	151	4,706	7,755	T	4. Hospet Taluk
13	10	42	12	80	46	2,684	4,459	R	
49	24	140	35	276	105	2,022	3,296	U	
8	2	26	8	85	19	476	765	U	Amaravathi (T.P)
...	...	...	...	...	1	12	22	U	Hampi Notified Area (N.A.C)
38	**5**	**90**	**15**	**126**	**66**	**643**	**1,067**	**U**	**Hospet (M)**
...	**14**	**2**	**3**	**32**	**11**	**482**	**903**	**U**	**Kamalapur (T.P)**
9	**3**	**22**	**9**	**33**	**8**	**409**	**539**	**U**	**Kampli (T.P)**

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/ Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers (I—IX)	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5. Kudligi Taluk	T	23,863	12,113	11,750	9,970	11,306	2,143	444	7,072	3,225
	R	22,971	11,652	11,319	9,670	10,917	1,982	402	6,860	3,159
	U	892	461	431	300	389	161	42	212	66
Kottur (T.P)	U	892	461	431	300	389	161	42	212	66
6. Mallapuram Taluk	T	7,614	3,849	3,765	3,404	3,705	445	60	2,369	1,344
	R	7,614	3,849	3,765	3,404	3,705	445	60	2,369	1,344
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Sandur Taluk	T	14,309	7,288	7,021	6,384	6,920	904	101	4,151	1,767
	R	14,309	7,288	7,021	6,384	6,920	904	101	4,151	1,767
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Siruguppa Taluk	T	17,993	8,717	9,276	7,960	9,201	757	75	5,433	3,916
	R	13,700	6,681	7,019	6,188	6,981	493	38	4,211	2,753
	U	4,293	2,036	2,257	1,772	2,220	264	37	1,222	1,163
Siruguppa (T.P)	U	3,444	1,630	1,814	1,438	1,784	192	30	995	1,083
Tekkalkota (T.P)	U	849	406	443	334	436	72	7	227	130
4. Bidar District	**T**	**123,963**	**63,038**	**60,925**	**53,394**	**59,236**	**9,644**	**1,689**	**35,242**	**14,716**
	R	**113,974**	**57,915**	**56,059**	**50,173**	**54,992**	**7,742**	**1,067**	**32,969**	**13,516**
	U	**9,989**	**5,123**	**4,866**	**3,221**	**4,244**	**1,902**	**622**	**2,273**	**1,200**
1. Aurad Taluk	T	23,460	12,021	11,439	10,718	11,249	1,303	190	6,698	1,749
	R	23,460	12,021	11,439	10,718	11,249	1,303	190	6,698	1,749
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Basavakalyan Taluk	T	28,968	14,830	14,138	12,351	13,827	2,479	311	8,370	3,496
	R	26,928	13,787	13,141	11,671	12,911	2,116	230	7,878	3,180
	U	2,040	1,043	997	680	916	363	81	492	316
Basavakalyan (M)	U	2,040	1,043	997	680	916	363	81	492	316
3. Bhalki Taluk	T	25,346	12,728	12,618	11,059	12,351	1,669	267	7,284	4,228
	R	23,585	11,833	11,752	10,407	11,548	1,426	204	6,869	3,931
	U	1,761	895	866	652	803	243	63	415	297
Bhalki (M)	U	1,761	895	866	652	803	243	63	415	297
4. Bidar Taluk	T	21,013	10,641	10,372	8,710	9,754	1,931	618	5,959	2,740
	R	17,876	9,029	8,847	7,795	8,552	1,234	295	5,222	2,476
	U	3,137	1,612	1,525	915	1,202	697	323	737	264
Bidar (M)	U	3,137	1,612	1,525	915	1,202	697	323	737	264
5. Humnabad Taluk	T	25,176	12,818	12,358	10,556	12,055	2,262	303	6,931	2,503
	R	22,125	11,245	10,880	9,582	10,732	1,663	148	6,302	2,180
	U	3,051	1,573	1,478	974	1,323	599	155	629	323
Chitaguppa (M)	U	1,145	598	547	353	461	245	86	259	166
Humnabad (M)	U	1,906	975	931	621	862	354	69	370	157
5. Bijapur District	**T**	**209,099**	**99,360**	**109,640**	**79,545**	**96,012**	**19,715**	**4,628**	**55,699**	**24,232**
	R	**172,297**	**85,275**	**87,022**	**70,816**	**84,183**	**14,459**	**2,839**	**49,010**	**22,044**
	U	**27,703**	**14,085**	**13,618**	**8,829**	**11,829**	**5,256**	**1,789**	**6,689**	**2,188**
1. Badami Taluk	T	15,085	7,525	7,560	5,637	7,137	1,888	423	4,339	1,535
	R	11,482	5,709	5,773	4,470	5,507	1,239	266	3,473	1,224
	U	3,603	1,816	1,787	1,167	1,630	649	157	866	311
Badami (T.P)	U	1,431	763	668	469	596	294	72	346	70
Guledgud (M)	U	1,554	731	823	483	764	248	59	366	189
Kerur (T.P)	U	618	322	296	215	270	107	26	154	52
2. Bagalkot Taluk	T	11,160	5,439	5,721	3,955	5,313	1,484	408	2,642	1,432
	R	8,931	4,313	4,618	3,439	4,429	874	189	2,312	1,243
	U	2,229	1,126	1,103	516	884	610	219	330	189
Bagalkot (M)	U	2,229	1,126	1,103	516	884	610	219	330	189
3. Basawana Bagewadi Taluk.	T	18,324	9,054	9,270	7,417	8,916	1,637	354	5,367	2,309
	R	17,416	8,612	8,804	7,143	8,512	1,469	292	5,165	2,267
	U	908	442	466	274	404	168	62	202	42
Basawana Bagewadi (T.P)	U	908	442	466	274	404	168	62	202	42
4. Bijapur Taluk	T	28,689	14,324	14,365	10,611	13,226	3,713	1,139	7,793	5,002
	R	21,871	10,786	11,085	8,786	10,598	2,000	487	6,318	4,632
	U	6,818	3,538	3,280	1,825	2,628	1,713	652	1,475	370
Bijapur City (M)	U	6,818	3,538	3,280	1,825	2,628	1,713	652	1,475	370
5. Bilgi Taluk	T	8,084	3,884	4,200	3,332	4,077	552	123	2,288	1,158
	R	8,084	3,884	4,200	3,332	4,077	552	123	2,288	1,158
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Hungund Taluk	T	14,840	7,188	7,652	5,676	7,452	1,512	200	4,335	1,916
	R	13,079	6,297	6,782	5,103	6,647	1,194	135	3,871	1,738
	U	1,761	891	870	573	805	318	65	464	178
Hungund (T.P)	U	930	495	435	327	406	168	29	241	87
Ilkal (M)	U	831	396	435	246	399	150	36	223	91

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

and Non-Workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS I		WORKERS II		WORKERS III			
Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		T R U	State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	2	1
3,286	465	2,763	2,248	130	11	T	5. Kudiligi Taluk
3,261	465	2,613	2,194	129	11	R	
25	..	150	54	1	..	U	
25	..	150	54	1	..	U	Kottur (T.P)
1,059	106	1,004	1,154	77	8	T	6. Mallapuram Taluk
1,059	106	1,004	1,154	77	8	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
1 472	266	1,300	719	13	2	T	7. Sandur Taluk
1,472	266	1,300	719	13	2	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
849	175	3,873	3,492	82	17	T	8. Siruguppa Taluk
772	163	2,932	2,416	79	17	R	
77	12	941	1,076	3	..	U	
40	11	827	974	1	..	U	Siruguppa (T.P)
37	1	114	102	2	..	U	Tekkalkota (T.P)
4,280	**366**	**21,735**	**11,734**	**1,971**	**215**	**T**	**4. Bijapur District**
4,213	**348**	**21,431**	**11,375**	**1,910**	**199**	**R**	
67	**18**	**304**	**359**	**61**	**16**	**U**	
452	14	4,648	1,463	287	3	T	1. Aurad Taluk
452	14	4,648	1,463	287	3	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
1,598	72	5,240	2,849	384	64	T	2. Basavakalyan Taluk
1,552	70	5,130	2,745	371	63	R	
46	2	110	104	13	1	U	
46	2	110	104	13	1	U	Basavakalyan (M)
421	41	4,681	3,479	657	95	T	3. Bhalki Taluk
418	33	4,626	3,304	643	94	R	
3	8	55	175	14	1	U	
3	8	55	175	14	1	U	Bhalki (M)
784	106	3,067	2,189	364	38	T	4. Bidar Taluk
784	106	3,060	2,189	348	38	R	
..	..	7	..	16	..	U	
..	..	7	..	16	..	U	Bidar (M)
1,025	133	4,099	1,754	279	15	T	5. Humnabad Taluk
1007	125	3,967	1,674	261	1	R	
18	8	132	80	18	14	U	
9	..	51	45	6	..	U	Chitaguppa (M)
9	8	81	35	12	14	U	Humnabad (M)
9,704	**1,160**	**32,793**	**20,071**	**2,923**	**367**	**T**	**5. Bijapur District**
9,138	**1,074**	**30,814**	**19,035**	**2,783**	**349**	**R**	
566	**86**	**1,984**	**1,036**	**140**	**18**	**U**	
1,070	112	2,200	1,136	219	23	T	1. Badami Taluk
837	72	2,003	1,033	201	21	R	
233	40	197	103	18	2	U	
133	..	93	13	2	..	U	Badami (T.P)
53	37	63	68	14	2	U	Guledgud (M)
47	3	41	22	2	..	U	Kerur (T.P)
644	68	1,336	1,115	127	11	T	2. Bagalkot Taluk
633	67	1,298	1,084	115	10	R	
11	1	38	31	12	1	U	
11	1	38	31	12	1	U	Bagalkot (M)
935	116	3,302	1,911	241	31	T	3. Basawana Bagewadi Taluk
892	116	3,244	1,889	226	30	R	
43	..	58	22	15	1	U	
43	..	58	22	15	1	U	Basawana Bagewadi (T.P)
1,172	146	4,012	4,178	385	70	T	4. Bijapur Taluk
1,138	138	3,928	4,151	373	67	R	
34	8	84	27	12	3	U	
34	8	84	27	12	3	U	Bijapur City (M)
272	61	1,498	999	159	18	T	5. Bilgi Taluk
272	61	1,498	999	159	18	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
824	198	2,640	1,500	221	12	T	6. Hungund Taluk
603	196	2,409	1,350	210	11	R	
21	2	231	150	11	1	U	
10	1	164	77	7	1	U	Hungund (T.P)
11	1	67	73	4	..	U	Ilkal (M)

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	TRU	WORKERS—*Contd.* IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		V (b) Other than Household Industry		VI Construction	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
5. Kudligi Taluk	T	..	..	261	316	121	47	292	64
	R	..	..	247	312	117	47	288	64
	U	..	..	14	4	4	..	4	..
Kottur (T.P)	U	..	..	14	4	4	..	4	..
6. Mallapuram Taluk	T	52	36	49	17	9	..	56	10
	R	52	36	49	17	9	..	56	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Sandur Taluk	T	834	543	97	42	30	2	77	6
	R	834	543	97	42	30	2	77	6
8. Siruguppa Taluk	T	..	..	142	114	84	31	141	22
	R	..	..	110	78	39	7	102	21
	U	..	..	32	36	45	24	39	1
Siruguppa (T.P)	U	..	..	26	27	13	6	21	1
Tekkalkota (T.P)	U	..	..	6	9	32	18	18	..
4. Bidar District	**T**	**40**	**6**	**1,257**	**165**	**771**	**172**	**954**	**70**
	R	**17**	**3**	**1,058**	**106**	**492**	**57**	**732**	**8**
	U	**23**	**3**	**199**	**59**	**279**	**115**	**222**	**62**
1. Aurad Taluk	T	4	1	367	7	113	9	165	6
	R	4	1	367	7	113	9	165	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Basavakalyan Taluk	T	1	..	206	57	165	104	149	3
	R	1	..	178	52	93	7	124	..
	U	..	..	28	5	72	97	25	3
Basavakalyan (M)	U	..	..	28	5	72	97	25	3
3. Bhalki Taluk	T	5	..	280	44	124	13	273	9
	R	5	..	242	43	94	12	167	..
	U	..	..	38	1	30	1	106	9
Bhalki (M)	U	..	..	38	1	30	1	106	9
4. Bidar Taluk	T	25	..	211	11	180	19	272	12
	R	7	..	162	2	71	4	212	2
	U	18	..	49	9	109	15	60	10
Bidar (M)	U	18	..	49	9	109	15	60	10
5. Humnabad Taluk	T	5	5	193	46	189	27	95	40
	R	..	2	109	2	121	25	64	..
	U	5	3	84	44	68	2	31	40
Chitaguppa (M)	U	..	..	30	14	41	2	2	..
Humnabad (M)	U	5	3	54	30	27	..	29	40
5. Bijapur District	**T**	**168**	**22**	**3,589**	**692**	**1,567**	**169**	**440**	**124**
	R	**24**	**10**	**2,723**	**486**	**819**	**78**	**280**	**68**
	U	**144**	**12**	**866**	**206**	**748**	**91**	**160**	**55**
1. Badami Taluk	T	20	..	410	68	80	5	12	4
	R	..	..	217	37	66	1	8	2
	U	20	..	193	31	14	4	4	2
Bgdami (T.P)	U	10	..	10	3	7	1	1	2
Guledgud (M)	U	8	..	145	14	7	3	3	..
Kerur (T.P)	U	2	..	38	14	..	..	..	..
2. Bagalkot Taluk	T	12	..	165	13	141	18	19	1
	R	..	..	120	11	45	5	15	1
	U	12	..	45	2	96	13	4	1
Bagalkot (M)	U	12	..	45	2	96	13	4	1
3. Basawana Bagewadi Taluk	T	..	..	323	33	132	7	12	
	R	..	..	319	33	105	6	11	3
	U	..	..	4	..	27	1	1	..
Basawana Bagewadi (T.P)	U	..	..	4		27	1	1	..
4. Bijapur Taluk	T	26	3	556	157	320	35	72	9
	R	1	2	286	61	111	19	31	6
	U	25	1	270	96	209	16	41	29
Bijapur City (M)	U	25	1	270	96	209	16	41	29
5. Bilgi Taluk	T	1	..	118	19	78	4	6	2
	R	1	..	118	19	78	4	6	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Hungund Taluk	T	10	..	339	97	77	20	4	3
	R	..	..	268	97	59	15	4	3
	U	10	..	71	..	18	5	..	2
Hungund (T.P)	U	4	..	21	..	..	..	..	..
Ilkal (M)	U	6	..	50	..	18	5		2

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

and Non-Workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS—*Concld.*									
VII		VIII		IX		X			
Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		T R U	State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	2	1
15	23	23	2	181	49	5,041	8,525	T	5. Kudligi Taluk
14	23	23	2	168	41	4,792	8,160	R	
1	...	...	...	13	8	249	365	U	
1	...	..	..	13	8	249	365	U	Kottur (T.P)
9	6	8	...	46	7	1,480	2,421	T	6. Mallapuram Taluk
9	6	8	...	46	7	1,480	2,421	R	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	U	
17	8	176	112	135	67	3,137	5,254	T	7. Sandur Taluk
17	8	176	112	135	67	3,137	5,254	R	
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
24	2	5	..	233	63	3,284	5,360	T	8. Siruguppa Taluk
6	1	2	..	169	50	2,470	4,266	R	
18	1	3	..	64	13	814	1,094	U	
18	1	3	..	46	13	635	781	U	Siruguppa (T.P)
...	..	..	..	18	..	179	313	U	Tekkalakota (T.P)
332	**45**	**532**	**374**	**3,370**	**1,569**	**27,796**	**46,209**	**T**	**4. Bidar District**
191	**16**	**77**	**2**	**2,848**	**1,402**	**24,946**	**42,543**	**R**	
141	**29**	**455**	**372**	**522**	**167**	**2,850**	**3,666**	**U**	
27	2	16	..	619	244	5,323	9,690	T	1. Aurad Taluk
27	2	16	..	619	244	5,323	9,690	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
70	5	94	81	463	261	6,460	10,642	T	2. Basavakalyan Taluk
34	2	15	..	380	241	5,909	9,961	R	
36	3	79	81	83	20	551	681	U	
36	3	79	81	83	20	551	681	U	Basavakalyan (M)
82	11	87	50	674	486	5,444	8,390	T	3. Bhalki Taluk
48	2	22	..	604	443	4,964	7,821	R	
34	9	65	50	70	43	480	569	U	
34	9	65	50	70	43	480	569	U	Bhalki (M)
83	21	228	153	745	191	5,682	7,632	T	4. Bidar Taluk
45	10	17	2	516	123	3,807	6,371	R	
38	11	211	151	229	68	875	1,261	U	
38	11	211	151	229	68	875	1,261	U	Bidar (M)
70	6	107	90	869	387	5,887	9,855	T	5. Humnabad Taluk
37	..	7	..	729	351	4,943	8,700	R	
33	6	100	90	140	36	944	1,155	U	
10	4	80	85	30	16	339	381	U	Chitraguppa (M)
23	2	20	5	110	20	605	774	U	Humnabad (M)
688	**195**	**1,120**	**482**	**2,702**	**950**	**43,661**	**76,408**	**T**	**5. Bijapur District**
226	**117**	**688**	**381**	**1,515**	**446**	**36,265**	**64,978**	**R**	
462	**78**	**432**	**101**	**1,187**	**504**	**7,396**	**11,430**	**U**	
68	39	75	42	185	106	3,186	6,025	T	1. Badami Taluk
23	13	42	24	76	21	2,236	4,549	R	
45	26	33	18	109	85	950	1,476	U	
29	9	19	16	42	26	417	598	U	Badami (T.P)
16	7	13	2	44	56	365	634	U	Guledgud (M)
..	10	1	..	23	3	168	244	U	Kerur (T.P)
26	12	88	46	84	136	2,797	4,289	T	2. Bagalkot Taluk
7	6	35	37	44	11	2,001	3,375	R	
19	6	53	9	40	125	796	914	U	
19	6	53	9	40	125	796	914	U	Bagalkot (M)
21	11	222	157	179	40	3,687	6,961	T	3. Basawana Bagewadi Taluk
12	10	207	153	149	27	3,447	6,537	R	
9	1	15	4	30	13	240	424	U	
9	1	15	4	30	13	240	424	U	Basawana Bagewadi (T.P)
134	15	246	39	370	324	6,531	9,363	T	4. Bijapur Taluk
27	3	13	1	410	184	4,468	6,453	R	
107	12	233	38	460	140	2,063	2,910	U	
107	12	233	38	460	140	2,063	2,910	U	Bijapur City (M)
11	10	89	27	56	18	1,596	3,042	T	5. Bilgi Taluk
11	10	89	27	56	18	1,596	3,042	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
37	45	11	3	172	36	2,853	5,736	T	6. Hungund Taluk
34	45	5	3	79	18	2,426	5,044	R	
3	..	6	..	93	18	427	692	U	
2	..	2	..	31	8	254	348	U	Hungund (T.P)
1	..	4	..	62	10	173	344	U	Ilkal (M)

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/ Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers (I—IX)	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7. Indi Taluk	T	27,922	14,403	13,519	11,598	12,921	2,805	598	8,194	2,294
	R	26,988	13,778	13,210	11,280	12,707	2,498	503	7,911	2,203
	U	934	625	309	318	214	307	95	283	91
Indi (T.P)	U	934	625	309	318	214	307	95	283	91
8. Jamkhandi Taluk	T	23,446	11,572	11,874	9,810	11,407	1,762	467	6,593	2,228
	R	16,516	8,196	8,320	7,234	8,162	962	158	4,729	1,579
	U	6,930	3,376	3,554	2,576	3,245	800	309	1,864	649
Jamkhandi (M)	U	2,146	1,051	1,095	691	979	360	116	535	187
Rabkavi Banhatti (M)	U	2,962	1,421	1,541	1,157	1,392	264	149	792	217
Terdal (T.P)	U	1,822	904	918	728	874	176	44	537	245
9. Muddebihal Taluk	T	16,902	8,324	8,578	6,514	8,258	1,810	320	4,052	1,804
	R	15,403	7,562	7,841	6,053	7,594	1,509	247	3,731	1,740
	U	1,499	762	737	461	664	301	73	321	64
Muddebihal (T.P)	U	515	263	252	171	210	92	42	118	44
Talikot (T.P)	U	984	499	485	290	454	209	31	203	20
10. Mudhol Taluk	T	14,630	7,163	7,467	6,375	7,238	788	229	4,197	1,872
	R	12,575	6,116	6,459	5,544	6,339	572	120	3,537	1,662
	U	2,055	1,047	1,008	831	899	216	109	660	210
Mahalingapur (M)	U	1,277	677	600	549	569	128	31	325	105
Mudhol (M)	U	778	370	408	282	330	88	78	335	105
11. Sindgi Taluk	T	20,918	10,484	10,434	8,720	10,067	1,764	367	5,899	2,682
	R	19,952	10,022	9,930	8,432	9,611	1,590	319	5,675	2,598
	U	966	462	504	288	456	174	48	224	84
Sindgi (M)	U	966	462	504	288	456	174	48	224	84
6. Chikmagalur District	**T**	**119,733**	**61,850**	**57,883**	**51,763**	**54,897**	**10,037**	**2,986**	**37,239**	**13,161**
	R	**109,680**	**56,558**	**53,122**	**48,150**	**50,872**	**8,408**	**2,250**	**34,547**	**12,201**
	U	**10,053**	**5,292**	**4,761**	**3,613**	**4,025**	**1,679**	**736**	**2,692**	**960**
1. Chikmagalur Taluk	T	31,027	15,750	15,277	13,320	14,256	2,430	1,021	9,239	2,767
	R	27,707	14,088	13,619	12,281	12,925	1,807	694	8,513	2,499
	U	3,320	1,662	1,658	1,039	1,331	623	327	726	268
Chikmagalur (M)	U	3,320	1,662	1,658	1,039	1,331	623	327	726	268
2. Kadur Taluk	T	30,419	15,789	14,630	13,069	13,866	2,720	764	9,439	1,139
	R	26,430	13,643	12,787	11,506	12,196	2,137	591	8,220	702
	U	3,989	2,146	1,843	1,563	1,670	583	173	1,219	437
Birur (M)	U	2,085	1,135	950	848	863	287	87	656	151
Kadur (M)	U	1,904	1,011	893	715	807	296	86	563	286
3. Koppa Taluk	T	8,026	4,286	3,740	3,774	3,570	512	170	2,586	1,724
	R	7,837	4,183	3,654	3,714	3,502	469	152	2,533	1,700
	U	189	103	86	60	68	43	18	53	24
Koppa (M)	U	189	103	86	60	68	43	18	53	24
4. Mudigere Taluk	T	16,882	8,793	8,089	7,594	7,823	1,199	266	5,629	3,759
	R	16,640	8,634	8,006	7,502	7,763	1,132	243	5,523	3,735
	U	242	159	83	92	60	67	23	106	24
Mudigere (M)	U	242	159	83	92	60	67	23	106	24
5. Narasimharajapura Taluk	T	4,852	2,535	2,317	2,226	2,225	309	92	1,450	726
	R	4,365	2,282	2,083	2,060	2,026	222	57	1,341	696
	U	487	253	234	166	199	87	35	109	30
Narasimharajapura (M)	U	487	253	234	166	199	87	35	109	30
6. Sringeri Taluk	T	1,940	1,031	909	866	849	165	60	588	335
	R	1,924	1,021	903	859	846	162	57	583	334
	U	16	10	6	7	3	3	3	5	1
Sringeri (M)	U	16	10	6	7	3	3	3	5	1
7. Tarikere Taluk	T	26,587	13,666	12,921	10,914	12,308	2,752	613	8,308	2,711
	R	24,777	12,707	12,070	10,228	11,614	2,479	456	7,834	2,535
	U	1,810	959	851	686	694	273	157	474	176
Ajjampur (M)	U	548	287	261	188	212	99	49	163	64
Tarikere (M)	U	1,262	672	590	498	482	174	108	311	112

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

and Non-Workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS							
I		II		III			
Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		T R U	State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	2	1
1,588	87	4,878	1,877	760	76	T	7. Indi Taluk
1,538	87	4,748	1,821	750	76	R	
20	..	130	56	10	..	U	
20	..	130	56	10	..	U	Indi (T.P)
739	85	4,083	1,796	219	21	T	8. Jamkhandi Taluk
623	58	3,200	1,383	185	14	R	
116	27	883	413	34	7	U	
21	6	281	105	23	5	U	Jamkhandi (M)
40	15	215	85	11	2	U	Rabkavi Banhatti (M)
55	6	387	223	..	..	U	Terdal (T.P)
923	116	2,145	1,463	186	41	T	9. Muddebihal Taluk
893	112	2,072	1,438	186	41	R	
30	4	73	25	..	..	U	
10	1	22	20	..	..	U	Muddebihal (T.P)
20	3	51	5	..	..	U	Talikot (T.P)
422	61	2,832	1,678	142	19	T	10. Mudhol Taluk
382	57	2,680	1,543	115	16	R	
40	4	152	135	27	3	U	
21	3	34	56	9	2	U	Mahalingapur (M)
19	1	118	79	18	1	U	Mudhol (M)
1,115	110	3,872	2,418	264	45	T	11. Sindgi Taluk
1,097	110	3,734	2,344	263	45	R	
18	..	138	74	1	..	U	
18	..	138	74	1	..	U	Sindgi (M)
11,135	**867**	**12,928**	**5,059**	**7,497**	**4,796**	**T**	**6. Chikmagalur District**
10,848	**845**	**12,463**	**4,890**	**7,182**	**4,737**	**R**	
287	**22**	**465**	**169**	**315**	**59**	**U**	
2,344	96	2,614	932	2,262	826	T	1. Chikmagalur Taluk
2,263	93	2,454	870	2,253	824	R	
81	3	160	62	9	2	U	
81	3	160	62	9	2	U	Chikmagalur (M)
5,321	268	2,124	246	661	166	T	2. Kadur Taluk
5,193	255	1,933	168	395	119	R	
128	13	191	78	266	47	U	
84	4	147	16	170	32	U	Birur (M)
44	9	44	62	96	15	U	Kadur (M)
208	35	1,733	874	490	764	T	3. Koppa Taluk
206	35	1,733	873	484	760	R	
2	..	..	1	6	4	U	
2	..	..	1	6	4	U	Koppa (M)
534	154	1,925	1,087	2,772	2,244	T	4. Mudigere Taluk
490	148	1,913	1,083	2,766	2,242	R	
44	6	12	4	6	2	U	
44	6	12	4	6	2	U	Mudigere (M)
235	61	753	381	358	227	T	5. Narasimharajapura Taluk
223	61	697	366	353	227	R	
12	..	56	15	5	..	U	
12	..	56	15	5	..	U	Narasimharajapura (M)
61	7	220	144	97	34	T	6. Sringeri Taluk
61	7	220	144	97	34	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Sringeri (M)
2,432	246	3,559	1,395	857	535	T	7. Tarikere Taluk
2,412	246	3,513	1,386	834	531	R	
20	..	46	9	23	4	U	
5	..	2	..	10	3	U	Ajjampur (M)
15	..	44	9	13	1	U	Tarikere (M)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	TRU	WORKERS—*Contd.* IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		V (b) Other than household Industry		VI Construction	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
7. Indi Taluk	T	6	1	326	56	93	2	62	2
	R	6	1	313	55	64	2	60	2
	U	..	..	13	1	29	..	2	..
Indi (T.P)	U	..	..	13	1	29	..	2	..
8. Jamkhandi Taluk	T	46	11	344	118	359	43	83	7
	R	8	..	275	71	107	6	57	..
	U	38	11	69	47	252	37	26	7
Jamkhandi (M)	U	15	6	..	12	19	8	5	..
Rabkavi Banhatti (M)	U	23	5	34	23	219	29	13	7
Terdal (T.P)	U	..	..	35	12	14	..	8	..
9. Muddebihal Taluk	T	29	7	331	42	69	18	132	39
	R	5	7	280	36	58	16	76	38
	U	24	..	51	6	11	2	56	1
Muddebihal (T.P)	U	11	..	8	2	10	2	20	1
Talikot (T.P)	U	13	..	43	4	1	..	36	..
10. Mudhol Taluk	T	17	..	393	52	117	15	25	14
	R	2	..	255	29	31	2	1	..
	U	15	..	138	23	86	13	24	14
Mahalingapura (M)	U	..	..	56	9	71	13	20	14
Mudhol (M)	U	15	..	82	14	15	..	4	..
11. Sindgi Taluk	T	1	..	284	37	101	2	13	..
	R	1	..	272	37	95	2	11	..
	U	..	..	12	..	6	..	2	..
Sindgi (M)	U	..	..	12	..	6	..	2	..
6. Chikmagalur District	**T**	**212**	**81**	**389**	**168**	**696**	**290**	**673**	**291**
	R	**210**	**79**	**249**	**114**	**421**	**79**	**364**	**133**
	U	**2**	**2**	**140**	**54**	**275**	**211**	**309**	**158**
1. Chikmagalur Taluk	T	2	1	60	59	152	70	69	32
	R	2	..	38	38	52	14	17	1
	U	..	1	22	21	100	56	52	31
Chikmagalur (M)	U	..	1	22	21	100	56	52	31
2. Kadur Taluk	T	44	2	167	63	282	173	227	91
	R	42	1	93	46	158	25	66	12
	U	2	1	74	17	124	148	161	79
Birur (M)	U	..	..	45	1	21	45	56	32
Kadur (M)	U	2	1	29	16	103	103	105	47
3. Koppa Taluk	T	2	..	2	1	15	1	31	17
	R	2	..	2	1	13	..	24	14
	U	..	..	..	..	2	1	7	3
Koppa (M)	U	..	..	..	..	2	1	7	3
4. Mudigere Taluk	T	8	..	9	..	21	6	38	8
	R	8	..	8	..	17	4	36	8
	U	..	..	1	..	4	2	2	..
Mudigere (M)	U	..	..	1	..	4	2	2	..
5. Narasimharajapura Taluk	T	..	..	2	2	8	2	42	31
	R	..	..	2	1	6	2	30	26
	U	..	..	..	1	2	..	12	5
Narasimharajapura (M)	U	..	..	..	1	2	..	12	5
6. Sringeri Taluk	T	..	..	2	.	6	..	2	..
	R	..	..	2	..	5	..	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Sringeri (M)	U	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
7. Tarikere Taluk	T	156	78	147	43	212	38	264	112
	R	156	78	104	28	170	34	189	72
	U	..	..	43	15	42	4	75	40
Ajjampur (M)	U			14	15	24	4	45	33
Tarikere (M)	U			29	..	18	..	30	7

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

and Non-Workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS—*Concld.*									
VII		VIII		IX		X			
Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		T R U	State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	2	1
70	8	142	93	269	92	6,209	11,225	T	7. Indi Taluk
57	6	130	89	215	64	5,867	11,007	R	
13	2	12	4	54	28	342	216	U	
13	2	12	4	54	28	342	218	U	Indi (T.P).
222	37	124	39	374	71	4,979	9,646	T	8. Jamkhandi Taluk
21	8	60	14	193	25	3,467	6,741	R	
201	29	64	25	181	46	1,512	2,905	U	
56	6	31	13	84	26	516	908	U	Jamkhandi (M)
140	23	33	12	64	16	629	324	U	Rabkavi Banhatti (M)
5	..	..	..	33	4	367	673	U	Terdal (T.P)
14	4	8	3	215	71	4,272	6,774	T	9. Muddebihal Taluk
6	4	3	..	152	48	3,831	6,101	R	
8	..	5	3	63	23	441	673	U	
8	..	5	3	24	15	145	208	U	Muddebihal (T.P)
..	..	..	..	39	8	296	465	U	Talikot (T.P)
49	6	37	4	163	23	2,966	5,595	T	10. Mudhol Taluk
8	4	28	4	35	7	2,579	4,797	R	
41	2	9	..	128	16	387	798	U	
16	1	5	..	93	7	352	495	U	Mahalingapur (M)
25	1	4	..	35	9	35	303	U	Mudhol (M)
36	8	78	29	135	33	4,585	7,752	T	11. Sindgi Taluk
20	8	76	29	106	23	4,347	7,332	R	
16	..	2	..	29	10	238	420	U	
16	..	2	..	29	10	238	420	U	Sindgi (M)
135	**41**	**433**	**145**	**3,141**	**1,423**	**24,611**	**44,722**	**T**	**6 Chikmagalur District**
67	**17**	**82**	**4**	**2,661**	**1,303**	**22,011**	**40,921**	**R**	
68	**24**	**351**	**141**	**480**	**120**	**2,600**	**3,801**	**U**	
27	6	119	39	1,590	706	6,511	12,510	T	1. Chikmagalur Taluk
11	4	14	..	1,409	655	5,575	11,120	R	
16	2	105	39	181	51	936	1,390	U	
16	2	105	39	181	51	936	1,390	U	Chikmagalur (M)
55	12	149	24	409	94	6,350	13,491	T	2. Kadur Taluk
18	5	22	1	300	70	5,423	12,085	R	
37	7	127	23	109	24	927	1,406	U	
13	5	67	4	53	12	479	799	U	Birur (M)
24	2	60	19	56	12	448	607	U	Kadur (M)
4	1	25	12	76	19	1,700	2,016	T	3. Koppa Taluk
3	1	10	..	56	16	1,650	1,954	R	
1	..	15	12	20	3	50	62	U	
1	..	15	12	20	3	50	62	U	Koppa (M)
12	3	8	5	302	252	3,164	4,330	T	4. Mudigere Taluk
9	3	3	2	273	245	3,111	4,271	R	
3	..	5	3	29	7	53	59	U	
3	..	5	3	29	7	53	59	U	Mudigere (M)
3	1	3	1	46	20	1,085	1,591	T	5. Narasimharajapura Taluk
3	..	2	..	25	13	941	1,387	R	
..	1	1	1	21	7	144	204	U	
..	1	1	1	21	7	144	204	U	Narasimharajapura (M)
2	2	3	1	195	147	443	574	T	6. Sringeri Taluk
2	2	1	..	193	147	438	569	R	
..	..	2	1	2	..	5	5	U	
..	..	2	1	2	..	5	5	U	Sringeri (M)
32	16	126	63	523	185	5,3587	10,210	T	7. Tarikere Taluk
21	2	30	1	405	157	4,873	9,535	R	
11	14	96	62	118	28	485	675	U	
3	1	13	3	47	5	124	197	U	Ajjampura (M)
8	13	83	59	71	23	361	478	U	Tarikere (M)

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/ Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers (I—IX)	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7. Chitradurga District	**T**	**254,290**	**130,964**	**123,326**	**104,360**	**117,068**	**26,604**	**6,258**	**77,641**	**33,024**
	R	**226,270**	**116,161**	**110,109**	**95,882**	**105,865**	**20,279**	**4,244**	**70,484**	**30,419**
	U	**28,020**	**14,803**	**13,217**	**8,478**	**11,203**	**6,325**	**2,014**	**7,157**	**2,605**
1. Challakere Taluk	T	39,410	20,172	19,238	16,238	18,499	3,934	739	12,278	6,622
	R	36,489	18,656	17,833	15,230	17,265	3,426	568	11,464	6,288
	U	2,921	1,516	1,405	1,008	1,234	508	171	814	334
Challakere (M)	U	2,278	1,193	1,085	732	922	461	163	605	179
Nayakanhatti (M)	U	643	323	320	276	312	47	8	209	155
2. Chitradurga Taluk	T	41,460	21,718	19,742	15,955	18,230	5,763	1,512	12,743	4,985
	R	35,207	18,246	16,961	14,462	16,119	3,784	842	11,134	4,551
	U	6,253	3,472	2,781	1,493	2,111	1,979	670	1,609	434
Chitradurga M.	U	5,450	3,088	2,362	1,283	1,718	1,805	644	1,346	300
Turuvanur (M)	U	803	384	419	210	393	174	26	263	134
3. Davanagere Taluk	T	42,579	21,888	20,691	17,343	19,571	4,545	1,120	12,836	5,376
	R	31,543	16,210	15,333	13,862	14,858	2,348	475	10,009	4,132
	U	11,036	5,678	5,358	3,481	4,713	2,197	645	2,827	1,244
Davanagere City (M)	U	10,764	5,541	5,223	3,370	4,583	2,171	640	2,742	1,184
Mayakonda (M)	U	272	137	135	111	130	26	5	85	60
4. Harihar Taluk	T	14,416	7,402	7,014	6,100	6,680	1,302	334	4,395	2,032
	R	11,513	5,914	5,599	5,131	5,464	783	135	3,731	1,849
	U	2,903	1,488	1,415	969	1,216	519	199	664	183
Harihar (M)	U	2,903	1,488	1,415	969	1,216	519	199	664	183
5. Hiriyur Taluk	T	34,110	17,526	16,584	13,923	15,766	3,603	818	10,618	4,690
	R	32,233	16,504	15,729	13,325	15,024	3,179	705	10,163	4,505
	U	1,877	1,022	855	598	742	424	113	455	182
Hiriyur (M)	U	1,877	1,022	855	598	742	424	113	455	182
6. Holalkere Taluk	T	27,048	14,035	13,013	11,425	12,380	2,610	633	8,162	3,171
	R	26,383	13,685	12,698	11,208	12,102	2,477	596	7,981	3,093
	U	665	350	315	217	278	133	37	181	78
Holalkere (M)	U	665	350	315	217	278	133	37	181	78
7. Hosdurga Taluk	T	22,318	11,478	10,840	9,792	10,463	1,686	377	6,731	1,268
	R	21,633	11,095	10,538	9,551	10,205	1,544	333	6,553	1,250
	U	685	383	302	241	258	142	44	178	18
Hosdurga (M)	U	685	383	302	241	258	142	44	178	18
8. Jagalur Taluk	T	19,965	10,211	9,754	8,154	9,283	2,057	471	5,994	2,404
	R	19,192	9,810	9,382	7,914	8,979	1,896	403	5,795	2,340
	U	773	401	372	240	304	161	68	199	64
Jagalur (M)	U	773	401	372	240	304	161	68	199	64
9. Molakalmuru Taluk	T	12,984	6,534	6,450	5,430	6,196	1,104	254	3,884	2,476
	R	12,077	6,041	6,036	5,199	5,849	842	187	3,654	2,408
	U	907	493	414	231	347	262	67	230	68
Molakalmuru (M)	U	907	493	414	231	347	262	67	230	68
8. Coorg District	**T**	**36,971**	**19,247**	**17,724**	**14,758**	**15,872**	**4,489**	**1,852**	**11,767**	**7,067**
	R	**32,467**	**16,976**	**15,491**	**13,373**	**14,172**	**3,603**	**1,319**	**10,599**	**6,280**
	U	**4,504**	**2,271**	**2,233**	**1,385**	**1,700**	**886**	**533**	**1,168**	**787**
1. Mercara Taluk	T	7,484	3,987	3,497	2,975	2,961	1,012	536	2,644	1,278
	R	6,446	3,464	2,982	2,777	2,684	687	298	2,412	1,056
	U	1,038	523	515	198	277	325	238	232	222
Mercara (M)	U	1,038	523	515	198	277	325	238	232	222
2. Somvarpet Taluk	T	18,512	9,593	8,919	7,503	8,324	2,090	595	5,674	3,580
	R	15,993	8,345	7,648	6,614	7,205	1,731	443	5,016	3,106
	U	2,519	1,248	1,271	889	1,119	359	152	658	474
Hebbale (M)	U	489	233	256	170	234	63	22	123	85
Kodlipet (M)	U	99	53	46	41	44	12	2	41	19
Kushalnagar (M)	U	644	321	323	201	269	120	54	148	95
Sanivarsanthe (M)	U	90	43	47	33	44	10	3	30	9
Somvarpet (M)	U	389	211	178	111	146	100	32	94	61
Suntikoppa (M)	U	67	33	34	26	27	7	7	19	13
Uluguli (P)	U	741	354	387	307	355	47	32	203	192
3. Virajpet Taluk	T	10,975	5,667	5,308	4,280	4,587	1,387	721	3,449	2,209
	R	10,028	5,167	4,861	3,982	4,283	1,185	578	3,171	2,118
	U	947	500	447	298	304	202	143	278	91
Gonikuppal (M)	U	92	65	27	58	24	7	3	46	8
Ponnampet (M)	U	385	194	191	109	130	85	61	112	60
Virajpet (M)	U	470	241	229	131	150	110	79	120	23

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

and Non-Workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS—*Contd.*							
I		II		III			
Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		T R U	State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	2	1
26,716	**4,795**	**34,469**	**23,639**	**3,662**	**610**	**T**	**7. Chitradurga District**
260.88	**4,752**	**33,360**	**22,815**	**3,520**	**588**	**R**	
628	**43**	**1,109**	**824**	**142**	**22**	**U**	
4,633	1,146	5,167	4,944	910	155	T	1. Challakere Taluk
4,550	1,142	4,964	4,731	892	142	R	
83	4	203	213	18	13	U	
41	4	65	75	16	13	U	Challakere (M)
42	...	138	138	2	..	U	Nayakanhatti (M)
4,816	648	5,131	3,456	465	63	T	2. Chitradurga Taluk
4,467	632	4,932	3,279	432	60	R	
349	16	199	177	33	3	U	
255	15	82	46	30	3	U	Chitradurga (M)
94	1	117	131	3	..	U	Turuvanur (M)
2,464	504	6,582	3,475	282	31	T	3. Davanagere Taluk
2,439	500	6,419	3,348	249	29	R	
25	4	163	127	33	2	U	
16	..	102	74	28	2	U	Davanagere City (M)
9	4	61	53	5	..	U	Mayakonda (M)
839	114	2,591	1,704	131	15	T	4. Harihar Taluk
791	101	2,451	1,634	113	15	R	
48	13	140	70	18	..	U	
48	13	140	70	18	..	U	Harihar (M)
3,507	501	4,784	3,525	902	151	T	5. Hiriyur Taluk
3,482	499	4,628	3,453	895	150	R	
25	2	156	72	7	1	U	
25	2	156	72	7	1	U	Hiriyur (M)
3,507	925	3,428	1,972	368	42	T	6. Holalkere Taluk
3,487	922	3,343	1,918	362	42	R	
20	3	85	54	6	..	U	
20	3	85	54	6	..	U	Holalkere (M)
3,216	141	2,050	703	335	137	T	7. Hosdurga Taluk
3,182	141	2,049	703	330	136	R	
34	..	1	..	5	1	U	
34	..	1	..	5	1	U	Hosdurga (M)
2,500	369	2,770	1,949	171	11	T	8. Jagalur Taluk
2,483	369	2,672	1,895	161	10	R	
17	..	98	54	10	1	U	
17	..	98	54	10	1	U	Jagalur (M)
1,234	447	1,966	1,911	98	5	T	9. Molakalmuru Taluk
1,207	446	1,902	1,854	86	4	R	
27	1	64	57	12	1	U	
27	1	64	57	12	1	U	Molakalamuru (M)
1,125	**180**	**4,134**	**2,174**	**4,788**	**3,755**	**T**	**8. Coorg District**
1,041	**165**	**3,994**	**2,117**	**4,474**	**3,430**	**R**	
84	**15**	**140**	**57**	**314**	**325**	**U**	
55	16	1,162	467	756	421	T	1. Mercara Taluk
54	16	1,155	460	751	418	R	
1	..	7	7	5	3	U	
1	..	7	7	5	3	U	Mercara (M)
849	100	1,367	782	2,879	2,371	T	2. Somvarpet Taluk
799	85	1,255	741	2,618	2,067	R	
50	14	112	41	261	304	U	
34	5	70	25	7	44	U	Hebbale (M)
3	..	9	..	1	..	U	Kudlipet (M)
11	8	13	11	14	3	U	Kushalnagar (M)
..	..	20	5	4	1	U	Sanivarasanthe (M)
..	..	..	..	39	55	U	Somvarpet (M)
..	..	..	..	3	10	U	Suntikoppa (M)
2	1	..	..	193	191	U	Uluguli (P)
221	64	1,605	925	1,153	963	T	3. Virajpet Taluk
188	63	1,584	916	1,105	945	R	
33	1	21	9	48	18	U	
5	..	3	1	5	3	U	Gonikoppal (M)
..	1	13	8	36	15	U	Ponnampet (M)
28	..	5	..	7	..	U	Virajpet (M)

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS—*Contd.* IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		VI Construction	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
7. Chitradurga District	**T**	**344**	**319**	**1,702**	**523**	**2,615**	**638**	**2,955**	**856**
	R	**301**	**211**	**1,359**	**357**	**1,334**	**220**	**2,113**	**683**
	U	**43**	**108**	**343**	**166**	**1,281**	**418**	**842**	**173**
1. Challakere Taluk	T	65	68	392	125	334	46	316	38
	R	47	66	344	120	235	28	234	21
	U	18	2	48	5	99	18	82	17
Challakere (M)	U	18	2	47	5	98	18	81	17
Nayakanhatti (M)	U	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
2. Chitradurga Taluk	T	87	15	164	48	513	120	530	180
	R	86	15	97	35	318	92	351	148
	U	1	..	67	13	195	28	179	32
Chitradurga (M)	U	1	..	64	13	195	28	166	32
Turuvanur (M)	U	..	..	3	..	..	..	13	..
3. Davanagere Taluk	T	52	150	298	170	854	326	605	120
	R	28	44	109	32	176	8	136	35
	U	24	106	189	138	678	318	469	85
Davanagere City (M)	U	24	106	187	136	677	317	469	85
Mayakonda (M)	U	..	..	2	2	1	1	..	..
4. Harihar Taluk	T	3	..	80	8	226	37	235	86
	R	3	..	72	8	28	4	213	71
	U	..	..	8	..	198	33	22	15
Harihar (M)	U	..	..	8	..	198	33	22	15
5. Hiriyur Taluk	T	2	..	269	40	182	53	436	205
	R	2	..	265	33	128	32	396	197
	U	..	..	4	7	54	21	40	8
Hiriyur (M)	U	..	..	4	7	54	21	40	8
6. Holalkere Taluk	T	109	67	125	58	139	14	98	30
	R	109	66	122	57	134	14	85	20
	U	..	..	3	1	5	..	13	10
Holalkere (M)	U	..	..	3	1	5	..	13	10
7. Hosdurga Taluk	T	25	19	192	37	157	21	336	125
	R	25	19	182	35	152	21	325	123
	U	..	..	10	2	5	..	11	2
Hosdurga (M)	U	..	..	10	2	5	..	11	2
8. Jagalur Taluk	T	..	..	103	16	56	5	205	30
	R	..	..	97	16	50	5	196	30
	U	..	..	6	..	6	..	9	..
Jagalur (M)	U	..	..	6	..	6	..	9	..
9. Molakalmuru Taluk	T	1	..	79	21	154	16	194	42
	R	1	..	71	21	113	16	177	38
	U	..	..	8	..	41	..	17	4
Molakalmuru (M)	U	..	..	8	..	41	..	17	4
8. Coorg District	**T**	**9**	**3**	**54**	**21**	**141**	**78**	**161**	**92**
	R	**9**	**2**	**48**	**17**	**82**	**54**	**106**	**65**
	U	..	**1**	**6**	**4**	**59**	**24**	**55**	**27**
1. Mercara Taluk	T	..	..	18	21	37	7	41	20
	R	..	..	18	17	23	4	8	..
	U	..	..	..	4	14	3	33	20
Mercara (M)	U	..	..	..	4	14	3	33	20
2. Somvarpet Taluk	T	9	3	12	..	62	55	105	67
	R	9	2	11	..	33	43	96	64
	U	..	1	1	..	29	12	9	3
Hebbale	U	..	..	..	..	1	10	..	..
Kodlipet (M)	U	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Kushalnagar (M)	U	..	1	..	..	16	2	6	1
Sanivarsanthe (M)	U	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Somvarpet (M)	U	..	..	..	..	7	..	2	2
Suntikoppa (M)	U	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Uluguli (P)	U	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
3. Virajpet Taluk	T	..	..	24	..	42	16	15	5
	R	..	..	19	..	26	7	2	1
	U	..	..	5	..	16	9	13	4
Gonikoppal (M)	U	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Ponnampet (M)	U	..	..	4	..	4	7	6	1
Virajpet (M)	U	..	..	1	..	11	2	7	2

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS—*Concld.*									
VII		VIII		IX		X			
Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		T R U	State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	2	1
861	**282**	**1,221**	**362**	**3,096**	**1,000**	**53,323**	**90,302**	**T**	**7. Chitradurga District**
263	**105**	**319**	**6**	**1,827**	**682**	**45,677**	**79,690**	**R**	
598	**177**	**902**	**356**	**1,269**	**318**	**7,646**	**10,612**	**U**	
102	50	88	8	271	42	7,894	12,616	T	1. Challakere Taluk
33	16	11	..	154	22	7,192	11,545	R	
69	34	77	8	117	20	702	1,071	U	
51	17	76	8	112	20	588	906	U	Challakere (M)
18	17	1	..	5	..	114	165	U	Nayakanhatti (M)
164	59	153	22	720	374	8,975	14,757	T	2. Chitradurga Taluk
29	27	19	..	403	263	7,112	12,410	R	
135	32	134	22	317	111	1,863	2,347	U	
129	32	134	22	290	109	1,742	2,062	U	Chitradurga (M)
..	..	..	..	27	2	121	285	U	Turuvanur (M)
313	93	516	257	870	250	9,052	15,315	T	3. Davanagere Taluk
27	4	37	1	389	131	6,201	11,201	R	
286	89	479	256	481	119	2,851	4,114	U	
286	89	478	256	475	119	2,799	4,039	U	Davanagere City (M)
..	..	1	..	6	..	52	75	U	Mayakonda (M)
63	15	77	7	150	46	3,007	4,982	T	4. Harihar Taluk
7	3	2	..	51	13	2,183	3,750	R	
56	12	75	7	99	33	824	1,232	U	
56	12	75	7	99	33	824	1,232	U	Harihar (M)
67	16	154	55	315	144	6,908	11,894	T	5. Hiriyur Taluk
49	10	60	..	258	134	6,341	11,221	R	
18	6	94	55	57	10	567	673	U	
18	6	94	55	57	10	567	673	U	Hiriyur (M)
47	25	166	6	175	32	5,873	9,842	T	6. Holalkere Taluk
39	23	163	3	137	27	5,734	9,605	R	
8	2	3	3	38	5	169	237	U	
8	2	3	3	38	5	169	237	U	Holalkere (M)
59	14	50	7	311	64	4,747	9,572	T	7. Hosdurga Taluk
43	14	17	2	248	56	4,542	9,288	R	
16	..	33	5	63	8	205	284	U	
16	..	33	5	63	8	205	284	U	Hosdurga (M)
19	2	7	..	163	22	4,217	7,350	T	8. Jagalur Taluk
16	..	5	..	115	15	4,015	7,042	R	
3	2	2	..	48	7	202	308	U	
3	2	2	..	48	7	202	308	U	Jagalur (M)
27	8	10	..	121	26	2,650	3,974	T	9. Molakalmuru Taluk
20	8	5	..	72	21	2,387	3,628	R	
7	..	5	..	49	5	263	346	U	
7	..	5	..	49	5	263	346	U	Molakalmur (M)
40	**22**	**185**	**111**	**1,130**	**631**	**7,480**	**10,657**	**T**	**8. Coorg District**
11	**7**	**22**	**1**	**812**	**422**	**6,377**	**9,211**	**R**	
29	**15**	**163**	**110**	**318**	**209**	**1,103**	**1,446**	**U**	
14	3	40	24	521	299	1,343	2,219	T	1. Mercara Taluk
..	..	4	1	399	140	1,052	1,926	R	
14	3	36	23	122	159	291	293	U	
14	3	36	23	122	159	291	293	U	Mercara (M)
9	12	88	67	294	123	3,919	5,339	T	2. Somvarpet Taluk
1	4	12	..	182	99	3,329	4,542	R	
8	8	76	67	112	24	590	797	U	
..	..	2	..	9	1	110	171	U	Hebbale (M)
1	..	22	16	3	3	12	27	U	Kodlipet (M)
3	8	40	51	45	10	173	228	U	Kushalnagar (M)
..	..	..	..	4	3	13	38	U	Sanivarsanthe (M)
3	..	6	..	37	4	117	117	U	Somvarpet (M)
..	..	4	..	11	3	14	21	U	Suntikoppa (M)
1	..	2	..	3	...	151	195	U	Uluguli (P)
17	7	57	20	315	209	2,218	3,099	T	3. Virajpet Taluk
10	3	6	..	231	183	1,996	2,743	R	
7	4	51	20	84	26	222	356	U	
1	1	..	..	31	2	19	19	U	Gonikuppal (M)
1	3	23	16	25	9	82	131	U	Ponnampet (M)
5	..	28	4	28	15	121	206	U	Virajpet (M)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/ Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers (I—IX)	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9. Dharwar District	**T**	**186 358**	**95 827**	**90 531**	**67 298**	**82 630**	**28,529**	**7,901**	**54,922**	**25,931**
	R	**143 471**	**73 135**	**70,336**	**54 258**	**65 889**	**18,877**	**4,447**	**44,117**	**21,410**
	U	**42,887**	**22,692**	**20,195**	**13,040**	**16,741**	**9,652**	**3,454**	**10,805**	**4,521**
1. Byadgi Taluk	T	12,332	6,350	5,982	4,479	5,511	1,871	471	4,117	1,862
	R	10.422	5,386	5,036	3,865	4,684	1,521	352	3,602	1,621
	U	1,910	964	946	614	827	350	119	515	241
Byadgi (M)	U	1,910	964	946	614	827	350	119	515	241
2. Dharwar Taluk	T	7,041	3,596	3,445	2,868	3,288	728	157	2,004	939
	R	6,655	3,392	3,263	2,761	3,135	631	128	1,901	914
	U	386	204	182	107	153	97	29	103	25
Alnavar (T.P)	U	386	204	182	107	153	97	29	103	25
3. Gadag Taluk	T	12,533	6,270	6,263	4,038	5,624	2,232	639	3,423	2,150
	R	7,875	3,946	3,929	2,822	3,734	1,124	195	2,333	1,475
	U	4,658	2,324	2,334	1,216	1,890	1,108	444	1,090	635
Gadag-Betgeri (M)	U	4,658	2,324	2,334	1216	1,890	1,108	444	1,090	635
4. Hangal Taluk	T	10,623	5,546	5,077	4,077	4,652	1,469	425	3,455	1,232
	R	10,088	5,268	4,820	3,898	4,433	1370	387	3,276	1,196
	U	535	278	257	179	219	99	38	179	36
Hangal (T.P.)	U	535	278	257	179	219	99	38	179	36
5. Haveri Taluk	T	11,236	5,694	5,542	4,292	5,133	1,402	409	3,461	2,069
	R	9,576	4,876	4,700	3,837	4,466	1,039	234	3,118	1,946
	U	1,660	818	842	455	667	363	175	343	123
Haveri (M)	U	1,660	818	842	455	667	363	175	343	123
6. Hirekerur Taluk	T	10,187	5,315	4,872	4,086	4,512	1,229	360	3,187	1,020
	R	10,187	5,315	4,872	4,086	4,512	1,229	360	3,187	1,020
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Hubli Taluk	T	25,631	14,077	11,554	7,980	9,528	6,097	2,026	6,779	2,609
	R	4,644	2,351	2,293	1,693	2,161	658	132	1,406	891
	U	20,987	11,726	9,261	6,287	7,367	5,439	1,894	5,373	1,718
Hubli-Dharwar City (C)	U	20,987	11,726	9,261	6,287	7,367	5,439	1,894	5,373	1,718
8. Kalghatgi Taluk	T	6,665	3,479	3,186	2,647	2,977	832	209	2,022	730
	R	6,665	3,479	3,186	2,647	2,977	832	209	2,022	730
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Kundgol Taluk	T	7,115	3,607	3,508	2,673	3,332	934	176	1,991	1,270
	R	6,552	3,310	3,242	2,497	3,097	813	145	1,862	1,186
	U	563	297	266	176	235	121	31	129	84
Kundgol (M)	U	563	297	266	176	235	121	31	129	84
10. Mundargi Taluk	T	7,719	3,910	3,809	2,851	3,556	1,059	253	2,350	850
	R	7,719	3,910	3,809	2,851	3,556	1,059	253	2,350	850
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Nargund Taluk	T	3,797	1,847	1,950	1,336	1,840	511	110	1,077	640
	R	2,827	1,370	1,457	1,025	1,385	345	72	840	534
	U	970	477	493	311	455	166	38	237	106
Nargund (M)	U	970	477	493	311	455	166	38	237	106
12. Navalgund Taluk	T	7,106	3,559	3,547	2,476	3,321	1,083	226	2,039	911
	R	5,411	2,695	2,716	1,906	2,562	789	154	1,555	719
	U	1,695	864	831	570	759	294	72	484	192
Annigeri (T.P)	U	741	366	375	273	346	93	29	221	53
Navalgund (M)	U	954	498	456	297	413	201	43	263	139
13. Ranibennur Taluk	T	23,209	11,962	11,247	8,088	10,207	3,874	1,040	7,138	3,150
	R	20,908	10,815	10,093	7,396	9,262	3,419	831	6,594	2,835
	U	2,301	1,147	1,154	692	945	455	209	544	315
Ranibennur (M)	U	2,301	1,147	1,154	692	945	455	209	544	315
14. Ron Taluk	T	17,309	8,416	8,893	6,102	8,316	2,314	577	4,934	3,044
	R	13,444	6,528	6,916	4,805	6,514	1,723	402	3,987	2,466
	U	3,865	1,888	1,977	1,297	1,802	591	175	947	578
Gajendragad (T.P.)	U	1,059	515	544	327	495	188	49	250	92
Naregal (T.P)	U	1,569	785	784	547	730	239	54	417	194
Ron (T.P)	U	1,237	588	649	423	577	165	72	280	292
15. Savanur Taluk	T	4,677	2,316	2,361	1,841	2,269	475	92	1,348	975
	R	3,905	1,939	1,966	1,593	1,905	346	61	1,178	930
	U	772	377	395	248	364	129	31	170	45
Savanur (M)	U	772	377	395	248	364	129	31	170	45
16. Shiggaon Taluk	T	10,290	5,401	4,889	4,012	4,397	1,389	492	3,122	1,065
	R	9,427	4,935	4,492	3,672	4,109	1,263	383	2,874	1,013
	U	863	466	397	340	288	126	109	248	52
Shiggaon (T.P)	U	863	466	397	340	288	126	109	248	52
17. Shirahatti Taluk	T	8,888	4,482	4 406	3,452	4,167	1,030	239	2,475	1,455
	R	7,166	3,620	3,546	2,904	3,397	716	149	2,032	1,084
	U	1,722	862	860	548	770	314	90	443	371
Shirahatti (M)	U	312	172	140	106	121	66	19	81	61
Lakshmeshwar (M)	U	1,410	690	720	442	649	248	71	362	310

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS								
I		II		III				
Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		*Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities*		T R U	State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
12	13	14	15	16	17	2		1
10,304	**1,113**	**29,845**	**20,882**	**1,790**	**260**	**T**		**9. Dharwar District**
9,616	**1,063**	**27,117**	**18,815**	**1,582**	**226**	**R**		
688	**50**	**2,728**	**2,067**	**208**	**34**	**U**		
1,256	55	1,914	1,529	173	21	T		1. Byadgi Taluk
1,254	55	1,752	1,365	163	20	R		
2	..	162	164	10	1	U		
2	..	162	164	10	1	U		Byadgi (M)
312	10	1,125	728	41	31	T		2. Dharwar Taluk
310	10	1,124	728	39	31	R		
2	..	1	..	2	..	U		
2	..	1	..	2	..	U		Alnavar (T.P)
299	51	1,829	1,509	170	41	T		3. Gadag Taluk
281	48	1,685	1,355	113	18	R		
18	3	144	154	57	23	U		
18	3	144	154	57	23	U		Gadag-Betgeri (M)
1,266	123	1,682	1,018	97	13	T		4. Hangal Taluk
1,211	122	1,623	999	93	13	R		
55	1	59	19	4	..	U		
55	1	59	19	4	..	U		Hangal (T.P)
396	53	2,454	1,913	109	8	T		5. Haveri Taluk
385	49	2,363	1,867	105	8	R		
11	4	91	46	4	..	U		
11	4	91	46	4	..	U		Haveri (M)
691	34	1,764	916	219	18	T		6. Hirekerur Taluk
691	34	1,764	916	219	18	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
513	29	1,656	1,218	109	14	T		7. Hubli Taluk
171	20	1,002	830	30	5	R		
342	9	654	388	79	9	U		
342	9	654	388	79	9	U		Hubli-Dharwar City (C)
608	22	914	642	73	9	T		8. Kalghatgi Taluk
608	22	914	642	73	9	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
295	35	1,432	1,216	15	1	T		9. Kundgol Taluk
294	35	1,364	1,137	15	1	R		
1	..	68	79	..	..	U		
1	..	68	79	..	..	U		Kundgol (M)
605	119	1,225	515	163	41	T		10. Mundargi Taluk
605	119	1,225	515	163	41	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
171	32	660	530	15	..	T		11. Nargund Taluk
162	32	582	501	14	..	R		
9	..	78	29	1	..	U		
9	..	78	29	1	..	U		Nargund (M)
253	17	1,433	848	20	1	T		12. Navalgund Taluk
186	16	1,171	693	13	1	R		
67	1	262	155	7	..	U		
30	..	111	42	7	..	U		Annigeri (T.P)
37	1	151	113	..	..	U		Navalgund (M)
1 546	128	4,187	2,669	291	39	T		13. Ranibennur Taluk
1 535	123	3,933	2,461	278	38	R		
11	5	254	208	13	1	U		
11	5	254	208	13	1	U		Ranibennur (M)
794	183	3,294	2,681	169	23	T		14. Ron Taluk
660	161	2,718	2,190	145	23	R		
134	22	576	491	24	..	U		
73	4	64	44	9	..	U		Gajendragad (T.P)
42	10	324	173	..	..	U		Naregal (T.P)
19	8	188	274	15	..	U		Ron (T.P)
172	142	948	808	8	..	T		15. Savanur Taluk
166	142	886	763	8	..	R		
6	..	62	45	..	..	U		
6	..	62	45	..	..	U		Savanur (M)
761	52	1,827	930	49	..	T		16. Shiggaon Taluk
760	51	1,727	908	47	..	R		
1	1	100	22	2	..	U		
1	1	100	22	2	..	U		Shiggaon (T.P)
366	28	1,501	1,212	69	..	T		17. Shirahatti Taluk
337	24	1,284	945	64	..	R		
29	4	217	267	5	..	U		
2	..	54	59	3	..	U		Shirahatti (M)
27	4	163	208	2	..	U		Lakshmeshwar (M)

C-VIII-SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	TRU	WORKERS—*Contd.*							
		IV		V				VI	
				Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs					
				(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry			
		Mining and Quarrying						Construction	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
9. Dharwar District	**T**	**154**	**83**	**3,361**	**623**	**2,216**	**475**	**512**	**139**
	R	**123**	**30**	**2,527**	**437**	**856**	**87**	**186**	**49**
	U	**31**	**53**	**834**	**186**	**1,360**	**388**	**326**	**90**
1. Byadgi Taluk	T	5	2	217	80	70	16	54	2
	R	..	..	190	76	23	10	22	..
	U	5	2	27	4	47	6	32	2
Byadgi (M)	U	5	2	27	4	47	6	32	2
2. Dharwar Taluk	T	..	1	295	22	48	6	18	10
	R	..	1	287	22	43	6	17	10
	U	..	..	8	..	5	..	1	..
Alnavar (T.P)	U	..	..	8	..	5	..	1	..
3. Gadag Taluk	T	..	6	219	45	236	69	22	13
	R	..	..	110	33	48	1	2	1
	U	..	6	109	12	188	68	20	12
Gadag Betgeri (M)	U	..	6	109	12	188	68	20	12
4. Hanagal Taluk	T	..	..	149	23	127	18	5	1
	R	..	..	135	20	119	18	5	1
	U	..	..	14	3	8	..	..	..
Hanagal (T.P)	U	..	..	14	3	8	..	..	..
5. Haveri Taluk	T	8	..	141	18	57	2	7	..
	R	8	..	117	14	41	..	7	..
	U	..	..	24	4	16	2	..	..
Haveri (M)	U	..	..	24	4	16	2	..	..
6. Hirekerur Taluk	T	..	..	236	8	81	4	8	1
	R	..	..	236	8	81	4	8	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Hubli Taluk	T	62	61	338	43	848	242	244	70
	R	43	16	71	5	17	..	10	..
	U	19	45	267	38	831	242	234	70
Hubli—Dharwar City (C)	U	19	45	267	38	831	242	234	70
8. Kalghatgi Taluk	T	3	4	179	14	69	11	7	..
	R	3	4	179	14	69	11	7	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Kundgol Taluk	T	..	..	72	5	52	..	5	..
	R	..	..	66	5	47	..	3	..
	U	..	..	6	..	5	..	2	..
Kundgol (M)	U	..	..	6	..	5	..	2	..
10. Mundargi Taluk	T	..	..	147	51	52	8	11	7
	R	..	..	147	51	52	8	11	7
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Nargund Taluk	T	..	..	70	1	95	52	5	..
	R	..	..	52	1	10	..	2	..
	U	..	..	18	..	85	52	3	..
Nargund (M)	U	..	..	18	..	85	52	3	..
12. Naval Gund Taluk	T	6	..	172	7	34	..	6	..
	R	..	..	120	5	28	..	4	..
	U	6	..	52	2	6	..	2	..
Annigeri (T.P)	U	6	..	20	..	4	..	1	..
Navalgund (M)	U	..	..	32	2	2	..	1	..
13. Ranibennur Taluk	T	67	9	324	89	129	19	86	33
	R	66	9	261	63	87	6	70	29
	U	1	..	63	26	42	13	16	4
Ranibennur (M)	U	1	..	63	26	42	13	16	4
14. Ron Taluk	T	..	..	313	90	104	5	11	..
	R	..	..	274	71	66	2	8	..
	U	..	..	39	19	38	3	3	..
Gajendragad (T.P)	U	..	..	26	18	17	2	..	..
Naregal (T.P)	U	..	..	4	..	16	..	..	..
Ron (T.P)	U	..	..	9	1	5	1	3	..
15. Savanur Taluk	T	..	..	93	20	49	1	4	..
	R	..	..	79	20	17	1	..	..
	U	..	..	14	..	32	..	4	..
Savanur (M)	U	..	..	14	..	32	..	4	..
16. Shiggaon Taluk	T	1	..	233	44	105	20	6	..
	R	1	..	144	22	68	20	1	..
	U	..	..	89	22	37	..	5	..
Shiggaaon (T.P)	U	..	..	89	22	37	..	5	..
17. Shirahatti Taluk	T	2	..	163	63	60	2	13	2
	R	2	..	59	7	40	..	9	..
	U	..	..	104	56	20	2	4	2
Shirahatti (M)	U	..	..	7	1	..	..	..	..
Lakshmeshwar (M)	U	..	..	97	55	20	2	4	2

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS—*Concld.*										
VII		VIII		IX		X				
Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		T R U	State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	2	1	
1,222	**556**	**1,935**	**339**	**3,583**	**4,461**	**40,925**	**64,600**	**T**	**9.**	**Dharwar District**
327	**173**	**280**	**120**	**1,503**	**410**	**29,018**	**48,926**	**R**		
895	**383**	**1,655**	**219**	**2,080**	**1,051**	**11,887**	**15,674**	**U**		
135	75	99	15	194	67	2,233	4,120	T	1.	Byadgi Taluk
47	55	20	..	131	40	1,784	3,415	R		
88	20	79	15	63	27	449	705	U		
88	20	79	15	63	27	449	705	U		Byadgi (M)
11	4	72	46	82	81	1,592	2,506	T	2.	Dharwar Taluk
1	4	11	32	69	70	1,491	2,349	R		
10	..	61	14	13	11	101	157	U		
10	..	61	14	13	11	101	157	U		Alnavar (T.P)
152	111	151	31	345	234	2,847	4,153	T	3.	Gadag Taluk
13	6	6	..	75	13	1,613	2,454	R		
139	105	145	31	270	221	1,234	1,699	U		
139	105	145	31	270	221	1,234	1,699	U		Gadag Betgeri (M)
16	9	12	4	101	23	2,031	3,845	T	4.	Hangal Taluk
14	5	6	2	70	16	1,992		R		
2	4	6	2	31	7	99	221	U		
2	4	6	2	31	7	99	221	U		Hangal (T.P)
36	9	87	45	166	21	2,233	3,473	T	5.	Haveri Taluk
27	4	9	2	56	2	1,758	2,754	R		
9	5	78	43	110	19	475	719	U		
9	5	78	43	110	19	475	719	U		Haveri (M)
9	5	11	2	168	32	2,128	3,852	T	6.	Hirekerur Taluk
9	5	11	2	168	32	2,128	3,852	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
501	204	1,216	108	1,292	620	7,298	9,025	T	7.	Hubli Taluk
11	5	24	2	27	8	945	1,402	R		
490	199	1,192	106	1,265	612	6,353	7,623	U		
490	199	1,192	106	1,265	612	6,353	7,623	U		Hubli-Dharwar City (C)
16	8	17	9	136	11	1,457	2,456	T	8.	Kalghatgi Taluk
16	8	17	9	136	11	1,457	2,456	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
21	1	34	..	65	12	1,616	2,238	T	9.	Kundgol Taluk
18	1	14	..	41	7	1,448	2,056	R		
3	..	20	..	24	5	168	182	U		
3	..	20	..	24	5	168	182	U		Kundgol (M)
42	29	13	..	92	80	1,560	2,959	T	10.	Mundargi Taluk
42	29	13	..	92	80	1,560	2,959	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
6	..	4	..	51	25	770	1,310	T	11.	Nargund Taluk
4	..	3	..	11	..	530	923	R		
2	..	1	..	40	25	240	387	U		
2	..	1	..	40	25	240	387	U		Nargund (M)
25	9	21	..	69	29	1,520	2,636	T	12.	Navalgund Taluk
2	2	8	..	23	2	1,140	1,997	R		
23	7	13	..	46	27	380	639	U		
17	6	13	..	12	5	145	322	U		Annigeri (T.P)
6	1	..	..	34	22	235	317	U		Navalgund (M)
115	43	152	66	241	55	4,824	8,097	T	13.	Ranibennur Taluk
75	29	118	65	171	12	4,221	7,258	R		
40	14	34	1	70	43	603	839	U		
40	14	34	1	70	43	603	839	U		Ranibennur (M)
90	15	18	2	141	45	3,482	5,849	T	14.	Ron Taluk
26	12	7	..	83	7	2,541	4,450	R		
64	3	11	2	58	38	941	1,399	U		
32	1	7	2	22	21	265	452	U		Gajendragad (T.P)
10	1	3	..	18	10	368	590	U		Naregal (T.P)
22	1	1	..	18	7	308	357	U		Ron (T.P)
18	1	9	1	47	2	968	1,386	T	15.	Savanur Taluk
2	1	7	1	13	2	761	1,036	R		
16	..	2	..	34	..	207	350	U		
16	..	2	..	34	..	207	350	U		Savanur (M)
18	3	..	2	122	14	2,279	3,824	T	16.	Shiggaon Taluk
17	2	..	2	109	8	2,061	3,479	R		
1	1	..	..	13	6	218	345	U		
1	1	..	..	13	6	218	345	U		Shiggaon (T.P)
11	30	19	8	271	110	2,007	2,951	T	17.	Shirahatti Taluk
3	5	6	3	228	100	1,588	2,462	R		
8	25	13	5	43	10	419	489	U		
..	...	1	..	14	1	91	79	U		Shirahatti (M)
8	25	12	5	29	9	328	410	U		Lakshmeshwar (M)

State/District/Taluk/City/ Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers (I—IX)	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
10. Gulbarga District	**T**	**261,922**	**131,866**	**130,056**	**116,381**	**127,710**	**15,485**	**2,346**	**74,746**	**27,717**
	R	**233,624**	**117,331**	**116,293**	**106,659**	**115,146**	**10,672**	**1,147**	**68,053**	**24,898**
	U	**28,298**	**14,535**	**13,763**	**9,722**	**12,564**	**4,913**	**1,199**	**6,293**	**2,819**
1. Afzalpur Taluk	T	14,757	7,433	7,324	6,766	7,224	667	100	4,441	1,942
	R	14,757	7,433	7,324	6,766	7,224	667	100	4,441	1,942
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Aland Taluk	T	36,931	18,715	18,216	16,444	17,983	2,271	233	10,663	4,346
	R	35,456	17,952	17,504	15,948	17,317	2,004	187	10,328	4,129
	U	1,475	763	712	496	666	267	46	335	217
Aland (M)	U	1,475	763	712	496	666	267	46	335	217
3. Chincholi Taluk	T	20,848	10,514	10,334	9,354	10,220	1,160	114	6,345	3,320
	R	20,122	10,131	9,991	9,102	9,908	1,029	83	6,168	3,216
	U	726	383	343	252	312	131	31	177	104
Chincholi (M)	U	726	383	343	252	312	131	31	177	104
4. Chitapur Taluk	T	31,800	15,837	15,913	13,399	15,435	2,488	478	8,917	2,925
	R	26,667	13,286	13,381	11,614	13,127	1,672	254	7,598	2,511
	U	5,133	2,601	2,532	1,785	2,308	816	224	1,319	414
Chitapur (M)	U	991	511	480	444	464	67	16	356	174
Shahabad (M)	U	3,575	1,800	1,775	1,228	1,646	572	129	862	233
Shahabad A.C.C. Notified Area (N.A.C.)	U	567	290	277	113	198	177	79	101	7
5. Gulbarga Taluk	T	42,544	22,044	20,500	17,544	19,613	4,500	887	9,335	2,930
	R	28,894	14,888	14,006	13,143	13,629	1,745	177	6,976	2,013
	U	13,650	7,156	6,494	4,401	5,784	2,755	710	2,359	917
Gulbarga City (M)	U	13,650	7,156	6,494	4,401	5,784	2,755	710	2,359	917
6. Jevargi Taluk	T	19,412	9,768	9,644	8,900	9,571	868	73	5,312	2,606
	R	19,412	9,768	9,644	8,900	9,571	868	73	5,312	2,606
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Sedam Taluk	T	19,160	9,468	9,692	8,579	9,585	889	107	5,878	2,372
	R	18,030	8,904	9,126	8,144	9,039	760	87	5,581	2,071
	U	1,130	564	566	435	546	129	20	297	301
Sedam (M)	U	1,130	564	566	435	546	129	20	297	301
8. Shahapur Taluk	T	27,269	13,412	13,857	12,677	13,760	735	97	8,221	2,089
	R	26,354	12,953	13,401	12,314	13,339	639	62	7,935	1,959
	U	915	459	456	363	421	96	35	286	130
Shahapur (M)	U	915	459	456	363	421	96	35	286	130
9. Shorapur Taluk	T	19,074	9,628	9,446	8,982	9,364	646	82	5,985	2,135
	R	18,256	9,236	9,020	8,727	8,979	509	41	5,803	2,082
	U	818	392	426	255	385	137	41	182	53
Shorapur (M)	U	818	392	426	255	385	137	41	182	53
10. Yadgir Taluk	T	30,127	14,997	15,130	13,736	14,955	1,261	175	9,249	3,052
	R	25,676	12,780	12,896	12,001	12,813	779	83	7,911	2,369
	U	4,451	2,217	2,234	1,735	2,142	482	92	1,338	683
Gurmatkal (M)	U	1,084	515	569	437	551	78	18	322	200
Yadgir (M)	U	3,367	1,702	1,665	1,293	1,591	404	74	1,016	483
11. Hassan District	**T**	**169,594**	**87,429**	**82,165**	**72,601**	**76,279**	**14,828**	**5,886**	**50,774**	**13,347**
	R	**155,608**	**80,092**	**75,516**	**67,923**	**70,741**	**12,169**	**4,775**	**47,476**	**12,330**
	U	**13,986**	**7,337**	**6,649**	**4,678**	**5,538**	**2,659**	**1,111**	**3,298**	**1,017**
1. Alur Taluk	T	11,858	6,065	5,793	5,293	5,448	772	345	3,403	1,104
	R	11,071	5,646	5,425	5,002	5,145	644	280	3,237	1,047
	U	787	419	368	291	303	128	65	166	57
Alur (M)	U	787	419	368	291	303	128	65	166	57
2. Arkalgud Taluk	T	21,644	11,026	10,618	9,390	9,962	1,636	656	6,628	1,468
	R	19,251	9,767	9,484	8,407	8,940	1,360	544	5,975	1,372
	U	2,393	1,259	1,134	983	1,022	276	112	653	96
Arkalgud (M)	U	1,327	697	630	547	563	150	67	354	20
Konanur (M)	U	1,066	562	504	436	459	126	45	299	76
3. Arsikere Taluk	T	33,353	17,229	16,124	14,216	14,901	3,013	1,223	9,551	1,297
	R	30,594	15,774	14,820	13,416	13,870	2,358	950	9,024	1,102
	U	2,759	1,455	1,304	800	1,031	655	273	527	195
Arsikere (M)	U	2,693	1,425	1,268	783	1,003	642	265	509	192
Banavar (M)	U	66	30	36	17	28	13	8	18	3
4. Belur Taluk	T	28,049	14,592	13,457	12,461	12,748	2,131	709	8,598	2,293
	R	27,179	14,136	13,043	12,134	12,403	2,002	640	8,374	2,204
	U	870	456	414	327	345	129	69	224	89
Belur (M)	U	870	456	414	327	345	129	69	224	89

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

and Non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS I Cultivators Males	WORKERS I Cultivators Females	WORKERS II Agricultural labourers Males	WORKERS II Agricultural labourers Females	WORKERS III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities Males	WORKERS III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities Females	T R U	State/District/Taluk/ Town/City/Agglomeration
12	13	14	15	16	17	2	1
20,966	**1,652**	**35,867**	**21,130**	**3,196**	**315**	**T**	**10. Gulbarga District**
20,593	**1,589**	**34,644**	**20,104**	**3,029**	**274**	**R**	
373	**63**	**1,223**	**1,026**	**167**	**41**	**U**	
700	63	2,992	1,815	341	27	T	1. Afzalpur Taluk
700	63	2,992	1,815	341	27	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
1,764	79	6,645	3,604	681	30	T	2. Aland Taluk
1,750	79	6,418	3,416	675	30	R	
14	..	227	188	6	..	U	
14	..	227	188	6	..	U	Aland (M)
1,661	160	3,761	2,833	264	9	T	3. Chincholi taluk
1,644	160	3,743	2,831	254	7	R	
17	..	18	2	10	2	U	
17	..	18	2	10	2	U	Chincholi (M)
2,083	165	4,105	2,199	226	9	T	4. Chitapur Taluk
2,046	162	3,896	1,998	189	4	R	
37	3	209	201	37	5	U	
18	3	208	163	31	..	U	Chitapur (M)
19	..	91	38	6	5	U	Shahabad (M)
..	..	...	..	..	..	U	Shahabad ACC Notified Area(N.A.C)
2,062	132	3,129	1,398	302	79	T	5. Gulbarga Taluk
1,996	129	2,976	1,358	264	45	R	
66	3	153	40	38	34	U	
66	3	153	40	38	34	U	Gulbarga City (M)
1,568	82	2,957	2,493	224	9	T	6. Jevargi Taluk
1,568	82	2,957	2,493	224	9	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
2,111	203	3,065	1,943	238	1	T	7. Sedam Taluk
2,099	203	2,854	1,695	225	1	R	
12	..	211	248	13	..	U	
12	..	211	248	13	..	U	Sedam (M)
3,045	246	3,737	1,510	378	32	T	8. Shahapur Taluk
3,038	244	3,610	1,421	366	32	R	
7	2	127	89	12	..	U	
7	2	127	89	12	..	U	Shahapur (M)
1,601	162	2,759	1,407	237	29	T	9. Shorapur Taluk
1,594	161	2,748	1,405	236	29	R	
7	1	11	2	1	..	U	
7	1	11	2	1	..	U	Shorapur (M)
4,371	360	2,717	1,928	305	90	T	10. Yadgir Taluk
4,158	306	2,540	1,672	255	90	R	
213	54	177	256	50	..	U	
98	47	78	124	24	..	U	Gurmatkal (M)
115	7	99	132	26	..	U	Yadgir (M)
28,735	**2,504**	**11,598**	**4,464**	**4,653**	**4,172**	**T**	**11. Hassan District**
27,774	**2,344**	**11,193**	**4,335**	**4,599**	**4,143**	**R**	
961	**160**	**405**	**129**	**54**	**29**	**U**	
1,799	173	1,043	442	340	394	T	1. Alur Taluk
1,716	153	995	418	338	394	R	
83	20	48	24	2	..	U	
83	20	48	24	2	..	U	Alur (M)
4,614	783	1,372	485	53	15	T	2. Arkalgud Taluk
4,230	738	1,312	479	50	15	R	
384	45	60	6	3	..	U	
266	9	57	6	..	..	U	Arkalgud (M)
118	36	3	..	3	..	U	Konanur (M)
5,901	167	1,839	493	292	72	T	3. Arsikere Taluk
5 867	164	1,836	491	290	72	R	
34	3	3	2	2	..	U	
32	3	..	2	2	..	U	Arsikere (M)
2	..	3	...	..	..	U	Banavar (M)
4,663	332	2,399	889	928	788	T	4. Belur Taluk
4,628	332	2,351	886	926	787	R	
35	..	48	3	2	1	U	
35	..	48	3	2	1	U	Belur (M)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	TRU	WORKERS—*Contd.* IV Mining and Quarrying Males	IV Mining and Quarrying Females	V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry Males	(a) Household Industry Females	(b) Other than household industry Males	(b) Other than household industry Females	VI Construction Males	VI Construction Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
10. Gulbarga District	**T**	**276**	**113**	**2,720**	**205**	**2,826**	**365**	**1,612**	**541**
	R	**205**	**84**	**2,194**	**143**	**1,588**	**95**	**1,249**	**363**
	U	**71**	**29**	**526**	**62**	**1,238**	**270**	**363**	**178**
1. Afzalpur Taluk	T	...	...	140	2	48	2	34	2
	R	...	...	140	2	48	2	34	2
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Aland Taluk	T	...	...	279	38	123	9	103	6
	R	...	...	271	32	117	4	98	3
	U	...	...	8	6	6	5	5	3
Aland (M)	U	...	...	8	6	6	5	5	3
3. Chincholi Taluk	T	11	6	150	2	47	...	102	37
	R	6	...	143	2	41	...	85	17
	U	5	6	7	...	6	...	17	20
Chincholi (M)	U	5	6	7	...	6	...	17	20
4. Chitapur Taluk	T	173	46	220	39	917	71	185	19
	R	113	32	171	34	479	19	122	19
	U	60	14	49	5	438	52	63	...
Chitapur (M)	U	17	2	14	1	9	...	8	...
Shahabad (M)	U	43	12	35	4	334	46	51	...
Shahabad A.C.C. Notified Area (N.A.C)	U	...	...	...	...	95	6	4	...
5. Gulbarga Taluk	T	27	9	545	27	750	143	340	108
	R	21	...	289	11	380	29	116	6
	U	6	9	256	16	370	114	224	102
Gulbarga City (M)	U	6	9	256	16	370	114	224	102
6. Jevargi Taluk	T	1	...	367	11	83	2	22	...
	R	1	...	367	11	83	2	22	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Sedam Taluk	T	42	30	109	6	99	22	41	20
	R	42	30	108	6	89	22	35	...
	U	...	...	1	...	10	...	6	20
Sedam (M)	U	...	...	1	...	10	...	6	20
8. Shahapur Taluk	T	22	22	247	14	135	5	56	7
	R	22	22	233	10	126	4	48	4
	U	...	...	14	4	9	1	8	3
Shahapur (M)	U	...	...	14	4	9	1	8	3
9. Shorapur Taluk	T	...	...	308	17	103	8	621	325
	R	...	...	245	16	93	8	605	311
	U	...	...	63	1	10	...	16	14
Shorapur (M)	U	...	...	63	1	10	...	16	14
10. Yadgir Taluk	T	...	...	355	49	521	103	108	17
	R	...	...	227	19	132	5	84	1
	U	...	...	128	30	389	98	24	16
Gurmatkal (M)	U	...	...	54	1	8	3	8	2
Yadgir (M)	U	...	...	74	29	381	95	16	14
11. Hassan District	**T**	**178**	**19**	**590**	**302**	**621**	**245**	**1,173**	**458**
	R	**178**	**19**	**435**	**258**	**347**	**101**	**978**	**382**
	U	...	...	**155**	**44**	**274**	**144**	**195**	**76**
1. Alur Taluk	T	...	...	2	3	19	6	26	24
	R	...	...	1	3	19	3	24	22
	U	...	...	1	...	...	3	2	2
Alur (M)	U	...	...	1	...	...	3	2	2
2. Arkalgud Taluk	T	10		26	6	18	6	109	28
	R	10	...	24	6	11	6	108	28
	U	...	...	2	...	7	...	1	...
Arkalgud (M)	U	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	...
Konanur (M)	U	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
3. Arsikere Taluk	T	46	2	147	42	197	72	239	72
	R	46	2	140	40	141	39	137	35
	U	...	...	7	2	56	33	102	37
Arsikere (M)	U	...	...	7	2	53	32	102	37
Banavar (M)	U	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...
4. Belur Taluk	T	18	...	41	10	118	76	17	19
	R	18	...	38	9	37	9	16	17
	U	...	...	3	1	81	67	1	2
Belur (M)	U	...	...	3	1	81	67	1	2

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

and Non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS—*Concld.*									
VII		VIII		IX		X			
Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		T R U	State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	2	1
603	**219**	**1,316**	**535**	**4,964**	**2,642**	**57,520**	**102,339**	**T**	**10. Gulbarga District**
355	**94**	**352**	**17**	**3,844**	**2,135**	**49,278**	**91,395**	**R**	
248	**125**	**964**	**518**	**1,120**	**507**	**8,242**	**10,944**	**U**	
10	...	16	...	160	31	2,992	5,382	T	1. Afzalpur Taluk
10	...	16	...	160	31	2,992	5,382	R	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
69	5	14	2	985	573	8,052	13,870	T	2. Aland Taluk
65	2	10	...	924	563	7,624	13,375	R	
4	3	4	2	61	10	428	495	U	
4	3	4	2	61	10	428	495	U	Aland (M)
29	3	69	73	251	197	4,169	7,014	T	3. Chincholi Taluk
22	2	3	...	227	197	3,963	6,775	R	
7	1	66	73	24	...	206	239	U	
7	1	66	73	24	...	206	239	U	Chincholi (M)
64	30	422	77	522	270	6,970	12,988	T	4. Chitapur Taluk
30	6	209	17	433	220	5,688	10,870	R	
34	24	213	60	89	50	1,282	2,118	U	
8	...	7	...	36	5	155	306	U	Chitapur (M)
26	24	205	60	52	44	938	1,542	U	Shahabad (M)
...	...	1	...	1	1	189	270	U	Shahabad A.C.C. Notified Area (N.A.C)
199	88	513	203	1,468	743	12,709	17,570	T	5. Gulbarga Taluk
73	19	78	...	783	416	7,912	11,993	R	
126	69	435	203	685	327	4,797	5,577	U	
126	69	435	203	685	327	4,797	5,577	U	Gulbarga City (M)
11	2	6	...	73	7	4,456	7,038	T	6. Jevargi Taluk
11	2	6	...	73	7	4,456	7,038	R	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
18	43	33	2	122	102	3,590	7,320	T	7. Sedam Taluk
18	40	10	...	101	74	3,323	7,055	R	
...	3	23	2	21	28	267	265	U	
...	3	23	2	21	28	267	265	U	Sedam (M)
83	13	41	6	477	234	5,191	11,768	T	8. Shahapur Taluk
60	9	5	...	427	213	5,018	11,442	R	
23	4	36	6	50	21	173	326	U	
23	4	36	6	50	21	173	326	U	Shahapur (M)
10	10	12	14	334	163	3,643	7,311	T	9. Shorapur Taluk
5	6	1	...	276	146	3,433	6,938	R	
5	4	11	14	58	17	210	373	U	
5	4	11	14	58	17	210	373	U	Shorapur (M)
110	25	190	158	572	322	5,748	12,078	T	10. Yadgir Taluk
61	8	14	...	440	268	4,869	10,527	R	
49	17	176	158	132	54	879	1,551	U	
20	8	13	6	19	9	193	369	U	Gurmatkal (M)
29	9	163	152	113	45	686	1,182	U	Yadgir (M)
197	**131**	**652**	**161**	**2,377**	**891**	**36,655**	**68,818**	**T**	**11. Hassan District**
84	**77**	**106**	**2**	**1,782**	**669**	**32,616**	**63,186**	**R**	
113	**54**	**546**	**159**	**595**	**222**	**4,039**	**5,632**	**U**	
9	...	17	7	148	55	2,662	4,689	T	1. Alur Taluk
1	...	3	...	140	54	2,409	4,378	R	
8	...	14	7	8	1	253	311	U	
8	...	14	7	8	1	253	311	U	Alur (M)
39	5	109	34	278	106	4,398	9,150	T	2. Arkalgud Taluk
2	2	3	...	225	98	3,792	8,112	R	
37	3	106	34	53	8	606	1,038	U	
3	2	5	...	19	3	343	610	U	Arkalgud (M)
34	1	101	34	34	5	263	428	U	Konanur (M)
64	86	275	60	551	231	7,678	14,827	T	3. Arsikere Taluk
64	65	35	2	468	192	6,750	13,718	R	
...	21	240	58	83	39	928	1,109	U	
...	20	240	58	73	38	916	1,076	U	Arsikere (M)
...	1	...	...	10	1	12	33	U	Banavar (M)
5	...	15	...	394	179	5,994	11,164	T	4. Belur Taluk
2	...	8	...	350	164	5,762	10,839	R	
3	...	7	...	44	15	232	325	U	
3	...	7	...	44	15	232	325	U	Belur (M)

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/ Agglomeration	TRU	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers (I—IX)	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5. Channarayapatna Taluk	T	14,193	7,368	6,825	5,876	6,299	1,492	526	4,368	793
	R	13,154	6,831	6,323	5,500	5,863	1,331	460	4,120	714
	U	1,039	537	502	376	436	161	66	248	79
Channarayapatna (M)	U	861	442	419	314	362	128	57	207	33
Sravanabelagola (M)	U	178	95	83	62	74	33	9	41	46
6. Hassan Taluk	T	22,655	11,663	10,992	9,143	9,991	2,520	1,001	6,679	930
	R	20,399	10,445	9,954	8,529	9,154	1,916	800	6,168	774
	U	2,256	1,218	1,038	614	837	604	201	511	156
Hassan (M)	U	2,256	1,218	1,038	614	837	604	201	511	156
7. Holenarasipur Taluk	T	17,832	9,138	8,694	7,242	7,938	1,896	756	5,123	1,025
	R	14,821	7,611	7,210	6,243	6,701	1,368	509	4 398	795
	U	3,011	1,527	1,484	999	1,237	528	247	725	230
Holenarasipur (M)	U	3,011	1,527	1,484	999	1,237	528	247	725	230
8. Manjarabad Taluk	T	20,010	10,348	9,662	8,980	8,992	1,338	670	6,424	4,437
	R	19,139	9,882	9,257	8,692	8,665	1,190	592	6,180	4,322
	U	871	466	405	288	327	178	78	244	115
Sakleshpur (M)	U	871	466	405	288	327	178	78	244	115
12. Kolar District	**T**	**363,092**	**184,752**	**178,340**	**145,069**	**162,618**	**39,683**	**15,722**	**106,026**	**31,574**
	R	**292,001**	**148,412**	**143,589**	**128,619**	**139,612**	**19,793**	**3,977**	**92,431**	**28,543**
	U	**71,091**	**36,340**	**34,751**	**16,450**	**23,006**	**19,890**	**11,745**	**13,595**	**3,031**
1. Bagepalli Taluk	T	23,256	12,045	11,211	11,061	11,087	984	124	7,514	2,177
	R	22,568	11,666	10,902	10,767	10,790	899	112	7,301	2,067
	U	688	379	309	294	297	85	12	213	110
Bagepalli (M)	U	688	379	309	294	297	85	12	213	110
2. Bangarpet Taluk	T	91,676	46,377	45,299	26,680	33,608	19,697	11,691	20,959	4,203
	R	39,174	19,661	19,513	16,485	18,563	3,176	950	12,076	3,135
	U	52,502	26,716	25,786	10,195	15,045	16,521	10,741	8,883	1,068
Bangarpet (M)	U	2,154	1,098	1,056	554	793	544	263	517	132
Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration	U	50,348	25,618	24,730	9,641	14,252	15,977	10,478	8,366	936
(a) Kolar Gold Fields (S.B.)	U	41,182	20,979	20,203	7,469	11,407	13,510	8,796	6,783	532
(b) Robertsonpet (M)	U	9,166	4,639	4,527	2,172	2,845	2,467	1,682	1,583	404
3. Chikballapur Taluk	T	25,599	13,093	12,506	11,175	12,096	1,918	410	7,729	3,267
	R	21,915	11,199	10,716	9,832	10,531	1,367	185	6,783	2,767
	U	3,684	1,894	1,790	1,343	1,565	551	225	946	500
Chikballapur (M)	U	3,684	1,894	1,790	1,343	1,565	551	225	946	500
4. Chintamani Taluk	T	32,062	16,220	15,842	13,906	15,464	2,314	378	10,097	3,270
	R	29,397	14,909	14,488	13,147	14,207	1,762	281	9,513	3,069
	U	2,665	1,311	1,354	759	1,257	552	97	584	201
Chintamani (M)	U	2,665	1,311	1,354	759	1,257	552	97	584	201
5. Gauribidanur Taluk	T	39,459	20,308	19,151	17,884	18,494	2,424	657	12,781	3,981
	R	37,037	19,018	18,019	16,922	17,424	2,096	595	12,097	3,834
	U	2,422	1,290	1,132	962	1,070	328	62	684	147
Gauribidanur (M)	U	1,567	853	714	604	667	249	47	434	100
Manchenahalli (M)	U	855	437	418	358	403	79	15	250	47
6. Gudibanda Taluk	T	6,440	3,284	3,156	3,086	3,130	198	26	2,111	719
	R	6,063	3,087	2,976	2,910	2,951	177	25	1,996	670
	U	377	197	180	176	179	21	1	115	49
Gudibanda (M)	U	377	197	180	176	179	21	1	115	49
7. Kolar Taluk	T	37,549	19,013	18,536	14,671	17,534	4,342	1,002	11,859	3,702
	R	33,883	17,088	16,795	13,779	16,196	3,309	599	11,096	3,438
	U	3,666	1,925	1,741	892	1,338	1,033	403	773	264
Kolar (M)	U	3,666	1,925	1,741	892	1,338	1,033	403	773	264
8. Malur Taluk	T	25,722	12,940	12,782	10,879	12,332	2,061	450	7,779	1,756
	R	24,693	12,445	12,248	10,578	11,884	1,867	364	7,538	1,641
	U	1,029	495	534	301	448	194	86	241	115
Malur (M)	U	1,029	495	534	301	448	194	86	241	115
9. Mulbagal Taluk	T	33,207	16,779	16,428	14,228	15,994	2,551	434	10,229	3,779
	R	31,637	15,954	15,683	13,674	15,280	2,280	403	9,819	3,649
	U	1,570	825	745	554	714	271	31	410	130
Mulbagal (M)	U	1,570	825	745	554	714	271	31	410	130
10. Sidlaghatta Taluk	T	22,239	11,273	10,966	9,821	10,728	1,452	238	7,052	2,233
	R	20,599	10,458	10,141	9,164	9,936	1,294	205	6,550	1,894
	U	1,640	815	825	657	792	158	33	502	339
Sidlaghatta (M)	U	1,640	815	825	657	792	158	33	502	339
11. Srinivaspur Taluk	T	25,883	13,420	12,463	11,678	12,151	1,742	312	7,916	2,487
	R	25,035	12,927	12,108	11,361	11,850	1,566	258	7,672	2,379
	U	848	493	355	317	301	176	54	244	108
Srinivaspur (M)	U	848	493	355	317	301	176	54	244	108

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

and Non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS							
I		II		III			
Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		T R U	State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	2	1
2,842	370	859	238	146	62	T	5. Channarayapatna Taluk
2,751	317	840	237	146	62	R	
91	53	19	1	..	..	U	
65	9	14	...	..	..	U	Channarayapatna (M)
26	44	5	1	..	..	U	Sravanabelagola (M)
4,362	284	1,222	252	46	7	T	6. Hassan Taluk
4,333	283	1,156	226	32	7	R	
29	1	66	26	14	..	U	
29	1	66	26	14	..	U	Hassan (M)
3,664	297	657	360	39	22	T	7. Holenarasipur Taluk
3,369	260	510	295	33	22	R	
295	37	147	65	6	..	U	
295	37	147	65	6	..	U	Holenarasipur (M)
890	98	2,207	1,305	2,809	2,812	T	8. Manjarabad Taluk
880	97	2,193	1,303	2,784	2,784	R	
10	1	14	2	25	28	U	
10	1	14	2	25	28	U	Sakleshpur (M)
50,208	**7,274**	**35,131**	**19,472**	**3,498**	**1,498**	**T**	**12. Kolar District**
49,551	**7,114**	**33,328**	**18,392**	**3,293**	**1,414**	**R**	
657	**160**	**1,803**	**1,080**	**205**	**84**	**U**	
3,652	368	3,136	1,438	361	145	T	1. Bagepalli Taluk
3,583	354	3,053	1,348	346	143	R	
69	14	83	90	15	2	U	
69	14	83	90	15	2	U	Bagepalli (M)
7,038	1,165	3,449	1,823	228	58	T	2. Bangarpet Taluk
6,994	1,157	3,321	1,744	214	54	R	
44	8	128	79	14	4	U	
8	3	6	8	2	3	U	Bangarpet (M)
36	5	122	71	12	1	U	Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration
9	..	10	15	10	..	U	(a) Kolar Gold Fields (S.B)
27	5	112	56	2	1	U	(b) Robertsonpet (M)
2 768	342	2,505	1,777	1,288	650	T	3. Chikballapur Taluk
2,745	332	2,277	1,600	1,220	619	R	
23	10	228	177	68	31	U	
23	10	228	177	68	31	U	Chikballapur (M)
4,962	614	4,067	2,364	96	82	T	4. Chintamani Taluk
4,905	598	3,937	2,272	85	81	R	
57	16	130	92	11	1	U	
57	16	130	92	11	1	U	Chintamani (M)
5,888	448	5,772	3,253	363	93	T	5. Gauribidanur Taluk
5,732	445	5,467	3,122	349	93	R	
156	3	305	131	14	..	U	
119	2	136	91	3	..	U	Gauribidanur (M)
37	1	169	40	11	..	U	Manchenahalli (M)
1,303	312	590	353	60	22	T	6. Gudibanda Taluk
1,241	280	586	352	51	19	R	
62	32	4	1	9	3	U	
62	32	4	1	9	3	U	Gudibanda (M)
5,954	802	3,814	2,308	481	157	T	7. Kolar Taluk
5,830	773	3,646	2,198	464	156	R	
124	29	168	110	17	1	U	
124	29	168	110	17	1	U	Kolar (M)
4,636	359	2,478	1,138	105	65	T	8. Malur Taluk
4,630	359	2,359	1,058	102	64	R	
6	..	119	80	3	1	U	
6	..	119	80	3	1	U	Malur (M)
6,518	1,586	2,916	1,968	285	125	T	9. Mulbagal
6,435	1,545	2,681	1,894	285	125	R	
83	41	235	74	..	..	U	
83	41	235	74	..	..	U	Mulbagal (M)
3,113	389	3,360	1,566	107	70	T	10. Sidlaghatta Taluk
3,096	383	3,135	1,415	58	29	R	
17	6	225	151	49	41	U	
17	6	225	151	49	41	U	Sidlaghatta (M)
4,376	889	3,044	1,484	124	31	T	11. Srinivaspur Taluk
4,360	888	2,866	1,389	119	31	R	
16	1	178	95	5	..	U	
16	1	178	95	5	..	U	Srinivaspur (M)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES
PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	TRU	WORKERS—*Contd.* IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household Industry		VI Construction	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
5. Channarayapatna Taluk	T	40	3	211	50	66	21	62	8
	R	40	3	144	50	56	9	58	7
	U	..	..	67	..	10	12	4	1
Channarayapatna (M)	U	..	..	67	..	6	11	4	1
Sravanabelagola (M)	U	..	..	...	..	4	1	...	...
6. Hassan Taluk	T	22	4	61	43	160	63	409	183
	R	22	4	33	43	64	34	339	155
	U	..	..	28	..	96	29	70	28
Hassan (M)	U	..	..	28	..	96	29	70	28
7. Holenarasipur Taluk	T	34	2	85	135	9	1	276	108
	R	34	2	40	94	6	1	271	107
	U	..	..	45	41	3	..	5	1
Holenarasipur (M)	U	..	..	45	41	3	..	5	1
8. Manjarabad Taluk	T	8	8	17	13	34	..	35	16
	R	8	8	15	13	13	..	25	11
	U	..	..	2	..	21	..	10	5
Sakleshpur (M)	U	..	..	2	..	21	..	10	5
12. Kolar District	**T**	**6,515**	**253**	**923**	**372**	**2,942**	**541**	**1,908**	**561**
	R	**367**	**7**	**741**	**310**	**1,746**	**299**	**1,125**	**335**
	U	**6,148**	**246**	**182**	**62**	**1,196**	**242**	**783**	**226**
1. Bagepalli Taluk	T	1	..	41	34	119	15	61	22
	R	..	..	39	34	116	15	55	21
	U	1	..	2	..	3	..	6	1
Bagepalli (M)	U	1	..	2	..	3	..	6	1
2. Bangarpet Taluk	T	6,490	250	128	17	1,100	127	536	87
	R	359	7	71	11	316	49	188	38
	U	6,131	243	57	6	784	78	348	49
Bangarpet (M)	U	3	..	14	..	101	62	89	4
Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration	U	6,128	243	43	6	683	16	259	45
(a) Kolar Gold Fields (S.B)	U	5,734	234	25	2	450	9	69	8
(b) Robertsonpet (M)	U	394	9	18	4	233	7	190	37
3. Chikballapur Taluk	T	7	3	143	81	309	79	226	151
	R	..	..	84	48	189	70	81	30
	U	7	3	59	33	120	9	145	121
Chikballapur (M)	U	7	3	59	33	120	9	145	121
4. Chintamani Taluk	T	10	..	99	17	192	37	176	28
	R	8	..	89	14	154	31	124	20
	U	2	..	10	3	38	6	52	8
Chintamani (M)	U	2	..	10	3	38	6	52	8
5. Gauribidanur Taluk	T	4	..	79	110	256	43	30	0
	R	..	..	65	108	227	43	68	7
	U	4	..	14	2	29	..	62	9
Gauribidanur (M)	U	1	..	10	1	26	..	53	1
Manchenahalli (M)	U	3	..	4	1	3	..	9	2
6. Gudibanda Taluk	T	..	..	9	1	62	8	39	5
	R	..	..	8	1	56	8	34	2
	U	..	..	1	..	6	..	5	3
Gudibanda(M)	U	..	..	1	..	6	..	5	3
7. Kolar Taluk	T	2	..	235	63	403	41	356	123
	R	..	..	213	47	362	35	231	88
	U	2	..	22	16	41	6	125	35
Kolar (M)	U	2	..	22	16	41	6	125	35
8. Malur Taluk	T	..	..	57	13	83	32	99	45
	R	..	..	45	12	54	8	79	45
	U	..	..	12	1	29	24	20	..
Malur (M)	U	..	..	12	1	29	24	20	..
9. Mulbagal Taluk	T	..	..	61	12	190	16	81	29
	R	..	..	61	12	178	14	67	26
	U	..	..	..	..	12	2	14	3
Mulbagal (M)	U	..	..	..	..	12	2	14	3
10. Sidlaghatta Taluk	T	1	..	38	15	176	142	67	7
	R	..	..	37	14	44	25	63	4
	U	1	..	1	1	132	117	4	3
Sidlaghatta (M)	U	1	..	1	1	132	117	4	3
11. Srinivaspur Taluk	T	..	..	33	9	52	1	137	54
	R	..	..	29	9	50	1	135	54
	U	..	..	4	..	2	..	2	..
Srinivaspur (M)	U	..	..	4	..	2	..	2	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

and Non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS—*Concld.*									
VII		VIII		IX		X			
Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		T R U	State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	2	1
9	6	5	..	128	35	3,000	6,032	T	5. Channarayapatna Taluk
6	6	3	..	76	23	2,711	5,609	R	
3	..	2	..	52	12	289	423	U	
3	..	2	..	46	12	235	386	U	Channarayapatna (M)
..	..	..	..	6	...	54	37	U	Sravanabelagola (M)
24	7	92	14	281	73	4,984	10,062	T	6. Hassan Taluk
...	4	29	..	160	18	4,277	9,180	R	
24	3	63	14	121	55	707	882	U	
24	3	63	14	121	55	707	882	U	Hassan (M)
41	25	50	1	268	74	4,015	7,669	T	7. Holenarasipur Taluk
6	..	8	..	121	14	3,213	6,415	R	
35	25	42	1	147	60	802	1,254	U	
35	25	42	1	147	60	802	1,254	U	Holenarasipur (M)
6	2	89	45	329	138	3,924	5,225	T	8. Manjarabad Taluk
3	..	17	...	242	106	3,702	4,935	R	
3	2	72	45	87	32	222	290	U	
3	2	72	45	87	32	222	290	U	Sakleshpur (M)
846	**426**	**1,341**	**215**	**2,714**	**962**	**78,726**	**146,766**	**T**	**12. Kolar District**
368	**153**	**557**	**89**	**1,355**	**430**	**55,981**	**115,046**	**R**	
478	**273**	**784**	**126**	**1,359**	**532**	**22,745**	**31,720**	**U**	
13	5	8	..	122	150	4,531	9,034	T	1. Bagepalli Taluk
12	5	8	..	89	147	4,365	8,835	R	
1	..	..	..	33	3	166	199	U	
1	..	..	..	33	3	166	199	U	Bagepalli (M)
331	207	747	81	912	388	25,418	41,096	T	2. Bangarpet Taluk
68	25	264	15	281	35	7,585	16,378	R	
263	182	483	66	631	353	17,833	24,718	U	
41	9	179	8	74	35	581	924	U	Bangarpet (M)
222	173	304	58	557	318	17,252	23,794	U	Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration
109	106	67	6	300	152	14,196	19,671	U	(a) Kolar Gold Fields (S.B)
113	67	237	52	257	166	3,056	4,123	U	(b) Robertsonpet (M)
167	115	113	18	203	51	5,364	9,239	T	3. Chikballapur Taluk
86	57	35	..	66	11	4,416	7,949	R	
81	58	78	18	137	40	948	1,290	U	
81	58	78	18	137	40	948	1,290	U	Chikballapur (M)
67	9	215	28	213	91	6,123	12,572	T	4. Chintamani Taluk
20	3	86	1	105	49	5,396	11,419	R	
47	6	129	27	108	42	727	1,153	U	
47	6	129	27	108	42	727	1,153	U	Chintamani (M)
97	6	32	3	160	15	7,527	15,170	T	5. Gauribidanur Taluk
88	5	15	2	86	9	6,921	14,185	R	
9	1	17	1	74	6	606	985	U	
7	..	17	..	62	5	419	614	U	Gauribidanur (M)
2	1	..	1	12	1	187	371	U	Manchenahalli (M)
20	11	..	2	28	5	1,173	2,437	T	6. Gudibanda Taluk
8	4	..	..	12	4	1,091	2,306	R	
12	7	..	2	16	1	82	131	U	
12	7	..	2	16	1	82	131	U	Gudibanda (M)
77	34	63	1	474	173	7,154	14,834	T	7. Kolar Taluk
41	19	34	..	265	122	6,002	13,357	R	
36	15	29	1	209	51	1,152	1,477	U	
36	15	29	1	209	51	1,152	1,477	U	Kolar (M)
21	6	110	73	190	25	5,161	11,026	T	8. Malur Taluk
15	5	101	71	153	19	4,907	10,607	R	
6	1	9	2	37	6	254	419	U	
6	1	9	2	37	6	254	419	U	Malur (M)
24	26	13	2	141	15	6,550	12,649	T	9. Mulbagal Taluk
17	26	3	..	92	7	6,135	12,034	R	
7	..	10	2	49	8	415	615	U	
7	..	10	2	49	8	415	615	U	Mulbagal (M)
23	4	33	6	134	34	4,221	8,733	T	10. Sidlaghatta Taluk
9	2	5	..	103	22	3,908	8,247	R	
14	2	28	6	31	12	313	486	U	
14	2	28	6	31	12	313	486	U	Sidlaghatta (M)
6	3	7	1	137	15	5,504	9,976	T	11. Srinivaspur Taluk
4	2	6	..	103	5	5,255	9,729	R	
2	1	1	1	34	10	249	247	U	
2	1	1	1	34	10	249	247	U	Srinivaspur (M)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers

State/District/ Taluk/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and Educated Persons		Total Workers (I-IX)	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13. Mandya District	**T**	**141,439**	**72,668**	**68,771**	**57,673**	**64,160**	**14,995**	**4,611**	**41,639**	**10,154**
	R	**123,274**	**63,244**	**60,030**	**51,936**	**57,009**	**11,308**	**3,021**	**37,266**	**8,901**
	U	**18,165**	**9,424**	**8,741**	**5,737**	**7,151**	**3,687**	**1,590**	**4,373**	**1,245**
1. Krishnarajpet Taluk	T	16,658	8,439	8,219	7,175	7,750	1,264	469	4,979	961
	R	15,201	7,711	7,490	6,596	7,045	1,115	445	4,564	816
	U	1,457	728	729	579	705	149	24	415	145
Krishnarajpet (M)	U	1,457	728	729	579	705	149	24	415	145
2. Maddur Taluk	T	23,745	12,071	11,674	9,594	11,201	2,477	473	7,107	1,897
	R	22,332	11,352	10,980	9,058	10,631	2,294	349	6,708	1,740
	U	1,413	719	694	536	570	183	124	399	157
Maddur (M)	U	1,413	719	694	536	570	183	124	399	157
3. Malavalli Taluk	T	35,719	18,228	17,491	14,150	16,036	4,078	1,455	10,403	1,530
	R	30,655	15,712	14,943	12,598	14,008	3,114	935	9,303	1,269
	U	5,064	2,516	2,548	1,552	2,028	964	520	1,100	311
Belakavadi (M)	U	952	463	489	336	429	127	60	246	43
Malavalli (M)	U	4,112	2,053	2,059	1,216	1,599	837	460	854	268
4. Mandya Taluk	T	30,365	15,778	14,587	11,708	13,201	4,070	1,386	8,900	2,277
	R	23,148	11,977	11,171	9,657	10,556	2,320	615	7,181	1,792
	U	7,217	3,801	3,416	2,051	2,645	1,750	771	1,719	485
Mandya (M)	U	7,217	3,801	3,416	2,051	2,645	1,750	771	1,719	485
5. Nagamangala Taluk	T	11,170	5,821	5,349	4,730	5,123	1,091	226	3,233	1,057
	R	9,950	5,146	4,804	4,282	4,627	864	177	2,949	1,032
	U	1,220	675	545	448	496	227	49	284	25
Bellur (M)	U	625	309	316	248	297	61	19	154	6
Nagamangala (M)	U	595	366	229	200	199	166	30	130	19
6. Pandavapura Taluk	T	11,143	5,787	5,356	4,884	5,193	903	163	3,457	733
	R	10,281	5,295	4,986	4,617	4,872	678	114	3,259	704
	U	862	492	370	267	321	225	49	198	29
Melkote (M)	U	107	66	41	49	39	17	2	33	1
Pandavapura (M)	U	755	426	329	218	282	208	47	165	28
7. Srirangapatna Taluk	T	12,539	6,544	6,095	5,432	5,656	1,112	439	3,560	1,646
	R	11,707	6,051	5,656	5,128	5,270	923	386	3,302	1,556
	U	932	493	439	304	396	189	53	258	93
Srirangapatna (M)	U	932	493	439	304	386	189	53	258	93
14. Mysore District	**T**	**356,466**	**183,797**	**172,669**	**151,501**	**162,008**	**32,296**	**10,661**	**107,260**	**27,692**
	R	**298,845**	**153,546**	**145,299**	**132,838**	**140,162**	**20,708**	**5,137**	**93,657**	**24,473**
	U	**57,621**	**30,251**	**27,370**	**18,663**	**21,846**	**11,588**	**5,524**	**13,603**	**3,219**
1. Chamarajanagar Taluk	T	46,693	23,958	22,735	20,223	21,752	3,735	983	14,446	4,000
	R	41,588	21,325	20,263	18,329	19,562	2,996	701	13,164	3,634
	U	5,105	2,633	2,472	1,894	2,190	739	282	1,282	366
Chamarajanagar (M)	U	5,105	2,633	2,472	1,894	2,190	739	282	1,282	366
2. Gundlupet Taluk	T	22,987	11,683	11,304	10,278	11,096	1,405	208	7,142	1,845
	R	21,481	10,851	10,630	9,679	10,506	1,172	124	6,810	1 796
	U	1,506	832	674	599	590	233	84	332	49
Gundlupet (M)	U	1,506	832	674	599	590	233	84	332	49
3. Heggadadevanakote Taluk	T	34,239	17,745	16,494	15,944	16,151	1,801	343	10,886	4,783
	R	32,502	16,835	15,667	15,275	15,396	1,560	271	10,424	4,711
	T	1,737	910	827	669	755	241	72	462	72
Heggadadevanakote (M)	U	810	448	362	275	302	173	60	198	30
Sargur (M)	U	927	462	465	394	453	68	12	264	42
4. Hunsur Taluk	T	22,884	11,673	11,211	10,094	10,692	1,579	519	8,505	1,320
	R	20,124	10,216	9,908	9,006	9,560	1,210	348	7,777	1,031
	U	2,760	1,457	1,303	1,088	1,132	369	171	728	289
Hunsur (M)	U	2,760	1,457	1,303	1,088	1,132	369	171	728	289
5. Kollegal Taluk	T	38,564	20,001	18 563	16,717	17,315	3,284	1,218	11,260	3,713
	R	32,971	17,080	15,891	14,741	15,214	2,339	677	9,931	3,181
	U	5,593	2,921	2,672	1,976	2,101	945	571	1,329	532
Kollegal (T.P)	U	5,593	2,921	2,672	1,976	2,101	945	571	1,329	532
6. Krishnarajanagar Taluk	T	20,643	10,574	10,069	8,755	9,624	1,819	445	5,963	1,125
	R	18,486	9,449	9,037	7,907	8,681	1,542	356	5,608	1,056
	U	2,157	1,125	1,032	848	943	277	89	355	69
Krishnarajanagar (M)	U	2,157	1 125	1,032	848	943	277	89	355	69
7. Mysore Taluk	T	53,693	27,991	25,702	18,530	21 520	9,461	4,182	14,444	2,438
	R	22,412	11,493	10,919	9,627	10,556	1,866	363	7,165	1,297
	U	31,281	16,498	14,783	8,903	10,964	7,595	3,819	7,279	1,191
Mysore City (M)	U	31,281	16,498	14,783	8,903	10,964	7,595	3,819	7,279	1,191

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

and Non-Workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes,

WORKERS							
I		II		III			
Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		T R U	State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	2	1
20,438	**1,534**	**15,417**	**7,000**	**624**	**174**	**T**	**13. Mandya District**
19,847	**1,477**	**14,158**	**6,462**	**543**	**165**	**R**	
591	**57**	**1,259**	**538**	**81**	**9**	**U**	
3,235	291	1,387	554	62	14	T	1. Krishnarajpet Taluk
3,112	274	1,198	447	38	11	R	
123	17	189	107	24	3	U	
123	17	189	107	24	3	U	Krishnarajpet (M)
3,121	164	3,275	1,558	76	4	T	2. Maddur Taluk
3,100	160	3,051	1,437	62	1	R	
21	4	224	121	14	3	U	
21	4	224	121	14	3	U	Maddur (M)
5,689	227	3,420	1,138	153	50	T	3. Malavalli Taluk
5,505	210	2,925	900	148	50	R	
184	17	495	238	5	..	U	
38	6	188	33	..	..	U	Belakavadi (M)
146	11	307	205	5	..	U	Malavalli (M)
2,938	295	3,956	1,378	154	62	T	4. Mandya Taluk
2,850	278	3,812	1,326	123	59	R	
88	17	144	52	31	3	U	
88	17	144	52	31	3	U	Mandya (M)
2,409	314	520	519	39	29	T	5. Nagamangala Taluk
2,337	313	421	509	38	29	R	
72	1	99	10	1	..	U	
60	1	75	2	..	..	U	Bellur (M)
12	..	24	8	1	..	U	Nagamangala (M)
1,681	141	1,444	541	55	6	T	6. Pandavapura Taluk
1,618	141	1,389	531	54	6	R	
63	..	55	10	1	..	U	
14	..	8	..	..	..	U	Melkote (M)
49	..	47	10	1	..	U	Pandavapura (M)
1,365	102	1,415	1,312	85	9	T	7. Srirangapatna Taluk
1,325	101	1,362	1,312	80	9	R	
40	1	53	..	5	..	U	
40	1	53	..	5	..	U	Srirangapatna (M)
50,903	**3,974**	**34,573**	**14,843**	**3,565**	**1,240**	**T**	**14. Mysore District**
49,178	**3,889**	**32,397**	**13,954**	**1,507**	**1,010**	**R**	
1,725	**85**	**2,176**	**889**	**1,058**	**230**	**U**	
6,655	295	5,478	2,491	597	356	T	1. Chamarajanagar Taluk
6,510	287	4,863	2,305	537	307	R	
145	8	615	186	60	49	U	
145	8	615	186	60	49	U	Chamarajanagar (M)
4,055	158	2,187	1,380	159	61	T	2. Gundlupet Taluk
3,996	157	2,115	1,367	153	61	R	
59	1	72	13	6	..	U	
59	1	72	13	6	..	U	Gundlupet (M)
5,895	1,670	3,118	1,940	157	27	T	3. Heggadadevanakote Taluk
5,646	1,663	3,031	1,907	150	27	R	
249	7	87	33	7	..	U	
92	2	46	23	6	..	U	Heggadadevanakote (M)
157	5	41	10	1	..	U	Sargur (M)
6,109	162	1,524	811	157	22	T	4. Hunsur Taluk
5,903	156	1,392	773	130	21	R	
206	6	132	38	27	1	U	
206	6	132	38	27	1	U	Hunsur (M)
4,028	339	4,516	1,919	453	50	T	5. Kollegal Taluk
3,884	326	3,976	1,705	391	2	R	
144	13	540	214	62	48	U	
144	13	540	214	62	48	U	Kollegal [(T.P)
2,635	159	2,501	682	69	3	T	6. Krishnarajanagar Taluk
2,606	159	2,433	676	68	..	R	
29	..	68	6	1	3	U	
29	..	68	6	1	3	U	Krishnarajanagar (M)
4,790	156	1,885	862	1,109	184	T	7. Mysore Taluk
4,133	128	1,738	831	239	60	R	
657	28	147	31	870	124	U	
657	28	147	31	870	124	U	Mysore City (M)

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	TRU	WORKERS—*Contd.* IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household Industry		VI Construction	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
13. Mandya District	T	279	19	531	174	653	168	562	185
	R	279	19	363	154	343	112	226	31
	U	..	..	168	20	310	56	336	154
1. Krishnarajpet Taluk	T	9	3	56	13	18	2	19	10
	R	9	3	52	12	13	2	10	2
	U	..	..	4	1	5	..	9	8
Krishnarajpet (M)	U	..	..	4	1	5	..	9	8
2. Maddur Taluk	T	33	5	92	40	156	34	50	6
	R	33	5	82	36	137	29	30	5
	U	..	..	10	4	19	5	20	1
Maddur (M)	U	..	..	10	4	19	5	20	1
3. Malavalli Taluk	T	89	7	229	24	53	17	81	14
	R	89	7	114	24	15	4	58	14
	U	..	..	115	..	38	13	23	..
Belakavadi (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Malavalli (M)	U	..	..	115	..	38	13	20	..
4. Mandya Taluk	T	5	..	45	56	258	45	291	134
	R	5	..	29	55	51	22	33	..
	U	..	..	16	1	207	23	258	134
Mandya (M)	U	..	..	16	1	207	23	258	134
5. Nagamangala Taluk	T	12	..	47	21	41	1	17	..
	R	12	..	45	17	25	..	9	..
	U	..	..	2	4	16	1	8	..
Bellur (M)	U	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
Nagamangala (M)	U	..	..	1	4	14	1	8	..
6. Pandavapurat Taluk	T	10	..	36	10	28	11	39	3
	R	10	..	27	6	23	11	37	1
	U	..	..	9	4	5	..	2	2
Melkote (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pandavapura (M)	U	..	..	9	4	5	..	2	2
7. Srirangapatna Taluk	T	121	4	26	10	99	58	65	18
	R	121	4	14	4	79	44	49	9
	U	..	..	12	6	20	14	16	9
Srirangapatna (M)	U	..	..	12	6	20	14	16	9
14. Mysore District	T	391	124	1,136	954	3,515	1,364	3,533	1,651
	R	295	43	953	922	1,545	891	2,246	1,344
	U	96	81	183	32	1,970	473	1,287	307
1. Chamarajanagar Taluk	T	61	4	242	252	241	132	253	122
	R	53	1	211	249	151	108	237	113
	U	8	3	31	3	90	24	16	9
Chamarajanagar (M)	U	8	3	31	3	90	24	16	9
2. Gundlupet Taluk	T	6	7	206	162	93	..	23	8
	R	1	..	184	161	74	..	17	..
	U	5	7	22	1	19	..	6	3
Gundlupet (M)	U	5	7	22	1	19	..	6	3
3. Heggadadevanakote Taluk	T	72	9	6	8	14	43	1,338	849
	R	69	6	6	8	10	43	1,297	837
	U	3	3	..	..	4	..	41	12
Heggadadevanakote (M)	U	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..
Sargur (M)	U	3	3	..	..	1	..	38	12
4. Hunsur Taluk	T	59	41	34	18	123	152	32	16
	R	24	4	14	14	38	6	13	8
	U	35	37	20	4	85	146	19	8
Hunsur (M)	U	35	37	20	4	85	146	19	8
5. Kollegal Taluk	T	5	1	179	152	573	561	169	33
	R	5	1	171	150	446	422	52	5
	U	..	..	8	2	127	139	117	28
Kollegal (T.P)	U	..	..	8	2	127	139	117	28
6. Krishnarajanagar Taluk	T	100	20	99	21	83	50	113	27
	R	79	..	84	15	49	47	81	16
	U	21	20	15	6	34	3	32	11
Krishnarajanagar (M)	U	21	20	15	6	34	3	32	11
7. Mysore Taluk	T	67	32	116	30	1,732	153	964	175
	R	51	31	37	14	397	46	102	14
	U	16	1	79	16	1,335	107	862	161
Mysore City (M)	U	16	1	79	16	1,335	107	862	161

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

and Non-Workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS—*Concld.*									
VII		VIII		IX		X			
Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		T R U	State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	2	1
153	**55**	**626**	**215**	**2,356**	**630**	**31,029**	**58,617**	**T**	**13. Mandya District**
28	**42**	**74**	..	**1,405**	**447**	**25,978**	**51,121**	**R**	
125	**13**	**552**	**215**	**951**	**183**	**5,051**	**7,496**	**U**	
3	1	22	2	168	71	3,460	7,258	T	1. Krishnarajpet Taluk
..	..	12	..	120	65	3,147	6,674	R	
3	1	10	2	48	6	313	584	U	
3	1	10	2	48	6	313	584	U	Krishnarajpet (M)
28	10	43	8	233	68	4,964	9,777	T	2. Maddur Taluk
14	10	24	..	175	57	4,644	9,240	R	
14	..	19	8	58	11	320	537	U	
14	..	19	8	58	11	320	537	U	Maddur (M)
18	7	36	1	635	95	7,825	15,911	T	3. Malavalli Taluk
7	6	16	..	426	54	6,409	13,674	R	
11	1	20	1	209	41	1,416	2,237	U	
2	..	..	..	15	4	217	446	U	Belakavadi (M)
9	1	20	1	194	37	1,199	1,791	U	Malavalli (M)
84	17	475	152	694	138	6,878	12,310	T	4. Mandya Taluk
3	7	15	..	260	45	4,796	9,379	R	
81	10	460	152	434	93	2,082	2,931	U	
81	10	460	152	434	93	2,082	2,931	U	Mandya (M)
7	2	3	1	138	170	2,588	4,292	T	5. Nagamangala Taluk
..	2	..	..	62	162	2,197	3,772	R	
7	..	3	1	76	8	391	520	U	
..	..	2	..	14	3	155	310	U	Bellur (M)
7	..	1	1	62	5	236	210	U	Nagamangala (M)
7	..	2	..	155	21	2,330	4,623	T	6. Pandavapura Taluk
4	..	..	..	97	8	2,036	4,282	R	
3	..	2	..	58	13	294	341	U	
..	..	..	..	11	1	33	40	U	Melkote (M)
3	..	2	..	47	12	261	301	U	Pandavapura (M)
6	18	45	51	333	67	2,984	4,446	T	7. Srirangapatna Taluk
..	17	7	..	265	56	2 749	4 100	R	
6	1	38	51	68	11	235	346	U	
6	1	38	51	68	11	235	346	U	Srirangapatna (M)
773	**287**	**2,097**	**339**	**6,774**	**2,916**	**76,537**	**144,977**	**T**	**14. Mysore District**
183	**16**	**134**	**1**	**4,219**	**2,403**	**59,889**	**120,826**	**R**	
590	**271**	**1,963**	**338**	**2,555**	**513**	**16,648**	**24,151**	**U**	
77	1	81	50	761	297	9,512	18,735	T	1. Chamarajanagar Taluk
30	..	4	..	568	264	8,161	16,629	R	
47	1	77	50	193	33	1,351	2,106	U	
47	1	77	50	193	33	1,351	2,106	U	Chamarajanagar (M)
53	3	26	9	334	62	4,541	9,459	T	2. Gundlupet Taluk
24	..	1	..	245	50	4,041	8,834	R	
29	3	25	9	89	12	500	625	U	
29	3	25	9	89	12	500	625	U	Gundlupet (M)
16	5	22	9	248	223	6,859	11,711	T	3. Heggadadevanakote Taluk
12	5	6	..	197	215	6,411	10,956	R	
4	..	16	9	51	8	448	755	U	
4	..	7	..	37	5	250	332	U	Heggadadevanakote (M)
..	..	9	9	14	3	198	423	U	Sargur (M)
16	9	125	22	326	67	3,168	9,891	T	4. Hunsur Taluk
7	2	2	..	254	47	2,439	8,877	R	
9	7	123	22	72	20	729	1,014	U	
9	7	123	22	72	20	729	1,014	U	Hunsur (M)
105	40	130	9	1,102	609	8,741	14,850	T	5. Kollegal Taluk
23	3	14	1	969	566	7,149	12,710	R	
82	37	116	8	133	43	1,592	2,140	U	
82	37	116	8	133	43	1,592	2,140	U	Kollegal (T.P)
25	3	66	7	272	153	4,611	8,944	T	6. Krishnarajanagar Taluk
1	..	8	..	199	143	3,841	7,981	R	
24	3	58	7	73	10	770	963	U	
24	3	58	7	73	10	770	963	U	Krishnarajanagar (M)
372	205	1,371	188	2,038	503	13,547	23,214	T	7. Mysore Taluk
25	2	30	..	413	171	4,328	9,622	R	
347	203	1,341	188	1,625	332	9,219	13,592	U	
347	203	1,341	188	1,625	332	9,219	13,592	U	Mysore City (M)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/ Agglomeration	TRU	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers (I—IX)	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8. Nanjangud Taluk	T	44,315	22,561	21,754	19,504	20,802	3,057	952	13,600	3,467
	R	40,368	20,563	19,805	18,104	19,086	2,459	719	12,624	3,258
	U	3,947	1,998	1,949	1,400	1,716	598	233	976	209
Nanjangud (M)	U	3,947	1,998	1,949	1,400	1,716	598	233	976	209
9. Periyapatna Taluk	T	17,251	8,860	8,391	7,901	8,216	959	175	4,695	911
	R	16,836	8,620	8,216	7,715	8,058	905	158	4,582	866
	U	415	240	175	186	158	54	17	113	45
Periyapatna (M)	U	415	240	175	186	158	54	17	113	45
10. Thirumakudlunarsipur Taluk	T	40,601	21,025	19,576	17,301	18,416	3,724	1,160	11,924	2,377
	R	38,454	19,919	18,535	16,549	17,539	3,370	996	11,406	2,136
	U	2,147	1,106	1,041	752	877	354	164	518	241
Bannur M)	U	1,712	876	836	611	712	265	124	411	218
Thirumakudlunar. sipur (M)	U	435	230	205	141	165	89	40	77	23
11. Yelandur Taluk	T	14,596	7,726	6,870	6,254	6,424	1,472	446	4,395	1,633
	R	13,623	7,195	6,428	5,906	6,004	1,289	424	4,166	1,507
	U	973	531	442	348	420	183	22	229	156
Yelandur (M)	U	973	531	442	348	420	183	22	229	195
15. North Kanara District	**T**	**34,863**	**17,888**	**§16,975**	**§12,630**	**14,887**	**5,258**	**2,088**	**10,406**	**4,620**
	R	**29,291**	**15,089**	**14,202**	**11,224**	**12,913**	**3,865**	**1,289**	**9,140**	**4,125**
	U	**5,572**	**2,799**	**2,773**	**1,406**	**1,974**	**1,393**	**799**	**1,266**	**495**
1. Ankola Taluk	T	4,644	2,356	2,288	1,436	1,921	920	367	1,262	631
	R	4,644	2,356	2,288	1,436	1,921	920	367	1,262	631
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Bhatkal Taluk	T	810	379	431	257	377	122	54	198	36
	R	632	294	338	211	310	83	28	161	54
	U	178	85	93	46	67	39	26	37	2
Bhatkal (M)	U	178	85	93	46	67	39	26	37	2
3. Haliyal Taluk	T	3,864	1,989	1,875	1,354	1,671	635	204	1,175	509
	R	2,219	1,151	1,068	818	977	333	91	717	282
	U	1,645	838	807	536	694	302	113	458	227
Dandeli Notified Area (N.A.C)	U	850	462	388	298	323	164	65	261	121
Haliyal (M)	U	795	376	419	238	371	138	48	197	106
4. Honavar Taluk	T	3,446	1,749	1,697	1,420	1,609	329	88	1,044	478
	R	3,229	1,640	1,589	1,367	1,529	273	60	1,006	470
	U	217	109	108	53	80	56	28	38	8
Honavar (M)	U	217	109	108	53	80	56	28	38	8
5. Karwar Taluk	T	1,628	811	817	367	563	444	254	395	191
	R	1,196	594	602	300	463	294	139	321	175
	U	432	217	215	67	100	150	115	74	16
Karwar (M)	U	432	217	215	67	100	150	115	74	16
6. Kumta Taluk	T	4,843	2,404	2,439	1,724	2,208	680	231	1,384	894
	R	4,282	2,119	2,163	1,600	2,029	519	134	1,269	852
	U	561	285	276	124	179	161	97	115	42
Kumta (M)	U	561	285	276	124	179	161	97	115	42
7. Mundgod Taluk	T	2,364	1,202	1,162	897	1,072	305	90	724	286
	R	2,364	1,202	1,162	897	1,072	305	90	724	286
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Siddapur Taluk	T	3,368	1,860	1,508	1,598	1,411	262	97	1,109	405
	R	3,368	1,860	1,508	1,598	1,411	262	97	1,109	405
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Sirsi Taluk	T	7,027	3,645	3,382	2,557	2,872	1,088	510	2,213	773
	R	4,878	2,558	2,320	2,055	2,156	503	164	1,752	625
	U	2,149	1,087	1,062	502	716	585	346	461	148
Sirsi (M)	U	2,149	1,087	1,062	502	716	585	346	461	148
10. Supa Taluk	T	2,091	1,110	981	798	886	312	95	692	302
	R	2,091	1,110	981	798	886	312	95	692	302
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Yellapur Taluk	T	778	383	395	222	297	161	98	210	95
	R	388	205	183	144	159	61	24	127	43
	U	390	178	212	78	138	100	74	83	52
Yellapur (T.P)	U	390	178	212	78	138	100	74	83	52

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

AND Non-Workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS							
I		II		III			
Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		TRU	State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	2	1
7,039	361	4,425	1,717	225	118	T	8. Nanjangud Taluk
6,932	353	4,383	1,706	213	118	R	
107	8	42	11	12	..	U	
107	8	42	11	12	..	U	Nanjangud (M)
3,178	358	1,202	398	45	52	T	9. Periyapatna Taluk
3,122	352	1,188	379	38	52	R	
56	6	14	19	7	..	U	
56	6	14	19	7	..	U	Periyapatna (M)
5,022	259	5,395	1,725	352	138	T	10. Thirumakudlunarasipur Taluk
4,985	256	5,080	1,521	350	135	R	
37	3	315	204	2	3	U	
36	3	311	201	1	..	U	Bannur (M)
1	..	4	3	1	3	U	Thirumakudlunarasipur (M)
1,497	57	2,342	918	242	229	T	11. Yelandur Taluk
1,461	52	2,198	784	238	227	R	
36	5	144	134	4	2	U	
36	5	144	134	4	2	U	Yelandur (M)
1,739	**442**	**3,330**	**2,123**	**1,481**	**483**	**T**	**15. North Kanara District**
1,652	**436**	**3,233**	**2,041**	**1,439**	**473**	**R**	
87	**6**	**97**	**82**	**42**	**10**	**U**	
163	45	502	339	123	43	T	1. Ankola Taluk
163	45	502	339	123	43	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
7	1	24	21	49	8	T	2. Bhatkal Taluk
7	1	24	21	48	8	R	
..	..	..	..	1	..	U	
..	..	..	..	1	..	U	Bhatkal (M)
124	38	261	189	128	17	T	3. Haliyal Taluk
102	38	183	121	109	17	R	
22	..	78	68	19	..	U	
1	..	..	..	12	..	U	Dandeli Notified Area (N.A.C)
21	..	78	68	7	..	U	Haliyal (M)
194	53	312	221	270	122	T	4. Honavar Taluk
194	53	312	221	270	122	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Honavar
12	30	63	39	39	1	T	5. Karwar Taluk
12	30	63	39	39	..	R	
..	..	..	..	..	1	U	
..	..	..	..	..	1	U	Karwar (M)
227	101	548	479	116	53	T	6. Kumta Taluk
227	101	548	478	109	53	R	
..	..	..	1	7	..	U	
..	..	..	1	7	..	U	Kumta (M)
212	30	356	220	21	3	T	7. Mundgod Taluk
212	30	356	220	21	3	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
157	21	269	176	400	124	T	8. Siddapur Taluk
157	21	269	176	400	124	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
512	93	823	389	287	98	T	9. Sirsi Taluk
466	91	809	379	272	94	R	
46	2	14	10	15	4	U	
46	2	14	10	15	4	U	Sirsi (M)
93	25	147	41	30	4	T	10. Supa Taluk
93	25	147	41	30	4	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
38	5	25	9	18	10	T	11. Yellapur Taluk
19	1	20	6	18	5	R	
19	4	5	3	..	5	U	
19	4	5	3	..	5	U	Yellapur (T.P)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	TRU	WORKERS—*Contd.* IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		V (b) Other than household Industry		VI Construction	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
8. Nanjangud Taluk	T	18	10	143	122	394	124	452	405
	R	10	..	138	122	133	71	294	335
	U	8	10	5	..	261	53	158	70
Nanjangud (M)	U	8	10	5	..	261	53	158	70
9. Periyapatna Taluk	T	2	..	26	21	2	..	19	9
	R	2	..	24	21	..	..	15	6
	U	..	..	2	..	2	..	4	3
Periyapatna (M)	U	..	..	2	..	2	..	4	3
10. Thirumakudlunarasipur Taluk	T	1	..	62	17	174	59	158	11
	R	1	..	62	17	167	58	126	9
	U	..	..	..	..	7	1	32	2
Bannur (M)	U	..	..	..	..	7	1	..	..
Thirumakudlunarasipur (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	2
11. Yelandur Taluk	T	..	..	23	151	86	90	12	1
	R	..	..	22	151	80	90	12	1
	U	..	..	1	..	6	..	..	..
Yelandur (M)	U	..	..	1	..	6	..	..	..
15. North Kanara District	**T**	**289**	**205**	**653**	**318**	**631**	**230**	**280**	**117**
	R	**264**	**187**	**605**	**300**	**374**	**146**	**198**	**80**
	U	**25**	**18**	**48**	**18**	**257**	**84**	**82**	**37**
1. Ankola Taluk	T	6	..	101	74	44	15	86	36
	R	6	..	101	74	44	15	86	36
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Bhatkal Taluk	T	5	..	12	..	13	1	9	1
	R	5	..	12	..	8	1	7	1
	U	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	..
Bhatkal (M)	U	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	..
3. Haliyal Taluk	T	26	18	112	14	231	103	62	44
	R	1	..	100	14	89	39	33	25
	U	25	18	12	..	142	64	29	19
Dandeli Notified Area (N.A.C)	U	25	18	1	..	132	60	20	18
Haliyal (M)	U	..	..	11	..	10	4	9	1
4. Honavar Taluk	T	..	..	21	2	35	4	13	3
	R	..	..	21	2	14	..	13	3
	U	..	..	..	..	21	4	..	..
Honavar (M)	U	..	..	..	..	21	4	..	..
5. Karwar Taluk	T	..	..	139	100	12	1	2	..
	R	..	..	128	100	6	1	2	..
	U	..	..	11	..	6	..	..	..
Karwar (M)	U	..	..	11	..	6	..	..	..
6. Kumta Taluk	T	26	..	102	89	151	62	7	1
	R	26	..	97	71	132	60	3	..
	U	..	..	5	18	19	2	4	1
Kumta (M)	U	..	..	5	18	19	2	4	1
7. Mundgod Taluk	T	..	..	44	9	19	2	24	10
	R	..	..	44	9	19	2	24	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Siddapur Taluk	T	..	..	35	7	4	1	11	1
	R	..	..	35	7	4	1	11	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Sirsi Taluk	T	..	..	45	14	70	9	59	21
	R	..	..	25	14	17	6	14	4
	R	..	..	20	..	53	3	45	17
Sirsi (M)	U	..	..	20	..	53	3	45	17
10. Supa Taluk	T	226	187	31	9	16	9	4	..
	R	226	187	31	9	16	9	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Yellapur Taluk	T	..	..	11	..	36	23	3	..
	R	..	..	11	..	25	12	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	11	11	2	..
Yellapur (T.P)	U	..	..	..	..	11	11	2	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

and Non-Workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS—*Concld.*									
VII		VIII		IX		X			
Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		T R U	State/District/Taluk/ Town/City/Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	2	1
52	8	205	33	647	569	8,961	18,287	T	8. Nanjangud Taluk
17	..	46	..	458	553	7,939	16,547	R	
35	8	159	33	189	16	1,022	1,740	U	
35	8	159	33	189	16	1,022	1,740	U	Nanjangud (M)
3	10	8	3	210	60	4,165	7,480	T	9. Periyapatna Taluk
1	1	2	..	190	55	4,038	7,350	R	
2	9	6	3	20	5	127	130	U	
2	9	6	3	20	5	127	130	U	Periyapatna (M)
35	..	56	5	669	163	9,101	17,199	T	10. Thirumakudlunarasipur Taluk
31	..	18	..	586	140	8,513	16,399	R	
4	..	38	5	83	23	588	800	U	
4	..	28	4	54	9	435	618	U	Bannur (M)
..	..	10	1	29	14	153	182	U	Thirumakudlunarasipur (M)
19	3	7	4	167	210	3,331	5,207	T	11. Yelandur Taluk
12	3	3	..	140	199	3,029	4,921	R	
7	..	4	4	27	11	302	286	U	
7	..	4	4	27	11	302	286	U	Yelandur (M)
159	**39**	**807**	**266**	**1,037**	**397**	**7,482**	**12,355**	**T**	**15. North Kanara District**
96	**10**	**576**	**168**	**703**	**284**	**5,949**	**10,077**	**R**	
63	**29**	**231**	**98**	**334**	**113**	**1,533**	**2,278**	**U**	
40	..	122	30	75	49	1,094	1,657	T	1. Ankola Taluk
40	..	122	30	75	49	1,094	1,657	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
2	..	7	4	70	20	181	375	T	2. Bhatual Taluk
1	..	6	4	43	18	133	284	R	
1	..	1	..	27	2	48	91	U	
1	..	1	..	27	2	48	91	U	Bhatkal (M)
39	9	73	29	119	48	814	1,366	T	3. Haliyal Taluk
12	4	13	3	75	21	434	786	R	
27	5	60	26	44	27	380	580	U	
13	2	27	9	30	14	201	267	U	Dandeli Notified Area (NAC)
14	3	33	17	14	13	179	313	U	Haliyal (M)
4	..	16	3	179	70	705	1,219	T	4. Honavar Taluk
2	..	13	3	167	66	634	1,119	R	
2	..	3	..	12	4	71	100	U	
2	..	3	..	12	4	71	100	U	Honavar (M)
8	..	23	1	97	19	416	626	T	5. Karwar Taluk
7	..	13	..	51	5	273	427	R	
1	..	10	1	46	14	143	199	U	
1	..	10	1	46	14	143	199	U	Karwar (M)
26	1	38	36	143	72	1,020	1,545	T	6. Kumta Taluk
22	1	12	32	93	56	850	1,311	R	
4	..	26	4	50	16	170	234	U	
4	..	26	4	50	16	170	234	U	Kumta (M)
3	1	4	..	41	11	478	876	T	7. Mundgod Taluk
3	1	4	..	41	11	478	876	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
4	1	149	49	80	25	751	1,103	T	8. Siddapur Taluk
4	1	149	49	80	25	751	1,103	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
13	6	254	90	150	53	1,432	2,609	T	9. Sirsi Taluk
..	2	129	25	20	10	806	1,695	R	
13	4	125	65	130	43	626	914	U	
13	4	125	65	130	43	626	914	U	Sirsi (M)
2	1	114	22	29	4	418	679	T	10. Supa Taluk
2	1	114	22	29	4	418	679	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
18	20	7	2	54	26	173	300	T	11. Yellapur Taluk
5	..	1	..	29	19	78	140	R	
15	20	6	2	25	7	95	160	U	
15	20	6	2	25	7	95	160	U	Yellapur (T.P)

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/ Agglomeration	T R U	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers (I—IX)	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
16. Raichur District	**T**	**152,328**	**75,465**	**76,863**	**66,356**	**74,977**	**9,109**	**1,886**	**44,475**	**21,966**
	R	**131,595**	**65,191**	**66,204**	**58,810**	**65,335**	**6,381**	**869**	**38,857**	**18,671**
	U	**20,933**	**10,274**	**10,659**	**7,546**	**9,642**	**2,728**	**1,017**	**5,618**	**3,295**
1. Deodurg Taluk	T	17,276	8,497	8,779	7,768	8,694	729	85	5,110	2,195
	R	16,448	8,077	8,371	7,440	8,304	637	67	4,929	2,095
	U	828	420	408	328	390	92	18	181	100
Deodurg (M)	U	828	420	408	328	390	92	18	181	100
2. Gangavati Taluk	T	17,900	8,958	8,942	8,077	8,890	881	52	5,613	3,141
	R	13,356	6,762	6,594	6,387	6,576	375	18	4,413	2,187
	U	4,544	2,196	2,348	1,690	2,314	506	34	1,200	954
Gangavati (M)	U	4,544	2,196	2,348	1,690	2,314	506	34	1,200	954
3. Koppal Taluk	T	15,069	7,422	7,647	6,383	7,345	1,039	302	4,387	2,647
	R	12,921	6,352	6,569	5,696	6,421	656	148	4,022	2,167
	U	2,148	1,070	1,078	687	924	383	154	365	480
Koppal (M)	U	1,547	746	801	469	682	277	119	210	431
Munirabad Project Area (S.A)	U	601	324	277	218	242	106	35	155	49
4. Kushtagi Taluk	T	9,130	45,09	4,621	4,101	4,520	408	101	2,728	1,063
	R	8,575	42,36	4,339	3,906	4,254	330	85	2,577	917
	U	555	273	282	195	266	78	16	151	146
Kushtagi (M)	U	555	273	282	195	266	78	16	151	146
5. Lingsugur Taluk	T	17,204	8,612	8,592	7,754	8,482	858	110	3,801	1,778
	R	15,824	8,005	7,819	7,232	7,734	773	85	3,414	1,570
	U	1,380	607	773	522	748	85	25	387	208
Lingsugur (M)	U	693	317	376	280	369	37	7	224	90
Mudgal (M)	U	687	290	397	242	379	48	18	163	118
6. Manvi Taluk	T	20,131	9,756	10,375	8,720	10,265	1,036	110	6,030	3,212
	R	19,184	9,302	9,882	8,448	9,793	854	89	5,675	3,057
	U	947	454	493	272	472	182	21	355	155
Manvi (M)	U	947	454	493	272	472	182	21	355	155
7. Raichur Taluk	T	30,739	15,468	15,271	12,549	14,321	2,119	950	8,805	3,559
	R	20,810	10,497	10,313	8,913	10,109	1,584	204	6,005	2,321
	U	9,929	4,971	4,958	3,636	4,212	1,335	746	2,800	1,238
Raichur (M)	U	9,929	4,971	4,958	3,636	4,212	1,335	746	2,800	1,238
8. Sindhanur Taluk	T	12,505	6,098	6,407	5,569	6,326	529	81	4,135	2,250
	R	11,903	5,815	6,088	5,353	6,010	462	78	3,956	2,236
	U	602	283	319	216	316	67	3	179	14
Sindhanur (M)	U	602	283	319	216	316	67	3	179	14
9. Yelburga Taluk	T	12,374	6,145	6,229	5,435	6,134	710	95	3,866	2,121
	R	12,374	6,145	6,229	5,435	6,134	710	95	3,866	2,121
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Shimoga District	**T**	**185,465**	**96,285**	**89,180**	**76,807**	**83,489**	**19,478**	**5,691**	**54,677**	**17,952**
	R	**161,818**	**83,781**	**78,037**	**68,845**	**74,252**	**14,936**	**3,785**	**49,229**	**16,198**
	U	**23,647**	**12,504**	**11,143**	**7,962**	**9,237**	**4,542**	**1,906**	**5,448**	**1,754**
1. Bhadravati Taluk	T	32,896	17,124	15,772	12,676	14,367	4,448	1,405	9,028	2,855
	R	21,998	11,403	10,595	9,176	10,055	2,227	540	6,544	2,272
	U	10,898	5,721	5,177	3,500	4,312	2,221	865	2,484	583
Bhadravati Urban Agglomaration	U	10,898	5,721	5,177	3,500	4,312	2,221	865	2,484	583
(a) Bhadravati (M)	U	4,029	2,115	1,914	1,518	1,733	597	181	1,046	363
(b) Bhadravati New Town (T.B)	U	6,869	3,606	3,263	1,982	2,579	1,624	684	1,438	220
2. Channagiri Taluk	T	35,077	18,109	16,968	14,862	16,297	3,247	671	10,241	3,202
	R	34,508	17,804	16,704	14,638	16,084	3,166	620	10,151	3,153
	U	569	305	264	224	213	81	51	90	49
Channagiri (M)	U	569	305	264	224	213	81	51	90	49
3. Honnali Taluk	T	22,747	11,656	11,091	9,786	10,742	1,870	349	6,524	2,125
	R	22,285	11,406	10,879	9,596	10,543	1,810	336	6,371	2,092
	U	462	250	212	190	199	60	13	153	33
Honnali (M)	U	100	56	44	29	37	27	7	28	12
Nyamati (M)	U	362	194	168	161	162	33	6	125	21
4. Hosanagar Taluk	T	4,150	2,195	1,955	1,791	1,784	404	171	1,276	429
	R	4,015	2,114	1,901	1,758	1,751	356	150	1,237	422
	U	135	81	54	33	33	48	21	39	7
Hosanagar (M)	U	135	81	54	33	33	48	21	39	7
5. Sagar Taluk	T	10,128	5,302	4,826	4,171	4,437	1,131	389	2,895	1,185
	R	8,712	4,531	4,181	3,682	3,930	849	251	2,547	1,114
	U	1,416	771	645	489	507	282	138	348	71
Sagar (M)	U	1,416	771	645	489	507	282	138	348	71

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

Non Workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS I		II		III		T R U	State/District/Taluk/ Town/City/Agglomeration
Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	2	1
12,225	**1,683**	**21,999**	**16,045**	**1,700**	**373**	**T**	**16. Raichur District**
11,529	**1,536**	**20,718**	**15,106**	**1,584**	**359**	**R**	
696	**147**	**1,281**	**939**	**116**	**14**	**U**	
1,363	183	2,749	1,579	216	22	T	1. Deodurg Taluk
1,352	182	2,747	1,575	210	22	R	
11	1	2	4	6	..	U	
11	1	2	4	6	..	U	Deodurg (M)
1,445	170	3,762	2,543	57	8	T	2. Gangavati Taluk
1,244	136	2,936	1,972	50	7	R	
201	34	826	571	7	1	U	
201	34	826	571	7	1	U	Gangavati (M)
1,202	182	2,265	1,886	203	16	T	3. Koppal Taluk
1,147	155	2,236	1,866	172	7	R	
55	27	29	20	31	9	U	
53	27	28	20	4	..	U	Koppal (M)
2	..	1	..	27	9	U	Munirabad Project Area (S.A)
1,160	211	1,100	730	161	47	T	4. Kushtagi Taluk
1,116	158	1,037	639	151	47	R	
44	53	63	91	10	..	U	
44	53	63	91	10	..	U	Kushtagi (M)
1,319	289	1,338	1,175	250	64	T	5. Lingsugur Taluk
1,194	272	1,228	1,088	237	62	R	
125	17	110	87	13	2	U	
66	10	101	66	11	2	U	Lingsugur (M)
59	7	9	21	2	..	U	Mudgal (M)
1,904	215	3,320	2,694	187	62	T	6. Manvi Taluk
1,783	212	3,178	2,563	183	61	R	
121	3	142	131	4	1	U	
121	3	142	131	4	1	U	Manvi (M)
1,492	154	3,077	1,630	270	108	T	7. Raichur Taluk
1,399	143	2,980	1,596	235	107	R	
93	11	97	34	35	1	U	
93	11	97	34	35	1	U	Raichur (M)
1,345	143	2,200	2,014	149	29	T	8. Sindhanur Taluk
1,299	142	2,188	2,013	139	29	R	
46	1	12	1	10	..	U	
46	1	12	1	10	..	U	Sindhanur (M)
995	136	2,188	1,794	207	17	T	9. Yelburga Taluk
995	136	2,188	1,794	207	17	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
16,938	**1,701**	**27,570**	**13,558**	**2,092**	**598**	**T**	**17. Shimoga District**
16,726	**1,619**	**26,712**	**13,185**	**1,971**	**543**	**R**	
212	**82**	**858**	**373**	**121**	**55**	**U**	
1,935	128	4,328	2,151	107	10	T	1. Bhadravati Taluk
1,864	123	3,921	1,959	80	5	R	
71	5	407	192	27	5	U	
71	5	407	192	27	5	U	Bhadravati Urban Agglomeration
40	5	217	91	12	3	U	(a) Bhadravati (M)
31	..	190	101	15	2	U	(b) Bhadravati New Town (T.B)
4,609	462	4,719	2,499	263	30	T	2. Channagiri Taluk
4,588	461	4,705	2,459	263	30	R	
21	1	14	40	..	..	U	
21	1	14	40	..	..	U	Channagiri (M)
1,795	125	3,944	1,899	72	11	T	3. Honnali Taluk
1,783	125	3,854	1,876	60	9	R	
12	..	90	23	12	2	U	
..	..	13	5	..	1	U	Honnali (M)
12	..	77	18	12	1	U	Nyamati (M)
220	29	792	356	83	14	T	4. Hosanagar Taluk
219	29	791	356	82	14	R	
1	..	1	..	1	..	U	
1	..	1	..	1	..	U	Hosanagar (M)
422	52	1,441	815	311	180	T	5. Sagar Taluk
399	50	1,415	809	304	180	R	
23	2	26	6	7	..	U	
23	2	26	6	7	..	U	Sagar (M)

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	TRU	WORKERS—*Contd.* IV Mining and Quarrying Males	IV Mining and Quarrying Females	V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household industry Males	(a) Household industry Females	(b) Other than household Industry Males	(b) Other than household Industry Females	VI Construction Males	VI Construction Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
6. Raichur District	**T**	**455**	**42**	**1,450**	**268**	**1,296**	**336**	**657**	**342**
	R	**454**	**41**	**1,225**	**253**	**758**	**127**	**309**	**24**
	U	**1**	**1**	**225**	**15**	**538**	**209**	**348**	**318**
1. Deodurg Taluk	T	2	..	238	18	52	..	33	1
	R	2	..	201	15	47	..	20	1
	U	..	..	37	3	5	..	13	..
Deodurg (M)	U	..	..	37	3	5	..	13	..
2. Gangavati Taluk	T	1	..	74	22	41	3	15	1
	R	1	..	61	22	32	3	10	..
	U	..	..	13	..	9	..	5	1
Gangavati (M)	U	..	..	13	..	9	..	5	1
3. Koppal Taluk	T	..	..	141	54	178	35	29	7
	R	..	..	132	54	168	34	15	1
	U	..	..	9	..	10	1	14	6
Koppal (M)	U	..	..	7	..	9	1	2	..
Munirabad Project Area (S.A.)	U	..	..	2	..	1	..	12	6
4. Kushtagi Taluk	T	..	..	98	27	70	5	3	..
	R	..	..	94	27	70	5	3	..
	U	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
Kushtagi (M)	U	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
5. Lingsugur Taluk	T	450	41	151	8	61	4	19	2
	R	450	41	111	2	50	2	18	1
	U	..	..	40	6	11	2	1	1
Lingsugur (M)	U	..	..	24	1	5	1	1	1
Mudgal (M)	U	..	..	16	5	6	1	..	..
6. Manvi Taluk	T	1	..	191	11	88	9	61	13
	R	1	..	181	11	71	7	40	..
	U	..	..	10	..	17	2	20	12
Manvi (M)	U	..	..	10	..	17	2	20	12
7. Raichur Taluk	T	..	..	255	7	612	238	434	312
	R	..	..	155	6	133	34	157	14
	U	..	..	100	1	479	204	277	298
Raichur (M)	U	..	..	100	1	479	204	277	298
8. Sindhanur Taluk	T	1	1	119	9	59	1	53	4
	R	..	..	107	4	52	1	35	4
	U	1	1	12	5	7	..	18	..
Sindhanur (M)	U	1	1	12	5	7	..	18	..
9. Yelburga Taluk	T	..	..	183	112	135	41	10	2
	R	..	..	183	112	135	41	10	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Shimoga District	**T**	**198**	**96**	**1,387**	**343**	**2,193**	**492**	**1,419**	**442**
	R	**162**	**76**	**1,279**	**311**	**660**	**181**	**646**	**130**
	U	**36**	**20**	**108**	**32**	**1,538**	**311**	**773**	**312**
1. Bhadravati Taluk	T	1	3	138	37	1,462	259	420	144
	R	..	3	107	30	348	127	68	14
	U	1	..	31	7	1,114	352	132	130
Bhadravati Urban Agglomeration	U	1	..	31	7	1,114	352	132	130
a) Bhadravati (M)	U	..	..	14	7	213	60	218	110
b) Bhadravati New Town (T.B)	U	1	..	17	..	901	72	134	20
2. Channagiri Taluk	T	..	..	328	151	38	6	109	28
	R	..	..	328	150	27	6	103	25
	U	..	..	..	1	11	..	6	3
Channagiri (M)	U	..	..	..	1	11	..	6	3
3. Honnali Taluk	T	12	10	367	40	74	6	100	10
	R	12	10	362	35	68	6	100	10
	U	..	..	5	5	6	..	..	..
Honnali (M)	U	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..
Nyamati (M)	U	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..
4. Hosanagar Taluk	T	17	10	15	1	22	5	12	1
	R	17	10	14	1	20	5	8	1
	U	..	..	1	..	2	..	4	..
Hosanagar (M)	U	..	..	1	..	2	..	4	..
5. Sagar Taluk	T	..	..	34	11	81	16	147	21
	R	..	..	19	11	45	13	133	18
	U	..	..	15	..	36	3	14	3
Sagar (M)	U	..	..	15	..	36	3	14	3

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

Non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS—*Concld.*									
VII		VIII		IX		X			
Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communication		Other Services		Non-workers		T R U	State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	2	1
546	**213**	**1,784**	**744**	**2,363**	**1,920**	**30,990**	**54,897**	**T**	**16. Raichur District**
131	**79**	**380**	**75**	**1,769**	**1,071**	**26,334**	**47,533**	**R**	
415	**134**	**1,404**	**669**	**594**	**849**	**4,656**	**7,364**	**U**	
27	58	123	82	307	252	3,387	6,584	T	1. Deodurg Taluk
18	43	49	16	283	241	3,148	6,276	R	
9	15	74	66	24	11	239	308	U	
9	15	74	66	24	11	239	308	U	Deodurg (M)
94	7	49	4	75	383	3,345	5,801	T	2. Gangavati Taluk
22	..	2	..	55	47	2,349	4,407	R	
72	7	47	4	20	336	996	1,394	U	
72	7	47	4	20	336	996	1,394	U	Gangavati (M)
55	31	57	51	257	385	3,035	5,000	T	3. Koppal Taluk
27	3	15	..	110	47	2,330	4,402	R	
28	28	42	51	147	338	705	598	U	
23	26	19	34	65	323	536	370	U	Koppal (M)
5	2	23	17	82	15	169	228	U	Munirabad Project Area (S.A)
15	..	2	..	119	43	1,781	3,558	T	4. Kushtagi Taluk
5	..	2	..	99	41	1,659	3,422	R	
10	..	..	..	20	2	122	136	U	
10	..	..	..	20	2	122	136	U	Kushtagi (M)
24	21	85	85	104	89	4,811	6,814	T	5. Lingasugur Taluk
15	21	18	7	93	74	4,591	6,249	R	
9	..	67	78	11	15	220	565	U	
5	..	6	2	5	7	93	286	U	Lingasugur (M)
4	..	61	76	6	8	127	279	U	Mudgal (M)
11	4	42	39	225	165	3,726	7,163	T	6. Manvi Taluk
8	4	34	37	195	161	3,627	6,825	R	
3	..	8	2	30	4	99	338	U	
3	..	8	2	30	4	99	338	U	Manvi (M)
299	88	1,367	476	1,009	546	6,663	11,712	T	7. Raichur Taluk
20	4	228	9	698	408	4,492	7,992	R	
269	84	1,139	467	311	138	2,171	3,720	U	
269	84	1,139	467	311	138	2,171	3,720	U	Raichur (M)
22	2	34	1	153	46	1,963	4,157	T	8. Sindhanur Taluk
7	2	7	..	122	41	1,859	3,852	R	
15	..	27	1	31	5	104	305	U	
15	..	27	1	31	5	104	305	U	Sindhanur (M)
9	2	25	6	114	11	2,279	4,108	T	9. Yelburga Taluk
9	2	25	6	114	11	2,279	4,108	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
351	**98**	**892**	**313**	**1,632**	**311**	**41,608**	**71,228**	**T**	**17. Shimoga District**
167	**46**	**92**	**7**	**814**	**100**	**34,552**	**61,839**	**R**	
184	**52**	**800**	**306**	**818**	**211**	**7,056**	**9,389**	**U**	
82	12	240	58	315	53	8,096	12,917	T	1. Bhadravati Taluk
36	2	7	..	113	9	4,859	8,323	R	
46	10	233	58	202	44	3,237	4,594	U	
46	10	233	58	202	44	3,237	4,594	U	Bhadravati Urban Agglomeration
40	8	201	53	91	26	1,069	1,551	U	(a) Bhadravati (M)
6	2	32	5	111	18	2,168	3,043	U	(b) Bhadravati New Town (T.B)
33	10	1	..	141	16	7,868	13,764	T	2. Channagiri Taluk
31	8	1	..	105	14	7,653	13,549	R	
2	2	..	..	36	2	215	215	U	
2	2	..	..	36	2	215	215	U	Channagiri (M)
21	11	9	5	130	8	5,132	8,966	T	3. Honnali Taluk
20	11	6	3	106	7	5,035	8,787	R	
1	..	3	2	24	1	97	179	U	
1	..	1	..	8	1	28	32	U	Honnnali (M)
..	..	2	2	16	..	69	147	U	Nyamati (M)
15	4	18	1	82	9	919	1,526	T	4. Hosanagar Taluk
13	4	13	..	60	2	877	1,479	R	
2	..	5	1	22	6	42	47	U	
2	..	5	1	22	6	42	47	U	Hosanagar (M)
27	8	128	32	304	50	2,407	3,641	T	5. Sagar Taluk
2	2	25	..	205	31	1,984	3,067	R	
25	6	103	32	99	19	423	574	U	
25	6	103	32	99	19	423	574	U	Sagar (M)

C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/ Agglomeration	TRU	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers (I–IX)	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6. Shikaripur Taluk	T	25,942	13,543	12,399	10,795	11,497	2,748	902	8,181	2,188
	R	24,593	12,805	11,788	10,298	10,951	2,507	837	7,750	2,031
	U	1,349	738	611	497	546	241	65	431	157
Shikaripur (M)	U	762	428	334	298	303	130	31	230	97
Shiralakoppa (M)	U	587	310	277	199	243	111	34	201	60
7. Shimoga Taluk	T	28,769	14,900	13,869	11,857	12,829	3,043	1,040	8,331	3,759
	R	21,046	10,866	10,180	9,181	9,773	1,685	407	6,701	2,992
	U	7,723	4,034	3,689	2,676	3,056	1,358	633	1,630	767
Kumsi (M)	U	296	151	145	89	129	62	16	90	34
Shimoga City (M)	U	7,427	3,883	3,544	2,587	2,927	1,296	617	1,540	733
8. Sorab Taluk	T	19,104	9,983	9,121	8,033	8,650	1,950	471	6,169	1,144
	R	18,773	9,789	8,984	7,928	8,541	1,861	443	6,093	1,132
	U	331	194	137	105	109	89	28	76	12
Sorab (M)	U	331	194	137	105	109	89	98	76	12
9. Tirthahalli Taluk	T	6,652	3,473	3,179	2,836	2,886	637	293	2,032	1,065
	R	5,888	3,063	2,825	2,588	2,624	475	201	1,835	990
	U	764	410	354	248	262	162	92	197	75
Tirthahalli (M)	U	764	410	354	248	262	162	92	197	75
18. South Kanara District	**T**	**99,687**	**49,685**	**50,002**	**39,393**	**45,268**	**10,292**	**4,734**	**27,761**	**22,477**
	R	**85,587**	**42,723**	**42,864**	**35,491**	**40,050**	**7,232**	**2,814**	**24,318**	**19,675**
	U	**14,100**	**6,962**	**7,138**	**3,902**	**5,218**	**3,060**	**1,920**	**3,443**	**2,802**
1. Belthangady Taluk	T	10,922	5,420	5,502	4,784	5,287	636	215	3,169	2,621
	R	10,922	5,420	5,502	4,784	5,287	636	215	3,169	2,621
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Buntwal Taluk	T	10,811	5,593	5,218	4,621	4,929	972	289	3,159	2,516
	R	10,811	5,593	5,218	4,621	4,929	972	289	3,159	2,516
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Coondapur Taluk	T	8,060	3,806	4,254	2,941	3,892	865	362	2,041	1,848
	R	6,693	3,149	3,544	2,587	3,364	562	180	1,754	1,628
	U	1,367	657	710	354	528	303	182	287	220
Coondapur (T.P)	U	827	423	404	225	301	198	103	184	107
Gangolli (P)	U	540	234	306	129	227	105	79	103	113
4. Karkal Taluk	T	12,305	5,975	6,330	5,073	5,977	902	353	3,583	3,262
	R	11,224	5,450	5,774	4,675	5,491	775	283	3,347	2,986
	U	1,081	525	556	398	486	127	70	236	276
Karkal (T.P)	U	759	375	384	296	341	79	43	170	188
Pranthya (T.P)	U	322	150	172	102	145	48	27	66	88
5. Mangalore Taluk	T	16,253	7,949	8,304	5,198	6,575	2,751	1,729	4,293	3,776
	R	8,660	4,225	4,435	3,312	3,930	913	505	2,418	2,229
	U	7,593	3,724	3,869	1,886	2,645	1,838	1,224	1,875	1,547
Mangalore Urban Agglomeration	U	7,137	3,484	3,653	1,749	2,496	1,735	1,157	1,770	1,471
(a) Derebail (P)	U	692	297	395	158	293	139	102	174	179
(b) Kankanadi (P)	U	216	113	103	85	84	28	19	69	58
(c) Mangalore City (M)	U	5,330	2,614	2,716	1,244	1,790	1,370	926	1,289	1,043
(d) Padavu (T.P)	U	442	220	222	130	165	90	57	108	113
(e) Ullal (T.P)	U	457	240	217	132	164	108	53	130	78
Mulki (T.P)	U	451	238	213	136	147	102	66	104	75
Someswar (P)	U	5	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1
6. Puttur Taluk	T	16,242	8,321	7,921	7,159	7,554	1,162	367	4,653	3,401
	R	15,158	7,757	7,401	6,748	7,089	1,009	312	4,385	3,189
	U	1,084	564	520	411	465	153	55	268	212
Puttur (T.P)	U	1,084	564	520	411	465	153	55	268	212
7. Sullia Taluk	T	10,275	5,302	4,973	4,769	4,795	533	178	3,065	2,045
	R	10,275	5,302	4,973	4,769	4,795	533	178	3,065	2,045
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Udipi Taluk	T	14,819	7,319	7,500	4,848	6,259	2,471	1,241	3,798	3,008
	R	11,844	5,827	6,017	3,995	5,165	1,832	852	3,021	2,461
	U	2,975	1,492	1,483	853	1,094	639	389	777	547
Malpe (T.P)	U	1,076	535	541	321	423	214	118	285	232
Shirva (P)	U	292	138	154	93	122	45	32	70	56
Shivalli (P)	U	215	111	104	58	78	53	26	61	36
Tonsewest (P)	U	487	237	250	143	170	94	80	105	95
Udipi (M)	U	529	279	250	138	164	141	86	129	58
Udyavar (P)	U	376	192	184	100	137	92	47	127	70

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

Non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS I		WORKERS II		WORKERS III		T R U	State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration
Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	2	1
3,004	327	4,141	1,657	290	31	T	6. Shikaripur Taluk
2,955	302	4,046	1,638	257	20	R	
49	25	95	19	33	11	U	
33	25	66	15	6	5	U	Shikaripur (M)
16	..	29	4	27	6	U	Shiralakoppa (M)
2,115	415	4,263	2,609	267	49	T	7. Shimoga Taluk
2,080	366	4,055	2,516	234	21	R	
35	49	208	93	33	28	U	
10	2	10	2	5	5	U	Kumsi (M)
25	47	198	91	28	23	U	Shimoga City (M)
2,672	116	2,638	846	484	127	T	8. Sorab Taluk
2,672	116	2,630	846	479	124	R	
..	..	8	..	5	3	U	
..	..	8	..	5	3	U	Sorab (M)
166	47	1,304	726	215	146	T	9. Tirthahalli Taluk
166	47	1,295	726	212	140	R	
..	..	9	..	3	6	U	
..	..	9	..	3	6	U	Tirthahalli (M)
1,233	**951**	**16,023**	**14,488**	**2,735**	**788**	**T**	**18. South Kanara District**
1,213	**941**	**15,672**	**13,950**	**1,502**	**610**	**R**	
20	**10**	**351**	**538**	**233**	**178**	**U**	
322	183	2,384	2,241	206	75	T	1. Belthangady Taluk
322	183	2,384	2,241	206	75	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
117	38	1,980	1,610	166	51	T	2. Buntwal Taluk
117	38	1,980	1,610	166	51	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
173	186	1,300	1,302	21	39	T	3. Coondapur Taluk
172	185	1,227	1,249	14	28	R	
1	1	73	53	7	11	U	
1	1	67	49	3	5	U	Coondapur (T.P.)
..	..	6	4	4	6	U	Gangolli (P)
207	126	2,567	2,606	160	43	T	4. Karkal Taluk
205	124	2,486	2,468	158	43	R	
2	2	81	138	2	..	U	
2	2	60	89	2	..	U	Karkal (T.P.)
..	..	21	49	..	..	U	Pranthya (T.P.)
59	51	1,285	1,137	97	26	T	5. Mangalore Taluk
53	49	1,237	1,003	73	16	R	
6	2	48	134	24	10	U	
6	1	26	87	20	10	U	Mangalore Urban Agglomeration
..	..	4	33	..	..	U	(a) Derebail (P)
..	..	3	22	..	..	U	(b) Kankanadi (P)
2	1	14	28	20	10	U	(c) Mangalore City (M)
4	..	5	4	..	..	U	(d) Padavu (T.P)
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(e) Ullal (T.P)
..	1	22	47	4	..	U	Mulki (T.P)
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Someswar
160	46	2,877	2,349	350	194	T	6. Puttur Taluk
159	46	2,860	2,317	339	185	R	
1	..	17	32	11	9	U	
1	..	17	32	11	9	U	Puttur (T.P)
81	33	2,133	1,644	460	187	T	7. Sullia Taluk
81	33	2,133	1,644	460	187	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
114	288	1,497	1,599	275	173	T	8. Udipi Taluk
104	283	1,365	1,418	86	25	R	
10	5	132	181	189	148	U	
..	1	57	78	87	83	U	Malpe (T.P)
4	3	11	26	5	3	U	Shirva (P)
..	..	..	6	1	1	U	Shivalli (P)
2	..	1	29	77	56	U	Tonsewest (P)
..	..	1	5	5	2	U	Udipi (M)
4	1	62	37	14	3	U	Udyavar (P)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by literacy and industrial category of Workers and

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	TRU	WORKERS IV Mining and Quarrying Males	IV Mining and Quarrying Females	V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry Males	(a) Household Industry Females	(b) Other than household industry Males	(b) Other than household industry Females	VI Construction Males	VI Construction Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
6. Shikaripur Taluk	T	83	7	227	29	42	7	138	51
	R	83	7	209	26	17	..	94	32
	U	..	..	18	3	25	7	44	19
Shikaripur (M)	U	..	..	5	1	15	4	23	8
Shiralakoppa (M)	U	..	..	13	2	10	3	21	11
7. Shimoga Taluk	T	39	20	121	46	324	137	351	174
	R	4	..	86	30	77	13	40	26
	U	35	20	35	16	247	124	311	148
Kumsi (M)	U	25	16	1	..	3	..	7	5
Shimoga City (M)	U	10	4	34	16	244	124	304	143
8. Sorab Taluk	T	18	12	133	20	12	1	98	3
	R	18	12	130	20	4	..	78	..
	U	..	..	3	..	8	1	20	3
Sorab (M)	U	..	..	3	..	8	1	20	3
9. Tirthahalli Taluk	T	28	34	24	8	143	55	44	10
	R	28	34	24	8	54	11	22	4
	U	..	..	..	..	89	44	22	6
Tirthahalli (M)	U	..	..	..	..	89	44	22	6
18. South Kanara District	**T**	**491**	**190**	**1,250**	**2,336**	**1,121**	**952**	**1,494**	**323**
	R	**362**	**128**	**1,143**	**1,959**	**834**	**585**	**761**	**80**
	U	**129**	**62**	**107**	**377**	**287**	**367**	**733**	**243**
1. Belthangady Taluk	T	...	...	50	51	28	14	12	2
	R	...	...	50	51	28	14	12	2
	U	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Buntwal Taluk	T	4	...	427	668	73	38	64	19
	R	4	...	427	668	73	38	64	19
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Coondapur Taluk	T	29	10	110	48	100	27	51	12
	R	28	10	110	48	80	24	27	6
	U	1	...	...	...	20	3	24	6
Coondapur (T.P)	U	1	...	...	...	19	2	10	6
Gangolli (P)	U	...	...	...	..	1	1	14	..
4. Karkal Taluk	T	19	6	134	171	56	114	108	30
	R	14	..	127	144	38	83	63	4
	U	5	6	7	27	18	31	45	26
Karkal (T.P)	U	2	4	2	2	14	29	38	25
Pranthya (T.P)	U	3	2	5	25	4	2	7	1
5. Mangalore Taluk	T	98	3	210	1,084	420	511	765	149
	R	73	2	133	768	214	201	275	20
	U	25	1	77	316	206	310	490	129
Mangalore Urban Agglomeration	U	25	..	75	306	202	310	444	117
(a) Derebail (P)	U	7	..	39	89	24	16	43	9
(b) Kankanadi (P)	U	2	..	7	23	8	8	26	..
(c) Mangalore City (M)	U	13	..	20	159	126	208	297	86
(d) Padavu (T.P)	U	3	..	4	34	12	49	55	10
(e) Ullal (T.P)	U	..	..	5	1	32	29	23	12
Mulki (T.P)	U	..	..	2	10	4	...	46	12
Someswar	U	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Puttur Taluk	T	8	...	147	119	118	89	182	92
	R	8	..	131	93	107	81	93	21
	U	...	...	16	26	11	8	89	71
Puttur (T.P)	U	...	...	16	26	11	8	89	71
7. Sullia Taluk	T	...	...	54	29	36	12	4	1
	R	...	...	54	29	36	12	4	1
	U	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..
8. Udipi Taluk	T	333	171	118	166	290	147	308	18
	R	235	116	111	158	258	132	223	7
	U	98	55	7	8	32	15	185	11
Malpe (T.P)	U	20	11	..	..	6	1	20	3
Shirva (P)	U	23	19	4	..	3	..	7	..
Shivalli (P)	U	11	9	...	..	11	2	4	...
Tonsewest (P)	U	...	...	..	4	5	4	11	...
Udipi (M)	U	15	5	2	4	5	1	33	8
Udyavar (P)	U	29	11	1	...	2	7	5	...

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS—*Concld.*									
VII		VIII		IX		X			
Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communication		Other Services		Non-workers		T R U	State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	2	1
29	6	95	43	132	30	5,362	10,211	T	6. Shikaripur Taluk
19	2	5	..	65	4	5,055	9,757	R	
10	4	90	43	67	26	307	454	U	
2	3	43	21	37	15	198	237	U	Shikaripur (M)
8	1	47	22	30	11	109	217	U	Shiralakoppa (M)
113	39	360	166	378	104	6,569	10,110	T	7. Shimoga Taluk
26	10	20	...	79	10	4,165	7,188	R	
87	29	340	166	299	94	2,404	2,922	U	
1	..	12	2	16	2	61	111	U	Kumsi (M)
86	29	328	164	283	92	2,343	2,811	U	Shimoga City (M)
14	3	13	2	87	14	3,814	7,977	T	8. Sorab Taluk
10	3	7	..	65	11	3,696	7,852	R	
4	..	6	2	22	3	118	125	U	
4	..	6	2	22	3	118	125	U	Sorab (M)
17	5	28	6	63	28	1,441	2,114	T	9. Tirthahalli Taluk
10	4	8	4	16	12	1,228	1,835	R	
7	1	20	2	47	16	213	279	U	
7	1	20	2	47	16	213	279	U	Trithahalli (M)
330	**182**	**863**	**340**	**3,221**	**1,927**	**21,924**	**27,525**	**T**	**18. South Kanara District**
154	**90**	**211**	**21**	**2,466**	**1,311**	**18,405**	**23,189**	**R**	
176	**92**	**652**	**319**	**755**	**616**	**3,519**	**4,336**	**U**	
8	1	6	...	153	54	2,251	2,881	T	1. Belthangady Taluk
8	1	6	...	153	54	2,251	2,881	R	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
17	...	24	3	287	89	2,434	2,702	T	2. Buntwal Taluk
17	...	24	3	287	89	2,434	2,702	R	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
31	35	104	104	122	85	1,765	2,406	T	3. Coondapur Taluk
8	26	9	...	79	52	1,395	1,916	R	
23	9	95	104	43	33	370	490	U	
13	1	45	22	25	21	239	297	U	Coondapur (T.P)
10	8	50	82	18	12	131	193	U	Gangolli (P)
36	35	44	13	252	118	2,392	3,068	T	4. Karkal Taluk
16	9	13	2	227	109	2,103	2,788	R	
20	26	31	11	25	9	289	280	U	
15	26	18	4	17	7	205	196	U	Karkal (T.P)
5	...	13	7	8	2	84	84	U	Pranthya (T.P)
89	70	441	140	829	605	3,656	4,528	T	5. Mangalore Taluk
11	25	72	14	277	131	1,807	2,206	R	
78	45	369	126	552	474	1,849	2,322	U	
73	45	368	125	531	470	1,714	2,182	U	Mangalore Urban Agglomeration
6	2	37	13	14	17	123	216	U	(a) Derebail (P)
10	4	11	...	2	1	44	45	U	(b) Kankanadi (P)
52	37	266	77	479	437	1,325	1,673	U	(c) Mangalore City (M)
3	1	13	4	9	11	112	109	U	(d) Padavu (T.P)
2	1	41	31	27	4	110	139	U	(e) Ullal (T.P)
5	...	1	1	20	4	134	138	U	Mulki (T.P)
...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	U	Someswar
40	2	51	22	720	488	3,668	4,520	T	6. Puttur Taluk
4	...	2	...	682	446	3,372	4,212	R	
36	2	49	22	38	42	296	308	U	
36	2	49	22	38	42	296	308	U	Puttur (T.P)
14	1	4	...	279	138	2,237	2,928	T	7. Sullia Taluk
14	1	4	...	279	138	2,237	2,928	R	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	U	
95	38	189	58	579	350	3,521	4,492	T	8. Udipi Taluk
76	28	81	2	482	292	2,806	3,556	R	
19	10	108	56	97	58	715	936	U	
5	1	67	43	23	11	250	309	U	Malpe (T.P)
1	...	5	...	7	5	68	98	U	Shirva (P)
4	...	16	7	14	11	50	68	U	Shivalli (P)
1	1	1	...	7	1	132	155	U	Tonsewest (P)
7	2	17	5	39	26	150	192	U	Udipi (M)
1	6	2	1	7	4	65	114	U	Udyavar (P)

State/District/Taluk/Town/City Agglomeration	TRU	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total work (I—IX)	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
19. Tumkur District	**T**	**267,889**	**138,362**	**129,527**	**111,836**	**123,021**	**26,526**	**6,506**	**82,240**	**22,049**
	R	**251,078**	**129,340**	**121,738**	**106,662**	**116,819**	**22,678**	**4,919**	**78,604**	**20,793**
	U	**16,811**	**9,022**	**7,789**	**5,174**	**6,202**	**3,848**	**1,587**	**3,636**	**1,256**
1. Chiknayakanahalli Taluk	T	22,617	11,721	10,896	9,256	10,286	2,465	610	6,872	1,373
	R	21,682	11,219	10,463	8,995	9,936	2,224	527	6,605	1,307
	U	935	502	433	261	350	241	83	267	66
Chiknayakanahalli (M)	U	935	502	433	261	350	241	83	267	66
2. Gubbi Taluk	T	23,351	12,954	11,597	9,834	11,013	2,170	584	7,397	1,321
	R	22,704	11,574	11,130	9,577	10,642	1,997	488	7,179	1,256
	U	947	480	467	307	371	173	96	218	65
Gubbi (M)	U	947	480	467	307	371	173	96	218	65
3. Koratagere Taluk	T	20,551	10,691	9,860	8,485	9,412	2,206	448	6,546	1,197
	R	20,155	10,471	9,684	8,400	9,279	2,071	405	6,448	1,169
	U	396	220	176	85	133	135	43	98	28
Koratagere (M)	U	396	220	176	85	133	135	43	98	28
4. Kunigal Taluk	T	20,801	10,546	10,255	8,281	9,814	2,265	441	6,555	1,363
	R	19,636	9,954	9,682	7,909	9,350	2,045	332	6,255	1,265
	U	1,165	592	573	372	464	220	109	300	98
Kunigal (M)	U	1,165	592	573	372	464	220	109	300	98
5. Madhugiri Taluk	T	38,106	19,762	18,344	16,841	17,678	2,921	666	11,536	4,069
	R	37,079	19,188	17,891	16,507	17,299	2,681	592	11,345	4,040
	U	1,027	574	453	334	379	240	74	191	29
Madhugiri (M)	U	1,027	574	453	334	379	240	74	191	29
6. Pavagada Taluk	T	36,956	19,229	17,727	16,658	17,454	2,571	273	11,473	5,516
	R	35,218	18,345	16,873	16,076	16,667	2,269	206	11,040	5,292
	U	1,738	884	854	582	787	302	67	433	224
Pavagada (M)	U	1,262	623	639	454	618	169	21	322	180
Y.N. Hoskote (M)	U	476	261	215	128	169	133	46	111	44
7. Sira Taluk	T	33,533	17,343	16,190	14,093	15,693	3,250	497	10,667	2,284
	R	31,563	16,274	15,289	13,458	14,911	2,816	378	10,159	2,150
	U	1,970	1,069	901	635	782	434	119	508	134
Sira (M)	U	1,970	1,069	901	635	782	434	119	508	134
8. Tiptur Taluk	T	16,729	8,630	8,099	6,526	7,431	2,104	668	5,119	994
	R	15,196	7,828	7,368	6,128	6,920	1,700	448	4,769	917
	U	1,533	802	731	398	11	404	220	350	77
Tiptur (M)	U	1,533	802	731	398	11	404	220	350	77
9. Tumkur Taluk	T	40,534	20,998	19,536	15,907	17,703	5,091	1,863	11,467	3,731
	R	34,288	17,540	16,748	13,991	15,573	3,549	1,175	10,392	2,654
	U	6,246	3,428	2,818	1,916	2,130	1,512	688	1,075	483
Tumkur (M)	U	6,246	3,428	2,818	1,916	2,130	1,512	688	1,075	483
10. Turuvekere Taluk	T	14,411	7,418	6,993	5,905	6,537	1,513	456	4,608	795
	R	13,557	6,947	6,610	5,621	6,242	1,326	368	4,412	743
	U	854	471	383	284	295	187	88	196	52
Ammasandra Notified area (N.A.C)	U	107	60	47	23	44	37	3	29	2
Turuvekere (M)	U	747	411	336	261	251	150	85	67	50

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

Non-Workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Castes.

WORKERS							
I		II		III		T	
Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		R	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	U	State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration
12	13	14	15	16	17	2	1
40,802	**5,196**	**27,527**	**13,539**	**3,294**	**533**	**T**	**19. Tumkur District**
40,546	**5,172**	**27,083**	**13,356**	**3,190**	**511**	**R**	
256	**24**	**444**	**183**	**104**	**22**	**U**	
3,596	292	1,936	712	479	100	T	1. Chiknayakanahalli Taluk
3,567	292	1,839	677	474	98	R	
29	..	97	35	5	2	U	
29	..	97	35	5	2	U	Chiknayakanahalli (M)
4,558	720	2,143	477	97	3	T	2. Gubbi Taluk
4,530	717	2,129	474	95	3	R	
28	3	14	3	2	..	U	
28	3	14	3	2	..	U	Gubbi (M)
3,918	292	2,030	830	159	13	T	3. Koratagere Taluk
3,918	291	2,010	827	157	13	R	
..	1	20	3	2	..	U	
..	1	20	3	2	..	U	Koratagere (M)
4,111	260	1,698	924	116	14	T	4. Kunigal Taluk
4,101	257	1,612	885	100	7	R	
10	3	86	39	16	7	U	
10	3	86	39	16	7	U	Kunigal (M)
6,591	1,256	3,182	2,505	607	63	T	5. Madhugiri Taluk
6,575	1,256	3,159	2,500	593	63	R	
16	..	23	5	14	..	U	
16	..	23	5	14	..	U	Madhugiri (M)
3,575	945	5,837	3,998	605	57	T	6. Pavagada Taluk
3,546	939	5,792	3,980	587	56	R	
29	6	45	18	18	1	U	
22	3	35	13	10	1	U	Pavagada (M)
7	3	10	5	8	..	U	Y.N. Hoskote (M)
5,134	486	3,602	1,381	429	46	T	7. Sira Taluk
5,034	481	3,499	1,337	407	45	R	
100	5	103	44	22	1	U	
100	5	103	44	22	1	U	Sira (M)
2,410	166	1,609	530	213	67	T	8. Titpur Taluk
2,400	166	1,603	529	212	68	R	
10	..	6	1	1	1	U	
10	..	6	1	1	1	U	Tiptur (M)
4,898	652	4,423	1,798	140	17	T	9. Tumkur Taluk
4,888	651	4,388	1,768	124	10	R	
10	1	35	30	16	7	U	
10	1	35	30	16	7	U	Tumkur (M)
2,311	127	1,067	384	449	151	T	10. Turuvekere Taluk
2,287	122	1,052	379	441	148	R	
24	5	15	5	8	3	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Ammasandra Notified Area (NAC
24	5	15	5	8	3	U	Turuvekere (M)

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and

State/District/Taluk/Town City/Agglomeration	TRU	WORKERS—Contd. IV Mining and Quarrying Males	IV Mining and Quarrying Females	V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry Males	V (a) Household Industry Females	V (b) Other than household Industry Males	V (b) Other than household Industry Females	VI Construction Males	VI Construction Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
19. Tumkur District	**T**	**853**	**75**	**1,581**	**640**	**1,387**	**267**	**2,317**	**523**
	R	**726**	**59**	**1,461**	**603**	**1,116**	**177**	**1,957**	**394**
	U	**127**	**16**	**120**	**35**	**271**	**90**	**360**	**129**
1. Chiknayakanahalli Taluk	T	78	17	191	106	101	20	288	67
	R	70	13	183	106	76	16	264	63
	U	8	4	8	..	25	4	24	4
Chiknayakanahalli (M)	U	8	4	8	..	25	4	24	4
2. Gubbi Taluk	T	12	2	67	2	148	34	45	11
	R	11	2	62	2	124	28	28	...
	U	1	..	5	..	24	6	17	11
Gubbi (M)	U	1	..	5	..	24	6	17	11
3. Koratagere Taluk	T	60	..	61	12	66	7	65	11
	R	56	..	61	12	52	7	62	10
	U	4	..	..	..	14	..	3	1
Koratagere (M)	U	4	..	..	..	14	..	3	1
4. Kunigal Taluk	T	72	3	138	77	84	14	90	13
	R	59	2	134	69	48	9	52	5
	U	13	1	4	8	36	5	38	8
Kunigal (M)	U	13	1	4	8	36	5	38	8
5. Madhugiri Taluk	T	54	..	196	62	232	19	319	104
	R	53	..	180	59	212	18	313	100
	U	1	..	16	3	20	1	6	4
Madhugiri (M)	U	1	..	16	3	20	1	6	4
6. Pavagada Taluk	T	217	12	312	161	118	35	428	92
	R	145	10	282	139	89	34	408	79
	U	72	2	30	22	29	1	20	13
Pavagada (M)	U	70	2	18	13	23	...	11	7
Y.N. Hoskote(M)	U	2	..	12	9	6	1	9	6
7. Sira Taluk	T	162	15	344	162	211	16	310	80
	R	138	6	330	161	189	14	271	71
	U	24	9	14	1	22	2	39	9
Sira (M)	U	24	9	14	1	22	2	39	9
8. Tiptur Taluk	T	84	20	68	20	97	41	221	52
	R	84	20	66	20	61	21	151	29
	U	..	..	2	..	36	20	70	23
Tipur (M)	U	..	..	2	..	36	20	70	23
9. Tumkur Taluk	T	27	2	134	19	161	40	394	73
	R	27	2	107	18	139	8	300	29
	U	..	..	27	1	22	32	94	44
Tumkur (M)	U	..	..	27	1	22	32	94	44
10. Turuvekere Taluk	T	87	4	70	19	169	41	157	20
	R	83	4	56	19	126	22	108	8
	U	4	..	14	..	43	19	49	12
Ammasandra Notified Area (NAC)	U	..	..	..	..	25	2	...	...
Turuvekere (M)	U	4	..	14	..	18	17	49	12

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

Non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS—Concld.									
VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	T R U	State/District/Taluk/Town/City Agglomeration
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	2	1
729	**170**	**899**	**387**	**2,851**	**719**	**56,122**	**107,478**	**T**	**19. Tumkur District**
283	**133**	**178**	**5**	**2,064**	**381**	**50,736**	**100,945**	**R**	
446	**37**	**721**	**382**	**787**	**338**	**5,386**	**6,533**	**U**	
21	16	18	3	164	40	4,849	9,523	T	1. Chiknayakanahalli Taluk
9	16	6	2	117	24	4,614	9,156	R	
12	..	12	1	47	16	235	367	U	
12	..	12	1	47	16	235	367	U	Chiknayakanahalli (M)
32	10	80	35	215	27	4,657	10,276	T	2. Gubbi Taluk
22	7	17	1	161	22	4,395	9,874	R	
10	3	63	34	54	5	262	402	U	
10	3	63	34	54	5	262	402	U	Gubbi (M)
33	3	31	15	123	14	4,145	8,663	T	3. Koratagere Taluk
23	3	10	..	99	6	4,023	8,515	R	
10	..	21	15	24	8	122	148	U	
10	.	21	15	24	8	122	148	U	Koratagere (M)
46	18	25	7	175	33	3,991	8,892	T	4. Kunigal Taluk
39	16	5	1	105	14	3,699	8,417	R	
7	2	20	6	70	19	292	475	U	
7	2	20	6	70	19	292	475	U	Kunigal (M)
68	25	58	..	229	35	8,226	14,275	T	5. Madhugiri Taluk
44	15	33	..	183	29	7,843	13,851	R	
24	10	25	..	46	6	383	424	U	
24	10	25	..	46	6	383	424	U	Madhugiri (M)
115	27	82	146	184	43	7,756	12,211	T	6. Pavagada Taluk
54	22	10	..	127	33	7,305	11,581	R	
61	5	72	146	57	10	451	630	U	
61	4	32	129	40	8	301	459	U	Pavagada (M)
...	1	40	17	17	2	150	171	U	Y. N. Hoskote (M)
72	15	97	49	306	54	6,676	13,906	T	7. Sira Taluk
41	14	12	...	238	21	6,115	13,139	R	
31	1	85	49	68	13	561	767	U	
31	1	85	49	68	13	561	767	U	Sira (M)
63	8	84	8	270	80	3,511	7,105	T	8. Tiptur Taluk
9	2	22	..	161	62	3,509	6,451	R	
54	6	62	8	109	18	452	654	U	
54	6	62	8	109	18	452	654	U	Tiptur (M)
237	43	384	123	969	370	9,501	16,429	T	9. Tumkur Taluk
6	34	32	..	681	134	7,148	14,094	R	
231	9	352	123	288	236	2,353	2,335	U	
231	9	352	123	288	236	2,353	2,335	U	Tumkur (M)
42	5	40	1	216	43	2,810	6,198	T	10. Turuvekere Taluk
36	4	31	1	192	36	2,535	5,867	R	
6	1	9	..	24	7	275	331	U	
..	..	1	..	3	..	31	45	U	Ammasandra Notified Area (NAC)
6	1	8	..	21	7	244	286	U	Turuvekere (M)

ANNEXURE TO C-VIII—SCHEDULED

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	TRU	Total			Illiterate		Literate and Educated persons		Total workers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bangalore Urban Agglomeration	**U**	**169,901**	**88,707**	**81,194**	**46,836**	**59,208**	**41,871**	**21,986**	**42,105**	**8,927**
(i) Bangalore City (c) and Trust Board Area	U									
(ii) B.E.L. Township (S.A)	U									
(iii) Devarajeevanahalli (T.P)	U									
(iv) H.M.T. Township (S.A)	U				See Bangalore North Taluk					
(v) Jalahalli Excluding H.M.T. Town ship (P)	U									
(vi) Kadugondanahalli (P)	U									
(vii) H.A.L. Sanitary Board (Excluding H.A.L. Township (S.B)	U									
(viii) H.A.L. Township (S.A)	U				See Bangalore South Taluk					
(ix) I.T.I. Notified Area	U									
Durvaninagar (N.A.C)	U									

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	TRU	WORKERS—*Contd.* IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		V (b) Other than household Industry		VI Constructions	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Bangalore Urban Agglomeration	**U**	**106**	**34**	**551**	**136**	**12,475**	**1,060**	**4,858**	**1,275**
(i) Bangalore City (c) and Trust Board Area	U								
(ii) B.E.L Township (S.A)	U								
(iii) Devarajeevanahalli (T.P)	U								
(iv) H.M.T Township (S.A)	U				See Bangalore North Taluk				
(v) Jalahalli Excluding H.M.T. Town ship (P)	U								
(vi) Kadugondanahally (P)	U								
(vii) H.A.L. Sanitary Board (Excluding H.A.L. Township (S.B)	U								
(viii) H.A.L. Township (S.A)	U				See Bangalore South Taluk				
(ix) I.T.I. Notified Area (Durvaninagar) (N.A.C)	U								

CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

Non-Workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

State/District Taluk/Town/City Agglomeration	T R U	WORKERS I Cultivators Males	I Cultivators Females	II Agricultural labourers Males	II Agricultural labourers Females	III Livestock, Forestry, fishing Hunting and Plantations Orchard and Allied activities Males	III Livestock, Forestry, fishing Hunting and Plantations Orchard and Allied activities Female
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17
Bangalore Urban Agglomeration	U	**240**	**20**	**861**	**220**	**422**	**90**
(i) Bangalore City (c) and Trust Board Area	U						
(ii) B.E.L. Township (S.A)	U						
(iii) Devarajeevanahalli (T.P)	U						
(iv) H.M.T. Township (S.A)	U			See Bangalore North Taluk			
(v) Jalahalli Excluding H.M.T. Town ship (P)	U						
(vi) Kadugondanahalli (P)	U						
(vii) H.A.L. Sanitary Board (Excluding H.A.L. Township) (S.B)	U						
(viii) H.A.L. Township (S.A.)	U			See Bangalore South Taluk			
(ix) I.T.I. Notified (c) Area Durvaninaga (N.A.C)	U						

State/District/Taluk/Town/ City/Agglomeration	T R U	WORKERS—*Concld.* VII Trade and Commerce Males	VII Trade and Commerce Females	VIII Transport, Storage and Communications Males	VIII Transport, Storage and Communications Females	IX Other Services Males	IX Other Services Females	X Non-workers Males	X Non-workers Females
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Bangalore Urban Agglomeration	U	**2,684**	**593**	**8,621**	**1,975**	**11,287**	**3,524**	**46,602**	**72,267**
(i) Bangalore City (c) and Trust Board Area	U								
(ii) B.E.L. Township (SA)	U								
(iii) Devarrajeevanahalli (T.P)	U								
(iv) H.M.T. Township (S.A)	U			See Bangalore North Taluk					
(v) Jalahalli Excluding H.M.T. Township (P)	U								
(vi) Kadugondana halli (P)	U								
(vii) H.A.L. Sanitary Board (Excluding H.A.L. Township) (S.B.)	U								
(viii) H.A.L. Township (S.A.)	U			See Bangalore South Taluk					
(ix) I.T.I. Notified (C) Area Durvaninagar (N.A.C)	U								

C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART A

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes Classified by Literates and Illiterates

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate and educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					MYSORE STATE					
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	**T**	**3,850,034**	**1,966,999**	**1,883,035**	**3,315,284**	**1,559,184**	**1,756,100**	**534,750**	**407,815**	**126,935**
	R	**3,202,756**	**1,631,823**	**1,570,933**	**2,875,030**	**1,365,491**	**1,509539**	**327,726**	**266,332**	**61,394**
	U	**647,278**	**335,176**	**312,102**	**440,254**	**193,693**	**246,561**	**207,024**	**141,483**	**65,541**
1. Adi Andhra	T	30,514	16,008	14,506	23,585	10,954	12,631	6,929	5,054	1,875
	R	11,085	5,669	5,416	10,032	4,896	5,186	1,003	773	230
	U	19,429	10,339	9,090	13,503	6,058	7,445	5,926	4,281	1,645
2. Adi Dravida	T	429,601	220,360	209,241	327,357	150,885	176,472	102,244	69,478	32,769
	R	257,031	131,831	125,200	228,077	108,317	119,760	28,954	23,514	5,440
	U	172,570	88,529	84,041	99,280	42,568	56,712	73,290	45,961	27,329
3. Adi Karnataka	T	1,404,946	719,918	685,028	21,26,421	582,463	643,958	178,525	137,455	41,070
	R	1,212,268	619,275	592,993	1,091,257	522,452	568,805	121,011	96,823	24,188
	U	192,678	100,643	92,035	135,164	60,011	75,153	57,514	40,632	16,882
4. Adiya	T	588	308	280	540	268	272	48	40	8
	R	587	308	279	540	268	272	47	40	7
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
5. Ager	T	3,978	2,006	1,972	2,829	1,128	1,701	1,149	878	271
	R	3,831	1,930	1,901	2,728	1,078	1,650	1,103	852	251
	U	147	76	71	101	50	51	46	26	20
6. Ajila	T	692	342	350	597	267	330	95	75	20
	R	691	341	350	597	267	330	94	74	20
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
7. Anamuk	T	107	56	51	102	52	50	5	4	1
	R	16	8	8	16	8	8	..	..	..
	U	91	48	43	86	44	42	5	4	1
8 Aray (Mala)	T	17	9	8	17	9	8	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	17	9	8	17	9	8	..	..	..
9 Arunthathiyar	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
10. Baira	T	2,522	1,292	1,230	2,035	966	1,069	487	326	161
	R	2,390	1,228	1,162	1,948	929	1,019	442	299	143
	U	132	64	68	87	37	50	45	27	18
11. Bakad or Bant	T	1,128	581	547	757	320	437	371	261	110
	R	1,027	525	502	705	294	411	322	231	91
	U	101	56	45	52	26	26	49	30	19
12. Bakuda	T	2,015	998	1,017	1,512	661	851	503	337	166
	R	1,325	662	663	1,103	497	606	222	165	57
	U	690	336	354	409	164	245	281	172	109
13. Balagai	T	3,589	1,861	1,728	2,900	1,350	1,550	689	511	178
	R	3,179	1,652	1,527	2,628	1,226	1,402	551	426	125
	U	410	209	201	272	124	148	138	85	53
14. Bandi	T	10	6	4	6	4	2	4	2	2
	R	10	6	4	6	4	2	4	2	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Banjara or Lambani	T	185,027	95,023	90,004	164,327	77,817	86,510	20,700	17,206	3,494
	R	178,773	91,685	87,088	159,754	75,731	84,023	19,019	15,954	3,065
	U	6,254	3,338	2,916	4,573	2,086	2,487	1,681	1,252	429
16. Bathada	T	656	323	333	516	240	276	140	83	57
	R	461	232	229	405	196	209	56	36	20
	U	195	91	104	111	44	67	84	47	37
17. Beda (Bu lga) Jangam	T	13,676	6,781	6,895	12,575	5,847	6,728	1,101	934	167
	R	12,099	6,015	6,084	11,268	5,269	5,999	831	746	85
	U	1,577	766	811	1,307	578	729	270	188	82
18. *Bellara*	T	277	128	149	242	104	138	35	24	11
	R	277	128	149	242	104	138	35	24	11
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	T	262,466	130,885	131,581	226,340	102,824	123,516	36,126	28,061	8,065
	R	213,967	106,060	107,907	192,164	88,401	103,763	21,803	17,659	4,144
	U	48,499	24,825	23,674	34,176	14,423	19,753	14,323	10,402	3,921
20. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	T	76,979	39,928	37,051	60,786	26,765	34,021	16,193	13,163	3,030
	R	62,342	32,193	30,149	49,969	21,938	28,031	12,373	10,255	2,118
	U	14,637	7,735	6,902	10,817	4,827	5,990	3,820	2,908	912
21. Bhovi	T	296,673	152,446	144,227	258,700	122,393	136,307	37,973	30,053	7,920
	R	258,377	132,480	125,897	23,1003	109,897	121,111	27,369	22,583	4,786
	U	38,296	19,966	18,330	27,692	12,496	15,196	10,604	71,470	3,134
22. Bindla	T	55	31	24	54	30	24	1	1	..
	R	55	31	24	54	30	24	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART A
APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes Classified by Literates and Illiterates

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MYSORE STATE—*Contd.*										
23. Byagara	T	16,875	8,356	8,517	15,794	7,416	8,378	1,079	940	139
	R	15,809	7,847	7,962	14,688	6,996	7,842	971	851	120
	U	1,064	509	555	956	420	536	108	89	19
24. Chakkiliyan	T	98	51	47	83	39	44	15	12	3
	R	97	50	47	82	38	44	15	12	3
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
25. Chalvadi	T	10,815	5,321	5,492	9,513	4,294	5,219	1,300	1,027	273
	R	7,246	3,555	3,691	6,587	2,984	3,603	659	571	88
	U	3,567	1,766	1,801	2,926	1,310	1,616	641	456	185
26. Chalvadi or Channayya	T	42,194	21,607	20,587	34,090	15,216	18,874	8,104	6,391	1,713
	R	33,250	16,878	16,372	27,783	12,471	15,312	5,467	4,407	10,60
	U	8,944	4,729	4 215	6,307	2,745	3,562	2,637	1,984	653
27. Chamar or Muchi	T	625	306	319	508	228	280	117	78	39
	R	467	236	231	405	194	211	62	42	20
	U	158	70	88	103	34	69	55	36	19
28. Chambhar	T	10,500	5,353	5,147	9,457	4,510	4,947	1043	843	200
	R	8,563	4,345	4,218	8,045	3,902	4,143	518	443	75
	U	1,937	1,008	929	1,412	608	804	525	400	125
29. Chandala	T	157	79	78	133	64	69	24	15	9
	R	157	79	78	133	64	69	24	15	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30. Chennadasar or Holaya Dasar	T	7,760	4,093	3,667	6,344	2,913	3,431	1,416	1,180	236
	R	6,493	3,408	3,085	5,343	2,450	2,893	1,150	958	192
	U	1,267	685	582	1,001	463	538	266	222	44
31. Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	T	26	16	10	23	13	10	3	3	..
	R	26	16	10	23	13	10	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Dakkaliga	T	363	189	174	255	141	154	68	48	20
	R	217	114	103	188	89	99	29	25	4
	U	146	75	71	107	52	55	39	23	16
33. Dhor	T	8,892	4,468	4,424	7,734	3,488	4,246	1,158	980	178
	R	6,744	3,371	3,373	6,098	2,809	3,289	646	562	84
	U	2,148	1,097	1,051	1,636	679	957	512	418	94
34. Dhor, Kakkayya, or Kankayya	T	10,513	5,427	5,086	7,022	2.991	4,031	3,491	2,436	1,055
	R	5,464	2,821	2,643	4,210	1,850	2,360	1,254	971	283
	U	5,049	2,606	2,443	2,812	1,141	1,671	2,237	1,465	772
35. Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	T	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	...	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	T	101	51	50	98	48	50	3	3	..
	R	85	42	43	82	39	43	3	3	..
	U	16	9	7	16	9	7	..	..	..
37. Ganti Chores	T	711	381	330	622	315	307	89	66	23
	R	711	381	330	622	315	307	89	66	23
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
38. Garoda or Garo	T	89	53	36	68	32	36	21	21	..
	R	89	53	36	68	32	36	21	21	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39. Godda	T	644	312	332	515	228	287	129	84	45
	R	644	312	332	515	228	287	129	84	45
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40. Gosangi	T	12	6	6	12	6	6	..	—	..
	R	12	6	6	12	6	6	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41. Halleer	T	1,897	963	934	1,620	737	883	277	226	51
	R	1,868	948	920	1,600	727	873	268	221	47
	U	29	15	14	20	10	10	9	5	4
42. Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar, or Halasvar	T	4,869	2,557	2,312	3,989	1,932	2,057	880	625	255
	R	4,264	2,244	2,020	3,574	1,744	1,830	690	500	190
	U	605	313	292	415	188	227	190	125	65
43. Handi Jogis	T	7,828	4,067	3,761	6,959	3,392	3,567	869	675	194
	R	6,812	3,515	3,297	6,200	3,022	3,178	612	493	119
	U	1,016	552	464	759	370	389	257	182	75
44. Hasla	T	628	302	326	549	248	301	79	54	25
	R	514	245	269	474	217	257	40	28	12
	U	114	57	57	75	31	44	39	26	13
45. Holar or Valhar	T	639	308	331	442	182	260	197	126	71
	R	42	24	18	35	17	18	7	7	..
	U	597	284	313	407	165	242	190	119	71
46. Holaya or Holer	T	149,108	75,577	73,531	126,915	57,668	69,247	22,193	17,909	4,284
	R	130,488	66,111	64,377	114,043	52,486	61,557	16,445	13,625	2,820
	U	18,620	9,466	9,154	12,872	5,182	7,690	5,748	4,284	1,464
47. Holeya	T	225,162	113,629	111,533	206,537	98,101	108,436	18,625	15,528	3,097
	R	209,338	105,566	103,772	194,970	93,246	101,724	14,368	12,320	2,048
	U	15,824	8,063	7,761	11,567	4,855	6,712	4,257	3,208	1,049

C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES
PART A

APPENDIX
Scheduled Castes Classified by Literates and Illiterates

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MYSORE STATE—*Contd.*						
48. Holeya Dasari	T	3,823	1,907	1,916	3,347	1,493	1,854	476	414	62
	R	3,719	1,854	1,865	3,270	1,464	1,806	449	390	59
	U	104	53	51	77	29	48	27	24	3
49. Jaggali	T	9	4	5	6	2	4	3	2	1
	R	9	4	5	6	2	4	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50. Jambuvulu	T	649	327	322	636	316	320	13	11	2
	R	649	327	322	636	316	320	13	11	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51. Kadaiyan	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52. Kalladi	T	9	4	5	9	4	5	..	..	..
	R	9	4	5	9	4	5	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53. Kepmaris	T	301	162	139	275	142	133	26	20	6
	R	227	121	106	204	104	100	23	17	6
	U	74	41	33	71	38	33	3	3	..
54. Kolupulvandlu	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55. Koosa	T	6,817	3,228	3,589	5,726	2,436	3,290	1,091	792	299
	R	5,938	2,789	3,149	5,166	2,210	2,956	772	579	193
	U	879	439	440	560	226	334	319	213	106
56. Koracha	T	22,243	11,519	10,724	19,391	9,216	10,175	2,852	2,303	549
	R	19,076	9,808	9,268	16,881	8,013	8,868	2,195	1,795	400
	U	3,167	1,711	1,456	2,510	1,203	1,307	657	508	149
57. Korama	T	32,120	16,613	15,507	26,636	12,418	14,218	5,454	4,165	1,289
	R	26,180	13,495	12,685	22,480	10,565	11,915	3,700	2,930	700
	U	5,940	3,118	2,822	4,186	1,883	2,303	1,754	1,235	519
58. Kotegar or Metri	T	1,192	623	569	976	449	527	216	174	42
	R	1,192	623	569	976	449	527	216	174	42
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59. Kudumban	T	516	267	249	441	216	225	75	51	24
	R	443	228	215	389	192	197	54	36	18
	U	73	39	34	52	24	28	21	15	6
60. Kuravan	T	138	68	70	113	49	64	25	19	6
	R	104	51	53	92	41	51	12	10	2
	U	34	17	17	21	8	13	13	9	4
61. Lingader	T	119	66	53	78	42	36	41	24	17
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	119	66	53	78	42	36	41	24	17
62. Machala	T	409	220	189	368	188	180	41	32	9
	R	237	126	111	215	109	106	22	17	5
	U	172	94	78	153	79	74	19	15	4
63. Madari	T	378	188	190	335	165	170	43	23	20
	R	378	188	190	335	165	170	43	23	20
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64. Madiga	T	291,828	101,235	100,593	183,734	91,876	98,973	11,064	9,449	1,615
	R	179,633	90,075	89,558	172,168	83,386	88,782	7,465	6,689	776
	U	22,195	11,169	11,035	18,536	8,400	10,196	3,599	2,760	839
65 Mahar	T	18,402	9,297	9,105	16,722	7,806	8,916	1,680	1,491	189
	R	17,996	9,084	8,912	16,421	7,681	8,740	1,575	1,403	172
	U	406	213	193	301	125	176	105	88	17
66. Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	T	33,527	17,009	16,518	25,195	10,529	14,666	8,332	6,480	1,852
	R	29,343	14,879	14,464	22,791	9,590	13,201	6,552	5,289	1,263
	U	4,184	2,130	2,054	2,404	939	1,465	1,780	1,191	589
67. Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar, or Maru Vankar	T	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
68. Maila	T	1,079	538	541	1,014	489	525	65	49	16
	R	1,011	502	509	964	467	497	47	35	12
	U	68	36	32	50	22	28	18	14	4
69. Mala	T	4,266	2,113	2,153	3,657	1,667	1,990	609	446	163
	R	2,563	1,263	1,300	2,435	1,154	1,281	128	109	19
	U	1,703	850	853	1,222	513	709	481	337	144
70. Mala Dasari	T	874	454	420	738	336	402	136	118	18
	R	780	404	376	677	308	369	103	96	7
	U	94	50	44	61	28	33	33	22	11
71. Malajangam	T	344	189	155	315	162	153	29	27	2
	R	321	175	146	295	151	144	26	24	2
	U	23	14	9	20	11	9	3	3	..
72. Mang	T	13,248	6,778	6,470	12,493	6,107	6,386	755	671	84
	R	12,943	6,624	6319	12,240	5,994	6,246	703	630	73
	U	305	154	151	253	113	140	52	41	11

C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES
PART A

APPENDIX
Scheduled Castes Classified by Literates and Illiterates

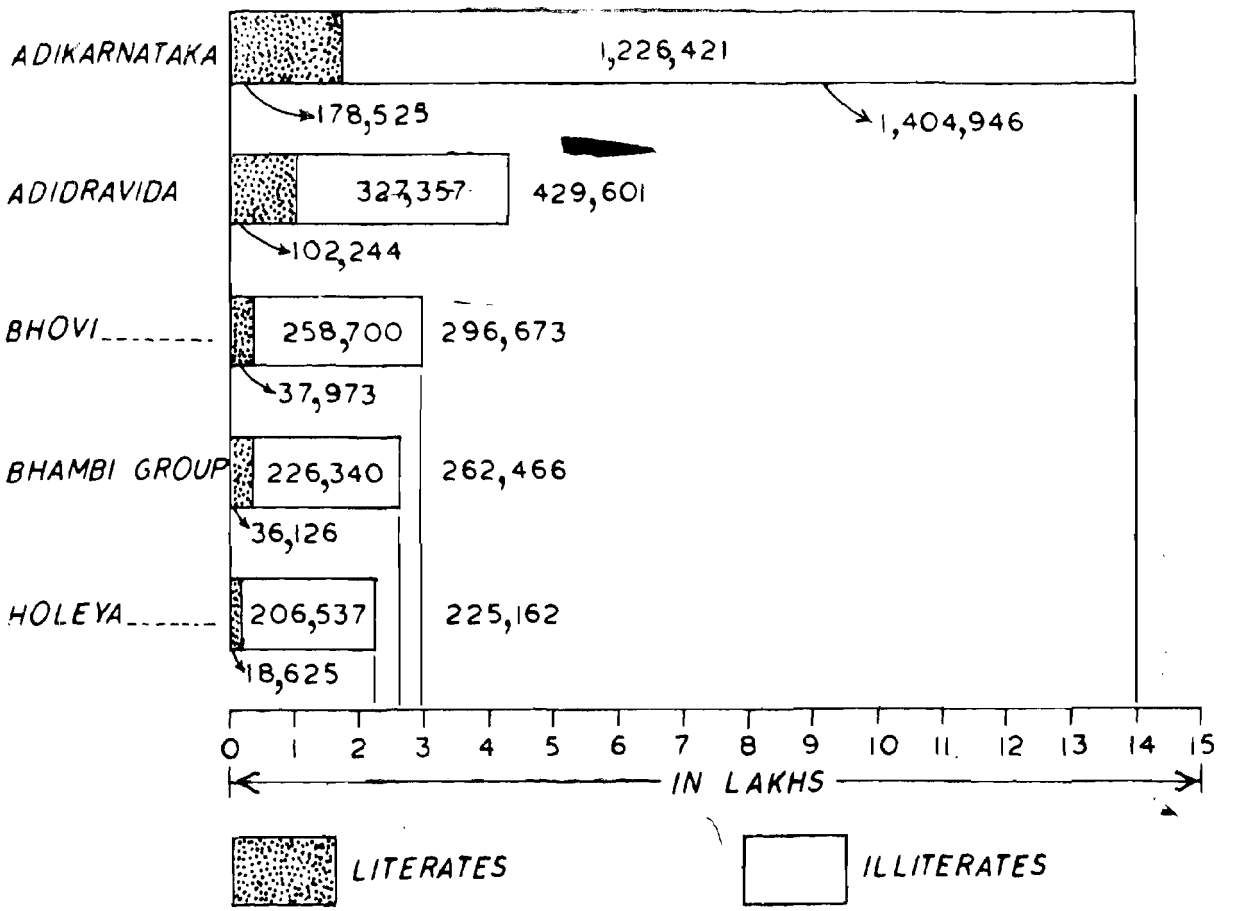
Name of Scheduled Castes	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			*Literate and* Educational persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		MYSORE STATE—*Contd.*								
73. Mang Garodi	T	844	436	408	752	370	382	92	66	26
	R	213	119	94	197	105	92	16	14	2
	U	631	317	314	555	265	290	76	52	24
74. Mang Garudi	T	494	263	213	347	160	187	147	103	44
	R	29	13	16	24	9	15	5	4	1
	U	465	250	215	323	151	172	142	99	43
75. Mang, Matang, or Minimadig	T	8,623	4,536	4,087	7,425	3,548	3,877	1,198	988	210
	R	6,847	3,619	3,228	6,062	2,922	3,140	785	697	88
	U	1,776	917	859	1,363	626	737	413	291	122
76. Mavilan	T	16	8	8	16	8	8	..	..	..
	R	16	8	8	16	8	8	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
77. Meghval or Menghvar	T	60	33	27	31	17	14	29	16	13
	R	22	13	9	22	13	9	..	..	..
	U	38	20	18	9	4	5	29	16	13
78. Mehtar	T	555	299	256	436	208	228	119	91	28
	R	228	111	117	197	83	114	31	28	3
	U	327	188	139	239	125	114	88	63	25
79. Mochi	T	23,685	12,316	11,369	19,419	9,201	10,218	4,266	3,115	1,151
	R	13,908	7,242	6,666	12,489	6,081	6,408	1,419	1,161	258
	U	9,777	5,074	4,703	6,930	3,120	3,810	2,847	1,954	893
80. Moger	T	16,994	8,587	8,407	15,286	7,299	7,987	1,708	1,288	420
	R	16,323	8,262	8,061	14,825	7,100	7,725	1,498	1,162	336
	U	671	325	346	461	199	262	210	126	84
81. Muchi	T	67	32	35	32	14	18	35	18	17
	R	17	9	8	12	5	7	5	4	1
	U	50	23	27	20	9	11	30	14	16
82. Mundala	T	12,729	6,930	6,499	9,004	3,953	5,051	3,725	2,277	1,448
	R	8,323	4,076	4,247	6,454	2,873	3,581	1,869	1,203	666
	U	4,406	2,154	2,252	2,550	1,080	1,470	1,856	1,074	782
83. Murki	T	5,419	2,765	2654	4,767	2,265	2,502	652	500	152
	R	5,044	2,572	2,472	4,551	2,176	2,375	493	396	97
	U	375	193	182	216	89	127	159	104	55
84. Nadia or Hadi	T	9	4	5	3	..	3	6	4	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	9	4	5	3	..	3	6	4	2
85. Nalakeyava	T	3,434	1,760	1,724	3,011	1,418	1,593	473	342	131
	R	3,310	1,675	1,635	2,870	1,353	1,517	440	322	118
	U	174	85	89	141	65	76	33	20	13
86. Nalkadaya	T	1,210	587	623	1,056	482	574	154	105	49
	R	1,200	583	617	1,048	479	569	152	104	48
	U	10	4	6	8	3	5	2	1	1
87. Nayadi	T	65	35	30	52	25	27	13	10	3
	R	65	35	30	52	25	27	13	10	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
88. Pale	T	6,358	3,320	3,038	5,739	2,857	2,882	619	463	156
	R	6,169	3,235	2,934	5,582	2,789	2,795	587	448	139
	U	189	85	104	157	70	87	32	15	17
89. Pallan	T	14	7	7	6	3	3	8	4	4
	R	14	7	7	6	3	3	8	4	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
90. Pambada	T	443	209	234	332	143	189	111	66	45
	R	271	129	142	215	94	121	56	35	21
	U	172	80	92	117	49	68	55	31	24
91. Panchama	T	190	96	94	150	68	82	40	28	12
	R	156	74	82	118	47	71	38	27	11
	U	34	22	12	32	21	11	2	1	1
92. Paraiyan	T	268	141	127	242	126	116	26	15	11
	R	260	136	124	236	123	113	24	13	11
	U	8	5	3	6	3	3	2	2	..
93. Paravan	T	1,332	655	677	1,164	531	633	168	124	44
	R	1,306	645	661	1,143	524	619	163	121	42
	U	26	10	16	21	7	14	5	3	2
94. Paraya	T	49	25	24	40	18	22	9	7	2
	R	42	22	20	34	15	19	8	7	1
	U	7	3	4	6	3	3	1	..	1
95. Raneyar	T	1,305	643	662	1,110	512	598	195	131	64
	R	965	485	480	815	384	431	150	101	49
	U	340	158	182	295	128	167	45	30	15
96. Samagara	T	10,230	5,216	5,014	8,185	3,703	4,482	2,045	1,513	532
	R	6,409	3,235	3,174	5,575	2,586	2,989	834	649	185
	U	3,821	1,981	1,840	2,610	1,117	1,493	1,211	864	347

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES
PART A
APPENDIX
Scheduled Castes Classified by Literates and Illiterates

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate and Educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					MYSORE STATE —*Contd.*					
97. Sillekyathas	T	3,494	1,825	1,669	3,055	1,469	1,586	439	356	83
	R	3,160	1,626	1,534	2,806	1,339	1,467	354	287	67
	U	334	199	135	249	130	119	85	69	16
98. Sudugadu Siddha	T	3,466	1,822	1,644	3,038	1,503	1,535	428	319	109
	R	3,269	1,721	1,548	2,880	1,428	1,452	389	293	96
	U	197	101	96	158	75	83	39	26	13
99. Thoti	T	803	396	407	559	249	310	244	147	97
	R	391	191	200	316	134	182	75	57	18
	U	412	205	207	243	115	128	169	90	79
100. Valluvan	T	130	65	65	113	52	61	17	13	4
	R	130	65	65	113	52	61	17	13	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
101. Unspecified	T	190,378	99,110	90,268	169,121	83,381	85,740	20,257	15,729	4,528
	R	162,721	84,862	77,859	147,236	72,635	74,601	15,485	12,227	3,258
	U	25,657	14,248	12,409	21,885	10,746	11,139	4,772	3,502	1,270

MYSORE STATE

LITERACY AMONG FIVE MAJOR SCHEDULED CASTES, 1971



TOTAL SCHEDULED CASTES POPULATION 3,850,034

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART B

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-Workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

19—1 Census/Karnataka/7

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		WORKERS							
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total Workers (I-IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting Plantations, orchards and allied activities	
									Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MYSORE STATE	**T**	**231,268**	**118,203**	**113,065**	**92,537**	**104,388**	**25,666**	**8,677**	**65,246**	**32,133**	**20,557**	**5,012**	**26,440**	**17,430**	**6,735**	**3,676**
	R	**206,067**	**104,872**	**101,195**	**84,488**	**94,804**	**20,384**	**6,391**	**59,272**	**29,567**	**19,975**	**4,827**	**25,229**	**16,587**	**6,619**	**3,649**
	U	**25,201**	**13,331**	**11,870**	**8,409**	**9,584**	**5,282**	**2,286**	**5,974**	**2,566**	**582**	**185**	**1,211**	**843**	**116**	**27**
1 BANGALORE DISTRICT	**T**	**10,287**	**5,537**	**4,750**	**3,894**	**3,972**	**1,643**	**778**	**2,925**	**748**	**911**	**52**	**777**	**145**	**93**	**30**
	R	**5,758**	**3,035**	**2,723**	**2,739**	**2,644**	**296**	**79**	**1,958**	**348**	**900**	**43**	**756**	**145**	**75**	**22**
	U	**4,529**	**2,502**	**2,027**	**1,155**	**1,328**	**1,347**	**699**	**967**	**400**	**11**	**9**	**21**	..	**18**	**8**
1. Anekal Taluk	T	406	218	188	207	184	11	4	198	25	59	2	99	..	1	..
	R	366	191	175	187	173	4	2	191	25	59	2	98	..	1	..
	U	40	27	13	20	11	7	2	7	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Anekal (M)	U	32	22	10	18	9	4	1	4	..	..	..	1		..	..
Sarjapura	U	8	5	3	2	2	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Bangalore North Taluk	T	4,507	2,461	2,046	1,120	1,358	1,341	688	966	381	65	9	33	3	9	5
	R	302	143	159	95	148	48	11	86	3	59	..	15	3	3	..
	U	4,205	2,318	1,887	1,025	1,210	1,293	677	880	378	6	9	18	..	6	5
Bangalore City(C)* and Trust Board Area	U	3,616	1,849	1,767	848	1,139	1,001	628	857	377	6	9	16	..	6	5
B.E.L. Township*(S.A.)	U	487	418	69	160	30	258	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
H.M.T. (Township)*(S.A)	U	78	40	38	11	30	29	8	17	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yelahanka (M)	U	24	11	13	6	11	5	2	6	..	..		2		..	..
3. Bangalore South Taluk	T	197	100	97	60	83	40	14	49	10	6	..	5	1	8	2
	R	102	49	53	39	53	10	..	28	10	6	..	5	1	..	2
	U	95	51	44	21	30	30	14	21	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
H.A.L. Sanitary Board (excluding H.A.L. Township) (S.B.)*	U	56	29	27	15	21	14	6	10	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
H.A.L. Township (S.A.)*	U	33	17	16	4	8	13	8	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
I.T.I Notified area (Durvani Nagar) N.A.C.*	U	6	5	1	2	1	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Channapatna Taluk	T	158	86	72	81	72	5	..	45	22	17	2	21	15	..	..
	R	158	86	72	81	72	5	..	45	22	17	2	21	15	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Devanahalli Taluk	T	275	139	136	123	132	16	4	88	3	35	1	48	1	..	..
	R	275	139	136	123	132	16	4	88	3	35	1	48	1	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Doddaballapur Taluk	T	337	254	83	248	83	6	..	200	22	90	..	105	22	..	..
	R	327	245	82	245	82	..	..	195	22	90	..	105	22	..	..
	U	10	9	1	3	1	6	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doddaballapur (M)	U	10	9	1	3	1	6	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Hoskote Taluk	T	194	38	156	22	141	16	15	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	1
	R	184	33	151	19	137	14	14	5	1	3	..	..	..	..	1
	U	10	5	5	3	4	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hoskote (M)	U	10	5	5	3	4	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Kanakapura Taluk	T	2,220	1,209	1,011	1,128	982	81	29	793	155	352	17	296	52	60	18
	R	2,175	1,181	994	1,100	965	81	29	773	148	351	17	294	52	57	17
	U	45	28	17	28	17	..	..	20	7	1	..	2	..	3	1
Kanakapura(M)	U	45	28	17	28	17	..	..	20	7	1	..	2	..	3	1
9. Magadi Taluk	T	619	321	298	294	290	27	8	167	30	104	7	17	9	8	2
	R	547	284	263	261	260	23	3	153	29	104	7	17	9	7	2
	U	72	37	35	33	30	4	5	14	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Magadi (M)	U	72	37	35	33	30	4	5	14	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
10. Nelamanagala Taluk	T	570	279	291	223	281	56	10	187	42	99	9	24	9	6	..
	R	561	274	287	219	277	55	10	185	42	99	9	24	9	6	..
	U	9	5	4	4	4	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nelamangala (M)	U	9	5	4	4	4	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Ramanagaram Taluk	T	804	432	372	388	366	44	6	227	56	81	5	129	33	1	2
	R	761	410	351	370	345	40	6	209	43	77	5	129	33	1	..
	U	43	22	21	18	21	4	..	18	13	4	..	..	..	..	2
Ramanagaram (M)	U	43	22	21	18	21	4	..	18	13	4	..	..	..	..	2
2. BELGAUM DISTRICT	**T**	**53,150**	**26,850**	**26,300**	**21,291**	**25,165**	**5,559**	**1,135**	**15,443**	**5,789**	**7,688**	**1,347**	**5,233**	**3,209**	**386**	**102**
	R	**48,070**	**24,303**	**23,817**	**19,257**	**23,051**	**4,676**	**766**	**14,137**	**4,922**	**7,491**	**1,304**	**5,081**	**3,221**	**367**	**99**
	U	**5,130**	**2,647**	**2,483**	**1,764**	**2,114**	**883**	**369**	**1,306**	**467**	**197**	**43**	**152**	**88**	**19**	**3**
1. Athani Taluk	T	2,632	1,245	1,387	1,037	1,339	208	48	725	129	335	7	225	102	43	9
	R	2,629	1,243	1,386	1,035	1,338	208	48	724	129	335	7	225	102	43	9
	U	3	2	1	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Athani (M)	U	3	2	1	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Denotes constituent units of Bangalore urban Agglomeration. Consolidated figures of Bangalore. Urban Agglomeration which is

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

B

Non workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

WORKERS—*Concld.*															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry											
Mining and Quarring						Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
339	175	1,176	1,936	1,956	829	1,142	331	1,102	382	1,150	275	4,109	1,837	52,957	80,932
295	138	1,506	1,783	904	412	701	253	585	193	307	47	3,151	1,478	45,400	71,628
44	37	210	203	1,052	417	441	78	517	189	843	228	958	359	7,357	9,304
2	..	52	84	355	159	148	23	126	46	306	72	155	137	2,612	4,002
..	..	39	40	64	39	18	1	34	26	28	16	44	16	1 077	2,375
2	..	13	44	291	120	130	22	92	20	278	56	111	121	1,535	1,627
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	22	16	11	7	20	163
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	22	16	7	7	...	150
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	20	13
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	18	10
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	3
2	..	11	44	262	113	125	22	88	12	267	53	104	120	1,495	1,665
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	6	...	1	...	57	156
2	..	11	44	260	113	125	22	88	12	261	53	103	120	1,438	1,509
2	..	11	44	240	112	124	22	88	12	261	53	103	120	992	1,390
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	418	69
..	..	..	..	16	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	37
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	13
..	..	..	..	22	7	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	..	51	87
..	..	..	..	12	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	21	43
..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	30	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	19	27
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	16
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	..	..	..	..	41	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	..	..	..	..	41	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	1	51	133
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	1	51	133
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...
..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	61
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	60
..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1
..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1
..	..	..		1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	33	154
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	28	150
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	4
..	..	28	40	9	11	12	1	6	6	6	3	24	7	416	856
..	..	28	40	4	9	9	1	6	5	..	..	24	7	408	846
..	..	..	..	5	2	3	..	..	1	6	3	..	..	8	10
..	..	..	..	5	2	3	..	..	1	6	3	..	..	8	10
..	..	12	..	1	..	3	..	11	11	10	..	1	1	154	268
..	..	11	..	..	..	3	..	11	11	...	..	..	..	131	234
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	1	1	23	34
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	1	1	23	34
..	..	..	..	45	23	6	..	3	..	..	..	4	1	92	249
..	..	..	..	45	23	6	..	1	..	..	..	4	1	89	245
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	4
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	4
..	..	..	..	10	5	1	..	2	11	1	..	2	..	205	316
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	1	..	201	308
..	..	..	..	10	5	1	..	1	6	1	..	1	..	4	8
..	..	..	..	10	5	1	..	1	6	1	..	1	..	4	8
34	2	223	138	658	171	371	73	173	114	218	73	459	60	11,407	20,911
34	2	162	130	266	27	270	60	78	37	67	8	321	34	10,066	18,895
..	..	61	8	392	144	101	13	95	77	151	65	138	26	1,341	2,016
11	..	14	6	32	..	30	..	4	4	2	..	29	1	520	1,258
11	..	14	6	32	..	30	..	4	4	1	..	29	1	519	1,257
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1

spread over Bangalore North and South taluks are given in the Annexure.

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and

WORKERS

State/District/Taluk/ Town/City/ Agglomeration	T R U	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total Workers (I-IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting Plantation orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2. Belgaum Taluk	T	12,033	6,006	6,027	5,024	5,684	982	343	3,406	1,030	1,833	294	1,103	651	36	2
	R	10,674	5,325	5,349	4,670	5,220	655	129	3,124	939	1,808	289	1,093	632	33	1
	U	1,359	681	678	354	464	327	214	282	91	25	5	10	19	3	1
Belgaum Urban Agglomeration	U	1,359	681	678	354	464	327	214	272	91	25	5	10	19	3	..
(a) Belgaum Cantonment (C.B)	U	242	127	115	61	100	66	15	30	4	..	..	2	..	..	..
(b) Belgaum City (M)	U	1,117	554	563	293	364	261	199	252	87	25	5	8	19	3	1
3. Chikodi Taluk	T	771	401	370	289	346	112	24	188	37	77	13	58	18	18	..
	R	626	334	292	253	274	81	18	168	28	77	13	55	15	18	..
	U	145	67	78	36	72	31	6	20	9	..	..	3	3	..	..
Chikodi (T.P)	U	16	9	7	2	3	7	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nippani (M)	U	121	54	67	30	65	24	2	16	9	..	..	3	3	..	..
Sadalga (T.P)	U	8	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Gokak Taluk	T	71,034	3,635	8,399	6,599	8,085	2,036	314	4,812	1,641	2,408	326	1,456	947	102	27
	R	14,518	7,306	7,212	5,651	7,041	1,655	198	4,112	2,291	302	1,469	915	93	27	27
	U	2,516	1,329	1,187	948	1,071	381	116	700	241	117	24	47	32	7	..
Gokak (M)	U	772	372	400	288	379	84	21	221	76	67	18	25	17	8	..
Gokak Falls(N.A.C)	U	826	470	356	269	297	201	59	200	114	6	1	..	..	..	..
Konnur (T.P)	U	913	485	428	390	393	95	35	278	48	44	5	21	12	1	..
Mudalgi (T.P)	U	5	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	3	..	..	1	3	..	..
5. Hukkeri Taluk	T	748	3,742	3,376	2,999	3,276	743	100	2,235	914	1,288	429	600	416	14	..
	R	7,035	3,697	3,338	2,970	3,242	727	96	2,220	910	1,285	426	579	415	13	..
	U	83	45	38	29	34	16	4	15	4	3	3	1	1	1	..
Hukkeri (T.P.)	U	45	25	20	17	17	8	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sankeshwar (T.P)	U	38	20	18	12	17	8	1	13	4	3	3	1	1	1	..
6. Khanapur Taluk	T	2,848	1,448	1,407	1,220	1,355	221	52	916	550	279	173	415	280	36	10
	R	2,401	1,210	1,191	1,046	1,146	164	45	794	467	267	164	408	278	34	8
	U	447	231	216	174	209	57	7	122	83	12	9	7	2	2	2
Khanapur (T.P)	U	415	213	202	163	196	50	6	110	77	12	9	7	2	2	2
Londa (P)	U	32	18	14	11	13	7	1	12	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Parasagad Taluk	T	694	320	374	260	357	60	17	201	163	81	22	88	131	19	4
	R	652	299	353	249	339	50	14	191	158	81	22	88	128	19	4
	U	42	21	21	11	18	10	3	10	5	..	..	..	3	..	..
Saundatti Yellamma (M)	U	42	21	21	11	18	10	3	10	5	..	..	..	3	..	..
8. Raibag Taluk	T	619	303	316	255	300	48	16	184	34	63	5	97	20	8	4
	R	199	96	103	73	98	23	5	54	13	23	3	21	5	4	4
	U	420	207	213	182	202	25	11	130	21	40	2	76	15	4	..
Kudachi (M)	U	415	204	211	180	200	24	11	129	20	40	1	75	15	3	..
Raibag (T.P)	U	5	3	2	2	2	1	..	1	..		1	1	..	..	..
9. Ramdurg Taluk	T	145	70	75	58	74	12	1	40	41	9	13	28	28	2	..
	R	145	70	75	58	74	12	1	40	41	9	13	28	28	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Sampagaon Taluk	T	9,356	4,687	4,569	3,550	4,349	1,137	220	2,736	850	1,315	65	1,163	716	108	46
	R	9,141	4,623	4,518	3,522	4,306	1,101	212	2,710	837	1,315	65	1,155	703	108	46
	U	115	64	51	28	43	36	8	26	13	..	..	8	13	..	..
Bailongal (M)	U	115	64	51	28	43	36	8	26	13	..	..	8	13	..	..
3. BELLARY DISTRICT	**T**	**4,246**	**2,150**	**2,096**	**1,356**	**1,895**	**794**	**201**	**1,142**	**318**	**487**	**92**	**287**	**162**	**33**	..
	R	**1,398**	**941**	**957**	**710**	**825**	**231**	**32**	**511**	**178**	**299**	**77**	**147**	**94**	**9**	..
	U	**2,348**	**1,209**	**1,139**	**646**	**970**	**563**	**169**	**631**	**140**	**138**	**15**	**140**	**68**	**24**	..
1. Bellary Taluk	T	2,788	1,419	1,369	815	1,199	604	170	723	138	245	31	154	54	29	..
	R	978	484	494	337	464	147	30	248	70	135	18	73	52	6	..
	U	1,810	935	875	478	735	457	140	475	68	110	13	81	2	23	..
Bellary City (M)	U	1,810	935	875	478	735	457	140	475	68	110	13	81	2	23	..
2. Hadagalli Taluk	T	93	46	47	44	47	2	..	20	6	16	5	4	1	..	..
	R	93	46	47	44	47	2	..	20	6	16	5	4	1	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Hospet Taluk	T	588	294	294	191	273	103	21	171	89	33	38	76	47	1	..
	R	263	131	132	102	131	29	1	67	60	25	38	42	22	...	..
	U	325	163	162	89	142	74	20	104	29	8	..	34	25	1	..
Amaravathi (T.P.)	U	173	92	81	45	64	47	17	64	26	6	..	18	25	..	..
Hampi Notified Area (N.A.C)	U	23	16	7	8	4	8	3	13	1	2	..	6	..	..	..
Hospet (M)	U	114	48	66	33	66	15	..	22	2	..	..	10	..	1	..
Kampli (T.P)	U	15	7	8	3	8	4	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

B

Non-workers according to main Activity among Scheduled Tribes

WORKERS—*Concld.*															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs.													
		(a)		(b)											
Mining and Quarrying		Household Industry		Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
8	..	78	6	128	12	21	1	41	9	42	33	116	22	2,600	4,997
8	..	31	5	87	10	11	..	13	2	7	..	33	..	2,201	4,410
..	..	47	1	41	2	10	1	28	7	35	33	83	22	399	587
..	..	47	1	41	2	10	1	28	7	35	33	83	22	399	587
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	...	..	..	..	..	26	3	97	111
..	..	47	1	40	1	9	1	28	7	35	33	57	19	302	476
..	..	16	..	4	1	..	..	3	5	5	..	7	..	213	333
..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	166	264
..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	3	5	5	..	5	..	47	69
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	5	7
..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	3	5	2	..	4	..	38	58
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4
..	..	81	118	400	146	91	8	44	32	91	23	139	14	3,823	6,758
..	..	75	114	73	7	13	3	19	15	36	5	103	12	3,194	5,812
..	..	6	4	327	139	78	5	25	17	55	18	36	2	629	946
..	..	1	1	25	6	5	3	21	15	45	14	24	2	151	324
..	..	3	3	176	109	3	1	1	..	1	..	10	..	270	242
..	..	2	..	126	24	70	1	8	2	9	4	2	..	207	380
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	10	..	44	8	191	57	30	4	5	..	53	..	1,507	2,462
..	..	5	..	41	8	191	57	29	4	5	..	52	..	1,477	2,428
..	..	5	..	3	...	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	30	34
..	..	2	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	23	20
..	..	3	..	3	...	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	7	14
..	..	8	..	26	2	10	7	31	46	58	14	58	18	525	857
..	..	3	..	20	...	..	..	..	..	11	..	51	17	416	724
..	..	..	..	6	2	10	7	31	46	47	14	7	1	109	133
..	..	..	..	4	2	10	4	29	46	40	11	6	1	103	125
..	..	..	..	2	...	..	3	2	..	7	3	1	..	6	8
..	..	..	..	..	...	3	..	4	6	2	..	4	..	119	211
..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	4	..	..	3	..	108	195
..	..	..	..	..	...	3	..	4	2	2	..	1		11	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	4	2	..	..	1	..	11	16
..	..	3	3	4	..	2	..	1	1	3	..	3	1	119	282
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	1	...	42	90
..	..	3	3	2	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	1	77	192
..	..	3	3	2	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	1	75	191
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	30	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	30	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	2	18	5	20	2	23	..	15	7	10	3	48	4	1,951	3,719
15	2	18	5	11	2	23	..	13	7	6	3	46	4	1,913	3,681
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	3	..	38	38
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	3	..	39	38
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	3	..	38	38
8	2	12	..	60	8	26	..	74	7	68	43	137	4	1,008	1,778
3	..	2	..	9	..	4	..	2	..	10	7	26	..	430	779
5	2	10	..	51	8	22	..	72	7	58	36	111	4	578	999
1	1	10	..	48	8	18	..	69	4	58	36	91	4	696	1231
..	..	..	..	9	..	4	..	2	..	5	..	14	..	236	424
1	1	10	..	39	8	14	..	67	4	53	36	77	4	460	807
1	1	10	..	39	8	14	..	67	4	53	36	77	4	460	807
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	26	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	1	..	..	12	..	8	..	3	3	3	..	31	..	123	205
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	72
4	1	..	..	12	..	8	..	3	3	3	..	31	..	59	133
..	..	..	..	6	..	4	..	1	1	3	..	26	..	28	55
..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	3	6
4	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	3	..	26	64
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	8

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	TRU	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers (I-IX)		WORKERS I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
4. Kudligi Taluk	T	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kottur (T.P)	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Mallapuram Taluk	T	25	11	14	11	14	..	..	4	2	2	..	2	2	..	..
	R	25	11	14	11	14	..	..	4	2	2	..	2	2	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Sandur Taluk	T	108	58	50	41	49	17	1	48	10	29	3	5	..	..	..
	R	108	58	50	41	49	17	1	48	10	29	3	5	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Siruguppa Taluk	T	643	321	322	254	313	67	9	176	73	112	15	46	58	3	..
	R	431	211	220	175	220	36	..	124	30	92	13	21	17	3	..
	U	212	110	102	79	93	31	9	52	43	20	2	25	41	..	..
Siruguppa (T.P)	U	212	110	102	79	93	31	9	52	43	20	2	25	41	..	..
4. BIDAR DISTRICT	T	**699**	**365**	**334**	**312**	**328**	**53**	**6**	**113**	**69**	**20**	**22**	**20**	**20**	**1**	..
	R	**466**	**244**	**222**	**214**	**222**	**30**	..	**68**	**23**	**13**	**1**	**20**	**20**	**1**	..
	U	**233**	**121**	**112**	**98**	**106**	**23**	**6**	**45**	**46**	**7**	**21**	..	..	..	..
1. Basavakalyan Taluk	T	14	7	7	7	7	..	..	7	7	7	7	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	14	7	7	7	7	..	..	7	7	7	7	..	..	..	..
Basavakalyan (M)	U	14	7	7	7	7	..	..	7	7	7	7	..	..	..	..
2. Bhalki Taluk	T	208	112	96	93	96	19	..	17	13	..	..	15	11	..	..
	R	205	109	96	91	96	18	..	17	13	..	..	15	11	..	..
	U	3	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhalki (M)	U	3	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Bidar Taluk	T	214	109	105	95	102	14	3	48	29	2	..	4	4	1	..
	R	52	30	22	30	22	..	..	10	4	2	..	4	4	1	..
	U	162	79	83	65	80	14	3	38	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bidar (M)	U	162	79	83	65	80	14	3	38	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Humnabad Taluk	T	263	137	126	117	123	20	3	41	20	11	15	1	5	..	..
	R	209	105	104	93	104	12	..	41	6	11	1	1	5	..	..
	U	54	32	22	24	19	8	3	..	14	..	14	..	..	..	..
Chitaguppa (M)	U	32	18	14	16	14	2	..	..	14	..	14	..	..	..	..
Humnabad (M)	U	22	14	8	8	5	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. BIJAPUR DISTRICT	T	**6,524**	**3,276**	**3,246**	**2,540**	**3,086**	**766**	**162**	**1,925**	**681**	**555**	**38**	**961**	**564**	**114**	**15**
	R	**5,544**	**2,747**	**2,797**	**2,176**	**2,707**	**569**	**90**	**1,570**	**634**	**503**	**38**	**831**	**554**	**109**	**15**
	U	**980**	**529**	**451**	**331**	**379**	**198**	**72**	**382**	**47**	**53**	..	**130**	**10**	**5**	..
1. Badami Taluk	T	2,445	1,245	1,200	943	1,163	302	37	742	220	245	21	403	181	24	6
	R	2,318	1,170	1,148	885	1,115	285	33	702	208	240	21	396	180	23	6
	U	127	75	52	58	48	17	4	40	12	5	..	7	1	1	..
Badami (T.P)	U	70	48	22	38	21	10	1	29	1	5	..	7	1	1	..
Guledgud (M)	U	17	8	9	5	9	3	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerur (T.P)	U	40	19	21	15	18	4	3	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Bagalkot Taluk	T	853	420	433	272	392	148	41	278	144	61	1	66	113	4	2
	R	492	232	260	171	256	61	4	90	111	26	1	64	106	..	2
	U	361	188	173	101	136	87	37	188	33	35	..	2	7	4	..
Bagalkot (M)	U	361	188	173	101	136	87	37	188	33	35	..	2	7	4	..
3. Basawana Bagewadi Taluk	T	386	195	191	160	180	35	11	125	35	8	1	98	32	7	1
	R	386	195	191	160	180	35	11	125	35	8	1	98	32	7	1
	U	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Bijapur Taluk	T	329	179	150	151	148	28	2	126	53	68	..	28	43	..	2
	R	307	164	143	146	142	18	1	121	53	68	..	23	43	..	2
	U	22	15	7	5	6	10	1	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Bijapur City (M)	U	22	15	7	5	6	10	1	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
5. Bilgi Taluk	T	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Hungund Taluk	T	492	198	294	130	278	68	16	120	8	68	2	41	6	5	..
	R	477	183	294	124	278	59	16	120	8	68	2	41	6	5	..
	U	15	15	..	6	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hungund (T.P)	U	15	15	..	6	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Indi Taluk	T	446	242	204	180	179	62	25	134	3	4	..	120	1	4	2
	R	84	52	32	47	31	5	1	23	3	..	..	16	1	4	2
	U	362	190	172	133	148	57	24	111	..	4	..	104	..	..	..
Indi (T.P)	U	362	190	172	133	148	57	24	111	..	4	..	104	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

B

Non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

WORKERS—*Concld.*															
IV		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Mining and Quarrying															
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	5	..	10	40
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	5	..	10	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	10	..	145	249
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	87	190
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	3	..	58	59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	51	59
17	..	**2**	**2**	**11**	..	..	..	**31**	**24**	**6**	..	**5**	**1**	**252**	**265**
17	..	**2**	**2**	**11**	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	**3**	..	**176**	**199**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**30**	**24**	**6**	..	**2**	**1**	**76**	**66**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	95	83
..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	92	83
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	24	6	..	5	1	61	76
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	20	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	24	6	..	2	1	41	58
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	24	6	..	2	1	41	58
17	..	1	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	96	106
17	..	1	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	98
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	8
13	..	**47**	**36**	**65**	**9**	**33**	**5**	**35**	**9**	**52**	**1**	**76**	**4**	**1,324**	**2,567**
13	..	**11**	**12**	**8**	**1**	**15**	**4**	**12**	**6**	**16**	**1**	**52**	**3**	**1,177**	**2,163**
..	..	**36**	**24**	**57**	**8**	**18**	**1**	**23**	**3**	**36**	..	**24**	**1**	**147**	**404**
..	..	15	11	2	..	3	..	8	1	25	..	17	..	503	980
..	..	4	..	1	..	3	..	8	1	11	..	16	..	468	940
..	..	11	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	1	..	35	40
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	1	..	19	21
..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7
..	..	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	12
..	..	25	13	56	8	5	1	21	5	20	..	20	1	142	289
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	142	149
..	..	25	13	56	8	5	1	21	3	20	..	20	1	..	140
..	..	25	13	56	8	5	1	21	3	20	..	20	1	..	140
..	..	..	..	5	..	3	..	1	..	..	1	3	..	70	156
..	..	..	..	5	..	3	..	1	..	..	1	3	..	70	156
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	53	97
13	..	..	8	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	43	90
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	286
..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	286
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		15	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	108	201
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	29	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	79	172
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	79	**172**

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	TRU	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers I—IX		WORKERS I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry Fishing and Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
8. Jamkhandi Taluk	T	481	240	241	209	235	31	6	107	37	22	3	60	34	10	..
	R	422	210	212	191	208	19	4	82	37	16	3	51	34	10	..
	U	59	30	29	18	27	12	2	25	..	6	..	9	..	..	..
Jamkhandi (M)	U	19	9	10	6	9	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rabkavi—Banhatti (M)	U	8	6	2	5	2	1	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
Terdal (T.P)	U	32	15	17	7	16	8	1	15	..	..	..	9	..	..	..
9. Muddebihal Taluk	T	265	131	134	103	126	28	8	112	81	37	5	36	65	9	1
	R	231	115	116	93	112	22	4	99	79	34	5	33	63	9	1
	U	34	16	18	10	14	6	4	13	2	3	..	3	2	..	..
Muddebihal (T.P.)	U	27	13	14	7	11	6	3	10	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Talikot (T.P.)	U	7	3	4	3	3	..	1	3	2	..	..	3	2	..	..
10. Mudhol Taluk	T	273	140	133	116	130	24	3	36	42	16	5	17	36	..	1
	R	273	140	133	116	130	24	3	36	42	16	5	17	36	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Sindgi Taluk	T	553	285	268	245	255	40	13	171	58	27	..	91	53	51	..
	R	553	285	268	245	255	40	13	171	58	27	..	91	53	51	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT	**T**	**10,092**	**5,043**	**5,049**	**4,114**	**4,628**	**929**	**421**	**2,951**	**1,635**	**812**	**97**	**674**	**375**	**1,252**	**1,072**
	R	**9,758**	**4,871**	**4,087**	**4,009**	**1,496**	**862**	**391**	**2,889**	**1,618**	**798**	**94**	**671**	**375**	**1,252**	**1,072**
	U	**834**	**172**	**162**	**105**	**132**	**67**	**30**	**62**	**17**	**14**	**3**	**3**	..	..	..
1. Chikmagalur Taluk	T	688	346	342	282	313	64	29	189	132	7	5	38	26	81	73
	R	476	233	243	211	235	22	8	154	119	7	4	37	26	81	73
	U	212	113	99	71	78	42	21	35	13	..	1	1	..	..	..
Chikmagalur (M)	U	212	113	99	71	78	42	21	35	13	..	1	1	..	..	..
2. Kadur Taluk	T	19	6	13	6	12	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	15	3	12	3	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	4	3	1	3	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Birur (M)	U	3	2	1	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kadur (M)	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Koppa Taluk	T	1,738	868	870	655	729	213	141	520	249	179	8	227	124	94	114
	R	1,708	856	852	649	717	207	135	511	246	173	6	227	124	94	114
	U	30	12	18	6	12	6	6	9	3	6	2	..	..	..	..
Koppa (M)	U	30	12	18	6	12	6	6	9	3	6	2	..	..	..	..
4. Mudigere Taluk	T	5,151	2,572	2,579	2,122	2,422	399	157	1,515	1,000	362	65	192	105	895	799
	R	5,151	2,572	2,579	2,173	2,422	399	157	1,515	1,000	362	65	192	105	895	799
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Narasimharajapur Taluk	T	740	369	371	264	343	105	28	198	75	34	1	62	39	94	34
	R	707	351	356	254	329	97	27	195	75	34	1	62	39	94	34
	U	33	18	15	10	14	8	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Narasimharajapur (M)	U	33	18	15	10	14	8	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Sringeri Taluk	T	1,333	691	642	580	605	111	37	386	123	196	17	105	62	44	21
	R	1,333	691	642	580	605	111	37	386	123	196	17	105	62	44	21
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Tarikere Taluk	T	423	191	232	154	204	37	28	141	56	34	1	50	19	44	31
	R	368	165	203	139	176	26	27	128	55	26	1	48	19	44	31
	U	55	26	29	15	28	11	1	13	1	8	..	2	..	..	..
Ajjampura (M)	U	3	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tarikere (M)	U	52	26	26	15	25	11	1	13	1	8	..	2	..	..	..
7. CHITRADURGA-DISTRICT	**T**	**762**	**382**	**380**	**263**	**349**	**119**	**31**	**194**	**86**	**75**	**21**	**71**	**48**	**5**	**2**
	R	**578**	**292**	**281**	**206**	**260**	**86**	**21**	**146**	**74**	**63**	**20**	**68**	**48**	**4**	**1**
	U	**189**	**96**	**99**	**57**	**89**	**33**	**10**	**48**	**12**	**12**	**1**	**3**	..	**1**	**1**
1. Challakre Taluk	T	26	12	14	8	12	4	2	6	1	2	..	2	..	1	1
	R	26	12	14	8	12	4	2	6	1	2	..	2	..	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Chitradurga Taluk	T	78	34	44	31	44	3	..	19	2	12	1	..	..	1	1
	R	9	4	5	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	69	30	39	27	39	3	..	19	2	12	1	..	..	1	1
Turuvanur (M)	U	69	30	39	27	39	3	..	19	2	12	1	..	..	1	1
3. Davanagere Taluk	T	469	243	226	147	200	96	26	119	51	52	20	34	22	3	..
	R	375	194	181	127	165	67	16	94	46	52	20	32	22	3	..
	U	94	49	45	20	35	29	10	25	5	..	..	2	..	..	..
Davanagere city (M)	U	94	49	45	20	35	29	10	25	5	..	..	2	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

B

Non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

WORKERS—*Concld.*															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs. Household Industry		Other than Household Industry		Constructions		Trade and commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	133	204
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	128	175
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	1	1	1	12	4	1	2	1	..	15	2	19	53
..	..	..	1	1	1	8	4	1	2	..	..	13	2	16	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	3	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	3	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	104	91
..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	104	91
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	1	114	210
..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	1	114	210
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	**5**	..	**3**	**2**	**25**	**5**	**7**	**3**	**9**	..	**164**	**81**	**2,092**	**3,414**
..	..	**5**	..	**3**	**2**	**25**	**4**	**2**	**3**	**3**	..	**130**	**68**	**1,982**	**3,269**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	***1***	**5**	..	**6**	..	***34***	***13***	***110***	***145***
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	57	28	157	210
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	27	16	79	124
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	30	12	78	86
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	30	12	78	86
..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	16	3	348	621
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	15	2	345	606
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	3	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	3	15
..	..	3	..	1	..	22	4	..	..	1	..	39	27	1,057	1,579
..	..	3	..	1	..	22	4	..	..	1	..	39	27	1,057	1,579
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	6	1	171	296
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	156	281
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	15	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	15	15
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	21	305	519
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	21	305	519
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	3	3	1	..	6	1	50	176
..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	1	..	6	1	37	148
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	13	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	13	25
..	..	**1**	..	**21**	**3**	**4**	..	**3**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**12**	**8**	**188**	**294**
..	..	..	..	**5**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**2**	..	..	**4**	**2**	**146**	**207**
..	..	**1**	..	**16**	**2**	**3**	..	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**8**	**6**	**42**	**87**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	15	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5
..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	11	37
..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	11	37
..	..	..	..	21	3	2	..	2	1	2	1	3	4	124	175
..	..	..	..	5	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	100	135
..	..	..	..	16	2	1	..	2	..	2	1	2	2	24	40
..	..	..	..	16	2	1	..	2	..	2	1	2	2	24	40

Classification By Literacy and Industrial Category of workers and

State/District/Taluk/Town/ City/Agglomeration	T R U	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers I—IX		WORKERS I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
4. Harihar Taluk	T	104	53	51	46	50	7	1	31	27	..	..	31	26	..	..
	R	103	52	51	46	50	6	1	31	27	..	..	31	26	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Harihar (M)	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Hiriyur Taluk	T	4	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	4	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Holalkere Taluk	T	20	9	11	9	11	..	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	19	8	11	8	11	..	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Holalkere (M)	U	19	8	11	8	11	..	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Hosdurga Taluk	T	54	25	29	16	27	9	2	12	..	7	..	2	..	..	..
	R	51	24	27	15	25	9	2	11	..	7	..	1	..	..	..
	U	3	1	2	1	2	..	..	1	..	..		1	..	..	..
Hosdurga (M)	U	3	1	2	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
8. Sagalur Taluk	T	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	4	4	..	4		..	..	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jagalur (M)	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Molakalmuru Taluk	T	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Molakalmuru (M)	U	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. COORG DISTRICT	**T**	**26,596**	**13,841**	**12,755**	**12,503**	**12,078**	**1,338**	**677**	**8,565**	**5,684**	**706**	**119**	**4,779**	**3,560**	**2,382**	**1,588**
	R	**26,316**	**13,961**	**12,625**	**12,415**	**11,975**	**1,276**	**650**	**8,489**	**5,650**	**705**	**119**	**4,768**	**3,554**	**2,370**	**1,581**
	U	**280**	**150**	**130**	**88**	**103**	**62**	**27**	**76**	**34**	**1**	..	**11**	**6**	**12**	7
1. Mercara Taluk	T	2,853	1,598	1,255	1262	1,101	336	154	911	430	133	43	304	146	283	167
	R	2,821	1,575	1,246	1,253	1,098	322	148	900	427	132	43	303	146	283	167
	U	32	23	9	9	3	14	6	11	3	1	..	1	..	..	..
Mercara (M)	U	32	23	9	9	3	14	6	11	3	1	..	1	..	..	..
2. Somvarpet Taluk	T	3,547	1,841	1,706	1,590	1,525	251	181	1,079	643	180	53	309	138	428	371
	R	3,409	1,764	1,645	1,552	1,480	212	165	1,047	635	180	53	309	138	423	366
	U	138	77	61	38	45	39	16	32	8	..	..	..	..	5	5
Kushalnagar (M)	U	107	58	49	29	39	29	10	24	3	..	..	..	..	1	..
Somvarpet (M)	U	6	4	2	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Suntikoppa (M)	U	3	3	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uluguli (P)	U	22	12	10	8	6	4	4	6	5	..	..	..	..	4	5
3. Virajpet Taluk	T	20,196	10,402	9,794	9,651	9,452	751	342	6,575	4,611	393	23	4,166	3,276	1,671	1,050
	R	20,086	10,352	9,734	9,610	9,397	742	337	6542	4,588	393	23	4,156	3,270	1,664	1,048
	U	110	50	60	41	55	9	5	33	23	..	..	10	6	7	2
Gonikoppal (M)	U	13	9	4	9	4	..	..	9	4	..	..	3	..	1	..
Ponnampet (M)	U	50	22	28	18	26	4	2	12	16	..	..	4	4	6	2
Virajpet(M)	U	47	19	28	14	25	5	3	12	3	..	..	3	2	..	..
9. DHARWAR DISTRICT	**T**	**14,632**	**7,758**	**6,874**	**5,717**	**6,406**	**20,041**	**468**	**3,545**	**2,032**	**1,135**	**152**	**1,656**	**1,568**	**93**	**11**
	R	**12,267**	**6,330**	**5,937**	**4,973**	**5,600**	**1,357**	**337**	**3,155**	**1,861**	**1,125**	**149**	**1,495**	**1,506**	**84**	**11**
	U	**2,365**	**1,428**	**937**	**744**	**806**	**684**	**131**	**390**	**171**	**10**	**3**	**161**	**62**	**9**	..
1. Byadgi Taluk	T	2,079	1,069	1,010	884	968	185	42	610	349	255	100	293	248	24	..
	R	1,991	1,024	967	852	929	172	38	590	340	255	100	285	240	23	..
	U	88	45	43	32	39	13	4	20	9	..	..	8	8	1	..
Byadgi (M)	U	88	45	43	32	39	13	4	20	9	..	..	8	8	1	..
2. Dharwar Taluk	T	237	119	118	79	88	40	30	76	24	24	...	32	17	3	1
	R	197	99	98	73	77	26	21	65	24	24	..	31	17	1	1
	U	40	20	20	6	11	14	9	11	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
Alnavar (T.P)	U	40	20	20	6	11	14	9	11	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
3. Gadag Taluk	T	826	426	400	329	377	97	23	212	164	58	2	79	115	3	..
	R	557	294	263	238	254	56	9	168	132	57	..	72	114	..	..
	U	269	132	137	91	123	41	14	44	32	1	2	7	1	3	..
Gadag-Betgeri(M)	U	269	132	137	91	123	41	14	44	32	1	2	7	1	3	..
4. Hangal Taluk	T	168	92	76	73	74	19	2	35	9	13	..	21	8	..	1
	R	166	91	75	73	74	18	1	35	9	13	..	21	8	..	1
	U	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hangal (T.P)	U	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Haveri Taluk	T	682	347	335	86	309	61	26	237	81	44	4	184	76	1	..
	R	653	333	320	81	303	52	17	235	81	44	4	184	76	1	..
	U	29	14	15	5	6	9	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Haveri (M)	U	29	14	15	5	6	9	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

B

Non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

WORKERS—*Contd.*															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	22	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	21	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2	4	6	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2	4	5	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2	4	5	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	13	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	13	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	**..**	**124**	**58**	**57**	**18**	**25**	**4**	**25**	**5**	**11**	**3**	**456**	**329**	**5,276**	**7 071**
..	**..**	**118**	**58**	**38**	**10**	**25**	**3**	**14**	**1**	**7**	**..**	**444**	**324**	**5,202**	**6,975**
..	**..**	**6**	**..**	**19**	**8**	**..**	**1**	**11**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**12**	**5**	**74**	**96**
..	..	60	32	17	4	16	1	1	..	3	..	94	37	687	825
..	..	60	32	16	4	16	..	..	..	1	..	89	35	675	819
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	5	2	12	6
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	5	2	12	6
..	..	32	26	21	2	9	3	8	1	3	1	89	48	762	1,063
..	..	30	26	5	...	9	3	6	1	2	...	83	48	717	1,010
..	..	2	..	16	2	..	..	2	..	1	1	6	..	45	53
..	..	..	..	16	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	6	..	34	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5
..	..	32	..	19	12	..	..	16	4	5	2	273	244	3,827	5,183
..	..	28	..	17	6	..	..	8	..	4	..	272	241	3,810	5,146
..	..	4	..	2	6	..	..	8	4	1	2	1	3	17	37
..	..	..	..	2	...	..	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	10	12
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	1	7	25
55	**33**	**64**	**21**	**34**	**35**	**55**	**68**	**130**	**67**	**139**	**29**	**184**	**48**	**4,213**	**4,842**
39	**1**	**63**	**20**	**14**	**2**	**33**	**56**	**99**	**64**	**55**	**11**	**148**	**41**	**3,175**	**4,076**
16	**32**	**1**	**1**	**20**	**33**	**22**	**12**	**31**	**3**	**84**	**18**	**36**	**7**	**1,038**	**766**
..	..	3	..	2	..	15	..	4	..	9	1	5	..	459	661
..	..	3	..	..	..	15	..	4	..	1	..	4	..	434	627
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	1	..	25	34
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	1	..	25	34
..	..	6	3	..	..	1	..	3	..	6	..	1	3	43	94
..	..	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	3	34	74
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	3	..	1	..	9	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	3	..	1	..	9	20
24	3	3	1	3	20	2	3	3	2	27	4	10	14	214	236
24	1	3	..	..	...	2	3	..	..	..	..	10	14	126	131
..	2	..	1	3	20	..	..	3	2	27	4	..	..	88	105
..	2	..	1	3	20	..	..	3	2	27	4	..	..	88	105
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	57	67
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	56	66
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	6	..	110	254
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	4	..	98	239
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	12	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	12	15

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration		Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers I-IX		WORKERS I Cultivators		WORKERS II Agricultural labourers		WORKERS III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
6. Hirekerur Taluk	T	1,324	671	653	478	558	193	95	401	182	141	6	209	114	21	5
	R	1,324	671	653	478	558	193	95	401	182	141	6	209	114	21	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Hubli Taluk	T	1,565	994	571	483	517	511	54	267	134	30	4	121	78	2	..
	R	373	206	167	149	158	57	9	131	67	29	4	80	60	1	..
	U	1,192	788	404	334	359	454	45	136	67	1	..	41	18	1	..
Hubli-Dharwar City (C)	U	1,192	788	404	334	359	454	45	136	67	1		41	18	1	..
8. Kalghatgi Taluk	T	308	177	131	148	129	29	2	115	10	69	..	42	8	2	..
	R	308	177	131	148	129	29	2	115	10	69	..	42	8	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Kundagol Taluk	T	434	234	200	168	183	66	17	149	102	30	2	113	92	1	..
	R	432	232	200	168	183	64	17	149	102	30	2	113	92	1	
	U	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kundagol (M)	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Mundargi Taluk	T	52	32	20	28	20	4	..	20	6	1	..	19	2	..	..
	R	52	32	20	28	20	4	..	20	6	1	..	19	2	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Nargund Taluk	T	112	64	48	34	20	30	28	30	20	..	..	20	15	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	112	64	48	34	20	30	28	30	20	..	..	20	15	..	..
Nargund (M)	U	112	64	48	34	20	30	28	30	20	..	..	20	15	..	..
12. Navalgund Taluk	T	144	69	75	58	69	11	6	36	46	4	..	31	45	..	..
	R	143	68	75	58	69	10	6	35	46	4	..	31	45	...	..
	U	1	1	..	..	...	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	...	..	..
Navalgund (M)	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	...	..	..	..	...	..	..
13. Ranibennur Taluk	T	4,377	2,245	2,132	1,759	2,043	486	89	720	526	363	13	167	457	35	4
	R	4,127	2,110	2,017	1,651	1,939	459	78	664	501	358	12	145	437	34	4
	U	250	135	115	108	104	27	11	56	25	5	1	22	20	1	..
Ranibennur (M)	U	250	135	115	108	104	27	11	56	25	5	1	22	20	1	..
14. Ron Taluk	T	969	484	485	319	447	165	38	256	144	23	21	117	102	1	..
	R	705	336	369	230	399	106	30	192	143	20	21	65	102	..	..
	U	264	148	116	89	108	59	8	64	1	3	..	52	..	1	..
Gajendragad (T.P)	U	28	28	..	17	..	11	..	15	..	..	..	15	..	..	..
Naregal (T.P.)	U	236	120	116	72	108	48	8	49	1	3	..	37	..	1	..
15. Savanur Taluk	T	5	3	2	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	4	2	2	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..
Savanur (M)	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Shiggaon Taluk	T	366	207	159	172	154	35	5	122	38	32	..	51	7	..	..
	R	282	159	123	137	119	22	4	106	23	32	..	51	7	..	..
	U	84	48	36	35	35	13	1	16	15	..	..	..	..	...	..
Shiggaon (T.P)	U	84	48	36	35	35	13	1	16	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Shirahatti Taluk	T	984	525	459	417	448	108	11	258	197	48	..	157	184	..	..
	R	953	496	457	408	447	88	10	248	195	48	..	147	184	..	..
	U	31	29	2	9	1	20	1	10	2	..	..	10	..	..	..
Shirahatti (M)	U	31	29	2	9	1	20	1	10	2	..	..	10	..	..	..
10. GULBARGA DISTRICT	**T**	**1,871**	**985**	**886**	**868**	**876**	**117**	**10**	**541**	**248**	**57**	**7**	**180**	**116**	**53**	..
	R	**1,210**	**641**	**569**	**599**	**565**	**42**	**4**	**387**	**119**	**51**	**7**	**108**	**35**	**53**	..
	U	**661**	**344**	**317**	**269**	**311**	**75**	**6**	**154**	**129**	**6**	..	**72**	**81**	..	..
1. Afzalpur Taluk	T	10	6	4	4	4	2	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	R	10	6	4	4	4	2	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Aland Taluk	T	193	98	95	93	94	5	1	60	..	7	..	..	..	53	..
	R	193	98	95	93	94	5	1	60	..	7	..	..	..	53	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Chincholi Taluk	T	10	7	3	5	3	2	..	4	3	..	..	2	3	..	..
	R	9	6	3	5	3	1	..	4	3	..	..	2	3	..	..
	U	1	1	...	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chincholi (M)	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Chitapur Taluk	T	14	6	8	6	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	14	6	8	6	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shahabad (M)	U	14	6	8	6	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Gulbarga Taluk	T	492	247	245	208	243	39	2	133	14	20	3	52	..	..	..
	R	439	217	222	193	220	24	2	129	13	20	3	52	..	..	..
	U	53	30	23	15	23	15	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gulbarga City (M)	U	53	30	23	15	23	15	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

B

Non-Workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

WORKERS—*Concld.*															
IV		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry											
Mining and Quarrying						Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
...	...	12	4	1	1	...	...	2	52	...	...	15	...	270	471
...	...	12	4	1	1	...	...	2	52	...	...	15	...	270	471
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	15	2	...	5	8	22	13	25	...	34	13	21	3	727	437
5	...	1	...	1	...	5	2	...	...	3	...	6	1	75	100
...	15	1	...	4	8	17	11	25	...	31	13	15	2	652	337
...	15	1	...	4	8	17	11	25	...	31	13	15	2	652	337
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	62	121
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	62	121
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	7	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	85	98
...	...	...	7	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	83	98
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	12	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	12	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	1	34	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	1	34	28
...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	1	34	28
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	33	29
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	29
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
10	...	15	5	20	1	15	22	4	7	58	11	33	6	1,525	1,606
10	...	15	5	11	...	11	21	4	6	48	11	28	5	1,446	1,516
...	...	...	...	9	1	4	1	...	1	10	...	5	1	79	90
...	...	...	...	9	1	4	1	...	1	10	...	5	1	79	90
...	...	1	...	2	...	...	20	81	...	5	...	26	1	228	341
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	20	81	...	...	...	25	...	144	226
...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	5	..	1	1	84	115
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...
...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	1	1	71	115
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
16	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	16	85	121
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	23	16	53	100
16	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	21
16	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	21
...	...	22	...	...	...	...	10	6	1	...	...	25	2	267	262
...	...	22	...	...	...	...	10	6	1	...	...	25	...	248	262
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	19	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	19	..
36	**36**	**12**	**16**	**23**	**16**	**39**	**10**	**12**	**27**	**43**	**7**	**66**	**13**	**444**	**638**
56	**36**	**7**	**15**	**19**	**4**	**37**	**8**	...	**3**	**3**	...	**53**	**11**	**254**	**450**
...	...	**5**	**1**	**4**	**12**	**2**	**2**	**12**	**24**	**40**	**7**	**13**	**2**	**190**	**188**
...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	2	4
...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	95
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	95
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	**8**
...	...	..	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	**8**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	**8**
...	...	5	1	13	...	10	...	...	...	2	...	31	10	114	231
...	...	4	..	13	...	8	...	...	...	2	...	30	10	88	209
...	...	1	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	26	22
..	...	1	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	26	22

State/District/Taluk/City/Town/Agglomeration	TRU	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers (I–IX)		WORKERS I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
6. Jevargi Taluk	T	80	42	38	42	38	..	..	42	15	7	..	18	..	..	..
	R	80	42	38	42	38	..	..	42	15	7	..	18	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Sedam Taluk	T	780	412	368	354	363	58	5	230	182	17	4	87	102	..	..
	R	258	142	116	140	116	2	..	85	66	11	4	15	21	..	..
	U	522	270	252	214	247	56	5	145	116	6	..	72	81	..	..
Sedam (M)	U	522	270	252	214	247	56	5	145	116	6	..	72	81	..	..
8. Shahapur Taluk	T	30	19	11	19	11	..	..	7	3	..	..	6	..	..	..
	R	30	19	11	19	11	..	..	7	3	..	..	6	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Shorapur Taluk	T	150	84	66	80	65	4	1	28	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	148	83	65	79	64	4	1	28	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shorapur (M)	U	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Yadgir Taluk	T	112	64	48	57	48	7	..	33	23	6	..	14	11	..	..
	R	43	28	15	24	15	4	..	28	11	6	..	14	11	..	..
	U	69	36	33	33	33	3	5	5	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yadgir (M)	U	69	36	33	33	33	3	..	5	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. HASSAN DISTRICT	**T**	**1,606**	**827**	**779**	**668**	**724**	**159**	**55**	**441**	**247**	**151**	**1**	**60**	**26**	**139**	**182**
	R	**1,533**	**780**	**753**	**635**	**703**	**145**	**50**	**440**	**247**	**151**	**1**	**60**	**26**	**139**	**182**
	U	**73**	**47**	**26**	**33**	**21**	**14**	**5**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Alur Taluk	T	13	8	5	5	4	3	1	8	..	5	..	..	..	3	..
	R	13	8	5	5	4	3	1	8	..	5	..	..	..	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Arkalgud Taluk	T	13	9	4	6	3	3	1	9	.	4	..	1	..	..	..
	R	13	9	4	6	3	3	1	9	..	4	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Arsikere Taluk	T	285	160	125	133	114	27	11	59	4	36	..	7	3	..	..
	R	282	158	124	132	113	26	11	59	4	36	..	7	3	..	..
	U	3	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arsikere (M)	U	3	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Belur Taluk	T	613	307	306	256	286	51	20	167	128	53	1	10	19	40	132
	R	577	285	292	240	274	45	18	167	128	53	1	10	19	40	102
	U	36	22	14	16	12	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Belur (M)	U	36	22	14	16	12	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Channarayapatna Taluk	T	26	13	13	10	12	3	1	3	8	2	..	..	..	1	..
	R	26	13	13	10	12	3	1	3	8	2	..	..	..	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Hassan Taluk	T	214	111	103	74	96	37	7	56	12	40	..	14	2	1	..
	R	202	102	100	69	94	33	6	56	12	40	..	14	2	1	..
	U	12	9	3	5	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hassan (M)	U	12	9	3	5	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Holenarasipur Taluk	T	58	17	41	13	39	4	2	3	15	1	..	..	2	..	..
	R	39	4	35	3	35	1	..	2	15	1	..	..	2	..	..
	U	19	13	6	10	4	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Holenarasipur (M)	U	19	13	6	10	4	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Manjarabad Taluk	T	384	202	182	171	170	31	12	136	80	10	..	28	..	94	80
	R	381	201	180	170	168	31	12	136	80	10	..	28	..	94	80
	U	3	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sakleshpur (M)	U	3	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. KOLAR DISTRICT	**T**	**1,921**	**1,028**	**893**	**675**	**748**	**353**	**145**	**476**	**383**	**103**	**23**	**373**	**360**	...	...
	R	**775**	**409**	**366**	**373**	**365**	**36**	**1**	**159**	**59**	**103**	**23**	**56**	**36**	...	...
	U	**1,146**	**619**	**527**	**302**	**383**	**317**	**144**	**317**	**324**	...	...	**317**	**324**	...	...
1. Bagepalli Taluk	T	5	2	3	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	R	5	2	3	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Bangarpet Taluk	T	1,311	692	619	361	475	331	144	354	334	33	10	321	324	...	...
	R	183	88	95	73	95	15	...	37	10	33	10	4	...	...	...
	U	1,128	604	524	288	380	316	144	317	324	...	...	317	324	...	...
Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration	U	1,128	604	524	288	380	316	144	317	324	...	...	317	324	...	...
Kolar Gold Fields (SB)	U	1,128	604	524	288	380	316	144	317	324	...	...	317	324	...	...

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

B

Non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

WORKERS—*Concld.*															
IV		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		(a)		(b)											
Mining and quarrying		Household Industry		Other than household industry		Constructions		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
...	...	...	15	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	17	...	...	23
...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	17	..	...	23
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
56	36	5	...	5	4	...	2	12	24	36	7	12	3	182	186
56	36	1	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	57	50
...	...	4	...	4	...	...	2	12	24	35	7	12	2	125	136
...	...	4	...	4	...	...	2	12	24	35	7	12	2	125	136
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	12	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	12	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	28	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	58
...	...	...	...	...	...	28	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	57
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
...	...	...	...	2	12	1	...	...	...	5	...	5	...	31	25
...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	31	21
...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	31	21
...	...	14	...	1	7	4	13	59	1	1	...	12	17	386	532
...	...	14	...	1	7	4	13	59	1	1	...	11	17	340	506
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	46	26
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	101	121
...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	99	120
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	...	...	...	9	6	140	178
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	...	...	...	9	6	118	164
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	14
...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	5
...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	55	91
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	46	88
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	1	...	...	...	1	...	14	26
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	20
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	12	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	12	6
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	66	102
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	65	100
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**552**	**510**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**250**	**307**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**302**	**203**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**2**	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	2	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	338	285
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51	85
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	287	200
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	287	200
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	287	200

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	T R U	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		WORKERS: Total workers (I-IX)		I: Cultivators		II: Agricultural labourers		III: Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & plantations, orchard & Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
3. Chikballapur Taluk	T	11	11	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	R	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	U	11	11	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chikballapur (M)	U	11	11	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Chintamani Taluk	T	93	46	47	46	47	...	...	1	10	...	10	1	...	...	...
	R	93	46	47	46	47	...	...	1	10	...	10	1	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Gauribidanur Taluk	T	40	22	18	22	18	...	...	5	...	2	2	3	...	...	...
	R	40	22	18	22	18	...	...	5	...	5	2	3	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Gudibanda Taluk	T	34	17	17	17	17	..	..	13	5	5	..	8	5	..	..
	R	34	17	17	17	17	...	...	13	5	5	...	8	5	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Kolar Taluk	T	9	9	...	5	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	R	9	9	...	5	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kolar (M)	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Malur Taluk	T	45	24	21	18	21	6	...	19	..	15	..	4	..	...	...
	R	45	24	21	18	21	6	...	19	...	15	...	4	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. Mulbagal Taluk	T	54	27	27	25	27	2	...	16	1	16	...	...	1	...	...
	R	53	26	27	24	27	2	...	16	1	16	...	...	1	...	...
	U	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mulbagal (M)	U	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Sidlaghatta Taluk	T	140	76	64	74	64	2	...	45	30	9	...	36	30	...	...
	R	140	76	64	74	64	2	...	45	30	9	...	36	30	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Srinivaspur Taluk	T	179	102	77	94	76	8	1	23	3	24	3	...	...	...	...
	R	173	99	74	92	73	7	1	23	3	23	3	...	...	...	...
	U	6	3	3	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Srinivaspur (M)	U	6	3	3	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13. MANDYA DISTRICT	**T**	**2,795**	**1,550**	**1,245**	**1,438**	**1,192**	**112**	**53**	**677**	**172**	**293**	**30**	**259**	**69**	**7**	**19**
	R	**1,888**	**1,081**	**807**	**1,006**	**772**	**75**	**35**	**604**	**134**	**293**	**30**	**205**	**35**	**7**	**19**
	U	**907**	**469**	**438**	**432**	**420**	**37**	**18**	**73**	**38**	...	...	**54**	**34**	...	...
1. Krishnarajpet Taluk	T	121	54	67	43	65	11	2	22	9	5	9	...	...	...	...
	R	103	47	56	43	54	4	2	22	9	5	9	...	...	...	...
	U	18	7	11	...	11	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Krishnarajpet (M)	U	18	7	11	...	11	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Maddur Taluk	T	417	239	178	212	166	27	12	111	65	26	...	42	18	6	17
	R	368	212	156	190	146	22	10	99	56	26	...	32	9	6	17
	U	49	27	22	22	20	5	2	12	9	...	...	10	9	...	...
Maddur (M)	U	49	27	22	22	20	5	2	12	9	..	..	10	9	..	..
3. Malavalli Taluk	T	852	436	416	415	408	21	8	53	13	9	...	15	4	1	2
	R	252	131	121	121	120	10	1	53	13	9	...	15	4	1	2
	U	600	305	295	294	288	11	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malavalli (M)	U	600	305	295	294	288	11	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Mandya Taluk	T	672	407	265	382	248	25	17	261	31	102	1	144	21	...	...
	R	594	364	230	340	213	24	17	249	29	102	1	144	21	...	...
	U	78	43	35	42	35	1	...	12	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mandya (M)	U	78	43	35	42	35	1	...	12	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Nagamangala Taluk	T	66	45	21	41	19	4	2	28	9	22	2	1	...	...	...
	R	53	40	13	38	13	2	...	25	7	22	2	1	...	...	...
	U	13	5	8	3	6	2	2	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nagamangala (M)	U	13	5	8	3	6	2	2	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Pandavapura Taluk	T	625	338	287	319	277	19	10	190	45	129	18	52	26	...	...
	R	476	256	220	2	217	8	3	144	20	129	18	8	1	...	...
	U	149	82	67	71	60	11	7	46	25	...	...	44	25	...	...
Pandavapura (M)	U	149	82	67	71	60	11	7	46	25	...	...	44	25	...	...
7. Srirangapatna Taluk	T	42	31	11	26	9	5	2	12	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
	R	42	31	11	26	9	5	2	12	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

B

Non-Workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

WORKERS—*Concld.*															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household industry		Constructions		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-worker	
Mining and Quarrying															
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	11	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	11	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	37
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	37
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	37
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	18
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	18
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...		...	...	...	...	...
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	4	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...		9	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	9	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	21
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	5	21
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	26
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	26
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	34
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	34
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	79	74
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76	71
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	3	3
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
...	...	32	8	19	11	9	...	12	23	13	...	33	12	873	1,073
...	...	30	7	13	11	6	...	8	21	12	...	30	11	477	673
...	...	2	1	6	...	3	...	4	2	1	...	3	1	396	400
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	12	...	3	...	32	58
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	12	...	3	...	25	47
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	7	11
...	...	20	5	9	10	3	...	2	13	..	...	3	2	128	113
...	...	20	5	7	10	3	...	2	13	...	...	3	2	113	100
...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	13
...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	13
...	...	6	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	...		19	6	383	403
...	...	6	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	..	...	19	6	78	108
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	305	295
	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	305	295
...	...	1	...	3	...	3	...	4	6	1	...	3	3	146	234
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	3	3	115	201
...	...	1	...	3	...	3	...	4	2	1	..	...	...	31	33
...	...	1	...	3	...	3	...	4	2	1	...	...		31	33
...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	..	...	2	1	17	12
...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	..	...	...	...	15	6
..	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	2	1	2	6
...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	2	6
...	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	2	...	148	242
...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	112	200
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	36	42
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	36	42
...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	19	11
...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	..	1	...	19	11
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES
PART
Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	TRU	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		WORKERS: Total workers (I-IX)		I: Cultivators		II: Agricultural labourers		III: Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchard & Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
14. MYSORE DISTRICT	**T**	**19,547**	**10,098**	**9,449**	**8,488**	**8,732**	**1,610**	**717**	**5,360**	**1,940**	**1,685**	**147**	**2,525**	**1,160**	**364**	**86**
	R	**18,703**	**9,656**	**9,047**	**8,202**	**8,428**	**1,454**	**619**	**5,203**	**1,915**	**1,672**	**146**	**2,518**	**1,159**	**362**	**86**
	U	**844**	**442**	**402**	**286**	**304**	**156**	**98**	**157**	**25**	**15**	**1**	**7**	**1**	**2**	..
1. Chamarajanagar Taluk	T	1,644	882	762	743	706	139	56	550	187	114	7	131	..	139	42
	R	1,643	881	762	742	706	139	56	550	187	114	7	131	..	139	42
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamarajanagar(M)	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Gundlupet Taluk	T	1,105	592	513	522	494	70	19	378	100	76	..	205	96	34	2
	R	1,105	592	513	522	494	70	19	378	100	76	..	205	96	34	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Heggadadevanakote Taluk	T	6,686	3,484	3,202	3,069	3,027	415	175	1,789	929	527	118	1,084	635	76	17
	R	6,670	3,468	3,202	3,062	3,027	406	175	1,789	929	527	118	1,084	635	76	17
	U	16	16	..	7	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Heggadadevanakote (M)	U	15	15	..	7	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sargur (M)	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Hunsur Taluk	T	2,519	1,443	1,076	1,197	973	246	103	646	215	272	17	248	153	54	22
	R	2,468	1,418	1,050	1,185	953	233	97	637	212	268	17	247	153	54	22
	U	51	25	26	12	20	13	6	9	3	4	..	1	..	..	..
Hunsur (M)	U	51	25	26	12	20	13	6	9	3	4	..	1	..	..	..
5. Kollegal Taluk	T	4,243	1,965	2,278	1,604	2,118	361	160	1,278	415	469	1	536	211	50	3
	R	4,133	1,913	2,220	1,571	2,073	342	147	1,257	410	461	..	530	210	50	3
	U	110	52	58	33	45	19	13	21	5	8	1	6	1	..	..
Kollegal (T.P)	U	110	52	58	33	45	19	13	21	5	8	1	6	1	..	..
6. Krishnarajanagar Taluk	T	94	53	41	42	37	11	4	37	..	18	..	8	..	..	..
	R	94	53	41	42	37	11	4	37	..	18	..	8	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Mysore Taluk	T	632	331	301	222	225	109	76	119	12	3	..	2	6	1	..
	R	27	12	14	8	12	4	2	7	6	2	..	2	6	..	..
	U	606	319	287	214	213	105	74	112	6	1	..	..	..	1	..
Mysore City (M)	U	606	319	287	214	213	105	74	112	6	1	..	..	..	1	..
8. Nanjangud Taluk	T	720	377	343	339	324	38	19	242	21	114	..	107	4	6	..
	R	700	368	332	334	315	34	17	233	10	114	..	107	4	6	..
	U	20	9	11	5	9	4	2	9	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nanjangud (M)	U	20	9	11	5	9	4	2	9	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Periyapatna Taluk	T	1,119	625	574	492	522	133	52	163	46	44	1	94	43	4	..
	R	1,160	606	554	479	505	127	49	157	46	44	1	94	43	3	..
	U	39	19	20	13	17	6	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Periyapatna (M)	U	39	19	20	13	17	6	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
10. Thirumakudlu-narasipur Taluk	T	63	8	55	5	47	3	8	1	..	1	...	..	..	..	..
	R	62	7	55	4	47	3	8	1	..	1	...	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	...	1	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..
Bannur (M)	U	1	1	...	1	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..
11. Yelandur Taluk	T	642	338	304	253	259	85	45	157	15	47	3	110	12	..	..
	R	642	338	304	253	259	85	45	157	15	47	3	110	12	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. NORTH KANARA DISTRICT	**T**	**2,175**	**1,127**	**1,054**	**885**	**986**	**236**	**68**	**733**	**367**	**93**	**35**	**157**	**90**	**65**	**46**
	R	**1,630**	**847**	**783**	**695**	**749**	**152**	**34**	**569**	**305**	**98**	**35**	**152**	**90**	**62**	**47**
	U	**545**	**274**	**271**	**190**	**237**	**84**	**34**	**164**	**62**	..	..	**5**	..	**3**	**1**
1. Ankola Taluk	T	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Haliyal Taluk	T	1,175	593	582	479	555	114	27	393	222	45	27	87	66	29	32
	R	722	369	353	311	340	58	13	252	162	45	27	82	66	26	31
Dandeli Notified Area (N.A.C.)	U	453	224	229	168	215	56	14	141	60	..	..	5	..	3	3
	U	406	202	204	154	191	48	13	124	59	..	..	..	..	3	1
Haliyal (M)	U	47	22	25	14	24	8	1	17	1	..	..	5	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

B

Non-Workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes.

WORKERS—*Concld.*															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, processing, Servicing and Repairs								Transport, Storage and Communications					
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household Industry		Constructions		Trade and Commerce				Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
3	**8**	**30**	**80**	**47**	**14**	**50**	**51**	**27**	**12**	**2**	..	**627**	**382**	**4,738**	**7,509**
3	**8**	**30**	**80**	**45**	**12**	**41**	**50**	**13**	**5**	**2**	..	**517**	**369**	**4,453**	**7,132**
..	..	..	..	2	2	9	1	14	7	..	..	**110**	**13**	**285**	**377**
2	1	..	..	11	4	3	9	2	..	..	..	148	124	332	575
2	1	..	..	11	4	3	9	2	..	..	..	148	124	331	575
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	4	..	2	..	3	3	..	2	1	..	53	..	214	413
..	..	4	..	2	..	3	3	..	2	1	..	53	..	214	413
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	7	13	60	1	..	2	11	..	..	1	..	85	81	1,695	2,273
..	7	13	60	1	..	2	11	..	..	1	..	85	81	1,679	2,273
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
1	..	3	7	1	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	62	11	797	861
1	..	3	7	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	59	11	781	838
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	3	..	16	23
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	3	..	**16**	23
..	..	10	13	30	9	33	30	4	..	..	..	146	148	687	1,863
..	..	10	13	30	7	33	30	4	..	..	..	139	147	656	1,810
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	31	53
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	31	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	16	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	16	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	14	4	..	..	93	1	212	289
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	5	8
..	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	14	4	..	..	90	1	207	281
..	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	14	4	..	..	90	1	207	281
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	17	135	322
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	135	322
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	11	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	11	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	2	1	..	..	15	..	462	528
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	14	..	449	508
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	13	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	13	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	181	289
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	181	289
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
82	**62**	**19**	..	**145**	**67**	**47**	**18**	**17**	**7**	**49**	**15**	**54**	**25**	**388**	**687**
77	**59**	**14**	..	**71**	**31**	**36**	**16**	**8**	**4**	**13**	**1**	**38**	**22**	**278**	**478**
5	**3**	5	..	**74**	**36**	**11**	**2**	**9**	**3**	**36**	**14**	**16**	**3**	**110**	**209**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	3	8	..	108	52	30	17	9	7	35	13	40	5	200	360
..	..	8	..	37	16	21	15	2	4	2	...	29	3	117	191
2	3	..	..	71	36	9	2	7	3	33	13	11	2	83	169
2	3	..	..	70	36	8	2	7	3	33	13	1	1	78	145
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	10	1	5	24

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	TRU	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		WORKERS							
									Total workers (I-IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, & Plantations orchard & allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
3. Honavar Taluk	T	4	4	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	R	4	4	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Karwar Taluk	T	28	12	16	10	16	2	..	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	25	11	14	9	14	2	..	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karwar (M)	U	3	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Mundgod Taluk	T	39	23	16	10	10	13	6	11	..	6	..	5	..	..	..
	R	39	23	16	10	10	13	6	11	..	6	..	5	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Siddapur Taluk	T	228	122	106	100	102	22	4	75	14	28	8	26	6	11	..
	R	228	122	106	100	102	22	4	75	14	28	8	26	6	11	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Sirsi Taluk	T	218	110	108	72	82	38	26	67	20	17	..	..	5	1	..
	R	129	61	68	51	62	10	6	44	19	17	..	..	..	5	1
	U	89	49	40	21	20	28	20	23	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirsi (M)	U	89	49	40	21	20	28	20	23	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Supa Taluk	T	308	162	146	145	146	17	..	117	82	1	..	19	10	8	8
	R	308	162	146	145	146	17	..	117	82	1	..	19	10	8	8
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Yellapur Taluk	T	174	94	80	66	75	28	5	60	25	..	..	20	8	11	7
	R	174	94	80	66	75	28	5	60	25	..	..	20	8	11	7
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 RAICHUR DISTRICT	**T**	**1,148**	**596**	**552**	**514**	**528**	**82**	**24**	**351**	**124**	**131**	**23**	**74**	**71**	**6**	**1**
	R	**745**	**379**	**366**	**354**	**364**	**25**	**2**	**188**	**77**	**128**	**23**	**45**	**51**	..	..
	U	**403**	**217**	**186**	**160**	**164**	**57**	**22**	**163**	**47**	**3**	..	**29**	**20**	**6**	**1**
1. Deodurg Taluk	T	96	44	52	38	51	6	1	10	10	10	..	..	10	..	..
	R	73	32	41	28	40	4	1	10	10	10	..	..	10	..	..
	U	23	12	11	10	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Deodurg (M)	U	23	12	11	10	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gangavati Taluk	T	73	41	32	33	30	8	2	38	5	4	..	7	..	..	..
	R	21	11	10	11	10	..	..	8	..	3	..	5	..	..	..
	U	52	30	22	22	20	8	2	30	5	1	..	2	..	..	..
Gangavati (M)	U	52	30	22	22	20	8	2	30	5	1	..	2	..	..	..
3. Koppal Taluk	T	175	96	79	72	69	24	10	82	21	2	..	5	..	..	..
	R	28	15	13	15	13	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	147	81	66	57	56	24	10	81	21	2	..	5	..	..	..
Koppal (M)	U	144	78	66	57	56	21	10	78	21	2	..	2	..	..	..
Munirabad Project Area (S.A)	U	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
4. Kushtagi Taluk	T	107	52	55	51	55	1	..	29	..	17	..	12	..	..	..
	R	107	52	55	51	55	1	..	29	..	17	..	12	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Lingsugur Taluk	T	37	17	20	9	17	8	3	8	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	37	17	20	9	17	8	3	8	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
Lingsugur (M)	U	5	4	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mudgal (M)	U	32	13	19	7	16	6	3	8	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
6. Manvi Taluk	T	107	62	45	59	45	3	..	37	21	..	..	22	20	1	1
	R	35	19	16	19	16	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	72	43	29	40	29	3	..	27	21	..	..	22	20	1	1
Manvi (M)	U	72	43	29	40	29	3	..	27	21	..	..	22	20	1	1
7. Raichur Taluk	T	190	104	86	81	79	23	7	36	11	19	11	..	..	1	..
	R	118	70	48	59	48	11	..	19	11	19	11	..	..	..	..
	U	72	34	38	22	31	12	7	17	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Raichur (M)	U	72	34	38	22	31	12	7	17	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
8. Sindhnur Taluk	T	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Yelburga Taluk	T	361	179	182	171	181	8	1	111	56	79	12	28	41	..	..
	R	361	179	182	171	181	8	1	111	56	79	12	28	41	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

B

and Non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

WORKERS—*Concld.*															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing, and Repairs								Transport, Storage and Communications					
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household industry											
Mining and Quarrying						Construction		Trade and Commerce				Other services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	7	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	5	12
..	..	..	..	7	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	47	92
..	..	1	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	47	92
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	5	..	10	1	10	..	2	..	7	..	8	18	43	88
..	..	..	..	7	1	8	..	..	..	4	..	3	17	17	49
3	..	5	..	3	..	2	..	2	..	3	..	5	1	26	39
3	..	5	..	3	..	2	..	2	..	3	..	5	1	26	39
76	59	..	..	6	5	..	..	2	..	4	..	1	..	45	64
76	59	..	..	6	5	..	..	2	..	4	..	1	..	45	64
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	5	..	13	7	..	..	4	..	1	1	5	2	34	55
1	..	5	..	13	7	..	..	4	..	1	1	5	2	34	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	**39**	**3**	**7**	..	**14**	**5**	**30**	**2**	**20**	..	**30**	**19**	**245**	**428**
..	..	**10**	**3**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	..	**191**	**289**
..	..	**29**	..	**4**	..	**14**	**5**	**30**	**2**	**20**	..	**28**	**19**	**54**	**139**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	11	2	5	2	11	..	..	1	3	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	11	2	5	2	11	..	..	1	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	11	2	5	2	11	..	..	1	..	17
..	..	28	..	3	..	..	3	17	..	3	..	24	18	14	58
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	13
..	..	28	..	2	..	..	3	17	..	3	..	24	18	..	45
..	..	28	..	2	..	..	3	17	..	3	..	24	18	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	9	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	9	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	5	19
..	..	11	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	25	24
..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	16
..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	16	8
..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	16	8
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	3	..	5	..	4	..	68	75
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	37
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	3	..	5	..	4	..	17	38
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	3	..	5	..	4	..	17	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	68	126
..	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	68	126
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

State/District/Taluk/Town/City/Agglomeration	TRU	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		WORKERS							
									Total workers (I-IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, orchard and allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
17. SHIMOGA DISTRICT	T	**7,540**	**3,886**	**3,654**	**3,041**	**3,339**	**845**	**315**	**2,121**	**763**	**416**	**52**	**1,288**	**603**	**274**	**51**
	R	**7,027**	**3,617**	**3,410**	**2,881**	**3,133**	**756**	**277**	**2,020**	**717**	**413**	**52**	**1,285**	**600**	**274**	**46**
	U	**513**	**269**	**244**	**160**	**206**	**109**	**38**	**101**	**46**	**3**	..	**3**	**3**	..	**5**
1. Bhadravati Taluk	T	117	56	61	42	51	14	10	28	12	4	11	14	..	..	..
	R	54	23	31	22	31	1	..	15	11	1	11	12	..	..	..
	U	63	33	30	20	20	13	10	13	1	3	..	2	..	..	..
Bhadravati Urban Agglomeration	U	63	33	30	20	20	13	10	13	1	3	..	2	..	..	..
(a) Bhadravati (M)	U	18	11	7	8	6	3	1	5	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
(b) Bhadravati New Town (T.B)	U	45	22	23	12	14	10	9	8	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
2. Channagiri Taluk	T	447	196	251	162	215	34	36	111	2	56	1	22	..	31	..
	R	445	194	251	162	215	32	36	111	2	56	1	22	..	31	..
	U	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Channagiri (M)	U	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Honnali Taluk	T	295	166	129	154	126	12	3	81	32	42	..	27	32	..	..
	R	295	166	129	154	126	12	3	81	32	42	..	27	32	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Hosanagar Taluk	T	1,313	647	666	540	612	107	54	355	131	59	8	249	114	46	4
	R	1,313	647	666	540	612	107	54	355	131	59	8	249	114	46	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Sagar Taluk	T	1,613	867	746	628	653	239	93	462	154	50	5	251	120	139	25
	R	1,579	849	730	616	648	233	82	451	153	50	5	251	120	139	25
	U	34	18	16	12	5	6	11	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sagar (M)	U	34	18	16	12	5	6	11	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Shikaripur Taluk	T	608	304	304	228	267	76	37	150	51	51	5	56	33	10	5
	R	480	241	239	178	204	63	35	119	39	51	5	56	33	10	1
	U	128	63	65	50	63	13	2	31	12	..	..	..	..	..	4
Shikaripur (M)	U	13	8	5	8	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shiralkoppa (M)	U	115	55	60	42	58	13	2	30	12	..	..	..	..	..	4
7. Shimoga taluk	T	436	235	201	154	187	81	14	92	28	25	..	41	9	..	1
	R	235	133	102	112	99	21	3	66	6	25	..	40	6	..	..
	U	201	102	99	42	88	60	11	26	22	..	..	1	3	..	1
Kumsi (M)	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Shimoga City (M)	U	200	101	99	41	88	60	11	25	22	..	..	..	3	..	1
8. Sorab Taluk	T	957	480	477	340	442	140	35	228	41	92	9	113	24	18	6
	R	937	465	472	331	440	134	32	228	41	92	9	113	24	18	6
	U	20	15	5	9	2	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sorab (M)	U	20	15	5	9	2	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Tirthahalli Taluk	T	1,754	935	819	793	786	142	33	614	312	37	13	515	271	30	10
	R	1,689	899	790	766	758	133	32	594	302	37	13	515	271	30	10
	U	65	36	29	27	28	9	1	20	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirthahalli (M)	U	65	36	29	27	28	9	1	20	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT	T	**63,596**	**31,863**	**31,733**	**23,182**	**28,341**	**8,681**	**3,392**	**17,141**	**11,069**	**4,920**	**2,609**	**6,921**	**5,176**	**1,441**	**659**
	R	**59,966**	**30,115**	**29,851**	**21,997**	**26,853**	**8,138**	**2,998**	**16,215**	**10,513**	**4,807**	**2,520**	**6,818**	**5,030**	**1,427**	**659**
	U	**3,630**	**1,748**	**1,882**	**1,205**	**1,488**	**545**	**394**	**926**	**556**	**113**	**89**	**103**	**146**	**14**	..
1. Belthangady Taluk	T	7,638	3,879	3,759	2,842	3,464	1,037	295	1,960	1,333	558	408	994	726	187	92
	R	7,638	3,879	3,759	2,842	3,464	1,037	295	1,960	1,333	558	408	994	726	187	92
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Buntwal Taluk	T	11,903	6,037	5,866	4,192	5,262	1,845	604	3,193	2,101	846	277	1,315	993	335	111
	R	11,903	6,037	5,866	4,192	5,262	1,845	604	3,193	2,101	846	277	1,315	993	335	111
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Coondapur Taluk	T	5,460	2,913	2,547	2,498	2,458	415	89	1,797	926	748	336	672	463	8	7
	R	5,325	2,851	2,474	2,464	2,404	387	70	1,762	917	748	336	670	463	8	7
	U	135	62	73	34	54	28	19	35	9	..	..	2	..	..	..
Coondapur (T.P)	U	105	45	60	25	42	20	18	26	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gangolli (P)	U	30	17	13	9	12	8	1	9	3	..	..	2	..	..	..
4. Karkal Taluk	T	7,470	3,513	3,957	2,631	3,486	882	471	1,850	1,899	604	581	814	915	78	47
	R	7,122	3,337	3,785	2,509	3,345	828	440	1,775	1,848	604	581	811	909	78	47
	U	348	176	172	122	141	54	31	75	51	..	..	3	6	..	..
Karkal (T.P)	U	321	162	159	115	132	47	27	67	49	..	..	3	6	..	
Pranthya (T.P)	U	27	14	13	7	9	7	4	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

B

and Non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

WORKERS—*Concld.*															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household industry						Transport, Storage and Communications					
Mining and Quarrying						Construction		Trade and Commerce				Other Service		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
..	2	7	4	39	8	37	12	11	7	19	4	30	20	1,765	2,891
..	2	3	3	9	2	5	..	4	3	2	1	25	8	1,597	2,693
..	..	4	1	30	6	32	12	7	4	17	3	5	12	168	198
..	..	..	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	28	49
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	20
..	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	20	29
..	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	20	29
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7
..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	14	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	85	249
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	83	249
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	10	..	85	97
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	10	..	85	97
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	2	292	535
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	2	292	535
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	5	3	1	..	7	..	3	1	1	..	5	..	405	592
..	..	2	3	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	398	577
..	..	3	..	1	..	3	..	3	1	..	..	1	..	7	15
..	..	3	..	1	..	3	..	3	1	..	..	1	..	7	15
..	..	..	..	2	1	21	7	1	..	5	..	4	..	154	253
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	122	200
..	..	..	..	2	1	21	7	..	..	5	..	3	..	32	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	5
..	..	..	..	2	1	21	7	..	..	5	..	2	..	25	48
..	..	1	..	11	1	3	4	4	3	6	1	1	9	143	173
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67	96
..	..	1	..	10	1	3	4	4	3	6	1	1	9	76	77
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	10	1	3	4	4	3	6	1	1	9	76	77
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	2	252	436
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	2	237	431
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	5
..	2	..	..	16	6	6	1	..	..	5	3	5	6	321	507
..	2	..	..	6	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	5	3	305	488
..	..	..	..	10	4	5	1	..	..	5	2	..	3	16	19
..	..	..	..	10	4	5	1	..	..	5	2	..	3	16	19
61	**28**	**1,028**	**1,534**	**411**	**299**	**255**	**91**	**322**	**21**	**192**	**27**	**1,590**	**675**	**14,722**	**20,664**
45	**28**	**991**	**1,411**	**325**	**261**	**181**	**85**	**249**	**17**	**88**	**2**	**1,284**	**550**	**13,900**	**19,338**
16	..	**37**	**123**	**86**	**38**	**74**	**6**	**73**	**4**	**104**	**25**	**306**	**125**	**822**	**1,326**
..	..	81	57	13	14	7	..	17	2	10	..	93	34	1,919	2,426
..	..	81	57	13	14	7	..	17	2	10	..	93	34	1,919	2,426
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	16	256	501	90	97	49	2	58	3	28	..	208	101	2,844	3,765
8	16	256	501	90	97	49	2	58	3	28	..	208	101	2,844	3,765
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	10	108	81	15	15	7	1	1	1	2	1	236	11	1,116	1,621
..	10	108	81	14	13	3	..	..	1	1	..	210	6	1,089	1,557
..	..	..	..	1	2	4	1	1	..	1	1	26	5	27	64
..	..	..	..	..	2	4	1	1	..	..	1	21	2	19	54
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	3	8	10
8	..	160	257	16	34	30	1	43	5	16	3	81	56	1,663	2,058
4	..	154	234	5	24	23	1	35	5	7	..	54	47	1,562	1,937
4	..	6	23	11	10	7	..	8	..	9	3	27	9	101	121
4	..	6	23	9	10	7	..	7	..	5	3	26	7	95	110
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	1	2	6	11

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers

State/District/Taluk/Town/ City/Agglomeration	T R U	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers (I-IX)		WORKERS I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, orchard & Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
5. Mangalore Taluk	T	2,336	1,081	1,255	836	1,115	245	140	543	564	53	37	45	72	11	3
	R	1,684	735	949	586	863	149	86	362	443	53	57	45	71	7	3
	U	652	346	306	250	252	96	54	181	121	..	..	..	1	4	..
Mangalore Urban Agglomeration	U	623	330	293	240	240	90	53	173	113	..	..	..	1	4	..
(a) Derebail (P)	U	172	93	79	70	70	23	9	63	49	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Kankanadi (P)	U	5	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
(c) Mangalore City (M)	U	407	215	192	148	148	67	44	101	55	..	..	..	..	4	..
(d) Padavu (T.P)	U	39	19	20	19	20	..	..	9	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mulki (T.P)	U	29	16	13	10	12	6	1	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Puttur Taluk	T	9,077	4,555	4,522	3,202	3,941	1,353	581	2,435	1,307	526	204	1,124	747	289	136
	R	8,545	4,290	4,255	3,048	3,768	1,242	487	2,299	1,275	524	204	1,118	745	284	136
	U	532	265	267	154	173	111	94	136	32	2	..	6	2	5	..
Puttur (M)	U	532	265	267	154	173	111	94	136	32	2	..	6	2	5	..
7. Sullia Taluk	T	6,981	3,612	3,369	2,464	2,984	1,148	385	1,945	876	359	96	767	380	506	258
	R	6,981	3,612	3,369	2,464	2,984	1,148	385	1,945	876	359	96	767	380	506	258
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Udipi Taluk	T	12,731	6,273	6,458	4,517	5,631	1,756	827	3,418	2,063	1,226	670	1,190	880	27	5
	R	10,768	5,374	5,394	3,872	4,763	1,502	631	2,919	1,720	1,115	581	1,098	743	22	5
	U	1,963	899	1,064	645	868	254	196	499	343	111	89	92	137	5	..
Malpe (T.P)	U	53	28	25	23	23	5	2	21	15	..	..	3	3	1	..
Shirva (P)	U	209	91	118	65	106	26	12	49	55	16	21	9	15	2	..
Shivalli (P)	U	1,233	611	622	474	511	137	111	341	216	91	65	80	119	2	..
Tonsewest (P)	U	17	7	10	3	8	4	2	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Udipi (M)	U	421	147	274	67	207	80	67	73	41	4	3	..	..	..	..
Udyavar (P)	U	30	15	15	13	13	2	2	12	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. TUMKUR DISTRICT	**T**	**2,081**	**1,047**	**1,034**	**818**	**1,015**	**229**	**19**	**575**	**178**	**363**	**145**	**145**	**8**	**27**	**10**
	R	**1,990**	**993**	**997**	**794**	**992**	**199**	**5**	**564**	**173**	**362**	**145**	**145**	**8**	**24**	**9**
	U	**91**	**54**	**37**	**24**	**23**	**30**	**14**	**11**	**5**	**1**	..	..	..	**3**	**1**
1. Chiknayakanahalli	T	110	65	45	54	45	11	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	110	65	45	54	45	11	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Gubbi Taluk	T	117	66	51	39	46	27	5	30	12	27	12	2	..	..	..
	R	98	56	42	32	42	24	..	30	12	27	12	2	..	..	..
	U	19	10	9	7	4	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gubbi (M)	U	19	10	9	7	4	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Koratagere Taluk	T	18	8	10	5	8	3	2	6	2	3	..	2	..	..	..
	R	18	8	10	5	8	3	2	6	2	3	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Kunigal Taluk	T	701	335	366	261	366	74	..	120	63	69	59	36	..	5	..
	R	691	331	360	257	360	74	..	117	59	69	59	36	..	5	..
	U	10	4	6	4	6	..	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kunigal (M)	U	10	4	6	4	6	..	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Madhugiri Taluk	T	720	360	360	309	360	51	..	310	77	185	71	100	4	16	1
	R	719	359	360	308	360	51	..	310	77	185	71	100	4	16	1
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhugiri (M)	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Pavagada Taluk	T	4	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	4	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pavagada (M)	U	4	4		3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Sira Taluk	T	34	15	19	5	16	10	3	13	19	9	3	2	4	1	4
	R	34	15	19	5	16	10	3	13	19	9	3	2	4	1	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Tiptur Taluk	T	31	16	15	4	10	12	5	8	1	1	..	..	..	3	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	31	16	15	4	10	12	5	8	1	1	..	..	..	3	1
Tiptur (M)	U	31	16	15	4	10	12	5	8	1	1	..	..	..	3	1
9. Tumkur Taluk	T	80	53	27	24	23	29	4	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	R	54	34	20	19	20	15	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	U	26	19	7	5	3	14	4	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tumkur (M)	U	26	19	7	5	3	14	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Turuvekere Taluk	T	266	125	141	114	141	11	..	75	4	68	..	3	..	2	4
	R	266	125	141	114	141	11	..	75	4	68	..	3	..	2	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note:—Taluks/Towns which have no returns of Scheduled Tribes are

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

B

and Non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

WORKERS—*Concld.*															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs								Transport, Storage and Communications					
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce				Other Services		Non-workers	
Mining and Quarrying															
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
12	1	146	315	69	21	33	24	13	4	22	8	139	79	538	691
12	1	132	263	64	20	21	24	5	3	6	..	17	21	373	506
..	..	14	52	5	1	12	..	8	1	16	8	122	58	165	185
..	..	12	44	5	1	12	..	8	1	16	8	116	58	157	180
..	..	9	29	1	..	1	..	4	..	2	1	46	19	30	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1
..	..	1	10	4	1	11	..	3	1	13	7	65	36	114	137
..	..	2	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	5	3	10	12
..	..	2	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	8	5
12	..	42	31	61	41	23	2	36	2	38	2	284	142	2,120	3,215
12	..	42	31	31	32	17	..	18	2	3	..	250	125	1,991	2,980
..	..	..	..	30	9	6	2	18	..	35	2	34	17	129	235
..	..	..	..	30	9	6	2	18	..	35	2	34	17	129	235
3	..	20	8	21	..	3	..	17	..	1	..	248	134	1,667	2,493
3	..	20	8	21	..	3	..	17	..	1	..	248	134	1,667	2,493
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	1	215	284	126	77	103	11	137	4	75	13	301	118	2,855	4,395
6	1	198	236	87	61	58	8	99	1	32	2	204	82	2,455	3,674
12	..	17	48	39	16	45	3	38	3	43	11	97	36	400	721
..	..	..	4	3	5	..	..	3	..	1	..	10	3	7	10
2	..	5	17	5	1	3	..	2	..	5	..	..	1	42	63
10	..	6	3	18	7	38	2	11	1	32	8	53	11	270	406
..	..	1	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	5
..	..	2	11	13	1	4	1	22	2	5	3	23	20	74	233
..	..	3	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	1	3	4
8	2	5	2	..	2	..	3	8	4	..	..	19	2	472	856
8	2	5	2	..	2	..	3	1	..	..	..	19	2	429	824
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	4	..	..	..	..	43	32
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	45
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	36	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	26	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	9
..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	8
..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	..	..	7	..	215	303
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	214	301
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	1	50	283
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	1	49	283
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
..	2	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..
..	2	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	8	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	8	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	8	14
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	27
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	50	137
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	50	137
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

not shown.

ANNEXURE TO C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART

Classified by Literacy and Industria (ategory of Workers

State/District/Taluk/Town/ City/Agglomeration	T R U	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		WORKERS Total workers (I-IX)		I Cultivators		I Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, orchard and allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Bangalore Urban Agglomeration	**U**	**4,276**	**2,358**	**1,918**	**1,040**	**1,229**	**1,318**	**689**	**895**	**378**	**6**	**9**	**16**	**..**	**14**	**5**
a Bangalore City (C) and Trust Board Area	U															
b B.E.L. Township (S.A)	U															
c Devarajeevanahalli (T.P)	U															
d H.M.T. Township(S.A)	U				See Bangalore North Taluk											
e Jallahalli excluding (H.M.T) Township (S.A)	U															
f Kadugondanahalli	U															
g H.A.L. Sanitary Board excluding (H.A.L) Township (S.B)	U															
h H.A.L. Township(S.A)	U				See Bangalore South Taluk											
i I.T.I. Notified Area	U															
(Duravani nagar) (N.A.C)	U															

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

B

and Non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

WORKERS—*Concld.*															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Mining and Quarrying															
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
2	..	**11**	**44**	**266**	**113**	**125**	**22**	**89**	**12**	**261**	**53**	**105**	**120**	**1,463**	**1,540**

See Bangalore North Taluk

See Bangalore South Taluk

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART B

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes Classified by Literates and Illiterates

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MYSORE STATE						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	**T**	**231,268**	**118,203**	**113,065**	**196,925**	**92,537**	**104,388**	**34,343**	**25,666**	**8,677**
	R	**206,067**	**104,872**	**101,195**	**179,292**	**84,488**	**94,804**	**26,775**	**20,384**	**6,391**
	U	**25,201**	**13,331**	**11,870**	**17,633**	**8,049**	**9,584**	**7,568**	**5,282**	**2,286**
1. Adiyan	T	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	R	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Barda	T	839	443	396	617	278	339	222	165	57
	R	224	129	95	163	71	92	61	58	3
	U	615	314	301	454	207	247	161	107	54
3. Bavacha or Bamcha	T	422	219	203	387	192	195	35	27	8
	R	422	219	203	387	192	195	35	27	8
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
4. Bhil	T	8	4	4	7	3	4	1	1	..
	R	5	1	4	5	1	4	..	..	..
	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
5. Bhil, including, Bhil Garsia, Dhobi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve.	T	345	182	163	304	150	154	41	32	9
	R	298	157	141	267	133	134	31	24	7
	U	47	25	22	37	17	20	10	8	2
6. Chenchu or Chenchwar	T	229	129	100	209	113	96	20	16	4
	R	175	99	76	167	91	76	8	8	...
	U	54	30	24	42	22	20	12	8	4
7. Dubla, including Halavia or Halpati	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi Vasava, Vasave, and Valvi.	T	9	3	6	8	2	6	1	1	..
	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	U	5	1	4	4	..	4	1	1	..
9. Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	T	1,373	719	654	1,243	605	638	130	114	16
	R	402	212	190	390	200	190	12	12	..
	U	971	507	464	853	405	448	118	102	16
10. Gond or Rajgond	T	373	199	174	335	165	170	38	34	4
	R	264	143	121	240	119	121	24	24	..
	U	109	56	53	95	46	49	14	10	4
11. Gowdalu	T	5,146	2,588	2,558	4,143	1,896	2,247	1,003	692	311
	R	3,996	1,993	2,003	3,369	1,554	1,815	627	439	188
	U	1,150	595	555	774	342	432	376	253	123
12. Hakkipikki	T	2,561	1,312	1,249	2,263	1,102	1,161	298	210	88
	R	2,232	1,140	1,092	1,990	972	1,018	242	168	74
	U	329	172	157	273	130	143	56	42	14
13. Hasalaru	T	11,213	5,731	5,482	9,921	4,766	5,155	1,292	965	327
	R	11,162	5,699	5,463	9,894	4,750	5,144	1,268	949	319
	U	51	32	19	27	16	11	24	16	8
14. Iruliga	T	3,062	1,640	1,422	2,887	1,500	1,387	175	140	35
	R	2,895	1,554	1,341	2,748	1,435	1,313	147	119	28
	U	167	86	81	139	65	74	28	21	7
15. Jenu Kuruba	T	6,656	3,464	3,192	5,618	2,674	2,944	1,038	790	248
	R	5,833	3,043	2,790	5,060	2,425	2,635	773	618	155
	U	823	421	402	558	249	309	265	172	93
16. Kadu Kuruba	T	8,192	4,290	3,902	6,479	3,043	3,436	1,713	1,247	466
	R	5,090	2,680	2,410	4,515	2,237	2,278	575	443	132
	U	3,102	1,610	1,492	1,964	806	1,158	1,138	804	334
17. Kammara	T	185	98	87	151	72	79	34	26	8
	R	184	97	87	150	71	79	34	26	8
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
18. Kaniyan or Kanyan	T	890	389	501	777	317	460	113	72	41
	R	812	349	463	728	294	434	84	55	29
	U	78	40	38	49	23	26	29	17	12
19. Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	T	244	125	119	176	74	102	68	51	17
	R	124	63	61	85	36	49	39	27	12
	U	120	62	58	91	38	53	29	24	5
20. Kattunayakan	T	175	93	82	147	75	72	28	18	10
	R	141	75	66	119	60	59	22	15	7
	U	34	8	16	28	15	13	6	3	3
21. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	T	176	81	95	102	43	59	74	38	36
	R	6	3	3	4	3	1	2	..	2
	U	170	78	92	98	40	58	72	38	34

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART B

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes Classified by Literates and Illiterates

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MYSORE STATE—*Contd.*										
22. Koli Dhor, Tokrekodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	T	1,404	739	665	1,175	561	614	229	178	51
	R	1,153	602	551	1,012	487	525	141	115	26
	U	251	137	114	163	74	89	88	63	25
23. Konda Kapus	T	7	4	3	6	3	3	1	1	..
	R	7	4	3	6	3	3	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Koraga	T	7,620	3,789	3,831	7,010	3,377	3,633	610	412	198
	R	6,425	3,212	3,213	6,054	2,950	3,104	371	262	109
	U	1,195	577	618	956	427	529	239	150	89
25. Korama	T	483	258	225	380	195	185	103	63	40
	R	474	251	223	378	193	185	96	58	38
	U	9	7	2	2	2	..	7	5	2
26. Kota	T	103	49	54	77	32	45	26	17	9
	R	58	30	28	50	22	28	8	8	..
	U	45	19	26	27	10	17	18	9	9
27. Koya (including Bhine Koya and Raj Koya)	T	30	17	13	29	16	13	1	1	..
	R	29	16	13	29	16	13	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
28. Kudiya	T	1,297	729	568	1,096	590	506	201	139	62
	R	1,291	725	566	1,095	589	506	196	136	60
	U	6	4	2	1	1	..	5	3	2
29. Kudiya or Melakudi	T	5,392	2,762	2,630	4,422	2,052	2,370	970	710	260
	R	5,389	2,760	2,629	4,419	2,050	2,369	970	710	260
	U	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
30. Kuruba	T	8,857	4,562	4,295	8,185	4,153	4,032	672	409	263
	R	8,829	4,545	4,284	8,164	4,141	4,023	665	404	261
	U	28	17	11	21	12	9	7	5	2
31. Kurumans	T	323	140	183	289	115	174	34	25	9
	R	323	140	183	289	115	174	34	25	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Maha Malasar	T	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33. Malaikudi	T	211	108	103	176	83	93	35	25	10
	R	211	108	103	176	83	93	35	25	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34. Malasar	T	6	3	3	5	2	3	1	1	..
	R	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	U	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
35. Malayekandi	T	46	23	23	27	12	15	19	11	88
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	46	23	23	27	12	15	19	11	
36. Maleru	T	1,321	673	648	958	449	509	363	224	139
	R	941	484	457	746	362	384	195	122	73
	U	380	189	191	212	87	125	168	102	66
37. Maratha	T	1,612	875	737	1,259	637	622	353	238	115
	R	1,448	791	657	1,151	593	558	297	198	99
	U	164	84	80	108	44	64	56	40	16
38. Marati	T	48,840	24,471	24,369	38,524	17,036	21,488	10,316	7,435	2,881
	R	47,042	23,604	23,438	37,339	16,509	20,830	9,703	7,095	2,608
	U	1,798	867	931	1,185	527	658	613	340	273
39. Meda	T	325	185	140	258	141	117	67	44	23
	R	320	181	139	256	139	117	64	42	22
	U	5	4	1	2	2	..	3	2	1
40. Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka, Nayaka	T	68,632	34,924	33,708	59,629	27,399	32,230	9,003	7,525	1,478
	R	62,048	31,325	30,723	54,800	25,162	29,638	7,248	6,163	1,085
	U	6,584	3,599	2,985	4,829	2,237	2,592	1,755	1,362	393
41. Palliyan	T	22	12	10	21	11	10	1	1	..
	R	22	12	10	21	11	10	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42. Paniyan	T	5	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1
	R	5	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43. Pardhi, including Advichincher, and Phanse Pardhi	T	783	402	381	628	296	332	155	106	49
	R	344	173	171	315	153	162	29	20	9
	U	439	229	210	313	143	170	126	86	40

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART B

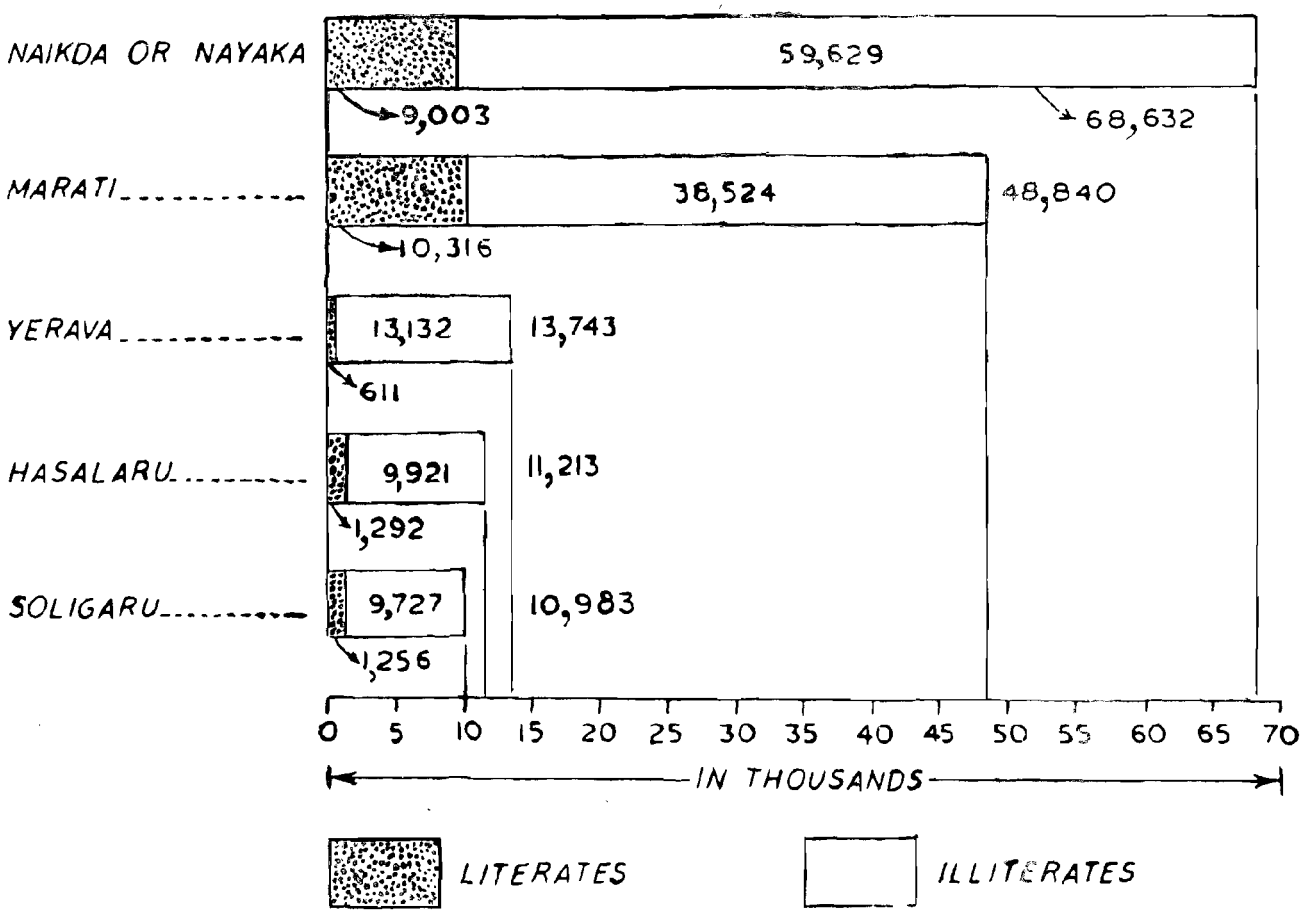
APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes Classified by Literates and Illiterates

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MYSORE STATE—*Concld.*										
44. Patelia	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45. Rathawa	T	76	34	42	76	34	42	..	..	..
	R	76	34	42	76	34	42	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46. Sholaga	T	2,639	1,264	1,375	2,262	996	1,266	377	268	109
	R	2,639	1,264	1,375	2,262	996	1,266	377	268	109
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47. Soligaru	T	10,983	5,804	5,179	9,727	4,944	4,783	1,256	860	396
	R	9,657	5,129	4,528	8,672	4,442	4,230	985	687	298
	U	1,326	675	651	1,055	502	553	271	173	98
48. Thoti	T	220	121	99	191	95	96	29	26	3
	R	166	89	77	148	71	77	18	18	..
	U	54	32	22	43	24	19	11	8	3
49. Toda	T	15	8	7	11	5	6	4	3	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	15	8	7	11	5	6	4	3	1
50. Varli	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51. Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	T	39	19	20	33	15	18	6	4	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	39	19	20	33	15	18	6	4	2
52. Yerava	T	13,743	7,087	6,656	13,132	6,649	6,483	611	438	173
	R	13,689	7,060	6,629	13,086	6,627	6,459	603	433	170
	U	54	27	27	46	22	24	8	5	3
53. Unspecified	T	14,125	7,423	6,702	11,553	5,563	5,990	2,572	1,860	712
	R	9,197	4,664	4,533	8,448	4,087	4,361	749	577	172
	U	4,928	2,759	2,169	3,105	1,476	1,629	1,823	1,283	540

MYSORE STATE

LITERACY AMONG FIVE MAJOR SCHEDULED TRIBES, 1971



TOTAL SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION 231,268

PART-VA
SPECIAL TABLES ON SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The Constitution of India under Art. 341 has empowered the President to specify "the castes, races or tribes or parts of groups within castes, races or tribes which shall for the purpose of this Constitution be deemed to be Scheduled Castes". Such Scheduled Castes were notified separately for each State. Similarly, Scheduled Tribes are specified under Art. 342 of the Constitution. Accordingly the President has notified the Scheduled Castes for Mysore State in the orders called the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order 1950 and the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part C States) Order 1951 as modified by the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order 1956. Such a list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes with all subsequent amending Notifications issued upto date relating to the respective regions of the Mysore State is reproduced in the Introductory Note to Part II-C(i) Volume presented in this book. For the purpose of 1971 Census this list was adopted.

During previous Censuses only general information on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes was being tabulated. But during 1961 Census special tables were prepared for each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe for the first time and were presented in a separate volume, Part V-A. In the present Census i.e. 1971 Census also a similar attempt has been made. The present volume is the product of this exercise. The figures for each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe have been cross classified by sex, age, marital status, educational level, economic activity and religion.

The following are the tables generated and presented in this volume.

Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

SC-I PART A	Industrial classification of persons at work and Non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes (Rural).
SC-I PART B	Industrial Classification of persons at work and Non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes (Urban).
SC-II	Age and Marital Status for Scheduled Castes.
SC-III PART A	Educational levels in Urban Areas only for Scheduled Castes.
SC-III PART B	Educational levels in Rural Areas only for Scheduled Castes.
SC-IV	Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for Scheduled Castes.
ST-I PART A	Industrial classification of persons at work and Non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes (Rural).
ST-I PART B	Industrial classification of persons at work and Non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes (Urban).
ST-II	Age and Marital Status for Scheduled Tribes.
ST-III PART A	Educational levels in Urban Areas only for Scheduled Tribes.
ST-III PART B	Educational levels in Rural Areas only for Scheduled Tribes.
ST-IV	Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for Scheduled Tribes.
ST-V	Scheduled Tribes by Religion (This table has not been presented in this book because all the members of the Scheduled Tribes in Mysore State belong to Hindu Religion).

These tables have been compiled with reference to replies to Questions 3 (sex), 4(age), 5(Marital Status), 10(Religion), 11(Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes), 12(Literacy) (L or O), 13(Educational level) and 16 (Main activity) of Individual slip. The instructions relating to questions 3(Sex), 10(Religion), 11(Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes), 12(Literacy) (L or O) and 16(Main activity), have already been reproduced in the earlier part of this book viz Part II—C (i). Instructions only on questions 4(age), 5(Marital Status), 13 (Educational level) have been reproduced below. Both read together will help the reader in appreciating the contents of the tables.

Question 4 : Age

"Record the age of the person in total years completed last birthday. Very often there is a tendency on the part of the individuals to return 'years running' rather than the 'Years completed'. Make sure that only the actual number of years completed is recorded.

In respect of infants who might not have completed one year by the day of enumeration their age in completed years should be invariably shown as '0' as they have not yet completed one year of age and add 'Infant' in brackets. As was stated under general instructions make sure that infants even if a day old are invariably enumerated. You should not enter the age in months. The age of an infant who has

not yet completed one year should invariably be noted as 'O' only.

Age is one of the most important items of demographic data and you should ascertain the age with greatest care. Many persons particularly in the rural areas cannot give their age correctly. They should be assisted to state the correct age by stimulating their memory with reference to any historical event etc. well known in the area. Sometimes the age can be ascertained with reference to the age of another person of a known age that may in the same household or in the neighbouring household or that of the well known person of the village such as Headman of the village. A person can more easily say whether he was older or younger to such a person and by how many years. This will help you to record the age more accurately."

Question 5: *Marital Status*

"In answering this question use the following abbreviations:

NM	:	Never Married
M	:	Currently Married
W	:	Widowed
S	:	Separated or Divorced

For a person who has never been married at any time before, write 'NM' for a person currently married,whether for the first or another time and whose marriage is subsisting at the time of enumeration with the spouse living, write 'M'. Write 'M' also for persons who are recognised by custom or society as married and for the persons in stable *de facto* union. Even if a marriage is disputed in the locality write 'M' if the person concerned says he or she is married or is in stable *de facto* union. For a widowed person whose husband or wife is dead, and who has not been married again, write 'W'. For a person who has been separated from wife or husband and is living apart with no apparent intention of living together again or who has been, divorced either by a decree of a law court or by an accepted social or religious custom but who has not remarried, write 'S'. For a prostitute return her marital status as declared by her."

Question 13: *Educational Levels*

"This question will be asked of those for whom 'L' has been recorded against question 12. For a person who is illiterate and 'O' has been put against in the answer to question 12, there is no advantage in ascertaining the educational level even if he had at some stage attended school and passed a standard and had relapsed into illiteracy. In such a case you should put 'X'. You have to ascertain and record the highest educational level attained by a person for whom 'L' is recorded in answer to question 12.

For a person who is still studying in a particular class, the highest educational level attained by him will be one that he has actually passed and not the one in which he is studying. For example, a person studying in 1st year B.A. should be recorded as only 'PUC' or 'Higher Secondary', as the case may be. Similarly, a person studying, say, in the 4th year of 'MBBS' should not be noted as 'MBBS' but as 3rd year 'MBBS' which is the highest level he has actually attained. If you are not sure whether a person has passed Primary, Middle, Higher Secondary or other definite levels, you may record the actual passed standard such as they say IIIrd Standard, VIIIth Standard, 1st year B.Com. etc.

The highest educational level attained by the person enumerated should be recorded. When a person holds both general and technical qualifications both of which are of equivalent level such as say B.Sc. (Zoology) and M.B.B.S. or B.A. (Maths.) and B.E. (Bachelor in Engineering), the technical qualification should be given preference in recording the highest educational level attained. Where the general educational level is higher than the technical educational level or where it is not possible to decide which of the two levels is relatively higher, the highest level of education as returned by the person concerned should be recorded.

In recording the highest educational level of a graduate or a post-graduate, subject of specialisation such as B.Sc. (Maths.), M.A. (Economics), M.Sc.(Botany), B.Sc. (Agriculture) etc. should be noted. You should not use abbreviations which are not in common use. In such cases, the degree or diploma should be spelt out fully.

Whenever you come across graduates or post-graduates as also those with a technical diploma or degree you will have to issue him 'Degree-holder and Technical Personnel Card' and ask the person concerned to fill it. You should note the location code on the card while issuing it. Put a tick ($\surd$) after noting the educational level against question 13 immediately after you issue a card. When you collect it after some time but before you complete the enumeration of your area, cross the tick and put a circle as ($\times$).

You will have to ensure that the card issued to all the graduates and the technical degree or diploma holders are collected back.

The non-crossed tick, if any, against question 13 will show that the card has not been collected".

SC-I PART A	INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (RURAL)
SC-I PART B	INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (URBAN)

TABLE SC-I

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

This table presents the distribution of Scheduled Castes into two broad divisions of (i) Workers and (ii) Non-workers; Workers are further classified into nine industrial categories viz. I—Cultivators, II—Agricultural Labourers, III—Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities, IV—Mining and Quarrying, V—Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry (b) Other than Household Industry, VI—Construction, VII—Trade and Commerce, VIII—Transport, Storage and Communications and IX—Other Services. Non-workers are shown under Category X.

Data are presented separately for Rural and Urban areas for each Scheduled Caste by sex break up, down to the district level. For convenience, this table is prepared and presented in two parts, Part A for Rural areas and Part B for Urban areas. The information contained in this table would be useful for the formulation of welfare and other measures for the amelioration of the conditions of these section of the population, who have been given certain special rights under the constitution.

This table corresponds to SCT-I Part A of 1961 with slight changes in presentation. In 1961, figures for each synonym or, generic name of the Scheduled Caste, were furnished as an Appendix, whereas in 1971, only names of the Scheduled Castes as they appear in the Presidential Order, for groups as a whole are given.

SC-I PART-A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK (FOR EACH CASTE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
					Total Workers (I-IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														MYSORE
	ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	**3,202,756**	**1,631,823**	**1,570,933**	**975,162**	**349,021**	**373,073**	**42,830**	**435,140**	**246,563**	**49,783**	**20,391**	**5,743**	**2,075**
1.	Adi Andhra	11,085	5,669	5,416	2,252	1,209	703	165	1,093	684	100	31	116	94
2.	Adi Dravida	257,931	131,831	126,100	74,416	21,521	36,007	3,882	28,209	13,827	3,882	1,908	291	53
3.	Adi Karnataka	1,212,268	619,275	592,993	380,014	122,703	180,237	18,863	158,145	83,739	19,873	10,501	1,165	316
4.	Adiya	587	308	279	207	141	..	..	80	45	96	81	..	..
5.	Ager	3,831	1,930	1,901	1,160	644	104	38	439	345	239	78	10	..
6.	Ajila	691	341	350	173	140	18	8	82	92	12	6	..	..
7.	Anamuk	16	8	8	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Aray (Mala)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Arunthathiyar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Baira	2,390	1,228	1,162	692	541	26	18	302	227	89	66	2	..
11.	Bakad or Bant	1,027	525	502	216	86	37	19	51	37	60	16	..	..
12.	Bakuda	1,325	662	663	354	295	5	8	193	186	6	10	28	23
13	Balagai	3,179	1,652	1,527	1,029	649	113	19	412	224	430	357	..	..
14.	Bandi	10	6	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Banjara or Lambani	178,773	91,685	87,088	52,597	17,289	27,870	3,549	19,079	10,848	2,349	856	596	321
16.	Bathada	461	232	229	114	121	3	1	107	116	..	..	..	..
17.	Beda (Budga) Jangam	12,099	6,015	6,084	3,423	1,271	1,740	245	1,250	852	146	51	40	1
18.	Bellara	277	128	149	72	57	13	6	48	45	2	..	..	..
19.	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi	213,967	106,060	107,907	62,715	26,385	10,345	1,438	38,603	22,628	2,668	340	84	41
20.	Bhangi, Mehtar Olgana, Rukhi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar, or Zadmalli or Samgar	62,342	32,193	30,149	19,241	7,671	6,765	600	8759	5,651	736	117	82	15
21.	Bhovi	258,377	132,480	125,897	80,710	23,037	36,075	4,775	26,556	12,865	2,294	799	1,926	593
22.	Bindla	55	31	24	22	9	1	..	14	8	5	..	..	.
23.	Byagara	15,809	7,847	7,962	5,472	2,336	1,603	216	3,273	1,921	162	66	54	1
24.	Chakkiliyan	97	50	47	30	27	..	..	25	22	..	..	..	.
25.	Chalavadi	7,246	3,555	3,691	2,103	1,232	475	76	1,247	1,074	68	22	97	
26.	Chalvadi or Channayya	33,250	16,878	16,372	10,028	5,291	2214	409	6,399	4,570	506	96	28	14
27.	Chamar or Muchi	467	236	231	132	56	6	3	78	8	2	5	..	..
28.	Chambhar	8,563	4,345	4,218	2,401	801	455	56	1,116	663	89	3	..	..
29.	Chandala	157	79	78	48	32	3	..	25	16	15	13	..	..
30.	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	6,493	3,408	3,085	2,040	676	687	38	1,121	567	31	5	1	..
31.	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	26	16	10	6	3	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..
32.	Dakkaliga	217	114	103	50	44	16	9	22	15	7	..	..	..
33.	Dhor	6,744	3,371	3,373	1,706	497	421	47	670	389	54	3	..	1
34.	Dhor, Kakkayya, or Kankayya	5,464	2,821	2,643	1,477	386	473	44	484	286	32	6	..	2
35.	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	4	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36.	Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	85	42	43	29	18	17	3	10	15	..	..	..	..
37.	Ganti Chores	711	381	330	189	95	75	27	97	58	5	5	..	..
38.	Garoda or Garo	89	53	36	30	12	5	1	17	9	1	..	..	..
39.	Godda	644	312	332	188	187	10	8	94	98	11	1	..	..
40.	Gosangi	12	6	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
41.	Halleer	1,868	948	920	569	205	85	23	169	83	110	18	18	..
42.	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	4,264	2,244	2,020	1,365	673	204	33	516	330	144	25	9	6
43.	Handi Jogis	6,812	3,515	3,297	1,630	426	657	50	560	237	264	66	1	..
44.	Hasla	514	245	269	167	124	28	13	120	88	2	8	..	..
45.	Holar or Valhar	42	24	18	14	8	2	..	..	8	..	..	..	..
46.	Holaya or Holer	130,488	66,111	64,377	36,751	15,749	7,182	1,100	25,265	13,699	1,323	190	35	25
47.	Holeya	209,338	105,566	103,772	60,195	27,625	13,038	1,013	35,652	22,061	3,851	1,116	226	86
48.	Holeya Dasari	3,719	1,854	1,865	772	340	346	14	292	278	21	5	2	..
49.	Jaggali	9	4	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES SEPARATELY) (RURAL)

WORKERS—*Concld.*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
STATE														
25,015	**9,326**	**20,949**	**4,593**	**16,992**	**4,878**	**3,357**	**1,567**	**5,938**	**1,269**	**38,672**	**15,538**	**656,661**	**1,221,912**	
10	35	52	53	7	30	3	4	40	27	128	86	3,417	4,207	1
903	300	1,329	417	717	223	231	71	416	96	2,431	744	57,415	103,679	2
3,534	1,455	6,030	1,597	3,557	1,061	795	248	1,538	145	13,092	4,773	231,261	470,290	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	15	101	138	4
2	1	121	66	79	36	33	1	62	33	71	46	770	1257	5
19	16	9	1	3	..	..	..	1	..	29	17	168	210	6
5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
177	186	8	4	13	2	5	..	..	..	70	38	536	521	10
..	2	5	..	..	..	18	..	29	2	16	10	309	416	11
12	24	11	25	19	4	7	..	11	..	62	15	308	368	12
3	..	2	..	5	..	..	3	1	..	63	46	623	878	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	14
396	642	396	255	392	125	384	239	223	56	912	398	390,88	69,799	15
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	..	118	108	16
16	8	19	8	23	2	32	7	15	1	142	96	2592	4,813	17
5	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	56	92	18
6,355	798	1,790	148	358	116	308	137	629	323	1,575	416	43,345	81,522	19
1,395	835	293	102	132	37	196	101	137	57	746	176	12,952	22,478	20
911	295	4,022	636	6,565	2,279	336	149	279	67	1,746	579	51,770	102,860	21
..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	15	22
44	7	21	2	34	4	6	4	51	12	224	103	2,375	5,626	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	20	20	24
23	3	31	1	47	1	3	2	31	4	81	46	1,452	2,459	25
103	9	68	21	58	7	43	35	165	36	494	94	6,850	11,081	26
26	37	14	2	1	..	4	..	..	..	1	1	104	175	27
485	47	146	7	6	..	38	2	1	..	65	23	1,944	3,417	28
..	..	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	46	29
63	27	38	12	2	2	17	5	28	..	52	20	1,368	2,409	30
3	1	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	7	31
1	2	2	17	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	64	59	32
302	12	150	28	10	..	12	..	4	..	83	17	1,665	2,876	33
291	35	103	3	7	..	13	3	13	1	61	6	1,344	2,257	34
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	1	..	.	..	..	..	1	..	13	25	36
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	5	192	235	37
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	23	24	38
4	33	18	21	3	..	..	..	12	3	36	21	124	145	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	40
3	..	17	3	14	3	5	..	13	6	135	69	379	715	41
267	225	16	1	21	7	8	1	102	90	78	15	879	1,047	42
58	33	16	11	11	3	15	14	4	2	44	10	1,885	2,871	43
2	3	1	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	11	11	78	145	44
..	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	10	10	45
525	177	376	44	332	71	124	18	348	72	1,241	353	29,360	48,628	46
691	508	829	164	1,231	236	269	45	275	10	4,133	2,386	45,371	76,147	47
7	2	27	10	14	..	4	1	7	..	52	30	1,082	1,525	48
..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	49

SC-1 PART-A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK (FOR EACH CASTE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
					Total workers (I-IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations Orchards and Allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														MYSORE
50.	Jambuvulu	649	327	322	272	101	73	12	194	88	..	..	..	..
51.	Kadaiyan	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52.	Kalladi	9	4	5	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
53.	Kepmaris	227	121	106	70	41	18	13	39	19	2	1	..	..
54.	Kolupulvandlu	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
55.	Koosa	5,938	2,789	3,149	1,590	1,503	113	223	1,177	1,151	34	16	20	9
56.	Koracha	19,076	9,808	9,268	5,059	1,768	2,180	323	1,254	662	127	33	17	1
57.	Korama	26,180	13,495	12,685	7,458	2,018	3,230	536	1,800	706	210	58	7	4
58.	Kotegar or Metri	1,192	623	569	457	244	129	46	110	149	14	13	9	5
59.	Kudumban	443	228	215	145	100	29	11	94	74	..	..	..	..
60.	Kuravan	104	51	53	27	24	1	1	5	8	..	..	..	..
61.	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62.	Machala	237	126	111	76	52	13	5	48	36	3	1	..	..
63.	Madari	378	188	190	104	107	30	42	42	43	..	..	..	..
64.	Madiga	179,633	90,075	89,558	52,254	22,208	13,614	1,545	28,378	18,083	2,436	899	313	48
65.	Mahar	17,996	9,084	8,912	5,301	2,538	535	42	4,219	2,133	209	5	..	1
66.	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	29,343	14,879	14,464	7,945	3,635	2,539	700	4,264	2,692	62	5	134	116
67.	Mahyavanshis Dhed Vankar or Maru Vankar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68.	Maila	1,011	502	509	306	1,607	6	2	188	84	69	48	..	..
69.	Mala	2,563	1,263	1,300	798	251	394	36	301	203	19	..	..	1
70.	Mala Dasari	780	404	376	222	165	119	21	61	134	6	..	..	..
71.	Malajangam	321	175	146	99	40	28	3	51	37	..	..	..	..
72.	Mang	12,943	6,624	6,319	3,561	1,536	327	34	2,770	1,385	181	70	1	..
73.	Mang Garodi	213	119	94	16	6	4	1	12	4	..	..	..	..
74.	Mang Garudi	29	13	16	9	6	1	..	7	6	..	..	..	..
75.	Mang, Matang or Mini Madig	6,847	3,619	3,228	2,013	600	408	64	1,138	426	48	..	..	..
76.	Mavilan	16	8	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
77.	Meghval or Menghvar	22	13	9	8	4	2	..	5	3	..	1	..	..
78.	Mehtar	228	111	117	69	43	18	4	33	38	16	..	..	..
79.	Mochi	13,908	7,242	6,666	4,068	1,472	1,092	108	1,804	1,042	164	13	11	5
80.	Moger	16,323	8,262	8,061	4,792	3,675	220	162	3,428	2,824	420	124	18	..
81.	Muchi	17	9	8	6	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
82.	Mundala	8,323	4,076	4,247	2,181	1,807	20	28	958	1,200	83	39	103	16
83.	Murki	5,044	2,572	2,472	1,611	857	246	90	666	471	460	208	5	..
84.	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
85.	Nalakeyava	3,310	1,675	1,635	954	765	74	38	513	486	35	5	..	..
86.	Nalkadaya	1,200	583	617	324	277	13	3	124	107	8	..	..	..
87.	Nayadi	65	35	30	14	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	14	..
88.	Pale	6,169	3,235	2,934	2,126	1,294	65	27	478	234	1,463	980	..	..
89.	Pallan	14	7	7	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
90.	Pambada	271	129	142	66	53	15	8	20	16	6	..	..	..
91.	Panchama	156	74	82	45	22	2	4	23	7	3	1	2	1
92.	Paraiyan	260	136	124	49	37	9	5	23	25	..	1	..	..
93.	Paravan	1,306	645	661	339	255	55	25	188	154	9	6	1	..
94.	Paraya	42	22	20	18	9	..	..	12	5	4	1	..	..
95.	Raneyar	965	485	480	278	202	13	8	146	93	34	4	..	..
96.	Samagara	6,409	3,235	3,174	1,688	935	403	45	534	506	73	16	2	..
97.	Sillekyathas	3,160	1,626	1,534	781	320	252	50	184	186	278	25	..	..
98.	Sudugadu Siddha	3,269	1,721	1,548	673	162	455	90	190	57	9	..	..	..
99.	Thoti	391	191	200	107	81	5	4	100	76	..	..	..	..
100.	Valluvan	130	65	65	40	29	..	..	13	..	..	..	3	..
101.	Unspecified	162,721	84,862	77,859	52,317	18,985	18,259	1,849	18,867	12,013	3,611	1,445	270	275

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES SEPARATELY) (RURAL)

WORKERS—*Concld*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communications		Other Services		Non-Workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Sl. No.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
STATE—*concld.*														
..	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	55	221	50
..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	52
8	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..		2	2	51	65	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
16	26	64	20	60	6	20	32	11	..	75	40	1,119	1,646	55
954	402	167	97	45	11	75	30	114	3	126	206	4,749	7,500	56
1,436	734	261	47	152	14	102	33	14	2	246	39	6,037	10,667	57
66	1	45	11	3	6	..	.	..	..	81	15	166	325	58
6	3	3	10	7	..	5	..	..	..	1	2	83	115	59
12	5	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	24	29	60
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	61
10	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	59	62
4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	22	22	84	83	63
2,286	267	1,222	137	457	65	173	101	331	59	3,044	1,504	37,821	67,350	64
34	..	25	2	115	6	20	..	17	..	127	349	3,783	6,374	65
74	24	178	16	84	4	39	16	139	14	432	48	6,934	10,829	66
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67
25	19	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	13	13	196	342	68
4	..	7	..	44	..	10	8	10	..	9	3	465	1,049	69
1	2	5	..	2	..	6	6	4	..	18	2	182	211	70
1	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	76	106	71
79	1	31	2	47	..	8	..	22	..	95	44	3,063	4,783	72
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	103	88	73
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	10	74
266	77	44	14	9	1	16	9	26	..	58	9	1,606	2,628	75
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	76
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	5	77
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	42	74	78
495	161	173	27	54	17	37	1	55	13	183	85	3,174	5,194	79
71	217	88	64	89	16	5	..	12	7	441	261	3,470	4,386	80
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	81
64	237	196	120	292	10	35	12	89	3	341	142	1,895	2,440	82
10	..	42	2	13	..	13	1	63	36	93	49	961	1,615	83
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84
120	175	24	23	12	1	4	4	4	..	168	33	721	870	85
26	33	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	149	134	259	340	86
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	27	87
6	1	8	3	4	1	..	..	1	..	101	48	1,109	1,640	88
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	5	89
4	22	6	4	3	..	1	..	..	..	11	3	63	89	90
..	8	7	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	4	1	29	60	91
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	.	..	14	6	87	87	92
24	51	2	6	2	..	1	..	..	..	57	13	306	406	93
..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	11	94
22	31	33	49	6	..	1	7	1	..	22	10	207	278	95
290	248	170	31	15	1	33	2	24	..	144	86	1,547	2,239	96
7	22	3	..	1	2	19	15	..	..	37	20	845	1,214	97
2	10	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	2	14	2	1,048	1,386	98
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	84	119	99
23	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	25	36	100
1,909	685	2,088	234	1,794	461	317	195	556	158	4,646	1,670	32,545	58,874	101

SC-1 PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK (FOR EACH CASTE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
					Total workers (I-IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														BANGALORE
	TOTAL	**312,969**	**160,924**	**152,045**	**97,853**	**22,823**	**46,082**	**3,839**	**34,975**	**14,869**	**2,635**	**1,056**	**125**	**23**
1.	Adi Andhra	307	163	144	105	67	66	12	32	35	1	..	..	..
2.	Adi Dravida	48,699	24,895	23,804	16,115	3,694	7,572	706	6,183	2,358	496	115	..	..
3.	Adi Karnataka	184,207	94,160	90,047	57,694	14,958	26,223	2,403	23,334	10,294	1,489	651	19	6
4.	Banjara or Lambani	10,402	5,395	5,087	3,431	523	1,895	96	1,005	134	295	176	..	..
5.	Bhovi	37,368	19,175	18,193	12,250	2,446	6,428	524	3,279	1,413	203	77	97	17
6.	Dakkaliga	29	16	13	6	5	1	1	4	3	..	..	..	..
7.	Gant Chores	82	41	41	30	15	2	..	26	10	..	5	..	..
8.	Handi Jogis	1,476	767	709	321	147	125	8	104	120	57	14	..	..
9.	Kepmaris	6	4	2	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Koracha	1,467	769	698	316	73	92	3	74	34	11	3	..	..
11.	Korama	4,516	2,303	2,213	1,337	369	597	42	261	194	46	8	..	..
12.	Machala	6	4	2	3	2	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..
13.	Mochi	443	229	214	122	51	29	4	88	45	..	..	..	..
14.	Sillekyathas	201	102	99	49	12	43	12	5	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Sudugadu Siddha	68	37	31	19	5	6	1	12	4	..	..	..	..
16.	Unspecified	23,612	12,864	10,748	6,053	454	3,003	27	563	223	37	7	9	..
														BELGAUM
	TOTAL	**190,310**	**96,303**	**94,007**	**54,438**	**19,517**	**13,136**	**2,302**	**30,930**	**15,122**	**1,211**	**176**	**24**	**5**
1.	Ager	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Bakad or Bant	4	2	2	2	2	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
3.	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samagar.	62,179	31,379	30,800	18,433	6,470	3,823	535	9,907	5,056	612	101	8	..
4.	Bhangi Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli.	8,458	4,303	4,155	2,511	777	793	76	861	324	74	6	..	..
5.	Chalvadi or Channayya	6,199	3,110	3,089	1,786	894	460	151	1,034	696	42	6	..	..
6.	Chenna Dasar or Holeya Dasar	2,700	1,392	1,308	864	340	402	9	381	285	17	2	..	..
7.	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	3,140	1,594	1,546	823	163	276	29	236	93	11	2	..	..
8.	Garoda or Garo	15	8	7	8	3	3	1	4	2	..	..	..	..
9.	Halleer	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
10.	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	66	36	30	30	10	3	..	5	1	..	..	..	..
11.	Holar or Valhar	42	24	18	14	8	2	..	..	8	..	..	..	..
12.	Holaya or Holer	64,711	32,714	31,997	18,310	6,415	3,892	694	12,361	5,336	352	48	13	5
13.	Mahar Taral or Dhegu Megu	27,299	13,782	13,517	7,351	3,377	2,461	688	4,038	2,596	56	5	3	..
14.	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	5,711	3,020	2,691	1,671	433	386	62	886	279	30	..	..	..
15.	Mang Garudi	29	13	16	9	6	1	..	7	6	..	..	..	..
16.	Unspecified	9,752	4,922	4,830	2,622	819	634	57	1,208	459	14	6	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

SEPARATELY) (RURAL)

WORKERS– *Concld.*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
1,335	**543**	**5,610**	**864**	**1,741**	**396**	**522**	**209**	**957**	**141**	**3,871**	**883**	**63,071**	**129,222**	**TOTAL**
2	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	10	58	77	1
176	46	756	158	220	67	55	17	181	50	476	177	8,780	20,110	2
465	337	2,526	444	847	190	259	92	514	54	1,988	487	36,466	75,089	3
3	..	13	8	7	..	62	30	6	2	145	77	1,964	4,564	4
189	16	1,346	201	344	90	41	41	86	19	237	48	6,925	15,747	5
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	8	6
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	26	7
11	2	4	..	4	..	8	3	2	..	6	..	440	562	8
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	9
98	22	16	2	1	..	18	4	4	..	2	5	453	625	10
237	103	100	12	5	..	34	5	4	..	53	5	966	1,844	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	12
4	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	107	163	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	53	87	14
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	26	15
146	5	816	36	313	49	45	17	160	16	961	74	6,811	10,294	16
DISTRICT														
4,270	**1,118**	**1,394**	**175**	**701**	**116**	**268**	**87**	**403**	**34**	**2,101**	**382**	**41,865**	**74,490**	**TOTAL**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
2,672	547	616	59	177	50	100	25	121	2	397	95	12,946	24,330	3
592	319	70	35	19	5	8	2	8	1	86	9	1,792	3,378	4
61	4	20	1	20	2	1	1	20	..	128	33	1,324	2,195	5
20	25	9	1	1	..	2	1	6	..	26	17	528	968	6
200	33	53	..	4	..	11	1	5	1	27	4	771	1,383	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
16	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	20	10
..	..	6	.	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	10	10	11
315	105	296	32	229	46	73	8	134	24	645	117	14,404	25,582	12
46	5	170	15	77	4	35	16	56	2	409	46	6,431	10,140	13
245	62	93	12	8	1	15	9	26	..	42	8	1,349	2,258	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	10	15
103	8	116	20	166	8	21	24	25	4	335		2,300	4,211	16

SC-I PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

(FOR EACH CASTE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
					Total workers (I-IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														BELLARY
	TOTAL	**138,797**	**69,827**	**68,970**	**42,114**	**22,196**	**14,302**	**2,325**	**20,918**	**16,640**	**829**	**128**	**1,618**	**1,049**
1.	Adi Andhra	3,548	1,778	1,770	926	691	147	68	564	486	14	5	112	93
2.	Adi Dravida	4,742	2,407	2,335	1,444	722	519	88	826	610	10	3	17	3
3.	Adi Karnataka	57,391	28,686	28 705	18,065	10,278	4,548	662	11,568	9,156	348	41	641	207
4.	Banjara or Lambani	37,328	18,798	18,530	10,821	4,589	5,960	938	3,631	2,844	225	43	369	221
5.	Bhovi	16,724	8,382	8,342	5,199	2,933	1,368	316	1,963	1,771	73	21	442	324
6.	Dakkaliga	16	9	7	4	3	2	1	2	2	..	..	..	..
7.	Ganti Chores	34	19	15	12	9	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..
8.	Handi Jogis	229	128	101	28	15	16	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
9.	Kenmaris	62	34	28	18	8	2	1	8	3	..	..	..	..
10.	Koracha	3,598	1,823	1,775	959	513	423	127	246	192	20	3	7	1
11.	Korama	2,093	1,089	1,004	616	231	138	24	84	31	5	..	..	..
12.	Machala	151	78	73	48	33	8	3	30	20	..	..	..	..
13.	Mochi	3,795	2,010	1,785	1,222	701	204	45	550	474	20	1	10	5
14.	Sillekyathas	800	399	401	233	198	73	22	80	139	68	3	..	..
15.	Sudugadu Siddha	477	249	228	100	49	44	5	47	32	5	..	..	..
16.	Unspecified	7,809	3,938	3,871	2,419	1,223	850	25	1,316	876	40	8	20	195
														BIDAR
	TOTAL	**113,974**	**57,915**	**56,059**	**32,969**	**13,516**	**4,213**	**348**	**21,431**	**11,375**	**1,910**	**199**	**17**	**3**
1.	Beda (Budga) Jangam	251	134	117	63	46	28	16	35	20	..	..	..	..
2.	Byagara	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
3.	Chalvadi	10	5	5	1	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
4.	Chambhar	3,175	1,612	1,563	887	257	41	2	299	198	42	..	..	..
5.	Dhor	2,688	1,341	1,347	743	180	96	9	284	127	29	..	..	..
6.	Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	85	42	43	29	18	17	3	10	15	..	..	..	..
7.	Holeya	51,367	26,071	25,296	14,955	6,755	2,027	148	9,519	5,660	1,915	77	15	..
8.	Madiga	18,392	9,313	9,079	5,629	1,957	661	62	3,863	1,784	325	25	1	..
9.	Mahar	17,913	9,037	8,876	5,269	2,517	520	32	4,215	2,127	209	5	..	1
10.	Mala Dasari	31	16	15	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Malajangam	6	4	2	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Mang	11,251	5,757	5,494	3,120	1,379	197	14	2,548	1,270	147	50	..	..
13.	Mang Garodi	204	111	93	10	5	..	..	10	4	..	..	..	..
14.	Mochi	289	164	125	81	17	14	..	18	11	10	1	..	..
15.	Samagara	896	452	444	236	93	18	1	54	75	22	10	..	..
16.	Unspecified	7,414	3,856	3,558	1,940	282	591	66	576	81	111	31	1	2

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

SEPARATELY) (RURAL)

WORKERS—*Concld.*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Sl. No.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
1,047	**933**	**630**	**265**	**1,074**	**197**	**133**	**96**	**450**	**186**	**1,113**	**377**	**27,713**	**46,774**	**TOTAL**
7	1	8	1	4	1	3	2	39	26	28	8	852	1,079	1
23	4	2	2	5	..	1	..	8	1	33	11	963	1,613	2
70	30	185	17	44	21	28	6	161	53	472	85	10,621	18,427	3
106	222	118	136	56	5	62	48	125	48	169	84	7,977	13,941	4
117	180	205	35	773	166	25	8	57	40	176	72	3,183	5,409	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	5	7	6	7
6	15	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	86	8
8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	20	9
182	136	37	42	3	..	3	..	3	..	35	12	864	1,262	10
226	168	13	4	124	..	1	..	2	1	23	3	479	773	11
10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	40	12
250	100	41	16	8	1	8	..	48	12	83	47	788	1,084	13
4	22	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	8	9	166	203	14
1	10	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	2	149	179	15
37	31	21	12	53	1	1	31	7	5	74	39	1,519	2,648	16
DISTRICT														
1,058	**106**	**492**	**57**	**732**	**8**	**191**	**16**	**77**	**2**	**2,848**	**1,402**	**24,946**	**42,543**	**TOTAL**
..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	71	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	3
357	44	104	6	1	..	12	1	..	..	31	6	725	1,306	4
158	11	111	26	2	..	12	..	3	..	48	7	598	1,167	5
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	13	25	6
194	16	99	5	412	2	93	11	41	..	1,540	841	11,116	18,541	7
77	20	44	1	81	..	22	1	10	2	545	62	3,684	7,122	8
34	..	25	2	115	6	20	..	7	..	124	344	3,768	6,359	9
1	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	14	10	10
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	11
59	..	19	2	46	..	8	..	4	..	92	43	2,637	4,115	12
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	101	88	13
30	1	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	83	108	14
76	3	49	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	15	2	216	351	15
70	1	34	6	74	..	21	1	12	..	450	94	1,916	3,276	16

SC-I PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

(FOR EACH CASTE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
					Total workers (I-IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														BIJAPUR
	TOTAL	**172,297**	**85,275**	**87,022**	**49,010**	**22,044**	**9,138**	**1,074**	**30,814**	**19,035**	**2,783**	**349**	**24**	**10**
1.	Ager	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.	81,783	39,462	42,321	23,162	8,714	3,856	451	14,693	7,551	1,207	142	3	..
3.	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	6,909	3,494	3,415	2,066	947	698	76	751	566	101	20	5	1
4.	Chalvadi or Channayya	7,723	3,909	3,814	2,080	1,198	472	64	1,288	1,053	200	27	..	..
5.	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	2,376	1,245	1,131	736	218	200	19	455	191	13	3	..	..
6.	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	2,073	1,088	985	581	193	182	15	234	166	21	4	..	2
7.	Garoda or Garo	33	18	15	8	6	2	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
8.	Holaya or Holer	59,455	30,113	29,342	16,836	8,591	2,869	348	11,971	7,765	882	118	6	..
9.	Mahars Taral or Dhegumegu	657	351	306	136	67	11	..	114	67	1	..	..	..
10.	Mang, Matang or Mini madig	1,076	565	511	324	159	18	..	245	143	16	..	..	..
11.	Unspecified	10,211	5,029	5,182	3,080	1,951	830	101	1,057	1,527	342	35	10	7
														CHIKMAGALUR
	TOTAL	**109,680**	**56,558**	**53,122**	**34,547**	**12,201**	**10,848**	**845**	**12,463**	**4,890**	**7,182**	**4,737**	**210**	**79**
1.	Adi Andhra	139	70	69	56	36	40	30	..	..	15	6	..	..
2.	Adi Dravida	10,374	5,489	4,885	3,394	1,078	807	64	1,108	240	1,173	655	5	1
3.	Adi Karnataka	62,262	31,996	30,266	19,666	8,459	4,513	435	7,916	3,595	4,888	3,360	113	48
4.	Banjara or Lambani	17,938	9,227	8,711	5,563	732	3,284	99	1,586	274	474	251	9	4
5.	Bhovi	10,746	5,484	5,262	3,395	747	1,293	69	1,144	438	204	81	74	22
6.	Dakkaliga	6	3	3	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
7.	Ganti Chores	16	9	7	5	3	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	..
8.	Handi Jogis	234	122	112	47	16	15	3	10	5	7	2	..	..
9.	Koracha	593	301	292	200	22	62	2	58	5	6	..	..	..
10.	Korama	1,903	1,003	900	613	97	335	6	127	25	20	16	7	4
11.	Machala	42	24	18	15	11	1	..	11	10	3	1	..	..
12.	Mochi	146	77	69	41	11	11	..	15	7	..	3	..	..
13.	Sillekyathas	265	137	128	81	5	47	1	25	2	8	..	..	..
14.	Sudugadu Siddha	670	381	289	228	26	111	16	105	10	..	..	..	..
15.	Unspecified	4,346	2,235	2,111	1,241	957	329	120	351	275	384	362	2	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

SEPARATELY) (RURAL)

WORKERS—*Concld*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
2,723	**486**	**819**	**78**	**280**	**68**	**226**	**117**	**688**	**381**	**1,515**	**446**	**36,265**	**64,978**	**TOTAL**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
1,763	92	577	47	89	33	113	54	318	215	543	129	16,300	33,607	2
350	241	39	10	6	..	15	21	7	5	94	9	1,428	2,468	3
6	2	2	1	14	2	6	7	27	13	65	29	1,829	2,616	4
34	1	7	..	..	2	9	..	5	..	13	2	509	913	5
77	2	28	2	3	..	1	1	8	..	27	1	507	792	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	9	7
163	58	61	9	103	25	51	10	176	48	554	210	13,277	20,751	8
1	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	215	239	9
21	15	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	15	1	241	352	10
308	75	96	9	59	6	30	24	146	102	202	65	1,949	3,231	11
DISTRICT														
249	**114**	**421**	**79**	**364**	**133**	**67**	**17**	**82**	**4**	**2,661**	**1,303**	**22,011**	**40,921**	**TOTAL**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	14	33	1
3	1	23	9	10	5	5	..	4	..	256	103	2,095	3,807	2
73	32	179	18	80	30	24	6	36	2	1,844	933	12,330	21,807	3
12	14	31	8	21	9	9	2	17	1	120	70	3,664	7,979	4
22	5	147	33	207	69	12	2	3	..	289	28	2,089	4,515	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	7
1	2	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	75	96	8
33	3	3	..	7	5	1	..	6	..	24	7	101	270	9
67	28	2	1	12	9	6	1	2	..	35	7	390	803	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	7	11
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1	36	58	12
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	56	123	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	153	263	14
35	29	31	6	27	6	10	4	14	1	58	154	994	1,154	15

SC-I PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

(FOR EACH CASTE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
					Total workers (I-IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation Orchards and Allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														CHITRADURGA
TOTAL		**226,270**	**116,161**	**110,109**	**70,484**	**30,419**	**26,088**	**4,752**	**33,360**	**22,815**	**3,520**	**588**	**301**	**211**
1.	Adi Andhra	41	25	16	16	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Adi Dravida	15,533	7,954	7,579	4,540	2,056	2,013	383	1,895	1,551	223	34	7	3
3.	Adi Karnataka	119,160	60,881	58,279	37,527	18,082	11 825	1,896	20,801	15,338	1,982	209	44	9
4.	Banjara or Lambani	35,117	18,227	16,890	10,425	4,054	5 312	1,157	3,884	2,497	528	131	106	61
5.	Bhovi	43,773	22,425	21,348	13,804	4,612	5,380	1,092	5,460	2,482	549	148	134	112
6.	Dakkaliga	66	35	31	13	20	2	1	1	1	7	..	..	.
7.	Ganti Chores	247	131	116	85	53	34	20	51	33	..	..	..	..
8.	Handi Jogis	60	27	23	13	5	4	..	4	..	4	5	..	..
9.	Kepmaris	32	17	15	10	7	2	1	4	3	2	1	..	..
10.	Koracha	2,385	1,261	1,124	729	223	279	11	172	120	19	4	1	..
11.	Korama	2,482	1,274	1,208	703	199	213	22	194	38	6	3	..	..
12.	Mochi	28	18	10	9	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
13.	Sillekyathas	376	197	179	95	31	29	5	24	11	26	4	..	..
14.	Sudugadu Siddha	274	136	138	49	38	44	34	5	4	..	..	..	..
15.	Unspecified	6,706	3,553	3,153	2,466	1,039	942	130	864	737	173	49	9	26
														COORG
TOTAL		**32,467**	**16,976**	**15,491**	**10,599**	**6,280**	**1,041**	**165**	**3,994**	**2,117**	**4,474**	**3,430**	**9**	**2**
1.	Adi Dravida	574	299	275	181	154	..	..	10	3	165	150	..	..
2.	Adi Karnataka	8,200	4,206	3,994	2,508	1,364	614	53	1,032	588	701	656	..	..
3.	Adiya	587	308	279	207	141	..	..	80	45	96	81	..	..
4.	Balagai	3,179	1,652	1,527	1,029	649	113	19	412	224	430	357	..	..
5.	Holeya	6,352	3,299	3,053	1,991	1,148	163	31	942	446	720	595	1	..
6.	Madiga	1,032	535	497	340	245	9	1	80	40	149	141	8	..
7.	Muchi	17	9	8	6	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	
8.	Mundala	116	66	50	43	30	..	..	..	..	33	25	..	..
9.	Pale	6,169	3,235	2,934	2,126	1,294	65	27	478	234	1,463	980	..	..
10.	Panchama	89	47	42	27	5	2	..	20	3	3	1	..	..
11.	Paraya	42	22	20	18	9	..	..	12	5	4	1	..	..
12.	Samagara	27	14	13	13	3	..	..	..	3	7	..	..	..
13.	Unspecified	6,083	3,284	2,799	2,110	1,237	75	34	928	526	702	444	..	2

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

SEPARATELY) (RURAL)

WORKERS—*Concld.*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		Sl No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
1,359	**357**	**1,334**	**220**	**2,113**	**683**	**263**	**105**	**319**	**6**	**1,827**	**682**	**45,677**	**79,690**	**TOTAL**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	9	16	1
76	22	37	5	33	29	27	5	8	..	221	24	3,414	5,523	2
745	73	730	69	315	81	50	14	118	3	917	390	23,354	40,197	3
83	60	104	29	126	50	59	29	47	2	176	38	7,802	12,836	4
92	26	328	59	1,491	508	80	36	34	..	256	149	8,621	16,736	5
..	..	2	17	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	22	11	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	63	7
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	18	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	7	8	9
103	45	31	32	4	6	14	3	96	1	10	1	532	901	10
193	115	44	3	1	..	16	10	..	..	36	8	571	1,009	11
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	10	12
3	..	2	..	..	..	2	7	..	..	9	4	102	148	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87	100	14
61	16	55	6	143	8	15	1	16	..	188	66	1,087	2,114	15
DISTRICT														
48	**17**	**82**	**54**	**106**	**65**	**11**	**7**	**22**	**1**	**812**	**422**	**6,377**	**9,211**	**TOTAL**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	118	121	1
9	..	16	26	31	16	..	..	8	..	97	25	1,698	2,630	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	15	101	138	3
3	..	2	..	5	..	..	3	1	..	63	46	623	878	4
8	2	27	11	19	13	2	..	3	..	106	52	1,308	1 905	5
2	1	11	6	44	32	..	..	2	..	35	24	195	252	6
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	5	23	20	8
6	1	8	3	4	1	..	..	1	..	101	48	1,109	1,640	9
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	20	37	10
..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	11	11
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	10	12
14	13	16	5	2	3	9	4	7	1	357	205	1,174	1,562	13

SC-I PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

(FOR EACH CASTE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
					Total workers (I-IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Foresty, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations Orchards and Allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														DHARWAR
	TOTAL	**143,471**	**73,135**	**70,336**	**44,117**	**21,410**	**9,616**	**1,063**	**27,117**	**18,815**	**1,582**	**226**	**123**	**30**
1.	Ager	12	7	5	4	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
2.	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	67,305	33,838	33,467	20,305	10,915	2,538	403	13,037	9,928	751	73	53	1
3.	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhorth Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli.	46,036	23,916	22,120	14,363	5,824	5,220	446	7,051	4,719	548	89	64	9
4.	Chalvadi or Channayya	14,604	7,420	7,184	4,557	2,625	875	109	3,248	2,436	100	14	4	..
5.	Chenna Dasar or Holeya Dasar	1,244	683	561	384	95	75	7	272	82	1	..	..	..
6.	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	242	134	108	71	29	15	..	14	27	..	..	..	..
7.	Garoda or Garo	40	26	14	13	3	..	..	7	1	..	..	..	..
8.	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	265	135	130	90	48	1	..	88	48	..	..	..	..
9.	Holaya or Holer	4,297	2,243	2,054	1,102	544	243	25	786	496	9	..	..	3
10.	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	28	16	12	9	4	2	1	2	2	2	..	..	..
11.	Meghval or Menghvar	16	9	7	7	3	2	..	5	3	..	..	..	..
12.	Unspecified	9,382	4,708	4,674	3,212	1,318	644	72	1,806	1,072	171	50	2	1
														GULBARGA
	TOTAL	**233,624**	**117,331**	**116,293**	**68,053**	**24,898**	**20,593**	**1,589**	**34,644**	**20,104**	**3,029**	**274**	**205**	**84**
1.	Anamuk	16	8	8	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Beda (Budga) Jangam	2,351	1,198	1,153	618	112	429	12	114	79	15	4	..	..
3.	Bindla	10	6	4	4	2	1	..	3	2	..	..	..	.
4.	Byagara	860	435	425	221	45	110	5	84	16	3	17	.	
5	Chalvadi	304	150	154	108	76	19	20	75	55	4	..	..	
6.	Chambhar	3,346	1,709	1,637	927	314	271	35	448	261	37	1	..	
7.	Dakkal (Dakkalwar)	5	3	2	3	2	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	
8.	Dhor	2,947	1,475	1,472	660	156	180	17	231	122	25	3	..	1
9.	Holeya	116,800	58,599	58,201	32,944	12,233	10,023	646	17,905	10,034	1,458	148	113	10
10.	Holeya Dasari	1,923	965	958	340	103	193	..	109	96	4	1	2	.
11.	Madiga	76,804	38,629	38,175	22,460	8,143	6,456	532	11,513	6,754	1,009	83	64	15
12.	Mahar	83	47	36	32	21	15	10	4	6	..	..	..	..
13.	Mala	2,188	1,072	1,116	708	196	390	36	248	155	17	..	..	1
14.	Mala Dasari	249	127	122	71	37	31	17	17	15	5	..	..	..
15.	Mang	705	368	337	171	37	38	..	74	35	4	..	1	..
16.	Marg Garodi	9	8	1	6	1	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
17.	Mochi	326	162	164	119	64	9	..	87	62	9	..	..	..
18.	Samagara	3,561	1,815	1,746	893	403	344	15	354	315	28	2	2	..
19.	Unspecified	21,137	555	10,582	7,763	2,949	2,080	243	3,373	2,095	411	15	23	16

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

SEPARATELY) (RURAL)

WORKERS—*Concld*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
2,527	**437**	**856**	**87**	**186**	**49**	**327**	**173**	**280**	**120**	**1,503**	**410**	**29,018**	**48,926**	**TOTAL**
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	1
1,758	143	554	25	59	22	89	58	118	78	548	168	13,533	22,552	2
428	248	164	49	93	26	171	76	108	26	516	136	9,553	16,296	3
16	3	24	6	16	..	34	25	31	10	209	22	2,863	4,559	4
6	1	5	..	..	..	6	4	6	..	13	1	299	466	5
14	..	20	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	7	1	63	79	6
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	13	11	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	45	82	8
20	..	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	10	1,141	1,510	9
..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	8	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	11
283	40	75	5	18	1	26	9	16	6	171	62	1,496	3,356	12
DISTRICT														
2,194	**143**	**1,588**	**95**	**1,249**	**363**	**355**	**94**	**352**	**17**	**3,844**	**2,135**	**49,278**	**91,395**	**TOTAL**
5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	1
9	..	3	..	4	1	13	3	4	..	27	13	580	1,041	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	3
2	3	3	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	16	4	214	380	4
6	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	42	78	5
85	2	30	1	..	..	26	..	1	..	29	14	782	1,323	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
144	1	38	2	7	..	..	..	1	..	34	10	815	1,316	8
294	58	575	51	655	189	149	31	192	4	1,580	1,022	25,655	45,968	9
3	..	7	..	7	..	3	1	2	..	10	5	625	855	10
1,260	64	641	36	191	18	94	49	80	12	1,152	579	16,169	30,032	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	3	5	15	15	12
2	..	6	..	32	..	8	1	..	..	5	3	364	920	13
..	..	3	..	..	..	5	4	3	..	7	1	56	85	14
20	1	12	..	1	..	..	..	18	..	3	1	197	300	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	16
8	..	4	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	43	100	17
26	1	40	1	9	..	11	1	11	..	68	68	922	1,343	18
330	**9**	**226**	**3**	**340**	**153**	**44**	**4**	**28**	**1**	**908**	**410**	**2,792**	**7,633**	19

SC-I PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

(FOR EACH CASTE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
					Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														HASSAN
	TOTAL	**155,603**	**80,092**	**75,516**	**47,476**	**12,330**	**27,774**	**2,344**	**11,193**	**4,335**	**4,599**	**4,143**	**178**	**19**
1.	Adi Andhra	51	27	24	7	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Adi Dravida	18,833	9,692	9,141	2,590	954	1,121	100	612	124	642	586	5	..
3.	Adi Karnataka	106,141	54,601	1,540	35,721	9,469	21,756	1,856	8,615	3,621	3,454	3,257	13	2
4.	Banjara or Lambani	9,928	5,118	4,810	2,888	318	2,043	61	532	143	61	13	29	1
5.	Bhovi	13,141	6,787	6,354	3,954	849	2,059	113	790	353	173	93	110	9
6.	Ganti Chores	162	85	77	21	7	21	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Handi Jogis	737	380	357	182	27	136	8	18	3	15	2	..	..
8.	Kepmaris	28	15	13	10	4	..	..	10	4	..	..	..	..
9.	Koracha	654	341	313	217	25	130	5	32	3	2	1	..	..
10.	Korama	1,679	868	811	427	92	246	38	47	18	9	5	..	..
11.	Machala	16	8	8	4	4	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
12.	Mochi	374	195	179	118	34	84	29	18	..	4	2	..	..
13.	Sillekyathas	77	43	34	10	3	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
14.	Sudugadu Siddha	983	507	476	110	36	99	32	6	2	4	..	..	..
15.	Unspecified	2,804	1,425	1,379	1,217	504	75	94	508	65	235	184	21	7
														KOLAR
	TOTAL	**292,601**	**148,412**	**143,589**	**92,431**	**28,543**	**49,551**	**7,114**	**33,328**	**18,392**	**3,293**	**1,414**	**367**	**7**
1.	Adi Andhra	2,494	1,292	1,202	415	106	177	1	152	33	61	15	1	..
2.	Adi Dravida	41,074	20,964	20,110	13,617	4,305	6,847	965	5,379	2,964	469	194	93	3
3.	Adi Karnataka	168,120	84,895	83,225	52,637	16,544	28,029	4,048	20,106	11,226	2,017	807	196	4
4.	Banjara or Lambani	4,393	2,268	2,125	1,268	536	622	65	483	239	127	84	..	..
5.	Bhovi	52,856	26,901	25,955	16,565	4,748	9,162	1,433	4,919	2,736	393	225	57	..
6.	Dakkaliga	54	28	26	18	11	8	6	10	5	..	..	..	..
7.	Ganti Chores	48	25	23	7	3	7	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
8.	Handi Jogis	1,317	666	651	356	98	168	23	134	54	41	17	1	..
9.	Kepmaris	89	46	43	25	17	10	8	15	9	..	..	..	..
10.	Koracha	5,925	3,045	2,880	1,615	589	975	155	360	171	48	22	9	..
11.	Korama	1,931	986	945	481	256	270	104	124	124	12	..	..	..
12.	Machala	5	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Mochi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	Sudugadu Siddha	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Unspecified	13,894	7,292	6,602	5,425	1,330	3,276	306	1,940	828	125	56	10	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

SEPARATELY) (RURAL)

WORKERS—*Concld*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Sl. No.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
435	**258**	**347**	**101**	**978**	**382**	**84**	**77**	**106**	**2**	**1,782**	**669**	**32,616**	**63,186**	**TOTAL**
..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	20	20	1
78	103	14	3	32	15	2	2	10	..	74	16	7,102	8,187	2
124	83	107	41	384	159	12	7	74	..	1,182	443	18,880	42,071	3
8	12	11	10	38	6	54	55	8	..	104	17	2,230	4,492	4
85	10	172	34	362	128	9	3	7	..	187	106	2,833	5,505	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	70	6
9	4	..	5	3	1	..	2	..	..	1	2	198	330	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	8
30	6	..	..	..	..	6	6	1	..	16	4	124	288	9
95	34	19	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	10	2	441	719	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	11
..	..	2	..	9	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	77	145	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	3	33	31	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	397	440	14
6	6	20	2	148	70	1	2	5	..	198	74	208	875	15
DISTRICT														
741	**310**	**1,746**	**299**	**1,125**	**335**	**368**	**153**	**557**	**89**	**1,355**	**430**	**55,981**	**115,046**	**TOTAL**
1	24	23	3	..	25	..	2	..	1	..	2	877	1,096	1
177	40	111	24	114	5	63	14	147	42	217	54	7,347	15,805	2
141	36	366	108	413	94	200	70	324	26	845	127	32,258	66,681	3
10	127	15	14	3	..	4	2	1	..	3	5	1,000	1,589	4
18	17	1,076	112	495	138	54	27	57	7	168	32	10,336	21,207	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	15	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	20	7
..	..	4	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	4	..	21	26	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	310	553	9
188	39	48	15	4	..	25	14	1	2	19	171	1,430	2,291	10
50	22	9	4	..	..	13	2	..	..	3	..	505	689	11
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	14
45	5	92	21	98	58	9	30	25	9	99	38	1,867	5,072	15

SC-I PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

(FOR EACH CASTE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
							I		II		III		IV	
					Total workers I-IX		Cultivator		Agricultural Labourers		Livestock Forestry, fishing, Hunting & plantations, Orchards & allied activities		Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	MANDYA													
	TOTAL	**1,23,274**	**63,244**	**60,030**	**37,266**	**8,909**	**19,847**	**1,477**	**14,158**	**6,462**	**543**	**166**	**279**	**19**
1.	Adi Andhra	432	241	191	11	6	..	..	8	4	..	..	..	..
2.	Adi Dravida	13,228	6,898	6,330	3,888	1,338	1,427	104	1,991	1,080	40	8	104	1
3.	Adi Karnataka	93,154	47,456	45,698	27,929	6,484	16,062	1,289	10,073	4,634	397	130	1	..
4.	Banjara or Lambani	436	229	207	144	21	60	..	73	18	2	..	..	..
5.	Bhovi	6,283	3,227	3,056	1,567	375	298	34	871	267	10	8	142	13
6.	Dakkaliga	9	6	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Ganti Chores	99	59	40	24	5	11	..	13	5	..	..	..	..
8.	Handi Jogis	201	112	89	53	15	7	..	29	..	8	..	..	..
9.	Koracha	5	3	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Korama	2,026	1,087	939	641	107	173	5	270	23	41	4	..	..
11.	Machala	6	4	2	4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Mochi	1,507	840	667	557	140	154	5	349	129	13	4	1	..
13.	Sillekyathas	74	41	33	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
14.	Sudugadu Siddha	54	30	24	10	..	6	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Unspecified	5,760	3,011	2,749	2,432	415	1,641	37	476	302	32	11	31	5
	MYSORE													
	TOTAL	**298,845**	**153,546**	**145,299**	**93,657**	**24,473**	**49,178**	**3,889**	**32,397**	**13,954**	**2,507**	**1,010**	**295**	**43**
1.	Adi Andhra	3,515	1,777	1,738	536	266	205	50	257	113	2	..	..	..
2.	Adi Dravida	34,007	17,470	16,537	11,585	2,518	6,472	433	4,125	1,734	220	60	12	..
3.	Adi Karnataka	232,443	119,475	112,968	72,306	18,355	39,169	3,106	25,484	11,029	1,987	851	108	33
4.	Banjara or Lambani	1,799	926	873	545	195	269	9	247	119	20	3	1	..
5.	Bhovi	11,238	5,804	5,434	3,603	1,562	1,211	149	384	275	30	49	163	10
6.	Chakkiliyan	97	50	47	30	27	..	..	25	22	..	..	..	..
7.	Chamar or Muchi	240	123	117	72	6	2	..	68	1	2	5	..	..
8.	Handi Jogis	840	453	387	248	16	25	..	174	16	30	..	..	..
9.	Holeya	3,389	1,716	1,673	1,061	119	371	7	553	111	30	..	..	..
10.	Jambavulu	649	327	322	272	101	73	12	194	88	..	..	..	..
11.	Kepmaris	7	4			3	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Koracha	6	3	3	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Korama	2,516	1,292	1,224	698	100	533	19	113	59	8	..	..	..
14.	Madari	188	95	93	45	64	20	42	5	2	..	..	..	..
15.	Madiga	4,056	2,049	2,007	1,224	490	485	36	413	275	42	..	..	..
16.	Mochi	1,379	701	678	321	86	122	9	113	35	5	..	..	..
17.	Paraiyan	200	109	91	29	15	9	5	10	4	..	..	..	..
18.	Unspecified	2,276	1,172	1,104	1,077	549	207	8	232	71	131	42	11	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

SEPARATELY) (RURAL)

WORKERS—*Concld.*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household industry		Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		Sl. No
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
363	**154**	**343**	**112**	**226**	**31**	**28**	**42**	**74**	..	**1,405**	**447**	**25,978**	**51,121**	**TOTAL**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	230	185	1
70	9	44	42	43	4	2	10	2	..	165	80	3,010	4,992	2
60	62	153	42	53	8	19	16	66	..	1,045	303	19,527	39,214	3
..	1	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	4	2	85	186	4
22	4	47	7	121	17	..	7	..	..	56	18	1,660	2,681	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	6
..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	35	7
1	..	..	..	..	1	2	6	..	..	6	8	59	74	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	9
135	70	6	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	14	2	446	832	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
22	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	12	2	283	527	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	39	33	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	24	14
53	8	86	18	8	1	2	3	4	..	99	30	579	2,334	15
DISTRICT														
953	**922**	**1,545**	**891**	**2,246**	**1,344**	**183**	**16**	**134**	**1**	**4,219**	**2,403**	**59,889**	**120,826**	**TOTAL**
..	..	17	48	2	4	..	..	1	..	52	51	1,241	1,472	1
161	3	161	62	94	78	42	4	6	1	292	141	5,885	14,019	2
611	634	1,060	688	517	282	117	7	99	..	3,154	1,725	47,169	94,613	3
1	..	..	..	1	1	4	1	..	..	2	62	381	678	4
64	15	129	57	1,510	934	5	1	2	..	105	72	2,201	3,872	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	20	20	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	111	7
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	205	371	8
..	..	3	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	100	..	655	1,554	9
..	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	55	221	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	12
24	16	10	6	3	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	594	1,124	13
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	20	50	29	14
9	2	38	1	2	..	..	2	1	..	234	174	825	1,517	15
1	9	20	..	27	8	2	..	..	..	31	25	380	592	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	6	80	76	17
73	241	106	28	89	36	7	1	23	..	198	122	95	555	18

SC-I PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

(FOR EACH CASTE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
					Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Male	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														NORTH KANARA
	TOTAL	**29,291**	**15,089**	**14,202**	**9,140**	**4,125**	**1,652**	**436**	**3,233**	**2,041**	**1,439**	**473**	**264**	**187**
1.	Ager	3,816	1,921	1,895	1,154	642	103	38	438	344	239	78	10	..
2.	Bakad or Bant	1,023	523	500	214	84	37	19	49	36	60	16	..	..
3.	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.	2,700	1,381	1,319	815	286	128	49	166	93	98	24	20	24
4.	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	939	480	459	301	123	54	2	96	42	13	2	13	5
5.	Chalvadi or Channayya	4,724	2,439	2,285	1,605	574	407	85	829	385	164	49	24	14
6.	Chenna Dasar or Holeya Dasar	173	88	85	56	23	10	3	13	9	..	..	1	..
7.	Dhor, Kakkaya or kankayya	9	5	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Garoda or Garo	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
9.	Halleer	1,865	945	920	566	205	85	23	169	83	107	18	18	..
10.	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halalvar	3,933	2,073	1,860	1,245	615	200	33	423	281	144	25	9	6
11.	Holaya or Holer	2,025	1,041	984	503	199	178	33	147	102	80	24	16	17
12.	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Meghu	1,387	746	641	458	191	67	12	112	29	5	..	131	116
13.	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	32	18	14	9	4	2	1	5	2	..	..	.	..
14.	Meghval or Menghvar	6	4	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
15.	Mukri	5,044	2,572	2,472	1,611	857	246	90	666	471	460	208	5	..
16.	Kotegar or Metri	1,192	623	569	457	244	129	46	110	149	14	13	9	3
17.	Unspecified	422	229	193	142	76	6	2	10	15	54	15	8	2
														RAICHUR
	TOTAL	**131,395**	**65,191**	**66,204**	**38,857**	**18,671**	**11,529**	**1,536**	**20,718**	**15,106**	**1,584**	**359**	**454**	**41**
1.	Beda (Budga) Jangam	9,497	4,683	4,814	2,742	1,113	1,283	217	1,101	753	131	47	40	1
2.	Bindla	45	25	20	18	7	..	..	11	6	5	..	..	..
3.	Byagara	14,947	7,412	7,535	5,251	2,289	1493	211	3,189	1,903	159	49	51	1
4.	Chalavadi	6,932	3,400	3,532	1,994	1,153	456	56	1,172	1018	64	22	97	3
5.	Chambhar	2,042	1,024	1,018	587	230	143	19	369	204	10	2	..	..
6.	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	21	13	8	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Dhor	1,109	555	554	303	161	145	21	155	140	..	..	..	..
8.	Holeya	1,753	871	882	485	295	121	8	216	190	41	54	2	..
9.	Holeya Dasari	1,796	889	907	432	237	153	14	183	182	17	4	..	..
10.	Kolupulvandlu	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
11.	Madiga	78,861	39,303	39,558	22,428	11,296	5,999	912	12,367	9,160	908	149	240	32
12.	Mala	156	82	74	32	3	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
13.	Mala Dasari	500	261	239	149	123	88	4	44	119	1	..	..	..
14.	Mala jangam	315	171	144	95	40	25	3	51	37	..	..	..	..
15.	Mang	987	499	488	270	120	92	20	148	80	30	20	..	..
16.	Mehtar	228	111	117	69	43	18	4	33	38	16	..	..	..
17.	Mochi	3,502	1,741	1,761	925	236	305	4	327	175	92	1	..	..
18.	Samagara	81	46	35	22	4	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..
19.	Unspecified	8,622	4,104	4,518	3 051	1,320	1,207	43	1,340	1,098	110	11	20	4

AND NON—WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTE

SEPARATELY (RURAL)

WORKERS—*Concld.*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		Sl. No.
Males	Femles	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
605	**300**	**374**	**146**	**198**	**80**	**96**	**10**	**576**	**168**	**703**	**284**	**5,949**	**10,077**	**TOTAL**
..	..	121	66	79	36	33	1	61	33	70	46	767	1,253	1
..	1	5	..	..	..	18	..	29	2	16	10	309	416	2
162	16	43	17	33	11	6	..	72	28	87	24	566	1,033	3
25	27	20	8	14	6	2	2	14	7	56	22	179	336	4
20	..	22	13	8	3	2	2	87	13	42	10	834	1,711	5
3	..	17	11	1	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	32	62	6
..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
3	..	17	3	14	3	5	..	13	6	135	69	379	715	9
251	216	11	1	21	7	8	1	100	30	78	15	828	1,245	10
27	14	7	2	..	..	..	..	38	..	10	7	538	785	11
27	19	7	1	1	..	4	..	83	12	21	2	288	450	12
..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	10	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	14
10	..	42	2	13	..	13	1	63	36	93	49	961	1,615	15
66	1	45	11	3	6	..	..	..	..	81	15	166	325	16
11	6	14	9	10	8	5	3	5	1	19	15	87	117	17
DISTRICT														
1,225	**253**	**758**	**127**	**309**	**24**	**131**	**79**	**380**	**75**	**1,769**	**1,071**	**26,334**	**47,533**	**TOTAL**
7	3	16	3	19	1	19	4	11	1	115	85	1941	3,701	1
..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	13	2
42	4	18	2	33	4	5	4	50	12	208	99	2,161	5,246	3
16	1	31	..	45	1	3	2	31	4	79	46	1,406	2,379	4
45	1	12	..	5	..	..	1	..	..	5	3	437	788	5
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	7	6
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	252	393	7
8	..	8	1	10	..	2	1	2	..	75	41	386	587	8
4	2	20	10	7	..	1	..	5	..	42	25	457	670	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
930	178	480	91	135	15	57	49	230	45	1,074	665	16,875	28,262	11
2	..	1	..	12	..	2	..	10	..	4	..	50	71	12
..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	11	..	112	116	13
..	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	76	104	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	229	368	15
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	42	74	16
63	40	74	8	9	..	23	1	2	1	30	6	816	1,525	17
2	3	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	31	18
105	20	70	11	28	2	19	17	30	12	122	102	1,053	3,198	19

SC-I PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

(FOR EACH CASTE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
					Total workers (I—IX)		I		II		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, & Plantations, Orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying	
							Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers					
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														SHIMOGA
	TOTAL	**161,818**	**83,781**	**78,037**	**49,229**	**16,198**	**16,726**	**1,619**	**26,712**	**13,185**	**1,971**	**543**	**162**	**76**
1.	Adi Andhra	514	273	241	170	28	58	3	79	12	4	2	..	..
2.	Adi Dravida	9,568	4,845	4,723	2,158	883	658	44	1,196	738	53	22	4	3
3.	Adi Karnataka	53,179	27,482	25,697	18,033	5,877	4,308	379	11,574	5,132	820	239	3	2
4.	Banjara or Lambani	44,151	22,676	21,475	13,095	4,863	5,999	664	6,423	3,960	345	122	60	28
5.	Bhovi	4,287	13,787	16,500	9,783	2,511	3,838	375	4,800	1,914	305	36	92	43
6.	Dakkaliga	28	14	14	4	4	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
7.	Handi Jogis	781	393	388	175	31	100	4	56	22	12	..	..	..
8.	Koracha	3,542	1,814	1,728	846	259	192	9	287	135	21	..	..	..
9.	Korama	2,977	1,521	1,456	876	227	277	23	380	118	22	8	..	..
10.	Mochi	2,000	1,044	956	535	126	156	12	239	104	10	1	..	..
11.	Sillekyathas	861	450	411	222	50	19	3	22	27	164	15	..	..
12.	Sudugadu Siddha	578	291	287	131	8	119	2	11	5	..	..	..	..
13.	Unspecified	9,352	5,191	4,161	3,201	1,331	1,002	101	1,642	1,015	215	98	3	..
														SOUTH KANARA
	TOTAL	**85,587**	**42,723**	**42,864**	**24,318**	**19,675**	**1,213**	**941**	**15,672**	**13,950**	**1,502**	**610**	**362**	**128**
1.	Adi Andhra	22	10	12	6	4	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	1
2.	Adi Dravida	3,298	1,590	1,708	792	782	60	59	418	510	21	23	43	39
3.	Adi Karnataka	829	410	419	203	192	2	1	122	119	1	..	..	..
4.	Ajila	691	341	350	173	140	18	8	82	92	12	6	..	..
5.	Baira	2,390	1,228	1,162	692	541	26	18	302	227	89	66	2	..
6.	Bakuda	1,325	662	663	354	295	5	8	193	186	6	10	28	23
7.	Bandi	10	6	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Bathada	461	232	229	114	121	3	1	107	116	..	..	..	..
9.	Bellara	277	128	149	72	57	13	6	48	45	2	..	..	..
10.	Chamar or Muchi	227	113	114	60	50	4	3	10	7	..	..	..	..
11.	Chandala	157	79	78	48	32	3	..	25	16	15	13	..	..
12.	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or pano	4	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Godda	644	312	332	188	187	10	8	94	98	11	3	..	..
14.	Gosangi	12	6	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
15.	Hasla	514	245	269	167	124	28	13	120	88	2	8	..	..
16.	Holeya	29,677	15,010	14,667	8,759	7,075	333	178	6,517	5,620	587	244	95	36
17.	Jaggali	9	4	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18.	Kadaiyan	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19.	Kalladi	9	4	5	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
20.	Koosa	5,928	2,789	3,149	1,590	1,503	113	223	1,177	1,131	34	16	20	9
21.	Kudumban	443	228	215	145	100	29	11	94	74	..	..	..	..
22.	Kuravan	104	51	53	27	24	1	1	5	8	..	..	..	..
23.	Madari	190	93	97	59	43	10	..	37	41	..	..	..	..
24.	Madiga	488	246	242	173	77	4	2	142	70	3	1	..	..
25.	Maila	1,011	502	509	306	167	6	2	188	84	69	48	..	..
26.	Mala	219	109	110	58	52	3	..	53	45	2	..	..	..
27.	Mavilan	16	8	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28.	Moger	16,323	8,262	8,061	4,792	3,675	220	162	3,428	2,824	420	124	18	..
29.	Mundala	8,207	4,010	4,197	2,138	1,777	20	28	958	1,200	50	14	103	16
30.	Nalakeyava	3,310	1,675	1,635	954	765	74	38	513	486	35	5	..	..
31.	Nalkadaya	1,200	583	617	324	277	13	3	124	107	8	..	..	..
32.	Nayadi	65	35	30	14	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	14	..
33.	Pallan	14	7	7	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
34.	Pambada	271	129	142	66	53	15	8	20	16	6	..	..	..
35.	Panchama	67	27	40	18	17	..	4	3	4	..	..	2	1
36.	Paraiyan	60	27	33	20	22	..	..	13	21	..	1	..	..
37.	Paravan	1,306	645	661	339	255	55	25	188	154	9	6	1	..
38.	Raneyar	965	485	480	278	202	13	8	146	93	34	4	..	..
39.	Samagara	1,844	908	936	524	432	41	29	114	113	16	4	..	..
40.	Thoti	391	191	200	107	81	5	4	100	76	..	..	..	..
41.	Valluvan	130	65	65	40	29	..	..	13	..	..	..	3	..
42.	Unspecified	2,468	1,266	1,202	697	514	86	90	316	278	66	6	27	3

AND N ON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

SEPARATELY) (RURAL)

WORKERS—*Concld.*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
H	(a) ehold Industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		Sl. No.
	ales	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT															
1.279	**311**	**660**	**181**	**646**	**130**	**167**	**46**	**92**	**7**	**814**	**100**	**34,552**	**61,839**	**TOTAL**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	11	103	213	1
12	1	67	58	31	1	4	1	2	...	131	15	2,687	3,840	2
554	24	259	43	93	12	12	3	44	4	366	39	9,449	19,820	3
29	8	32	18	58	36	57	18	10	3	82	6	9,581	16,612	4
33	6	209	54	366	57	44	10	24	...	72	16	8,004	13,989	5
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	6
1	2	3	2	...	...	2	1	...	...	1	...	218	357	7
303	113	8	2	25	..	...	...	3	...	7	...	968	1,469	8
137	69	14	2	5	4	2	2	2	...	37	1	645	1,229	9
99	4	19	...	1	3	1	...	4	...	6	2	509	830	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	17	5	...	...	...	...	228	361	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	..	160	279	12
111	83	49	2	67	17	26	5	3	...	83	10	1,990	2,830	13
DISTRICT														
1,143	**1,959**	**834**	**585**	**761**	**80**	**154**	**90**	**211**	**21**	**2,466**	**1,311**	**18,405**	**23,189**	**TOTAL**
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	8	1
21	40	35	29	49	2	13	8	...	2	132	70	798	926	2
2	6	60	55	...	1	2	...	4	...	10	10	207	227	3
19	16	9	1	3	...	...	...	1	...	29	17	168	210	4
177	186	8	4	13	2	5	...	...	...	70	38	536	621	5
12	24	11	25	19	4	7	...	11	...	62	15	308	368	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	7
2	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	1	...	118	108	8
5	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	56	92	9
26	37	14	2	1	...	4	...	...	...	1	1	53	64	10
...	...	...	...	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	46	11
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
4	33	18	21	3	...	...	...	12	3	36	21	124	145	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	14
2	3	1	...	1	1	...	...	2	...	11	11	78	145	15
187	432	117	95	134	32	20	2	37	6	732	430	6,251	7,592	16
...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	17
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	18
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	19
16	26	64	20	60	6	20	32	11	...	75	40	1,199	1,646	20
6	3	3	10	7	...	5	...	...	...	1	2	83	115	21
12	5	4	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	24	29	22
1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	5	2	34	54	23
8	2	8	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	73	165	24
25	19	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	13	13	196	342	25
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	51	58	26
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	27
71	217	88	64	89	16	5	...	12	7	441	261	3,470	4,386	28
64	237	196	120	292	10	35	12	89	3	331	137	1,872	2,420	29
26	33	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	149	134	259	340	30
120	175	24	23	12	1	4	4	4	...	168	33	721	870	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	27	32
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	5	5	33
4	22	6	4	3	...	1	...	...	...	11	3	63	89	34
...	8	7	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	9	23	35
...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	7	11	36
24	51	2	6	2	...	1	...	...	...	57	13	306	406	37
22	31	33	49	6	...	1	7	1	...	22	10	207	278	38
185	241	73	27	5	1	20	1	13	...	57	16	384	504	39
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	84	119	40
23	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	25	36	41
69	76	39	18	42	1	10	13	10	...	32	29	569	688	42

SC-I PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

(FOR EACH CASTE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS											
					Total workers (I—IX)		I		II		III		IV			
							Cultivators		Agricultural labourers		Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities		Mining and quarrying			
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
																TUMKUR
	TOTAL	**251,078**	**129,340**	**121,738**	**78,604**	**20,793**	**40,546**	**5,172**	**27,083**	**13,356**	**3,190**	**511**	**726**	**59**		
1.	Adi Andhra	22	13	9	4	1	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..		
2.	Adi Dravida	57,101	29,328	27,773	14,112	3,037	8,511	936	4,466	1,915	370	58	1	..		
3.	Adi Karnataka	127,182	65,027	62,155	45,725	12,641	23,188	2,740	17,520	9,007	1,789	300	25	5		
4.	Banjara or Lambani	17,201	8,821	8,380	4,417	1,458	2,426	460	1,215	620	272	33	22	6		
5.	Bhovi	31,961	16,508	15,453	10,590	2,254	5,038	670	2,946	1,216	354	61	615	43		
6.	Dakkaliga	9	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
7.	Ganti Chores	23	12	11	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..		
8.	Handi Jogis	947	467	480	207	56	61	4	30	17	89	26	..	..		
9.	Kepmaris	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
10.	Koracha	901	448	453	175	62	25	9	25	2	..	..	..	..		
11.	Korama	4,057	2,072	1,985	1,066	340	448	53	200	81	41	9	..	..		
12.	Machala	11	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
13.	Mochi	119	61	58	18	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
14.	Sillekyathas	506	257	249	89	21	39	7	26	7	12	3	..	..		
15.	Sudagadu Siddha	164	89	75	26	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
16.	Unspecified	10,871	6,228	4,643	2,169	917	781	293	655	490	258	21	63	5		

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES SEPARATELY) (RURAL)

WORKERS—*Concld.*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Sl. No.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
1,461	**605**	**1,116**	**177**	**1,957**	**394**	**283**	**133**	**178**	**5**	**2,064**	**381**	**50,736**	**100,945**	**TOTAL**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	9	8	1
106	29	79	20	86	17	17	10	48	...	428	52	15,216	24,736	2
680	138	409	48	780	167	72	27	90	3	1,172	206	19,302	49,514	3
144	198	69	32	81	18	73	54	8	...	107	37	4,404	6,922	4
98	16	363	44	898	152	66	14	9	1	203	37	5,918	13,199	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	11	7
23	8	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	...	260	424	8
..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	9
77	38	24	4	1	...	10	3	...	...	13	6	273	391	10
272	159	44	12	1	1	28	13	3	1	29	11	1,006	1,645	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	12
12	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	43	52	13
...	...	...	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	11	4	168	228	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	63	75	15
49	13	126	17	109	38	16	12	20	...	92	28	4,059	3,726	16

SC-I PART B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

(FOR EACH CASTE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
					Total workers I-IX		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														MYSORE
	ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	**647,278**	**335,176**	**312,102**	**155,431**	**50,952**	**9,976**	**1,295**	**23,836**	**15,070**	**4,504**	**1,586**	**7,030**	**701**
1.	Adi Andhra	19,429	10,339	9,090	4,802	1,759	27	1	373	129	28	10	278	111
2.	Adi Dravida	172,570	88,529	84,041	38,746	8,813	1,286	117	2,349	1,882	484	260	5,887	203
3.	Adi karnataka	192,678	100,643	92,035	48,468	14,068	4,517	501	9,620	5,149	2,244	787	117	27
4.	Adiya	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Ager	147	76	71	41	13	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Ajila	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Anamuk	91	48	43	19	11	..	..	10	8	..	..	..	..
8.	Aray (Mala)	17	9	8	3	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
9.	Arunthathiyar	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Baira	132	64	68	30	25	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
11.	Bakad or Bant	101	56	45	27	10	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
12.	Bakuda	690	336	354	144	111	2	2	21	18	4	..	7	3
13.	Balagai	410	209	201	68	61	..	..	3	..	44	34	..	..
14.	Bandi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Banjara or Lambani	6,254	3,338	2,916	1,630	560	165	6	434	263	41	6	10	1
16.	Bathada	195	91	104	46	36	..	..	30	17	7	7	..	..
17.	Beda (Budga) Jangam	1,577	766	811	414	235	116	13	126	80	17	1	..	1
18.	Bellara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19.	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madiga, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.	48,499	24,825	23,674	11,605	4,053	711	57	2,324	1,679	253	35	60	53
20.	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or zadmalli.	14,637	7,735	6,902	3,755	1,262	413	68	810	546	60	8	61	5
21.	Bhovi	38,296	19,966	18,330	9,033	3,446	436	60	943	428	282	50	206	176
22.	Bindla	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23.	Byagara	1,064	509	555	316	213	43	5	202	202	2	1	2	1
24.	Chakkiliyan	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
25.	Chalavadi	3,567	1,766	1,801	893	668	199	100	269	292	34	2	..	..
26.	Chalvadi or Channayya	8,944	4,729	4,215	2,269	1,147	102	8	717	582	46	8	2	2
27.	Chamar or Muchi	158	70	88	31	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28.	Chambhar	1,937	1,008	929	290	91	2	...	44	33	1	...	...	...
29.	Chandala	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	1,267	685	582	332	171	6	...	145	96	11	2	7	...
31.	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32.	Dakkaliga	146	75	71	19	38	...	...	5	3	8	19	...	...
33.	Dhor	2,148	1,097	1,051	365	99	41	11	108	46	3	3	...	...
34.	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	5,049	2,606	2,443	1,114	166	49	8	103	32	9	...	1	...
35.	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36.	Ellamalwar (Yelammalawandlu)	16	9	7	7	5	5	4	2	1	...	...	...	...
37.	Ganti Chores	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38.	Garoda or Garo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39.	Godda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40.	Gosangi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41.	Halleer	29	15	14	9	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
42.	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	605	313	292	145	82	3	1	17	5	4	...	13	10
43.	Handi Jogis	1,016	552	464	267	134	17	13	25	10	15	4	...	...
44.	Hasla	114	57	57	20	10	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
45.	Holar or Valhar	597	284	313	156	136	32	30	70	105	...	...	...	...
46.	Holaya or Holer	18,620	9,466	9,154	4,205	1,371	373	52	1,408	702	72	11	24	6
47.	Holeya	15,824	8,063	7,761	3,623	1,903	176	9	668	684	152	80	32	4
48.	Holeya Dasari	104	53	51	25	22	5	...	2	15	1	...	...	...
49.	Jaggali	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50.	Jambuvulu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51.	Kadaiyan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52.	Kalladi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

SEPARATELY (URBAN)

WORKERS—*Concld.*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & communications		Other Services		Non-Workers		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
STATE														
6,908	**2,018**	**27,534**	**5,362**	**13,350**	**4,214**	**8,431**	**2,606**	**23,335**	**6,981**	**30,527**	**11,119**	**179,745**	**261,150**	
67	19	1,135	193	237	53	355	23	616	205	1,686	1,015	5,537	7,331	1
569	68	9,413	889	3,583	1,011	1,856	601	6,059	1,477	7,260	2,305	49,783	75,228	2
591	168	7,587	1,419	3,804	1,131	2,025	614	7,999	1,960	9,964	2,312	52,175	77,967	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	4
...	...	6	...	4	2	5	...	13	6	11	5	35	58	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	6
...	...	3	1	...	...	1	...	5	2	...	...	29	32	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	7	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	9
15	24	1	...	...	...	1	...	6	...	5	1	34	43	10
...	...	2	...	1	...	2	...	3	...	18	10	29	35	11
...	2	9	23	26	17	2	7	45	9	28	30	192	243	12
...	...	2	1	6	1	...	...	3	...	10	25	141	140	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
41	10	256	53	99	37	106	35	204	99	274	50	1,708	2,356	15
...	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	12	45	68	16
1	4	9	16	11	10	39	3	55	61	40	46	352	576	17
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18
1,941	275	2,114	398	221	108	744	314	1,087	223	2,150	911	13,220	19,621	19
350	105	407	59	136	25	289	69	513	56	716	321	3,980	5,640	20
149	26	1,657	628	2,518	657	401	105	1,269	579	1,172	737	10,933	14,884	21
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22
7	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	55	...	5	...	193	342	23
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
23	29	37	12	5	1	36	36	147	34	143	162	873	1,133	25
185	6	91	120	79	27	210	78	307	58	530	258	2,460	3,068	26
...	12	28	2	...	...	2	1	...	1	1	13	39	59	27
50	18	106	7	7	11	18	6	25	5	37	11	718	838	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29
11	6	16	5	39	5	33	6	40	28	24	23	353	411	30
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31
...	...	5	15	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	56	33	32
40	6	66	6	12	...	29	3	36	19	30	5	732	952	33
284	48	293	13	14	...	81	20	123	22	157	23	1,492	2,277	34
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	36
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40
...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	14	41
8	20	27	18	9	6	4	3	27	4	33	15	168	210	42
23	1	13	5	2	1	32	5	29	12	111	83	285	330	43
...	10	4	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	37	47	44
50	...	4	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	128	177	45
202	17	280	88	232	91	184	39	378	28	1,052	337	5,261	7,783	46
95	37	597	136	317	102	161	62	657	445	768	344	4,440	5,858	47
2	...	...	...	1	...	3	4	10	1	1	2	28	29	48
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52

SC-I PART B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

(FOR EACH CASTE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
					Total workers I-IX		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activitie		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														MYSORE
53.	Kepmaris	74	41	33	20	13	2	...	5	3	...	...	...	...
54.	Kolu pulvandlu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55.	Koosa	879	439	440	176	151	1	1	66	41	6	7	...	...
56.	Koracha	3,167	1,711	1,456	895	405	31	6	56	7	30	4	2	...
57.	Korama	5,940	3,118	2,822	1,405	549	94	13	132	59	45	35	17	...
58.	Kotegar or Metri	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
59.	Kudumban	73	39	34	17	12	...	...	5	5	...	...	...	...
60.	Kuravan	34	17	17	13	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
61.	Lingader	119	66	53	35	1	10	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
62.	Machala	172	94	78	32	19	...	...	13	5	1	...	1	...
63.	Madari	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
64.	Madiga	22,195	11,160	11,035	5,330	2,937	289	51	1,110	943	177	73	42	18
65.	Mahar	406	213	193	100	45	8	7	15	12	...	...	...	...
66.	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	4,184	2,130	2,054	907	251	29	16	155	20	12	5	1	...
67.	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	3	2	1	2	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
68.	Maila	68	36	32	21	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
69.	Mala	1,703	850	853	426	242	48	16	43	27	7	...	...	...
70.	Mala Dasari	94	50	44	26	9	5	1	6	3	...	...	...	...
71.	Malajangam	23	14	9	8	5	2	1	4	4	...	...	...	...
72.	Mang	305	154	151	59	33	2	...	37	27	...	...	1	...
73.	Mang Garodi	631	317	314	147	68	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
74.	Mang Garudi	465	250	215	116	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
75.	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	1,776	917	859	514	137	54	...	191	64	4	...	...	...
76.	Mavilan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
77.	Meghval or Menghvar	38	20	18	12	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
78.	Mehtar	327	188	139	57	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
79.	Mochi	9,777	5,074	4,703	2,024	476	52	1	173	58	48	4	4	1
80.	Moger	671	325	346	209	197	2	2	28	48	3	...	6	2
81.	Muchi	50	23	27	15	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
82.	Mundala	4,406	2,154	2,252	1,291	983	6	3	65	173	67	48	78	30
83.	Murki	375	193	182	89	25	5	...	2	3	7	3	...	...
84.	Nadia or Hadi	9	4	5	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
85.	Nalakeyava	174	85	89	42	56	...	1	4	19	1	...	2	...
86.	Nalkadaya	10	4	6	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
87.	Nayadi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
88.	Pale	189	85	104	46	38	...	...	1	...	36	35	...	...
89.	Pallan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
90.	Pambada	172	80	92	33	32	4	...	6	2	...	...	2	...
91.	Panchama	34	22	12	17	5	14	...	1	...	2	4	...	...
92.	Paraiyan	8	5	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
93.	Paravan	26	10	16	5	4	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
94.	Paraya	7	3	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...
95.	Raneyar	340	158	182	48	47	...	...	2	7	1	...	3	6
96.	Samarara	3,821	1,981	1,840	568	205	10	...	24	46	12	...	3	...
97.	Sillekyathas	334	199	135	104	16	28	2	5	...	1	...	...	...
98.	Sudugadu Siddha	197	101	96	46	31	19	2	19	14	...	...	...	...
99.	Thoti	412	205	207	75	74	...	...	6	13	...	...	...	...
100.	Valluvan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
101.	Unspecified	26,657	14,248	12,409	7,571	3,048	529	106	808	455	213	39	161	40

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

SEPARATELY) (URBAN)

WORKERS—*Con d.*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & communications		Other Services		Non-Workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	No.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
STATE—*Concld.*														
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	8	21	20	53
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54
...	10	3	...	4	1	1	1	38	26	57	64	263	289	55
329	283	96	33	40	5	42	27	97	27	172	13	816	1,051	56
305	172	181	51	58	27	188	73	118	48	267	71	1,713	2,273	57
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58
...	5	2	...	4	...	3	...	1	...	2	2	22	22	59
2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	1	1	4	16	60
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	31	52	61
5	6	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	6	62	59	62
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	63
356	26	844	336	392	287	313	150	1,181	600	626	453	5,830	8,098	64
...	...	25	6	1	...	...	...	9	...	42	20	113	148	65
19	19	175	99	42	2	74	29	193	13	207	48	1,223	1,803	66
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67
...	...	...	...	20	16	1	...	...	2	...	1	15	13	68
1	...	25	2	30	26	15	6	147	31	110	134	424	611	69
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	5	24	35	70
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	4	71
3	1	12	...	1	1	...	1	2	3	1	...	95	118	72
...	...	30	...	8	16	...	1	55	42	53	9	170	246	73
...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	14	3	101	48	134	162	74
84	5	26	15	13	5	34	1	44	31	64	16	403	722	75
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76
...	...	4	...	..	...	6	5	2	...	...	...	8	13	77
...	...	8	6	..	...	1	...	...	...	48	11	131	122	78
284	56	575	89	133	39	332	34	179	66	244	128	3,050	4,227	79
9	27	44	27	36	25	3	1	46	16	32	49	116	149	80
1	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	7	8	20	81
15	204	109	247	412	83	45	26	223	101	271	68	863	1,269	82
2	...	23	...	3	1	2	...	34	12	11	6	104	157	83
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	2	2	84
5	2	6	5	12	2	9	4	1	...	2	3	43	53	85
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	5	86
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87
...	...	1	...	3	2	1	...	3	...	1	1	39	66	88
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89
2	13	2	3	12	5	...	...	...	1	5	8	47	60	90
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	5	7	91
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	2	3	92
...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	5	12	93
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	94
...	5	2	4	25	8	8	10	5	...	2	7	110	135	95
160	27	163	24	43	22	53	8	25	44	75	34	1,413	1,635	96
...	...	6	2	39	6	5	3	1	...	19	3	95	119	97
...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5	55	65	98
...	4	4	2	3	1	6	...	16	1	40	53	130	133	99
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
613	230	981	301	641	334	669	190	1,163	579	1,793	774	6,677	9,361	101

SC-I PART B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

(FOR EACH CASTE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		WORKERS											
				Total workers (I—IX)			I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, hunting & Plantations, Orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														BANGALORE
	TOTAL	**192,675**	**100,499**	**92,176**	**48,374**	**11,435**	**1,103**	**129**	**2,793**	**1,443**	**933**	**423**	**111**	**34**
1.	Adi Andhra	11,730	6,406	5,324	3,008	1,002	15	1	83	13	24	8	4	...
2.	Adi Dravida	87,516	44,975	42,541	22,845	4,275	236	50	553	350	168	60	20	1
3.	Adi Karnataka	66,360	34,697	31,663	16,937	4,147	709	65	1,867	970	580	279	19	2
4.	Banjara or Lambani	405	213	192	83	50	3	...	1	...	3	...	...	...
5.	Bhovi	14,574	7,712	6,862	3,256	1,275	103	9	240	62	81	21	52	29
6.	Dakkaliga	131	67	64	16	36	...	...	2	1	8	19	...	...
7.	Ganti Chores	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8.	Handijogis	523	273	250	152	94	...	...	...	1	9	...	...	...
9.	Kepmaris	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.	Koracha	349	193	156	116	36	4	...	12	...	18	1	...	...
11.	Korama	2,504	1,292	1,212	536	176	17	2	25	11	27	33	4	...
12.	Machala	33	19	14	10	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13.	Mochi	1,470	774	696	401	82	...	...	...	15	10	...	3	...
14.	Sillekyathas	11	6	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.	Unspecified	7,069	3,872	3,197	1,011	256	16	2	10	20	5	2	9	2
														BELGAUM
	TOTAL	**32,642**	**16,590**	**16,052**	**7,886**	**2,052**	**567**	**108**	**1,402**	**737**	**111**	**11**	**3**	...
1.	Ager	2	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.	Bakad or Bant	26	14	12	10	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3.	Bhambi Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	12,468	6,297	6,171	3,120	658	158	24	398	175	58	...	...	...
4.	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1,051	513	538	249	72	14	3	8	32	...	1	...	...
5.	Chalvadi or Channayya	680	360	320	123	34	8	1	2	9	1	...	...	...
6.	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	68	42	26	17	11	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	...
7.	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	2,242	1 148	1,094	558	61	26	3	36	12	3	...	...	...
8	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	52	27	25	17	13	3	...	12	2	...	...	...	...
9	Holar or Valhar	597	284	313	156	136	32	30	70	105	...	...	...	...
10.	Holaya or Holer	9,710	4,923	4,787	2,059	666	205	30	511	340	36	5	2	...
11.	Lingader,	119	66	53	35	1	10	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
12.	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	3,760	1,903	1,857	812	250	29	16	155	20	11	5	1	...
13.	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	1,056	544	512	341	77	30	...	113	38	1	...	...	...
14.	Mukri	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.	Nadia or Hadi	9	4	5	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16.	Unspecified	801	463	338	385	63	52	1	73	3	1	...	...	...
														BELLARY
	TOTAL	**28,581**	**14,373**	**14,208**	**7,814**	**4,271**	**408**	**30**	**3,014**	**2,601**	**99**	**6**	**40**	**15**
1.	Adi Andhra	3,647	1,785	1,862	1,107	501	11	...	290	116	4	1	1	1
2.	Adi Dravida	3,077	1,510	1,567	832	636	53	2	455	577	29	2	12	4
3.	Adi Karnataka	11,331	5,757	5,574	3,070	1,901	134	16	1,456	1,290	33	2	9	5
4.	Banjara or Lambani	2,080	1,071	1,009	656	282	118	4	268	201	1	...	8	1
5.	Bhovi	3,038	1,477	1,561	825	336	20	2	277	206	12	...	1	2
6.	Handi jogis	120	65	55	21	10	...	...	8	6	...	...	...	...
7.	Kepmaris	18	10	8	6	3	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
8.	Koracha	1,309	698	611	336	227	8	2	19	6	4	...	2	..
9.	Korama	629	316	313	185	68	3	...	84	33	3	...	...	..
10.	Machala	38	18	20	8	7	...	...	2	1	1	...	1	...
11.	Mochi	430	211	219	83	18	2	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
12.	Sillekyathas	146	82	64	64	9	23	1	...	...	...	...	...	..
13.	Sudugadu Siddha	119	56	63	31	21	15	...	16	11	...	...	..	..
14.	Unspecified	2,599	1,317	1,282	590	232	19	3	117	153	12	1	6	2

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

SEPARATELY) (URBAN)

WORKERS—*Concld.*														
V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs														
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
829	**209**	**13,419**	**1,309**	**5,273**	**1,422**	**2,839**	**633**	**9,173**	**2,119**	**11,901**	**3,714**	**52,125**	**80,741**	**TOTAL**
40	15	971	172	105	12	332	17	253	109	1,181	655	3,398	4,322	1
246	44	7,754	541	2,590	666	1,323	295	4,717	936	5,238	1,332	22,130	38,266	2
332	83	3,543	412	1,633	470	683	181	3,533	666	4,038	1,019	17,760	27,516	3
4	...	17	2	3	...	17	1	11	34	24	13	130	142	4
108	6	486	55	811	244	189	46	554	326	632	477	4,456	5,587	5
...	...	5	15	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	51	28	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
...	...	2	...	...	1	7	...	26	11	108	81	121	156	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
16	5	15	...	3	...	19	17	1	3	28	10	77	120	10
68	28	100	23	25	2	115	23	52	22	103	32	756	1,036	11
...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	2	9	10	12
5	12	218	20	43	...	91	12	15	9	16	14	373	614	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	3	3	14
10	16	306	67	60	27	63	41	10	3	522	76	2,861	2,941	15
DISTRICT														
1,571	**160**	**1,348**	**304**	**273**	**111**	**353**	**102**	**593**	**88**	**1,665**	**431**	**8,704**	**14,000**	**TOTAL**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	8	6	4	6	2
935	97	680	100	22	13	122	40	150	20	597	189	3,177	5,513	3
85	4	41	17	7	8	2	1	4	2	88	4	264	466	4
25	1	31	3	6	...	10	1	14	9	26	10	237	286	5
8	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	25	15	6
194	22	168	5	9	...	25	2	56	7	41	10	590	1,033	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	10	10	12	8
50	...	4	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	128	177	9
101	14	157	47	172	79	92	27	194	15	589	109	2,864	4,121	10
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	1	31	52	11
19	19	153	99	42	2	74	29	129	13	199	47	1,091	1,607	12
84	...	16	8	8	5	22	1	20	18	47	7	203	435	13
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	2	2	15
66	1	92	25	7	4	4	...	23	3	67	26	78	275	16
DISTRICT														
298	**277**	**886**	**256**	**630**	**135**	**208**	**85**	**994**	**345**	**1,237**	**521**	**6,559**	**9,937**	**TOTAL**
14	2	80	20	119	38	18	6	249	65	321	252	678	1,361	1
4	...	129	10	41	12	10	4	43	12	56	13	678	931	2
75	37	359	140	164	59	43	22	365	157	432	173	2,687	3,673	3
1	...	45	7	46	2	15	16	80	29	74	22	415	727	4
6	1	146	36	131	7	39	12	130	47	63	23	652	1,225	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	4	...	...	...	...	44	45	6
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5	7
107	178	27	19	10	1	10	6	55	14	94	1	362	384	8
32	22	26	14	2	1	3	...	21	15	11	3	131	225	9
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	10	13	10
13	6	20	4	10	4	5	1	5	...	8	3	128	201	11
...	...	...	...	39	5	...	2	1	...	1	1	18	55	12
...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	42	13
	17	54	6	68	6	52	12	45	6	175	26	727	1,050	14

SC-I PART B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

(FOR EACH CASTE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
					Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, hunting & Plantations, Orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	BIDAR													
	TOTAL	**9,989**	**5,123**	**4,866**	**2,273**	**1,200**	**67**	**18**	**304**	**359**	**61**	**16**	**23**	**3**
1.	Chalvadi	128	60	68	27	37	4	5	...	1	2	...	...	...
2.	Chambhar	997	529	468	203	53	2	...	8	14	1	...	...	...
3.	Dhor	294	148	146	63	36	6	8	8	17	...	...	...	...
4.	Holeya	5,118	2,588	2,530	1,046	554	38	3	146	217	23	1	13	3
5.	Madiga	1,488	782	706	376	274	12	...	61	15	20	15	7	...
6.	Mahar	262	132	130	57	11	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...
7.	Mala	5	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8.	Mala Jangam	5	3	2	2	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
9.	Mang	89	49	40	17	27	2	...	2	23	...	...	1	...
10.	Mang Garodi	246	123	123	76	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11.	Mehtar	100	57	43	36	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.	Mochi	317	156	161	100	47	...	...	52	35	...	...	1	...
13.	Samagara	564	298	266	108	63	...	...	5	21	6	...	...	...
14.	Unspecified	376	196	180	161	34	3	1	22	13	9	...	1	...
	BIJAPUR													
	TOTAL	**27,703**	**14,085**	**13,618**	**6,689**	**2,188**	**566**	**86**	**1,984**	**1,036**	**140**	**18**	**144**	**12**
1.	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	10,705	5,339	5,366	2,301	757	130	15	387	368	53	5	45	4
2.	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	3,474	1,738	1,736	898	265	170	40	250	105	16	4	49	1
3.	Chalvadi or Channayya	995	528	467	262	104	19	1	112	53	6	...	...	...
4.	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	983	530	453	269	120	6	...	120	92	11	2	7	...
5.	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	1,101	582	519	187	23	16	4	39	1	3	...	...	...
6.	Holaya or Holer	7,946	4,043	3,903	1,916	622	157	19	878	349	32	6	15	...
7.	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	664	344	320	162	60	24	...	78	26	3	...	...	...
8.	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru-Vankar	3	2	1	2	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
9.	Mang Garudi	465	250	215	116	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.	Unspecified	1367	729	638	576	183	44	7	119	41	16	1	28	7
	CHIKMAGALUR													
	TOTAL	**10,053**	**5,292**	**4,761**	**2,692**	**960**	**287**	**22**	**465**	**169**	**315**	**59**	**2**	**2**
1.	Adi Andhra	79	38	41	18	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.	Adi Dravida	785	397	388	167	67	26	2	26	6	7	9	...	
3.	Adi Karnataka	5,342	2,772	2,570	1,437	400	199	11	411	154	156	31	...	...
4.	Banjara or Lambani	240	146	94	58	6	1	..	4	...	5	...	...	...
5.	Bhovi	1,674	896	778	534	294	13	1	4	6	138	16	2	2
6.	Dakkaliga	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.	Ganti Chores	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8.	Handi Jogis	12	8	4	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9.	Koracha	226	130	96	71	25	3	...	6	...	3	1	...	...
10.	Korama	552	299	253	143	59	19	...	5	2	2	...	...	...
11.	Machala	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.	Mochi	520	262	258	103	6	11	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
13.	Sille Kyathas	7	4	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14.	Sudugadu Siddha	21	12	9	7	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.	Unspecified	595	328	267	146	86	15	8	7	1	4	2	...	...

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

SEPARATELY) (URBAN)

WORKERS—*Concld.*														
V *anufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs*				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & commerce		Transport, storage & communications		Other services		Non-workers		Sl. No
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
199	**59**	**279**	**115**	**222**	**62**	**141**	**29**	**455**	**372**	**522**	**167**	**2,850**	**3,666**	**TOTAL**
19	29	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	33	31	1
38	16	98	5	...	...	14	2	7	5	35	11	326	415	2
22	...	4	...	...	...	8	...	8	11	7	...	85	110	3
41	3	52	1	150	14	53	20	266	202	264	90	1,542	1,976	4
14	1	25	83	48	47	37	5	53	77	99	31	406	432	5
...	...	25	6	1	...	...	...	9	...	22	2	75	119	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	7
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	8
...	...	8	...	1	1	...	...	2	3	1	...	32	13	9
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	55	42	20	9	47	72	10
...	...	5	6	...	...	1	...	...	...	30	6	21	31	11
25	8	12	3	...	...	5	...	1	...	4	1	56	114	12
32	1	44	11	...	...	12	...	4	20	5	10	190	203	13
6	1	5	...	22	...	9	...	50	12	34	7	35	146	14
DISTRICT														
866	**206**	**748**	**91**	**160**	**56**	**462**	**78**	**432**	**101**	**1,187**	**504**	**7,396**	**11,430**	**TOTAL**
567	93	446	49	40	38	196	47	104	43	333	95	3,038	4,609	1
121	26	61	5	29	4	53	3	70	5	79	72	840	1,471	2
...	...	8	...	3	1	11	7	8	...	95	42	266	363	3
...	4	8	5	31	5	33	6	35	1	18	5	261	333	4
33	10	33	1	1	...	23	1	7	4	32	2	395	496	5
90	3	77	13	33	4	71	6	125	13	438	209	2,127	3,281	6
...	5	4	7	5	...	12	...	19	13	17	9	182	260	7
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	14	3	101	48	134	162	9
55	65	111	11	16	3	63	7	50	19	74	22	153	455	10
DISTRICT														
140	**54**	**275**	**211**	**309**	**158**	**68**	**24**	**351**	**141**	**480**	**120**	**2,600**	**3,801**	**TOTAL**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	10	...	...	20	31	1
...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	68	46	36	4	230	321	2
15	1	63	15	130	73	25	3	146	46	292	66	1,335	2,170	3
...	...	3	...	7	1	6	2	10	2	22	1	88	88	4
3	2	149	170	153	62	10	..	48	20	14	15	362	484	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
...	...	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	8
24	16	6	3	4	1	1	1	23	3	1	...	59	71	9
48	28	2	1	...	...	10	16	13	5	44	7	156	194	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
45	2	32	2	1	1	2	...	...	...	10	1	159	252	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	2	2	13
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	7	4	5	5	14
5	5	14	18	10	20	14	1	25	9	52	22	182	181	15

SC-I PART B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

(FOR EACH CASTE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
					Total Workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														CHITRADURGA
	TOTAL	**28,020**	**14,803**	**13,217**	**7,157**	**2,605**	**628**	**43**	**1,109**	**824**	**142**	**22**	**43**	**108**
1.	Adi Andhra	4	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..
2.	Adi Dravida	3,889	2,032	1,857	872	443	81	4	160	228	16	1	1	..
3.	Adi Karnataka	13,537	7,096	6,441	3,443	1,246	355	35	682	490	81	18	..	..
4.	Banjara or Lambani	2,155	1,166	989	539	173	38	2	78	53	13	1	..	..
5.	Bhovi	5,214	2,721	2,493	1,278	405	97	2	98	36	12	..	42	108
6.	Handi Jogis	84	51	33	15	5	5	..	...	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Koracha	906	477	429	268	87	1	..	18	1	3	2	..	..
8.	Korama	363	204	159	117	65	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..
9.	Machala	32	21	11	11	4	..	..	11	4	..	..	..	..
10.	Mochi	699	391	308	176	68	11	..	8	1	8	..	..	..
11.	Sillekyathas	140	88	52	30	1	3	..	5	..	1	..	..	..
12.	Unspecified	997	555	442	407	108	37	..	48	10	6	..	..	..
														COORG
	TOTAL	**4,504**	**2,271**	**2,233**	**1,168**	**787**	**84**	**15**	**140**	**57**	**314**	**325**	..	**1**
1.	Adi Dravida	119	59	60	38	17	..	..	10	5	21	10	..	..
2.	Adi Karnataka	2,395	1,216	1,179	624	418	63	15	92	30	112	156	..	1
3.	Adiya	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..
4.	Balagai	410	209	201	68	61	..	..	3	...	44	34	..	..
5.	Holeya	452	227	225	141	102	4	..	27	19	79	63	..	..
6.	Madiga	571	281	290	155	70	3	..	3	..	15	18	..	..
7.	Muchi	50	23	27	15	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Mundala	29	17	12	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Pale	189	85	104	46	38	..	..	1	..	36	35	..	..
10.	Panchama	30	20	10	16	5	14	..	..	..	2	4	..	..
11.	Paraya	7	3	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..
12.	Unspecified	251	131	120	56	64	..	..	4	3	2	4	..	..
														DHARWAR
	TOTAL	**42,887**	**22,692**	**20,195**	**10,805**	**4,521**	**688**	**50**	**2,728**	**2,067**	**208**	**34**	**31**	**53**
1.	Ager	19	12	7	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Bakad or Bant	16	10	6	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.	22,675	11,865	10,810	5,614	2,441	372	17	1,523	1,127	126	23	12	49
4.	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	9,536	5,197	4,339	2,481	868	229	25	552	409	44	3	12	4
5.	Chalvadi or Channayya	6,487	3,439	3,048	1,677	896	50	5	529	453	29	8	..	..
6.	Chenna Dasar or Holeya Dasar	216	113	103	46	40	..	..	21	3	..	..	..	..
7.	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	1,590	825	765	345	79	7	1	28	19	2	..	..	..
8.	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	252	138	114	52	21	..	..	5	3	3	..	..	..
9.	Holaya or Holer	659	340	319	161	46	11	..	16	10	..	..	1	..
10.	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	352	191	161	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	25	14	11	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Meghval or Menghvar	11	6	5	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Unspecified	1,049	542	507	325	117	19	2	54	43	49	..	6	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

SEPARATELY) (URBAN)

WORKERS —*Concld.*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household Industry		Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		Sl No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
343	**166**	**1,281**	**418**	**842**	**173**	**598**	**177**	**902**	**356**	**1,269**	**318**	**7,646**	**10,612**	**TOTAL**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	1
3	1	173	114	73	17	108	36	85	27	172	15	1,160	1,414	2
48	24	560	125	177	58	246	67	481	212	813	217	3,653	5,195	3
31	10	156	38	37	34	47	12	74	15	65	8	627	816	4
6	3	234	86	479	45	61	30	144	49	105	46	1,443	2,088	5
1	..	5	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	3	2	36	28	6
147	66	34	9	17	2	1	1	12	5	35	1	209		7
39	23	6	4	3	9	30	15	5	1	31	12	87	94	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	7	9
20	21	86	33	4	..	18	2	7	..	14	11	215	240	10
..	..	5	1	..	..	5	..	..	..	11	..	58	51	11
48	18	22	6	52	8	81	13	93	47	20	6	148	334	12
DISTRICT														
6	**4**	**59**	**24**	**55**	**27**	**29**	**15**	**163**	**110**	**318**	**209**	**1,103**	**1,446**	**TOTAL**
..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	2	..	3	1	21	43	1
4	4	33	17	27	19	16	13	82	88	195	75	592	761	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3
..	..	2	1	6	1	..	..	3	..	10	25	141	140	4
..	..	1	4	1	1	2	..	17	14	10	1	86	123	5
1	..	11	2	13	3	7	1	51	7	51	39	126	220	6
1	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	8	20	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	6	2	11	9	8
..	..	1	..	3	2	1	..	9	..	1	1	39	66	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	5	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	11
..	..	1	..	3	..	3	..	5	1	38	56	75	56	12
DISTRICT														
834	**186**	**1,360**	**388**	**326**	**90**	**895**	**383**	**1,655**	**219**	**2,080**	**1,051**	**11,887**	**15,674**	**TOTAL**
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	..	..	5	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	2	6	4	2
407	85	886	205	127	43	391	201	734	102	1,036	589	6,251	8,369	3
144	75	291	37	94	9	229	65	416	48	470	193	2,716	3,471	4
159	5	30	105	59	23	183	69	237	26	401	202	1,762	2,152	5
8	..	3	..	8	..	..	..	5	27	6	10	67	63	6
49	16	85	7	3	..	29	17	59	8	83	11	480	686	7
3	2	12	8	1	..	1	1	14	2	13	5	86	93	8
11	..	12	12	16	3	20	6	58	..	16	15	179	273	9
..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	64	..	8	..	109	161	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	9	11	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
58	3	30	14	18	12	36	19	56	..	44	24	217	390	13

SC-I PART B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

(FOR EACH CASTES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
					Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														GULARGA
	TOTAL	**28,298**	**14,535**	**13,763**	**6,293**	**2,819**	**373**	**63**	**1,223**	**1,026**	**167**	**41**	**71**	**29**
1.	Beda (Budga) Jangam	38	16	22	7	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
2.	Byagara	9	6	3	6	3	..	..	4	2	..	..	2	1
3.	Chalvadi	611	317	294	89	88	15	12	10	8	..	..	..	..
4.	Chambhar	901	461	440	82	38	..	..	36	19	..	..	..	..
5.	Dhor	1,769	910	859	281	57	29	2	89	24	3	3	..	..
6.	Ellamalwar, (Yellammalawandlu)	16	9	7	7	5	5	4	2	1	..	..	..	..
7.	Holeya	8,609	4,435	4,174	2,074	924	127	6	417	326	36	4	19	1
8.	Holeya Dasari	43	22	21	4	5	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
9.	Madiga	10,405	5,249	5,156	2,071	1,063	105	12	524	573	93	32	35	18
10.	Mahar	144	81	63	43	34	8	6	15	10	..	..	..	..
11.	Mala	367	178	189	113	58	45	16	43	27	3	..	..	..
12.	Mala Dasari	17	11	6	7	3	5	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
13.	Malajangam	18	11	7	6	4	2	1	4	3	..	..	..	..
14.	Mang	216	105	111	42	6	..	..	35	4	..	..	..	..
15.	Mang Garodi	385	194	191	71	17	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
16.	Mehtar	164	89	75	14	2	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.	Mochi	506	265	241	82	9	1	..	6	2	..	..	..	..
18.	Samagara	2,014	1,065	949	282	62	7	..	17	2	5	..	3	..
19.	Unspecified	2,066	1,111	955	1,012	439	23	3	20	22	25	2	12	8
														HASSAN
	TOTAL	**13,986**	**7,337**	**6,649**	**3,298**	**1,017**	**961**	**160**	**405**	**129**	**54**	**29**	..	..
1.	Adi Andhra	224	121	103	34	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Adi Dravida	4,105	2,141	1,964	738	362	201	32	10	82	19	2	..	..
3.	Adi Karnataka	8,016	4,206	3,810	2,027	427	702	103	349	44	24	20	..	..
4.	Banjara or Lambani	152	76	76	33	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Bhovi	420	221	199	116	73	1	..	29	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Handi Jogis	29	16	13	16	13	12	13	2	..	2	..	..	..
7.	Koracha	9	5	4	2	2	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Korama	299	162	137	80	15	23	9	..	..	..	1	..	..
9.	Machala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Mochi	255	133	122	59	31	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
11.	Sillekvathas	13	7	6	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Sudugadu Siddha	39	21	18	7	6	4	2	3	3	..	..	..	..
13.	Unspecified	425	228	197	184	55	16	..	12	..	8	6	..	..
														KOLAR
	TOTAL	**71,091**	**36,340**	**34,751**	**13,595**	**3,031**	**657**	**160**	**1803**	**1,080**	**205**	**84**	**6,148**	**246**
1.	Adi Andhra	1,742	935	807	353	137	..	..	..	..	..	..	273	110
2.	Adi Dravida	51,453	26,141	25,312	8,719	1,031	139	16	354	160	16	9	5,783	131
3.	Adi Karnataka	13,979	7,212	6,767	3,568	1,562	410	106	1,346	883	180	72	42	5
4.	Banjara or Lambani	28	18	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5.	Bhovi	2,595	1,331	1,264	527	185	90	36	34	17	6	2	19	..
6.	Handi Jogis	13	5	8	5	2	..	..	3	1	..	1	..	..
7.	Koracha	187	93	94	41	8	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
8.	Korama	397	203	194	93	42	1	..	4	2	1	..	..	..
9.	Mochi	68	38	30	13	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Unspecified	629	364	265	273	63	16	2	61	17	..	..	31	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

SEPARATELY) (URBAN)

WORKERS—*concld.*														
V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs														
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & commerce		Transport, Storage & communications		Other Services		Non-workers		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
526	**62**	**1,238**	**270**	**363**	**178**	**248**	**125**	**964**	**518**	**1,120**	**507**	**8,242**	**10,944**	**TOTAL**
1	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	20	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	8	10	..	..	10	8	..	..	46	50	228	206	3
12	2	7	2	7	11	..	4	18	..	2	..	379	402	4
18	6	62	6	12	..	17	3	28	8	23	5	629	802	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	6
52	6	331	106	90	35	61	40	295	205	446	195	2,361	3,250	7
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	..	1	1	..	18	16	8
231	19	429	112	112	70	62	28	282	141	198	58	3,178	4,093	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	18	38	29	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	12	7	9	8	65	131	11
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	13
3	1	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	63	105	14
..	..	23	..	8	16	..	1	..	..	33	..	123	174	15
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	2	75	73	16
13	..	18	..	3	..	1	..	18	5	22	2	183	232	17
36	10	87	11	35	10	33	6	..	23	59	..	783	887	18
159	18	60	23	90	36	63	30	311	128	249	169	99	516	19
DISTRICT														
155	**44**	**274**	**144**	**195**	**76**	**113**	**54**	**546**	**159**	**595**	**222**	**4,039**	**5,632**	**TOTAL**
..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	12	87	90	1
80	1	82	25	15	34	35	30	179	77	117	79	1,403	1,602	2
10	3	75	25	152	40	63	16	304	51	348	125	2,179	3,383	3
..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	22	17	9	1	43	57	4
..	1	73	68	7	2	2	1	..	..	4	1	105	126	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	3	2	7
7	3	4	..	1	..	2	1	10	..	83	1	82	122	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
23	..	27	16	..	..	4	3	2	11	2	1	74	91	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	14	12	12
35	36	10	3	20	..	7	3	27	1	49	1	44	142	13
DISTRICT														
182	**62**	**1,196**	**242**	**783**	**226**	**478**	**273**	**784**	**126**	**1,359**	**532**	**22,745**	**31,720**	**TOTAL**
6	1	30	..	3	..	3	..	17	..	21	26	582	670	1
36	3	746	62	350	67	271	197	420	66	584	320	1,7,422	24,281	2
30	6	322	166	308	131	141	66	290	37	490	90	3,644	5,205	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	15	10	4
16	10	30	5	86	24	30	3	40	11	176	77	804	1,079	5
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6
11	1	11	1	2	..	11	2	..	..	4	1	52	86	7
61	33	11	1	1	1	9	3	1	..	6	..	110	152	8
1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	25	29	9
1	5	43	5	31	3	12	2	15	12	63	17	91	202	10

SC-I PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

(FOR EACH CASTE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
					Total Workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	MANDYA													
	TOTAL	**18,165**	**9,424**	**8,741**	**4,373**	**1,245**	**591**	**57**	**1,259**	**538**	**81**	**9**	...	...
1.	Adi Andhra	101	53	48	13	6	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
2.	Adi Dravida	3,005	1,578	1,427	840	416	73	2	280	244	16	3	...	...
3.	Adi Karnataka	11,752	6,057	5,695	2,735	509	474	55	893	255	43	2	...	...
4.	Banjara or Lambani	113	59	54	8	2	...	...	3	1	1	...	...	...
5.	Bhovi	1,195	605	590	209	72	7	...	38	11	2	...	...	...
6.	Dakkaliga	13	7	6	3	2	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	...
7.	Handi Jogis	49	26	23	13	3	...	...	3	...	4	2	...	...
8.	Kepmaris	56	31	25	14	10	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	...
9.	Korama	102	60	42	23	9	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.	Machala	69	36	33	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11.	Mochi	623	348	275	187	70	...	...	22	...	4	...	...	
12.	Unspecified	1,087	564	523	325	142	36	...	14	23	11	1	...	...
	MYSORE													
	TOTAL	**57,621**	**30,251**	**27,370**	**13,603**	**3,219**	**1,725**	**85**	**2,176**	**889**	**1,058**	**230**	**96**	**81**
1.	Adi Andhra	1,675	880	795	209	74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.	Adi Dravida	9,455	4,962	4,493	1,792	613	420	2	288	107	42	49	33	37
3.	Adi Karnataka	39,103	20,619	18,484	10,149	1,946	1,214	59	1,820	672	932	161	16	14
4.	Banjara or Lambani	90	48	42	21	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5.	Bhovi	1,988	1,031	957	349	56	25	...	4	3	1	1	20	16
6.	Handi Jogis	112	60	52	22	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.	Koracha	1	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8.	Korama	449	237	212	55	31	23	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
9.	Madiga	727	383	344	213	116	...	...	22	40	24	6	...	...
10.	Paraiyan	6	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11.	Mochi	3,090	1,561	1,529	436	74	10	...	...	2	19	2	...	1
12.	Unspecified	925	467	458	356	306	33	24	41	65	39	11	26	13
	NORTH KANARA													
	TOTAL	**5,572**	**2,799**	**2,773**	**1,266**	**495**	**87**	**6**	**97**	**82**	**42**	**10**	**25**	**18**
1.	Ager	126	63	63	33	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.	Bakad or Bant	59	32	27	13	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	..	...
3.	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ramigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	2,651	1,324	1,327	570	197	51	1	16	9	16	7	3	...
4.	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	576	287	289	127	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5.	Chalvadi or Channayya	782	402	380	207	113	25	1	74	67	10	...	2	2
6.	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	116	51	65	24	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
7.	Haleer	29	15	14	9	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
8.	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	301	148	153	76	48	...	1	...	...	1	...	13	10
9.	Holaya or Holer	305	160	145	69	37	...	3	3	3	4	...	6	6
10.	Mahar, Tarallor Dhegu Megu	72	36	36	13	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
11.	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	31	15	16	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.	Meghval or Menghvar	27	14	13	6	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13.	Mukri	374	192	182	88	25	5	...	2	3	7	3	...	...
14.	Unspecified	123	60	63	25	6	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES
SEPARATELY) (URBAN)

WORKERS—*concld.*														
V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs														
(b)														
Household Industry		Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & commerce		Transport, storage & communications		Other services		Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Sl. No.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
168	**20**	**310**	**56**	**336**	**154**	**125**	**13**	**552**	**215**	**951**	**183**	**5,051**	**7,496**	**TOTAL**
...	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	8	3	40	42	1
129	5	28	3	140	97	10	4	55	11	109	47	738	1,011	2
6	1	163	14	48	5	80	1	374	119	654	57	3,322	5,186	3
...	...	1	...	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	51	52	4
1	1	48	29	79	16	6	...	10	8	18	7	396	518	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	6
...	...	...	1	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	13	20	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	3	17	15	8
17	9	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	37	33	9
3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	29	10
2	...	40	4	21	14	5	2	16	2	77	48	161	205	11
10	...	24	5	45	22	16	5	97	73	72	13	239	381	12
DISTRICT														
183	**32**	**1,970**	**473**	**1,287**	**307**	**590**	**271**	**1,963**	**338**	**2,555**	**513**	**16,648**	**24,151**	**TOTAL**
...	...	47	...	1	...	2	...	65	19	94	55	671	721	1
18	...	199	94	124	64	28	2	195	76	445	182	3,170	3,880	2
19	8	1,625	331	859	149	332	201	1,515	175	1,817	176	10,470	16,538	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	1	27	41	4
...	...	5	1	239	19	2	...	28	1	25	15	682	901	5
22	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	38	50	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7
12	20	...	1	...	...	...	9	4	...	13	1	182	181	8
5	2	38	6	9	5	32	26	45	5	38	26	170	228	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	3	10
64	...	28	3	31	8	142	3	90	21	52	34	1,125	1,455	11
43	1	28	37	24	62	52	30	21	40	49	23	111	152	12
DISTRICT														
48	**18**	**257**	**84**	**82**	**37**	**63**	**29**	**231**	**98**	**334**	**113**	**1,533**	**2,278**	**TOTAL**
...	...	5	...	4	2	5	...	6	...	11	4	30	57	1
...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	7	2	19	25	2
32	...	102	44	32	14	35	26	99	58	184	38	754	1,130	3
...	...	14	...	6	4	5	...	23	1	79	52	160	232	4
1	...	22	12	11	3	6	1	48	23	8	4	195	267	5
8	...	7	...	1	...	4	...	1	3	1	...	27	62	6
...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	14	7
5	18	15	10	8	6	3	2	11	1	20	...	72	105	8
...	...	34	16	11	5	1	...	1	...	9	4	91	108	9
...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	23	35	10
...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	16	11
...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	8	13	12
2	...	22	...	3	1	2	...	34	12	11	6	104	157	13
...	...	10	2	4	2	2	...	4	...	3	2	35	57	14

SC-I PART B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

(FOR EACH CASTE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
					Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														RAICHUR
	TOTAL	**20,933**	**10,274**	**10,659**	**5,618**	**3,295**	**696**	**147**	**1,281**	**939**	**116**	**14**	**1**	**1**
1.	Anamuk	91	48	43	19	11	...	...	10	8	...	...	...	...
2.	Aray (Mala)	17	9	8	3	1	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...
3.	Beda (Budga) Jangam	1,539	750	789	407	233	116	13	126	79	17	1	...	...
4.	Byagara	1,055	503	552	310	210	43	5	198	200	2	1	...	...
5.	Chalvadi	2,828	1,389	1,439	777	343	180	83	259	283	32	2	...	...
6.	Chambhar	39	18	21	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.	Dhor	85	39	46	21	6	6	1	11	5	...	...	...	...
8.	Holeya	135	71	64	34	29	5	...	19	24	3	3	...	...
9.	Holeya Dasari	61	31	30	21	17	4	...	2	15	...	..	...	...
10.	Madiga	8,998	4,462	4,536	2,513	1,413	169	39	500	315	25	2	...	...
11.	Mala	1,326	668	658	311	184	3	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
12.	Mala Dasari	77	39	38	19	6	...	...	5	1	...	...	...	...
13.	Mehtar	63	42	21	7	3	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14.	Mochi	469	241	228	141	28	2	1	59	1	...	...	..	...
15.	Samagara	186	89	97	55	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16.	Unspecified	3,964	1,875	2,089	975	609	165	5	89	7	33	3	1	1
														SHIMOGA
	TOTAL	**23,647**	**12,504**	**11,143**	**5,448**	**1,754**	**212**	**82**	**858**	**373**	**121**	**55**	**36**	**20**
1.	Adi Andhra	212	109	103	53	16	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.	Adi Dravida	2,727	1,479	1,248	583	97	22	...	68	31	6	3	2	...
3.	Adi Karnataka	11,987	6,207	5,780	2,329	759	74	28	453	223	53	32	...	...
4.	Banjara or Lambani	749	408	341	199	25	3	...	71	8	11	5	...	...
5.	Bhovi	5,176	2,742	2,434	1,596	621	60	5	201	82	22	9	32	15
6.	Dakkaliga	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.	Handi Jogis	62	38	24	15	2	..	...	9	2	...	...	...	...
8.	Koracha	61	46	15	20	2	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
9.	Korama	404	215	189	96	48	1	1	12	10	8	1	...	...
10.	Mochi	1,138	589	549	195	37	14	...	4	2	6	2	...	...
11.	Sudugadu Siddha	4	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.	Unspecified	1,127	669	458	361	147	33	18	37	15	14	8	2	5
														SOUTH KANARA
	TOTAL	**14,100**	**6,962**	**7,138**	**3,443**	**2,802**	**20**	**10**	**351**	**538**	**233**	**178**	**129**	**62**
1.	Adi Dravida	2,407	1,177	1,230	624	556	2	1	32	40	115	106	28	20
2.	Adi Karnataka	141	70	71	25	13	..	...	2	13	...	...	...	...
3.	Ajila	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4.	Arunthathiyar	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5.	Baira	132	64	68	30	25	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
6.	Bakuda	690	336	354	144	111	2	2	21	18	4	...	7	3
7.	Bathada	195	91	104	16	36	...	...	30	17	7	7	...	...
8.	Chakkiliyan	1	1	..	1	..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
9.	Chamar or Muchi	158	70	88	51	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.	Hasla	114	57	57	20	10	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
11.	Holeya	1,510	742	768	328	294	2	...	59	98	11	9	...	...
12.	Koosa	879	439	440	176	151	1	1	66	41	6	7	...	...
13.	Kudumban	73	39	34	17	12	...	...	5	5	...	...	...	...
14.	Kuravan	34	17	17	13	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
15.	Madiga	6	3	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16.	Maila	68	36	32	21	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17.	Mala	5	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Moger	671	325	346	209	197	2	2	28	48	3	...	6	2
19.	Mundala	4,377	2,137	2,240	1,285	980	6	3	65	173	67	48	78	30
20.	Nalkadaya	10	4	6	2	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	1
21.	Nalakeyava	174	85	89	42	36	...	1	4	19	1	...	2	...
22.	Pambada	172	80	92	33	32	4	...	6	2	...	...	2	...
23.	Panchama	4	2	2	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
24.	Paraiyan	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25.	Paravan	26	10	16	5	4	...	...	...	3	..	...	...	...
26.	Raneyar	340	158	182	48	47	...	...	2	7	1	...	3	6
27.	Samagara	1,057	529	528	123	78	...	...	2	23	1	...	...	...
28.	Thoti	412	205	207	75	74	...	..	6	13	...	.	..	..
29.	Unspecified	439	278	161	157	95	1	..	20	18	14	1	3	...

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES
SEPARATELY) (URBAN)

WORKERS —*concld.*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & commerce		Transport, storage & communications		Other services		Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Sl. No.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
225	**15**	**538**	**209**	**348**	**318**	**415**	**134**	**1,404**	**669**	**594**	**849**	**4,656**	**7,364**	**TOTAL**
...	...	3	1	...	...	1	...	5	2	...	...	29	32	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	7	2
...	4	9	16	6	10	39	3	55	61	39	46	343	**536**	3
7	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	55	...	5	...	193	342	4
4	...	29	2	5	1	24	26	147	34	97	112	612	896	5
...	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	13	21	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	18	40	7
...	...	...	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	5	...	37	35	8
2	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	10	...	...	2	10	13	9
104	3	341	153	210	162	175	90	749	370	240	299	1,949	3,123	10
1	...	24	2	30	26	14	6	135	24	100	126	357	474	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	5	20	32	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	3	35	18	13
28	1	3	1	15	10	22	7	5	2	7	5	100	200	**14**
43	...	4	1	1	...	3	1	...	...	1	...	34	95	15
36	7	124	52	80	104	125	1	243	176	79	251	900	1,480	16
DISTRICT														
108	**32**	**1,538**	**311**	**773**	**312**	**184**	**52**	**800**	**306**	**818**	**211**	**7,056**	**9,389**	**TOTAL**
7	1	2	...	7	3	...	...	13	...	23	12	56	87	1
10	6	246	16	69	13	7	1	31	7	122	20	896	1,151	2
15	1	669	108	162	60	49	19	414	166	440	122	3,878	5,021	3
5	...	31	4	2	...	15	2	5	2	53	4	209	316	4
5	2	454	169	452	209	40	9	262	92	68	29	1,146	1,813	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	25	22	7
3	1	3	...	1	1	...	...	4	...	4	...	26	13	8
11	4	25	5	24	14	6	6	5	4	6	3	117	141	9
11	6	68	3	4	2	32	4	15	16	11	2	394	512	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	11
11	11	40	6	52	10	34	11	48	19	90	19	308	311	12
DISTRICT														
107	**377**	**287**	**367**	**733**	**243**	**176**	**92**	**652**	**319**	**755**	**616**	**3,519**	**4,336**	**TOTAL**
7	1	20	13	64	10	28	27	131	118	197	220	553	**674**	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	22	...	45	58	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	4
15	24	1	...	...	...	1	...	6	...	5	1	34	43	5
...	2	9	23	26	17	2	7	45	9	28	30	192	243	6
...	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	12	45	68	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
...	12	28	2	...	...	2	1	...	1	1	13	39	59	9
...	10	4	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	37	**47**	10
2	28	13	25	75	50	44	2	79	24	43	38	414	**474**	11
...	10	5	...	4	1	1	1	38	26	57	64	263	289	12
...	5	2	...	4	...	3	...	1	...	2	2	22	22	13
2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	1	1	4	16	14
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	2	15
...	...	...	...	20	16	1	...	...	2	...	1	13	13	16
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	17
9	27	44	47	36	25	3	1	46	16	32	49	116	149	18
15	204	109	247	412	83	45	25	223	101	265	66	852	1,260	19
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	5	20
5	2	6	5	12	2	9	4	1	...	2	3	43	53	21
2	13	2	3	12	5	...	...	...	1	5	8	47	60	22
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	23
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	24
...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	5	12	25
...	5	2	4	25	8	8	10	5	...	2	7	110	135	26
49	16	28	1	7	12	5	1	21	1	10	24	406	450	27
...	4	4	2	3	1	6	...	16	1	40	53	130	133	28
...	13	6	15	24	13	17	13	12	18	40	4	141	66	29

SC-1 PART B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK
(FOR EACH CASTE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
					Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														TUMKUR
	TOTAL	**16,811**	**9,022**	**7,789**	**3,636**	**1,256**	**256**	**24**	**444**	**183**	**104**	**22**	**127**	**16**
1.	Adi Andhra	15	11	4	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.	Adi Dravida	4,032	2,078	1,954	696	300	33	6	113	52	29	6	8	10
3.	Adi Karnataka	8,735	4,734	4,001	2,124	740	183	8	249	125	50	14	31	...
4.	Banjara or Lambani	242	133	109	30	2	2	...	6	...	6	...	2	...
5.	Bhovi	2,422	1,230	1,192	343	129	20	5	18	5	8	1	38	4
6.	Dakkaliga	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.	Handi Jogis	12	10	2	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
8.	Koracha	119	69	50	41	18	11	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
9.	Korama	241	130	111	75	16	6	1	...	...	1	...	12	...
10.	Mochi	192	105	87	48	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11.	Sillekyathas	17	12	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.	Sudugadu Siddha	14	10	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13.	Unspecified	768	499	269	266	43	1	...	58	1	10	...	36	2

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

SEPARATELY) (URBAN)

WORKERS —*concld.*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & commerce		Transport, storage & communications		Other services		Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Sl. No.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
120	**35**	**271**	**90**	**360**	**129**	**446**	**37**	**721**	**382**	**787**	**338**	**5,386**	**6,533**	**TOTAL**
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	4	1
16	7	36	11	111	30	36	5	133	101	181	72	1,382	1,654	2
37	...	175	66	144	67	347	25	494	243	414	192	2,610	3,261	3
...	...	1	1	3	...	3	1	1	...	6	...	103	107	4
4	...	32	9	81	29	22	4	53	25	67	47	887	1,063	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	7
21	13	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	28	32	8
10	2	4	...	2	...	13	...	7	1	20	12	55	95	9
4	...	20	...	1	...	5	...	5	...	13	5	57	82	10
...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	9	3	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	4	12
28	13	1	1	15	2	16	2	28	12	73	10	233	226	13

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

29—2 Census/Karnataka/76

TABLE SC-11

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

This Table gives sexwise figures for each Scheduled Caste separately by broad age groups and marital status for the State and Districts. This is an important demographic table which helps the sociologist to study the relationship between age and marital status among Scheduled Castes. Figures are presented for three broad age groups *viz.* 0—14, 15—44, 45+ and Age not stated (A.N.S.) cross classified by marital status comprising, never married, married, widowed, divorced or separated and unspecified status, in respect of each Scheduled Castes. No. figures are reported under "Age not stated". This table corresponds to SCT-II Part A of 1961.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	MYSORE STATE													
	ALL CASTES	3,850,034	1,966,999	1,883,035	1,110,231	857,317	801,614	842,605	48,775	171,881	5,351	10,359	1,028	83
1.	Adi Andhra	30,514	16,008	14,506	9,882	7,884	5,713	5,701	304	869	15	40	94	12
2.	Adi Dravida	429,601	220,360	209,241	136,612	106,447	78,588	85,402	4,694	16,462	437	890	29	40
3.	Adi Karnataka	1,404,946	719,918	685,028	407,749	309,442	292,389	310,200	18,018	61,356	1,646	3,916	116	11
4.	Adiya	588	308	280	180	187	117	84	8	7	3	2	..	..
5.	Ager	3,978	2,006	1,972	1,217	841	717	843	64	262	8	26	..	..
6.	Ajila	692	342	350	198	159	132	178	7	13	3	..	2	..
7.	Anamuk	107	56	51	30	28	20	21	6	2	..	..	..	..
8.	Aray (Mala)	17	9	8	7	3	2	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
9.	Arunthathiyar	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Baira	2,522	1,292	1,230	654	535	601	623	26	71	9	..	2	1
11.	Bakad or Bant	1,128	581	547	363	246	212	232	6	67	..	2	..	..
12.	Bakuda	2,015	998	1,017	512	497	463	419	19	95	4	..	..	6
13.	Balagai	3,589	1,861	1,728	1,026	900	777	720	51	100	3	8	4	..
14.	Bandi	10	6	4	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Banjara or Lambani	185,027	95,023	90,004	56,517	45,998	36,482	37,913	1,760	5,783	208	295	56	15
16.	Bathada	656	323	333	182	142	134	172	5	19	..	..	2	..
17.	Beda (Budga) Jangam	13,676	6,781	6,895	3,472	2,923	3,171	3,301	115	642	23	28	..	1
18.	Bellara	277	128	149	70	59	54	81	4	9	..	..	..	..
19.	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	262,466	130,885	131,581	72,575	59,395	54,595	58,701	3,334	12,809	314	507	67	169
20.	Bhangi, Mehtar, Algana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	76,979	39,928	37,051	22,453	16,680	16,288	16,144	1,094	4,132	88	92	5	3
21.	Bhovi	296,673	152,446	144,227	89,569	69,749	58,127	61,072	4,131	12,384	524	985	95	37
22.	Bindla	55	31	24	18	6	13	11	..	7	..	..	..	..
23.	Byagara	16,873	3,356	8,517	4,049	4,452	4,134	4,046	130	943	37	75	6	1
24.	Chakkiliyan	98	51	47	26	21	10	7	15	19	..	..	..	..
25.	Chalvadi	10,813	5,321	5,492	2,843	2,351	2,334	2,554	132	541	11	27	1	19
26.	Chalvadi or Channayya	42,194	21,607	20,587	12,469	9,357	8,486	8,738	578	2,384	59	91	15	17
27.	Chamar or Mochi	625	306	319	167	135	127	164	12	20	..	..	..	..
28.	Chambhar	10,500	5,353	5,147	2,790	2,463	2,453	2,392	92	286	12	15	6	1
29.	Chandala	157	79	78	39	26	36	49	2	3	..	..	2	..
30.	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	7,760	4,093	3,667	2,285	1,603	1,700	1,602	93	447	10	15	5	..
31.	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	26	16	10	7	5	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
32.	Dakkaliga	363	189	174	133	109	52	53	2	9	2	3	..	..
33.	Dhor	8,92	4,468	4,424	2,359	2,199	2,026	1,962	70	249	11	9	2	5
34.	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	10,513	5,427	5,086	3,137	2,490	2,184	2,289	90	270	16	37	..	..
35.	Dom Dombara Paidi or Pano	4	2	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
36.	Ellamalwar (Yella malawandlu)	101	51	50	31	27	20	20	..	3	..	..	..	..
37.	GantiChores	711	381	330	264	202	114	124	3	4	..	..	..	..
38.	Garoda or Garo	89	53	36	31	18	21	15	1	3	..	..	..	..
39.	Godda	644	312	332	167	152	135	170	9	10	..	..	1	..
40.	Gosangi	12	6	6	3	3	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
41.	Halleer	1,897	963	934	552	442	351	433	49	46	11	13	..	..
42.	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasavar	4,869	2,557	2,312	1,567	978	909	1,063	74	263	7	8	..	..
43.	Handi Jogis	7,828	4,067	3,761	2,243	1,817	1,716	1,710	96	206	12	28	..	..
44.	Hasla	628	302	326	169	148	129	162	3	16	..	..	1	..
45.	Holar or Valhar	639	308	331	111	161	191	153	5	17	1	..	..	..
46.	Holaya or Holer	149,108	75,577	73,531	42,116	32,467	31,612	33,660	1,566	6,934	253	418	30	52
47.	Holeya	225,162	113,629	111,533	61,091	46,951	49,442	53,946	2,546	9,989	444	533	106	114
48.	Holeya Dasari	3,823	1,907	1,916	985	789	862	885	51	235	8	7	1	..
49.	Jaggali	9	4	5	4	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
50.	Jambuvulu	649	327	322	232	162	91	141	4	19	..	..	..	..

Note:—Separate figures are not furnished for Rural and Urban areas.

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTEWISE)

Age 0—14												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
MYSORE STATE												
831,926	815,747	827,690	784,396	4,000	31,046	3	36	..	26	233	243	
7,916	7,382	87,822	7,314	3	61	..	1	..	6	91	..	1
100,132	96,438	100,074	95,470	54	956	..	1	..	1	4	10	2
289,487	293,300	289,327	284,486	159	8,729	1	11	..	5	..	69	3
129	167	129	167	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
806	761	805	761	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
149	124	148	114	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
26	28	26	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
7	3	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
524	495	512	448	12	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
249	214	248	212	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
409	408	405	367	4	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
724	744	724	743	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
43,490	43,225	43,461	42,914	25	311	..	..	..	..	4	..	15
117	119	113	109	4	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
3,042	3,057	2,985	2,793	57	264	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
47	39	45	36	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
58,834	58,384	58,037	53,762	797	4,622	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
17,163	16,302	17,041	15,624	122	678	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
67,668	66,716	67,614	65,508	24	1,190	..	3	..	1	30	14	21
18	5	16	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
3,576	3,468	3,442	3,219	134	249	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
9	6	9	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
2,335	2,315	2,310	2,100	25	215	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
9,416	8,825	9,374	8,408	42	417	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
123	141	118	120	5	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
2,400	2,347	2,377	2,245	22	102	..	..	..	..	1	..	28
32	23	31	21	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
1,748	1,545	1,737	1,449	11	96	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
5	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
102	96	102	96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
2,020	1,978	2,014	1,922	5	53	..	..	..	..	1	3	33
2,432	2,297	2,411	2,207	21	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
29	21	29	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
203	171	203	170	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
25	17	25	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
117	125	117	119	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
365	432	365	427	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
1,044	910	1,042	855	2	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
1,804	1,726	1,804	1,691	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
119	124	117	115	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
104	156	104	156	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
34,279	32271	33,828	29,530	451	27,41	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
50,693	46,804	50,227	43,763	423	2,931	..	5	..	7	43	98	47
900	811	882	776	18	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
4	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
230	163	230	146	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	50

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	MYSORE STATE												
	ALL CASTES	802,145	775,343	270,351	68,129	507,925	658,960	11,961	39,747	3,231	8,066	677	441
1.	Adi Andhra	6,334	5,663	1,962	516	4,239	4,808	119	297	11	31	3	11
2.	Adi Dravida	88,371	85,353	36,142	10,658	51,096	70,122	857	3,837	260	720	16	16
3.	Adi Karnataka	301,105	285,494	117,290	24,144	179,320	245,388	3,472	12,723	929	3,207	94	..
4.	Adiya	129	106	51	20	71	83	4	1	3	2	..	32
5.	Ager	861	858	387	80	460	694	9	65	5	19	..	..
6.	Ajila	142	161	50	45	85	106	3	10	2	..	2	..
7.	Anamuk	21	15	4	..	15	14	2	1	..	..	..	..
8.	Aray (Mala)	2	4	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Arunthathiyar	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Baira	509	412	140	84	345	293	17	35	6	..	1	..
11.	Bakad or Bant	275	255	114	34	160	206	1	13	..	2	..	..
12.	Bakuda	312	425	98	116	200	267	12	39	2	..	..	3
13.	Balagai	805	779	298	157	487	574	14	40	3	8	3	..
14.	Bandi	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Banjara or Lambani	36,315	35,176	12,967	3,056	22,798	30,781	354	1,081	147	246	49	12
16.	Bathada	180	150	69	33	105	111	4	6	..	..	2	..
17.	Beda (Budga) Jangam	2,929	2,950	468	124	2,392	2,659	56	145	13	21	..	1
18.	Bellara	60	87	25	23	32	62	3	2	..	..	..	..
19.	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohdit or Samgar	53,463	52,972	14,247	4,517	38,060	44,689	907	3,236	197	394	52	136
20.	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halakhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	16,806	15,111	5,347	991	11,142	13,050	255	990	57	78	5	2
21.	Bhovi	58,000	56,716	21,728	4,156	34,995	48,976	864	2,800	357	771	56	13
22.	Bindla	10	17	2	1	8	9	..	7	..	..	..	..
23.	Byagara	3,620	3,665	564	195	2,971	3,163	54	252	25	54	6	1
24.	Chakkaliyan	29	23	17	13	4	4	8	6	..	..	..	..
25.	Chalvadi	2,282	2,515	520	221	1,712	2,047	41	210	8	20	1	17
26.	Chalvadi or Channayya	8,885	8,456	3,003	755	5,688	7,082	145	551	36	58	13	10
27.	Chamar or Muchi	139	121	47	8	86	106	6	7	..	..	..	..
28.	Chambar	2,104	2,268	380	205	1,687	2,002	26	58	8	2	3	1
29.	Chandala	33	42	6	5	23	36	2	1	..	..	2	..
30.	Chanradasar or Holaya Dasar	1,753	1,494	544	133	1,179	1,223	16	123	9	15	5	..
31.	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	9	5	2	..	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
32.	Dakkaliga	65	53	30	12	31	36	2	5	2	..	..	..
33.	Dhor	1,805	1,876	335	276	1,457	1,502	6	89	7	7	..	2
34.	Dhor Kakkayya or Kankayya	2,150	2,154	716	241	1,400	1,812	22	87	12	14	..	..
35.	Dom Dombara Paidi Pano	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
36.	Ellamalwar (ellamamalwandlu)	22	26	2	6	20	19	..	1	..	..	..	—
37.	Ganti Chores	132	124	60	31	72	93	..	..	..	..	..	..
38.	Garoda or Garo	23	15	6	..	17	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
39.	Godda	145	154	45	38	93	118	6	3	..	..	1	..
40.	Gosanai	2	2	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
41.	Haleer	433	419	183	15	227	367	17	24	6	13	..	..
42.	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	1,134	1,082	511	112	591	868	27	95	5	7	..	..
43.	Handi Jogis	1,600	1,572	425	114	1,142	1,384	25	51	8	23	..	..
44.	Hasla	135	144	49	32	83	106	2	6	..	..	1	..
45.	Holar or Valhar	179	134	5	5	171	127	2	2	1	..	..	..
46.	Holaya or Holer	29,886	29,940	8,192	2,368	21,128	25,348	364	1,799	173	402	29	23
47.	Holeya	44,027	47,070	10,563	3,060	32,240	41,189	856	2,358	317	452	51	11
48.	Holeya Dasari	694	764	102	12	569	693	18	53	4	6	1	..
49.	Jaggali	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
50.	Jambuvulu	71	113	2	14	65	91	4	8	..	..	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Age 45+												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	
						MYSORE STATE						
332,928	291,945	4,190	4,792	289,689	152,599	36,811	132,098	2,120	2,267	118	189	
1,758	1,461	98	54	1,471	832	185	571	4	3	..	1	1
31,857	27,450	396	319	27,438	14,324	3,837	12,624	177	169	9	14	2
129,326	106,234	1,132	812	112,910	56,083	14,545	48,622	717	704	228	13	3
50	7	..	..	46	1	4	6	..	..	..	..	4
339	353	25	..	256	149	55	197	3	7	..	..	5
51	65	..	..	46	62	4	3	1	..	..	..	6
9	8	..	..	5	7	4	1	..	..	..	..	7
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
259	323	2	3	244	283	9	36	3	..	1	1	10
57	78	1	..	51	24	5	54	..	..	..	..	11
277	184	9	14	259	111	7	56	2	..	..	3	12
332	205	4	..	290	145	37	60	..	..	1	..	13
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
13,218	11,603	89	28	13,659	6,821	1,406	4,702	61	49	3	3	15
26	64	..	..	25	51	1	13	..	..	..	..	16
810	888	19	6	722	378	59	497	10	7	..	..	17
21	23	..	..	20	16	1	7	..	..	..	..	18
18,588	20,225	291	1,116	15,738	9,390	2,427	9,573	117	113	15	33	19
5,959	5,638	65	65	5,024	2,416	839	3,142	31	14	..	1	20
26,778	20,795	227	85	23,108	10,906	3,267	9,581	167	213	9	10	21
3	2	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
1,160	1,384	43	38	1,029	634	76	691	12	21	..	..	23
13	18	..	3	6	2	7	13	..	..	..	..	24
704	662	13	30	597	292	91	331	3	..	..	2	25
3,306	3,306	92	194	2,756	1,239	433	1,833	23	33	2	9	26
44	57	2	7	36	37	6	13	..	..	..	..	27
849	532	33	13	744	288	66	228	4	3	2	..	28
14	13	2	..	12	11	..	2	..	..	..	..	29
592	628	4	21	510	283	77	324	1	..	..	..	30
2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
22	25	1	1	21	17	..	4	..	3	..	..	32
643	570	10	1	564	407	64	160	4	2	1	..	33
845	635	10	42	763	387	68	183	4	23	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	3	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	36
46	35	1	1	42	30	3	4	..	..	..	..	37
5	4	..	1	4	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	38
50	53	5	..	42	46	3	7	..	..	..	..	39
1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	40
165	83	4	..	124	61	32	22	5	..	..	..	41
379	320	14	11	316	140	47	168	2	1	..	..	42
663	463	14	12	574	291	71	155	4	5	..	..	43
48	58	3	1	44	47	1	10	..	..	..	..	44
25	41	2	..	20	26	3	15	..	..	..	..	45
11,412	11,320	96	569	10,033	5,571	1,202	5,135	80	16	1	29	46
13,909	17,659	301	128	16,779	9,826	1,690	7,626	127	74	12	5	47
313	341	1	1	275	157	33	182	4	1	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
26	46	..	2	26	33	..	11	..	..	..	..	50

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	MYSORE STATE													
51.	Kadaiyan	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
52.	Kalladi	9	4	5	3	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
53.	Kepmaris	301	162	139	104	87	53	44	5	8	..	..	..	..
54.	Kolupulvandlu	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55.	Koosa	6,817	3,228	3 589	1,853	1,580	1,343	1,830	27	175	5	4	..	..
56.	Koracha	22,243	11,519	10,724	6,329	4,703	4,869	5,021	255	892	42	78	24	30
57.	Korama	32,120	16,613	15,507	10,035	7,901	6,147	6,178	385	1,306	32	107	14	15
58.	Kotegar or Metri	1,192	623	569	343	280	271	261	9	26	..	2	..	..
59.	Kudumban	516	267	249	151	116	109	128	7	5	..	..	..	..
60.	Kuravan	138	68	70	42	26	25	43	1	1	..	..	..	..
61.	Lingader	119	66	53	4	24	62	27	..	2	..	..	..	..
62.	Machala	409	220	189	108	105	91	75	21	9	..	..	..	..
63.	Madari	378	188	190	101	88	84	91	2	11	1	..	..	..
64.	Madiga	201,828	101,235	100,593	53,486	41,760	44,068	47,345	3,120	10,971	428	490	132	27
65.	Mahar	18,402	9,297	9,105	5,277	4,186	3,800	4,113	205	790	15	16	..	..
66.	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	33,527	17,009	16,518	9,733	7,447	6,902	7,088	336	1,589	36	357	2	37
67.	Mahyavanshi, Dhed Vankar or Maru Vankar	3	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68.	Maila	1,079	538	541	281	232	245	266	10	40	..	3	2	..
69.	Mala	4,266	2,113	2,153	1,030	843	1,035	1,108	40	195	2	7	6	..
70.	Mala Dasari	874	454	420	215	151	226	207	13	61	..	1	..	..
71.	Mala Jangam	344	189	155	78	65	102	77	9	13	..	..	..	..
72.	Mang	13,248	6,778	6,470	3,297	2,477	3,324	3,448	143	522	13	22	1	1
73.	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	8,623	4,536	4,087	2,424	1,787	1,984	1,872	106	405	20	19	2	4
74.	Mang Garodi	844	436	408	263	230	167	134	6	35	..	2	..	7
75.	Mang garudi	494	263	231	164	110	90	105	8	11	1	5	..	..
76.	Mavilan	16	8	8	5	4	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
77.	Meghval or Menghvar	60	33	27	23	13	9	14	1	..	..	..	..	..
78.	Mehtar	555	299	256	160	117	110	105	28	31	1	3	..	..
79.	Mochi	23,685	12,316	11,369	6,507	5,802	5,646	4,904	140	619	10	35	13	9
80.	Moger	16,994	8,587	8,407	4,572	4,025	3,678	4,011	309	347	14	24	14	..
81.	Muchi	67	32	35	18	16	13	18	1	1	..	..	..	..
82.	Mundala	12,729	6,230	6,499	3,387	3,030	2,777	3,115	52	342	2	10	12	2
83.	Murki	5,419	2,765	2,654	1,573	1,229	1,050	893	129	500	13	32	..	..
84.	Nadia or Hadi	9	4	5	2	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
85.	Nalakeyava	3,484	1,760	1,724	907	782	842	865	9	72	2	5	..	..
86.	Nalkadayn	1,210	587	623	296	295	287	306	3	22	..	..	1	..
87	Nayadi	65	35	30	19	13	14	17	2	..	..	..	..	..
88.	Pale	6,358	3,320	3,038	1,898	1,631	1,249	1,208	142	159	30	39	1	1
89.	Pallan	14	7	7	4	2	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
90.	Pambada	443	209	234	115	114	93	107	1	13	..	..	..	..
91.	Panchama	190	96	94	53	48	39	41	2	4	2	1	..	..
92.	Paraiyan	268	141	127	117	105	23	18	1	4	..	..	..	..
93.	Paravan	1,332	655	677	349	311	295	322	10	39	1	4	..	1
94.	Paraya	49	25	24	21	17	4	6	..	1	..	..	..	..
95.	Raneyar	1,305	643	662	330	319	296	305	14	33	..	5	3	..
96.	Samagara	10.230	5,216	5,014	2,901	2,513	2,235	2,298	58	164	18	28	4	11
97.	Sille Kyathas.	3,494	18,25	1,669	1,037	831	731	688	39	125	5	5	13	20
98.	Sudugadu Siddha	3,466	18,22	1,644	1,069	823	678	702	73	114	2	5	..	..
99.	Thoti	803	396	407	232	181	160	200	4	24	..	..	..	2
100.	Valluvan	130	65	65	37	19	26	43	2	3	..	..	..	..
101.	Unspecified	189,378	99,110	90,268	46,114	30,218	48,606	44,772	3,777	14,189	477	990	136	99

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Total		Never Married		Age 0—14 Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female.	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
					MYSORE STATE							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
93	81	87	77	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
1,503	1,561	1,461	1,464	42	97	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
4,968	4,539	4,956	4,464	1	62	..	..	..	..	11	13	56
7,780	7,443	7,773	7,285	7	151	..	..	..	..	..	7	57
281	283	281	274	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
112	71	110	67	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	59
32	21	32	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
2	21	2	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61
82	98	81	83	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	62
89	85	89	81	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	63
44,442	42,581	44,074	39,488	366	3,075	..	2	..	3	2	13	64
4,444	4,256	4,385	4,050	59	205	..	1	..	..	..	..	65
7,308	6,910	7,232	6,673	76	237	..	..	..	..	..	..	66
1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67
247	214	243	200	4	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	68
900	867	886	805	14	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	69
176	160	174	146	2	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	70
72	63	72	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71
2,830	2,636	2,783	2,405	45	224	1	5	..	2	1	..	72
1,963	1,766	1,934	1,576	29	190	..	..	..	..	..	..	73
226	218	226	213	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	74
125	110	125	107	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	75
4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76
20	14	20	13	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	77
144	108	137	100	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	78
5,444	5,514	5,412	5,328	20	182	..	..	..	..	..	..	79
4,275	3,641	4,183	3,516	92	125	..	..	..	..	12	4	80
15	16	15	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81
3,056	2,835	3,014	2,763	42	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	82
934	1,024	934	1,022	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	83
2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84
927	737	895	712	32	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	85
294	264	294	250	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	86
17	12	17	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87
1,219	1,252	1,219	1,252	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	88
4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89
90	96	97	94	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	90
30	40	30	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91
112	104	109	102	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	92
310	309	298	287	12	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	93
18	16	18	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	94
294	290	280	272	14	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	95
2,469	2,234	2,412	2,135	55	96	..	..	..	..	2	3	96
851	789	851	775	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	97
783	771	783	764	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	98
186	161	182	147	4	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	99
26	17	26	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100
27,656	26,810	26,989	24,732	635	2,061	1	7	..	1	31	9	101

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	MYSORE STATE												
51.	Kadaiyan	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
52.	Kaliadi	2	3	1	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
53.	Kepmaris	60	54	17	10	40	40	3	4	..	..	..	..
54.	Kolupulvandlu	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55.	Koosa	1,322	1,261	390	116	913	1,077	15	66	4	2	..	..
56.	Koracha	14,426	4,667	1,261	238	3,090	4,162	41	195	21	55	13	17
57.	Korama	6,099	5,933	2 173	569	3,818	4,992	76	294	18	70	14	8
58.	Kotegar or Metri	203	233	62	5	216	220	5	6	..	2	..	..
59.	Kudumban	113	143	40	49	67	92	6	2	..	..	..	..
60.	Kuravan	23	35	10	5	12	30	1	..	..	..	..	..
61.	Lingader	63	30	2	3	61	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
62.	Machala	107	82	27	22	76	56	4	4	..	..	..	..
63.	Madari	66	73	12	7	53	63	..	3	1	..	..	..
64.	Madiga	41,067	42,531	9,243	1,873	30,336	37,734	1,212	2,543	150	372	126	9
65.	Mahar	3,285	3,595	871	135	2,357	3,289	49	156	8	15	..	..
66.	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	6,929	6,824	2,485	605	4,327	5,680	91	442	24	78	2	19
67.	Mahyavanshi Dhed Vankar or Maru, Vankar	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68.	Maila	207	212	38	32	160	164	7	14	..	2	2	..
69.	Mala	878	943	143	38	713	864	14	34	2	7	6	..
70.	Mala Dasari	215	196	41	4	169	174	5	17	..	1	..	..
71.	Mala Jangam	80	62	6	2	72	51	2	9	..	..	..	..
72.	Mang	2,799	2,924	504	69	2,249	2,715	36	125	10	15	..	..
73.	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	1,886	1,630	483	165	1,354	1,347	34	98	13	17	2	..
74.	Mang Garodi	154	135	33	17	120	107	1	9	..	2	..	..
75.	Mang Garudi	109	108	39	3	67	93	2	7	1	5	..	..
76.	Mavilan	3	3	1	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
77.	Meghval or Menghvar	11	10	3	..	7	10	1	..	..	..	..	..
78.	Mehtar	115	100	23	17	74	65	17	17	1	1	..	..
79.	Mochi	5,501	4,815	1,052	465	4,403	4,123	39	196	7	28	..	3
80.	Moger	3,025	2,692	375	493	2,351	2,096	292	96	..	7	7	..
81.	Muchi	11	10	3	..	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
82.	Mundala	2,253	2,440	371	252	1,836	2,077	35	107	2	4	9	..
83.	Murki	1,302	1,111	604	205	652	780	40	96	6	30	..	..
84.	Nadia or Hadi	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
85.	Nalakeyava	543	609	12	70	522	502	7	34	2	3	..	..
86.	Nalkadaya	192	225	2	44	187	177	2	4	..	..	1	..
87.	Nayadi	12	10	2	1	8	9	2	..	..	..	..	..
88.	Pale	1,485	1,464	666	378	749	1,015	47	34	22	37	1	..
89.	Pallan	2	4	..	—	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
90.	Pambada	73	89	18	19	54	66	1	4	..	..	..	..
91.	Panchama	38	36	12	8	25	26	..	1	1		..	..
92.	Paraiyan	23	19	6	3	17	14	..	2	..	..	..	..
93.	Paravan	234	223	50	24	177	183	6	12	1	3	..	1
94.	Paraya	6	6	2	1	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
95.	Raneyar	185	243	48	42	125	184	10	14	..	3	2	..
96.	Samagara	1,942	1,805	475	327	1,421	1,378	31	80	15	15	..	5
97.	Sille Kyathas	640	648	179	36	442	537	5	30	2	5	12	20
98.	Sudugadu Siddha	718	658	271	54	438	574	9	27	..	3	..	..
99.	Thoti	124	159	47	34	74	111	3	12	..	..	..	2
100.	Valluvan	23	16	10	2	12	13	1	1	..	..	..	..
101.	Unspecified	45,518	39,332	18,540	5,046	25,380	29,679	1,207	3,833	307	711	84	63

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Age 45+												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
MYSORE STATE												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
9	4	..	..	7	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
403	767	2	..	388	656	12	109	1	2	..	..	55
2,125	1,518	112	1	1,778	797	214	697	21	23	..	..	56
2,734	2,131	89	47	2,322	1,035	309	1,012	14	37	..	..	57
59	53	..	1	55	32	4	20	..	..	..	..	58
42	35	1	..	40	32	1	3	..	..	..	..	59
13	14	..	..	13	13	..	1	..	..	..	..	60
1	2	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	61
31	9	..	..	14	4	17	5	..	..	..	..	62
33	32	..	..	31	24	2	8	..	..	..	..	63
15,726	15,481	169	399	13,367	6,536	1,908	8,426	278	115	4	5	64
1,568	1,254	21	1	1,384	619	156	633	7	1	..	..	65
2,772	2,784	16	169	2,499	1,171	245	1,147	12	279	..	18	66
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67
84	115	..	..	81	88	3	26	..	1	..	..	68
335	343	1	..	308	182	26	161	..	..	..	..	69
63	64	..	1	55	19	8	44	..	..	..	..	70
37	30	..	..	30	26	7	4	..	..	..	..	71
1,149	910	10	3	1,030	509	106	392	3	5	..	1	72
687	691	7	46	601	335	72	307	7	2	..	..	73
56	55	4	..	47	22	5	26	..	..	..	7	74
29	13	..	..	23	9	6	4	..	..	..	..	75
1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	76
2	3	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	77
40	48	..	..	29	32	11	14	..	2	..	..	78
1,371	1,040	43	9	1,223	599	101	423	3	7	1	2	79
1 287	2,074	14	16	1,235	1,790	17	251	14	17	7	..	80
6	9	..	..	5	8	1	1	..	..	..	..	81
921	1,224	2	15	899	966	17	235	..	6	3	2	82
529	519	35	2	398	111	89	404	7	2	..	..	83
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84
290	378	..	..	288	338	2	38	..	2	..	..	85
101	134	..	1	100	115	1	18	..	..	..	..	86
6	8		..	6	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	87
616	322	13	1	500	193	95	125	8	2	..	1	88
1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	89
39	49	..	1	39	39	..	9	..	..	..	..	90
28	15	11	..	14	115	2	3	1	..	..	..	91
6	4	2	..	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	92
111	145	1	..	106	117	4	27	..	1	..	..	93
1	2	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	94
164	129	2	5	157	103	4	19	..	2	1	3	95
805	975	14	51	759	824	27	84	3	13	2	..	96
334	232	7	..	289	137	34	95	3	..	1	..	97
321	215	15	5	240	121	64	87	2	2	..	..	98
86	87	3	..	82	75	1	12	..	..	..	..	99
16	32	1	..	14	30	1	2	..	..	..	..	100
25,936	24,126	585	440	22,591	13,032	2,569	10,349	170	278	21	27	101

Note: There are no returns against A.N.S.

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														BANGALORE
	ALL CASTES	**505,644**	**261,423**	**244,221**	**149,410**	**115,380**	**105,774**	**106,802**	**5,594**	**20,605**	**492**	**1,383**	**153**	**51**
1.	Adi Andhra	12,037	6,569	5,468	4,237	2,864	2,145	2,147	91	343	2	10	94	4
2.	Adi Dravida	136,215	69,870	66,345	45,568	37,868	22,633	23,453	1577	4,809	92	205	...	10
3.	Adi Karnataka	250,567	28,857	121,710	69,566	51,635	56,185	59,221	2,867	10,111	239	737	...	6
4.	Banjara or Lambani	10,887	5,608	5,279	2,952	2,366	2,547	2,462	93	404	14	47	2	...
5.	Bhovi	51,942	26,887	25,055	16,896	13,182	9,353	9,850	556	1,832	55	187	27	4
6.	Dakkaliga	160	83	77	59	66	24	6	...	3	...	2	...	...
7.	Ganti Chores	82	41	41	20	20	21	21	...	...	...	...	...	...
8.	Handi Jogis	1,999	1,040	959	508	378	505	529	24	44	3	8	...	...
9.	Kepmaris	6	4	2	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.	Koracha	1,816	962	854	604	405	336	364	14	70	1	...	7	15
11.	Korama	7,020	3,595	3,425	2,142	1,624	1,337	1,434	91	327	12	32	13	8
12.	Machala	39	23	16	4	13	9	3	10	...	...	...	...	...
13.	Mochi	1,913	1,003	910	351	447	637	389	5	68	1	2	9	4
14.	Sillekyathas	212	108	104	50	44	56	56	...	4	1	..	...	..
15.	Sudugadu Siddha	68	37	31	12	4	25	27	...	...	...	...	...	...
16.	Unspecified	30,681	16,736	13,945	6,438	4,362	9,960	6,840	266	2,570	72	153	...	...

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
													BANGALORE
	ALL CASTES	**111,697**	**104,592**	**44,501**	**10,687**	**65,793**	**87,594**	**1,051**	**5,139**	**306**	**1.155**	**46**	**17**
1.	Adi Andhra	2,457	2,251	849	238	1,590	1,891	15	110	..	9	3	3
2.	Adi Dravida	26,522	24,799	11,686	3,754	14,564	19,590	214	1,286	58	169	..	..
3.	Adi Karnataka	57,877	56,730	20,877	3,979	36,309	49,552	542	2,523	149	676	..	..
4.	Banjara or Lambani	2,361	2,261	773	159	1,559	2,008	15	55	12	39	2	..
5.	Bhovi	9,233	9,324	3,525	739	5,537	8,103	110	368	36	110	25	4
6.	Dakkaliga	21	9	9	4	12	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
7.	Ganti Chores	20	21	..	..	20	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Handi Jogis	495	519	83	23	408	479	2	11	2	6	..	..
9.	Kepmaris	4	..	3	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Koracha	327	357	101	26	220	311	2	18	1	..	3	2
11.	Korama	1,383	1,422	567	157	778	1,139	19	98	6	20	13	8
12.	Machala	8	3	..	..	8	3	...	...	..	..	..	..
13.	Mochi	657	421	94	70	539	330	3	11	1	2	..	.
14.	Silekyathas	38	43	14	3	24	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Sudugadu Siddha	30	26	9	..	21		..	..	..	..	..	..
16.	Unspecified	10,264	6,406	5,911	1,535	4,183	4,089	129	658	41	124	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Age 0—14

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
DISTRICT												
104,838	**105,537**	**104,663**	**104,510**	**71**	**1,005**	..	**2**	..	**3**	**104**	**12**	
3,473	2,738	3,380	2,724	2	14	..	..	..	..	91	..	1
33,822	34,169	33,812	34,051	10	118	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
48,613	48,173	48,582	47,565	31	604	..	2	..	2	..	..	3
2,177	2,208	2,174	2,207	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
13,350	42,551	13,348	12,434	2	117	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
49	62	49	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
20	20	20	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
425	358	425	355	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
506	393	502	379	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	13	10
1,578	1,481	1,574	1,466	4	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
4	13	4	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
268	383	257	377	2	2	..	..	..	..	9	4	13
36	47	36	41	..	6	..	..	..	..	..		14
3	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
514	2,935	497	2,810	17	124	..	..	..	1	..	..	16

Age 45+

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
DISTRICT												
44,888	**34,092**	**246**	**183**	**39,910**	**18,203**	**4,543**	**15,464**	**186**	**225**	**3**	**17**	
639	479	8	2	553	242	76	233	2	1	..	1	1
9,526	7,377	70	63	8,059	3,745	1,363	3,523	34	36	..	10	2
22,367	16,807	107	91	19,845	9,065	2,325	7,586	90	59	..	6	3
1,070	810	5	..	985	453	78	349	2	8	..	..	4
4,304	3,180	23	9	3,814	1,630	446	1,464	19	77	2	..	5
13	6	1	..	12	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	6
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
120	82	..	..	97	47	22	33	1	2	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
129	104	1	..	116	52	12	52	..	..	..	..	10
634	522	1	1	555	280	72	229	6	12	..	..	11
11	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	..	..	..	12
78	106	..	..	76	49	2	57	..	..	..	..	13
34	14	..	..	32	10	..	4	1	..	1	..	14
4	1	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
5,958	4,604	30	17	5,760	2,627	137	1,932	31	28	..	..	16

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														BELGAUM
	ALL CASTES	**222,952**	**112,893**	**110,059**	**63,147**	**49,254**	**46,905**	**49,314**	**2,405**	**10,395**	**383**	**985**	**53**	**111**
1.	Ager	4	2	2	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Bakad or Bant	30	16	14	9	2	7	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madiga Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	74,647	37,676	36,971	20,308	16,122	16,373	16,888	844	3,700	122	228	29	33
4.	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	9,509	4,816	4,693	2,705	2,232	2,000	1,995	96	445	11	21	4	..
5.	Chalvadi or Channayya	6,879	3,470	3,409	2,209	1,480	1,167	1,478	75	439	18	12	1	..
6.	Chennadasar or Holaya dasar	2,768	1,434	1,334	831	611	570	597	29	118	4	8	..	..
7.	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	5,382	2,742	2,640	1,651	1,418	1,044	1,103	39	90	8	29	..	..
8.	Garoda or Garo	15	8	7	7	5	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Halleer	3	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	118	63	55	16	23	46	28	1	4	..	..	..	..
11.	Holar or Valhar	639	308	331	111	161	191	153	5	17	1	..	..	..
12.	Holaya or Holer	74,421	37,637	36,784	21,220	16,376	15,459	16,929	793	3,162	153	279	12	38
13.	Lingader	119	66	53	4	24	62	27	..	2	..	..	..	..
14.	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	31,059	15,685	15,374	9,149	6,956	6,208	6,578	297	1,461	29	351	2	28
15.	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	6,767	3,564	3,203	1,920	1,365	1,541	1,496	83	322	19	16	1	4
16.	Mang Garudi	29	13	16	3	4	10	8	..	3	..	1	..	..
17.	Murki	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18.	Nadia or Hadi	9	4	5	2	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
19.	Unspecified	10,553	5,385	5,168	3,001	2,471	2,219	2,017	143	632	18	40	4	8

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
													BELGAUM
	ALL CASTES	**45,444**	**43,888**	**13,054**	**3,768**	**31,520**	**36,914**	**562**	**2,504**	**267**	**631**	**41**	**71**
1.	Ager	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Bakad or Bant	7	12	1	1	6	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madiga Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.	15,642	14,564	3,598	1,057	11,752	12,474	197	816	77	188	18	29
4.	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli.	1,861	1,734	456	96	1,370	1,538	23	84	8	16	4	..
5.	Chalvadi or Channayya	1,221	1,406	424	137	759	1,179	22	79	15	11	1	..
6.	Chennadasar or Holaya Dasar	568	559	183	45	374	464	8	42	3	8	..	..
7.	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	1,033	1,047	369	146	650	845	7	49	7	7	..	..
8.	Garoda or Garo	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Halleer	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	47	19	5	1	41	17	1	1	..	..	..	..
11.	Holar or Valhar	179	134	5	5	171	127	2	2	1	..	..	..
12.	Holaya or Holer	14,939	15,142	4,569	1,432	10,072	12,594	176	815	111	279	11	22
13.	Lingader	63	30	2	3	61	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	6,218	6,331	2,265	574	3,864	5,277	70	396	17	74	2	10
15.	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	1,480	1,263	397	82	1,049	1,088	21	76	12	14	1	
16.	Mang Garudi	11	6	2	..	9	4	..	1	..	1	..	..
17.	Murki	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18.	Nadia or Hadi	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
19.	Unspecified	2,168	1,636	778	190	1,335	1,263	35	143	16	33	4	7

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Age 0—14

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
DISTRICT												
50,621	**48,627**	**49,982**	**44,667**	**639**	**3,960**	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
9	2	8	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
16,955	16,517	16,661	14,023	294	1,694	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
2,303	2,295	2,246	2,132	57	163	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
1,791	1,397	1,782	1,325	9	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
653	609	647	565	6	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
1,283	1,294	1,275	1,256	8	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
7	5	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
11	23	11	22	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
104	156	104	156	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
16,812	15,980	16,627	14,625	185	1,355	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
2	21	2	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
6,893	6,429	6,872	6,215	21	214	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
1,536	1,404	1,518	1,261	18	143	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
1	5	1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
2,258	2,486	2,218	2,251	40	235	..	..	..	..	..	..	19

Age 45+

Total		Never Married		Married Separated		Widowed		Divorced or		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
DISTRICT												
16,828	**17,544**	**111**	**819**	**14,746**	**8,440**	**1,843**	**7,891**	**116**	**354**	**12**	**40**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
5,079	5,890	49	242	4,327	2,720	647	2,884	45	40	11	4	3
652	664	3	4	573	294	73	361	3	5	..	..	4
458	606	3	18	399	227	53	360	3	1	..	..	5
213	166	1	1	190	89	21	76	1	..	..	..	6
426	299	7	16	386	220	32	41	1	22	..	..	7
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
5	13	..	..	5	10	..	3	..	..	..	..	10
25	41	2	..	20	26	3	15	..	..	..	..	11
5,886	5,662	24	319	5,202	2,980	617	2,347	42	..	1	16	12
1	2	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	13
2,574	2,614	12	167	2,323	1,087	227	1,065	12	277	..	18	14
548	536	5	22	474	265	62	246	7	2	..	1	15
1	5	..	..	1	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
959	1,046	5	30	844	519	108	489	2	7	..	1	19

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Total Population

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														BELLARY
	ALL CASTES	**167,378**	**84,200**	**83,178**	**47,633**	**37,353**	**34,339**	**37,810**	**1,999**	**7,489**	**214**	**498**	**15**	**28**
1.	Adi Andhra	7,195	3,563	3,632	2,042	1,693	1,447	1,608	68	309	6	17	..	5
2.	Adi Dravida	7,819	3,917	3,902	2,051	1,538	1,761	1,903	95	412	10	35	..	8
3.	Adi Karnataka	68,722	34,443	34,279	19,466	15,119	13,886	15,612	938	3,260	148	288	5	..
4.	Banjara or Lambani	39,408	19,869	19,539	11,771	9,834	7,774	8,287	306	1,380	15	34	3	4
5.	Bhovi	19,762	9,859	9,903	5,345	4,420	4,235	4,372	255	1,068	20	41	4	2
6.	Dakkaliga	16	9	7	8	5	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Gantichores	34	19	15	16	7	3	7	..	1	..	..	..	..
8.	Handi Jogis	349	193	156	116	95	74	54	2	7	1	..	..	..
9.	Kepmaris	80	44	36	24	18	18	16	2	2	..	..	..	..
10.	Koracha	4,907	2,521	2,386	1,356	971	1,105	1,216	56	187	4	12	..	..
11.	Korama	2,722	1,405	1,317	780	673	578	522	47	111	..	4	..	7
12.	Machala	189	96	93	46	43	40	45	10	5	..	..	..	..
13.	Mochi	4,225	2,221	2,004	1,154	1,144	1,066	846	1	12	..	1	..	1
14.	Sillkyathas	946	481	465	261	234	210	192	10	37	..	1	..	1
15.	Sudugadu Siddha	596	305	291	169	101	132	159	4	31	..	..	..	..
16.	Unspecified	10,408	5,255	5,153	3,028	1,458	2,609	2,963	205	667	10	65	3	..

Age 15—44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
													BELLARY
	ALL CASTES	**38,847**	**34,957**	**10,541**	**2,301**	**22,770**	**30,497**	**446**	**1,834**	**78**	**308**	**12**	**17**
1.	Adi Andhra	1,494	1,456	470	79	1,002	1,284	18	78	4	10	..	5
2.	Adi Dravida	1,799	1,890	531	127	1,237	1,638	22	92	9	27	..	6
3.	Adi Karnataka	13,749	14,333	4,496	1,061	9,032	12,263	184	866	33	143	4	..
4.	Banjara or Lambani	7,620	7,727	2,333	550	5,203	6,880	74	267	9	27	1	3
5.	Bhovi	4,078	4,047	1,139	227	2,846	3,535	74	247	15	36	4	2
6.	Dakkaliga	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Gantichores	1	5	..	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Handi Jogis	70	45	25	3	44	38	1	4	..	..	..	..
9.	Kepmaris	19	17	6	4	12	12	1	1	..	..	..	..
10.	Koracha	998	1,094	241	25	745	1,007	11	51	1	11	..	..
11.	Korama	539	451	165	16	365	409	9	23	..	3	..	..
12.	Machala	63	54	20	22	39	30	4	2	..	..	..	..
13.	Mochi	1,060	848	19	14	1,040	829	1	4	..	1	..	..
14.	Sillekyathas	173	172	27	5	145	157	1	8	..	1	..	1
15	Sudugadu Siddha	137	150	42	1	94	138	1	11	..	..	..	..
16.	Unspecified	2,047	2,667	1,027	167	965	2,271	45	180	7	49	3	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Age 0—14

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
DISTRICT												
36,854	**35,729**	**36,827**	**34,767**	**27**	**945**	..	4	..	**6**	..	**7**	
1,568	1,646	1,568	1,609	..	30	..	1	..	6	..	..	1
1,516	1,421	1,515	1,388	1	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
14,838	14,395	14,827	13,821	11	571	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
9,431	9,337	9,428	9,279	3	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
4,195	4,311	4,191	4,189	4	122	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
8	4	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
16	8	16	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
89	93	89	92	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
24	18	18	14	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
1,113	975	1,113	946	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
612	683	611	657	1	19	..	..	..	..	..	7	11
27	36	26	21	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
1,135	1,133	1,135	1,310	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
233	235	233	229	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
126	104	126	100	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
1,923	1,330	1,923	1,281	..	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	16

Age 45+

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
DISTRICT												
13,499	**12,492**	**265**	**285**	**11,542**	**6,368**	**1,553**	**5,651**	**136**	**184**	**3**	**4**	
501	530	4	5	445	294	50	230	2	1	..	..	1
602	591	5	23	523	238	73	320	1	8	..	2	2
5,856	5,551	143	237	4,843	2,778	754	2,391	115	145	1	..	3
2,818	2,475	10	5	2,568	1,349	232	1,113	6	7	2	1	4
1,586	1,545	15	4	1,385	715	181	821	5	5	..	..	5
1	2	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
2	2	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	7
34	18	2	..	30	15	1	3	1	..	..	..	8
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	9
410	317	2	..	360	180	45	136	3	1	..	..	10
254	183	4	..	212	94	38	88	..	1	..	..	11
6	3	..	..	..	..	6	3	..	..	..	..	12
26	23	..	..	26	14	..	8	..	..	..	1	13
75	58	1	..	65	29	9	29	..	..	..	..	14
42	37	1	..	38	17	3	20	..	..	..	..	15
1,285	1,156	78	10	1,044	643	160	487	3	16	..	..	16

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														BIDAR
	ALL CASTES	**123,963**	**63,038**	**60,925**	**33,384**	**26,062**	**27,613**	**28,955**	**1,412**	**5,598**	**179**	**310**	..	..
1.	Beda (Budga) Jangam	251	134	117	122	117	10	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Byagara	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Chalvadi	138	65	73	32	28	32	36	1	9	..	..	..	..
4.	Chambhar	4,172	2,141	2,031	1,140	1,108	971	822	29	99	1	2	..	..
5.	Dhor	2,982	1,489	1,493	760	758	704	632	19	100	6	3	..	..
6.	Ellamalwar, (Yellammalawandlu)	85	42	43	26	23	16	17	..	3	..	..	..	..
7.	Holeya	56,495	28,659	27,826	15,420	11,312	12,485	13,569	643	2,752	111	193	..	..
8.	Madiga	19,880	10,095	9,785	5,665	4,414	4,223	4,446	188	867	19	58	..	..
9.	Mahar	18,175	9,169	9,006	5,203	4,138	3,745	4,074	197	778	15	16	..	..
10.	Mala	5	2	3	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Maladasari	31	16	15	5	12	10	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
12.	Malajangam	11	7	4	4	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Mang	11,340	5,806	5,534	2,830	2,026	2,839	3,022	125	467	12	19	..	..
14.	Mang Garodi	450	234	216	163	139	71	65	..	11	..	1	..	..
15.	Mchtar	100	57	43	36	20	7	13	14	10	..	..	..	..
16.	Mochi	606	320	286	163	163	151	109	5	14	1	..	..	..
17.	Samagara	1,460	750	710	383	291	354	389	7	28	6	2	..	..
18.	Unspecified	7,790	4,052	3,738	1,881	1,507	1,982	1,757	181	458	8	16	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
													BIDAR
	ALL CASTES	**24,568**	**24,955**	**6,808**	**1,060**	**17,279**	**22,387**	**345**	**1,244**	**136**	**264**	..	..
1.	Beda (Budga) Jangam	3	5	2	5	1	..	..	..	..		..	..
2.	Byagara	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Chalvadi	17	28	1	1	16	26	..	1	..	..	..	..
4.	Chambhar	871	775	230	100	636	653	4	21	1	..	..	..
5.	Dhor	584	592	121	103	456	470	2	17	5	2	..	..
6.	Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	18	22	2	5	16	16	..	1	..	..	..	..
7.	Holeya	11,436	11,764	3,272	419	7,930	10,542	153	640	81	163	..	..
8.	Madiga	3,741	3,718	1,137	113	2,548	3,401	39	154	17	50	..	..
9.	Mahar	3,241	3,558	867	135	2,321	3,261	45	147	8	15	..	..
10.	Mala	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Maladasari	11	1	1	..	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Malajangam	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Mang	2,435	2,572	476	55	1,918	2,399	32	103	9	15	..	..
14.	Mang Garodi	78	65	24	12	54	50	..	2	..	1	..	..
15.	Mehtar	22	17	5	2	6	7	11	8	..	..	..	..
16.	Mochi	149	111	41	16	106	92	1	3	1	..	..	..
17.	Samagara	309	320	61	7	242	306	..	5	6	2	..	..
18.	Unspecified	1,650	1,405	568	87	1,016	1,161	58	142	8	15	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Age 0—14

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
DISTRICT												
27,124	**26,651**	**26,911**	**24,983**	**212**	**1,640**	**1**	**16**	..	**12**	..	..	
123	112	120	112	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
31	31	31	27	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
885	1,049	879	1,007	6	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
637	679	633	654	4	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
24	18	24	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
12,193	11,662	12,130	10,884	63	766	..	5	..	7	..	..	7
4,556	4,517	4,520	4,297	36	215	..	2	..	3	..	..	8
4,366	4,205	4,315	4,002	51	202	..	1	..	..	..	..	9
1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
4	12	4	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
2,378	2,187	2,344	1,970	33	210	1	5	..	2	..	..	13
136	130	136	127	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
31	18	31	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
123	153	122	147	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
325	303	322	284	3	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
1,307	1,568	1,295	1,418	12	147	..	3	..	..	..	..	18

Age 15+

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
DISTRICT												
11,346	**9,319**	**115**	**19**	**10,122**	**4,928**	**1,066**	**4,338**	**43**	**34**	..	..	
8	..	..	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
17	14	..	..	16	6	1	8	..	..	..	..	3
385	207	31	1	329	127	25	78	..	1	..	..	4
268	222	6	1	244	137	17	83	1	1	..	..	5
..	3	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	6
5,030	4,400	18	9	4,492	2,261	490	2,107	30	23	..	..	7
1,798	1,550	8	4	1,639	830	149	711	2	5	..	..	8
1,562	1,243	21	1	1,382	611	152	630	7	1	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
1	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	11
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
993	775	10	1	888	413	92	359	3	2	..	..	13
20	21	3	..	17	12	..	9	..	..	..	..	14
4	8	..	..	1	6	3	2	..	..	..	..	15
48	22	..	..	44	11	4	11	..	..	..	..	16
116	87	..	..	109	64	7	23	..	..	..	..	17
1,095	765	18	2	954	449	123	313	..	1	..	..	18

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Total Population

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														BIJAPUR
	ALL CASTES	**200,000**	**99,360**	**100,640**	**53,558**	**41,956**	**43,114**	**47,027**	**2,343**	**11,143**	**261**	**378**	**84**	**136**
1.	Ager	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	92,488	44,801	47,687	24,379	19,755	19,206	22,748	1,081	4,929	109	163	26	92
3.	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	10,383	5,232	5,151	2,617	2,124	2,453	2,434	153	580	9	12	...	1
4.	Chalvadi or Channayya	8,718	4,437	4,281	2,484	1,723	1,837	1,957	93	582	11	8	12	11
5.	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	3,359	1,775	1,584	956	681	766	651	42	246	6	6	5	...
6.	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	3,174	1,670	1,504	930	603	697	818	37	80	6	3	...	...
7.	Garoda or Garo	33	18	15	9	7	9	7	...	1	...	...	...	...
8.	Holaya or Holer	67,401	34,156	33,245	18,364	14,361	14,966	15,134	714	3,608	94	129	18	13
9.	Mahar, Taral or DheguMegu	657	351	306	37	189	294	135	14	33	6	...	...	9
10.	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	3	2	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11.	Mang—Garudi	465	250	215	161	106	80	97	8	8	1	4	...	...
12.	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	1,740	909	831	465	394	419	353	23	81	1	3	1	..
13.	Unspecified	11,578	5,758	5,820	3,155	2,072	2,385	2,693	178	995	18	50	22	10

Age 15—44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
													BIJAPUR
	ALL CASTES	**39,477**	**41,370**	**9,547**	**3,162**	**29,034**	**34,951**	**641**	**2,849**	**173**	**315**	**82**	**93**
1.	Ager	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Bhambi Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.	17,562	20,253	3,788	1,596	13,538	17,115	321	1,340	71	126	24	76
3.	Bhangi Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli.	2,214	2,068	432	62	1,733	1,846	43	148	6	11	..	1
4.	Chalvadi or Channayya	1,742	1,824	452	159	1,249	1,543	23	109	6	6	12	7
5.	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	832	626	248	69	565	507	8	44	6	6	5	..
6.	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	638	733	180	32	442	678	11	20	5	3	..	..
7.	Garoda or Garo	6	7	..	..	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Holaya or Holer	13,712	13,268	3,319	848	10,145	11,368	170	937	60	115	18	..
9.	Mahar, Taral or Dhegumegu	232	125	32	4	186	105	8	7	6	..	..	9
10.	MahyavanshiDhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Mang Garudi	98	102	37	3	58	89	2	6	1	4	..	..
12.	Mang, Matang or Mini Madig	382	346	83	83	284	240	13	20	1	3	1	..
13.	Unspecified	2,058	2,018	976	306	1,007	1,453	42	218	11	41	22	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Age 0—14

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
DISTRICT												
44,713	**42,452**	**43,824**	**37,894**	**889**	**4,558**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
20,900	19,903	20,498	17,673	402	2,230	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
2,225	2,272	2,178	2,061	47	211	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
2,042	1,665	2,018	1,499	24	166	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
712	636	707	593	5	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
759	588	748	546	11	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
9	6	9	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
15,258	14,652	14,992	13,285	266	1,367	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
59	140	5	123	54	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
124	105	124	103	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
391	334	380	287	11	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
2,232	2,150	2,164	1,717	68	433	..	..	..	..	..	..	13

Age 45+

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
DISTRICT												
15,170	**16,818**	**187**	**900**	**13,191**	**7,518**	**1,702**	**8,294**	**85**	**63**	**2**	**45**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
6,319	7,531	93	486	5,446	3,403	760	3,589	38	37	2	16	2
793	811	7	1	673	377	110	432	3	1	..	..	3
653	792	14	65	564	243	70	473	5	2	..	4	4
231	322	1	19	196	101	34	202	..	..	..	..	5
273	183	2	25	244	98	26	60	1	..	..	..	6
3	2	..	1	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	7
5,186	5,325	53	228	4,555	2,399	544	2,671	34	14	..	13	8
60	41	..	2	54	13	6	26	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
28	8	..	..	22	6	6	2	..	..	..	..	11
136	151	2	24	124	66	10	61	..	..	..	..	12
1,468	1,652	15	49	1,310	807	136	777	7	9	..	10	13

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														CHIKMAGALUR
	ALL CASTES	119,733	618,50	57,883	36,885	30,148	22,916	23,241	1,885	4,289	164	205	...	...
1.	Adi Andhra	218	108	110	48	53	58	55	2	2	...	...	...	...
2.	Adi Dravida	11,159	5,886	5,273	3,226	2,686	2,582	2,354	69	226	9	7	...	...
3.	Adi Karnataka	67,604	34,768	32,836	21,380	16.976	12,233	13,274	1,078	2,490	77	96	...	...
4.	Banjara or Lambani	18,178	9,373	8,805	5,543	4,785	3,567	3,651	233	347	30	22	...	...
5.	Bhovi	12,420	6,380	6 040	3,763	3,174	2,427	2,293	168	540	22	33	...	...
6.	Dakkaliga	6	3	3	3	2	..	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.	Gantichores	16	9	7	6	..	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
8.	Handijogis	246	130	116	72	60	56	51	2	5	...	...	...	...
9.	Koracha	819	431	388	241	206	169	161	17	21	4	...	...	...
10.	Korama	2,455	1,302	1,153	754	609	513	439	29	101	6	4	...	...
11.	Machala	42	24	18	12	16	12	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.	Mochi	666	339	327	165	146	166	162	7	19	1	...	...	...
13.	Sillekyathas	272	141	131	75	75	61	51	3	5	2	...	...	...
14.	Sudugadu Siddha	691	393	298	237	182	114	90	40	24	2	2	...	...
15.	Unspecified	4,941	2,563	2,378	1,360	1,172	955	656	237	309	11	41	...	...

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
													CHIKMAGALUR
	ALL CASTES	**25,058**	**23,838**	**9,933**	**3,335**	**14,575**	**19,173**	**440**	**1,176**	**110**	**154**	..	..
1.	Adi Andhra	43	45	22	25	21	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Adi Dravida	2,698	2,125	919	158	1,761	1,895	13	66	5	6	..	..
3.	Adi Karnataka	14,075	14,022	5,987	1,931	7,784	11 353	249	664	55	74	..	..
4.	Banjara or Lambani	3,625	3,430	1,360	406	2,188	2,911	53	97	24	16	..	..
5.	Bhovi	2,561	2,292	1,053	278	1,467	1,844	22	144	19	26	..	..
6.	Dakkaliga	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Gantichores	3	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Handijogis	46	29	16	6	29	21	1	2	..	..	..	..
9.	Koracha	159	160	46	33	111	123	2	4	..	..	..	..
10.	Korama	505	445	168	100	326	315	6	28	5	2	..	..
11.	Machala	13	2	2	..	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Mochi	194	194	70	51	121	135	3	8	..	..	..	..
13.	Sillekyathas	49	47	20	19	27	26	1	2	1	..	..	..
14.	Sudugadu Siddha	147	80	61	14	86	64	..	2	..	..	..	..
15.	Unspecified	939	965	208	314	640	462	90	159	1	30	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Age 0—14

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
DISTRICT												
26,805	**26,856**	**26,803**	**26,793**	**2**	**63**	..	..	..	..	..	..	
26	28	26	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2,303	2,526	2,303	2,525	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
15,305	150,61	15,303	15,034	2	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
4,175	4,384	4,175	4,378	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
2,700	2,909	2,700	2,896	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
6	6	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
56	56	56	54	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
194	174	194	173	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
583	512	583	509	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
10	16	10	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
94	97	94	95	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
55	56	55	56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
176	168	176	168	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
1,120	861	1,120	853	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	15

Age 45+

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
DISTRICT												
9,987	**7,189**	**149**	**20**	**8,339**	**4,005**	**1,445**	**3,113**	**54**	**51**	..	..	
39	37	..	..	37	35	2	2	..	..	..	..	1
885	622	4	3	821	458	56	160	4	1	..	..	2
5,388	3,753	90	11	4,447	1,894	829	1,826	22	22	..	..	3
1,573	991	8	1	1,379	734	180	250	6	6	..	..	4
1,119	839	10	..	960	436	146	396	3	7	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
28	31	..	..	27	28	1	3	..	..	..	..	8
78	54	1	..	58	37	15	17	4	..	..	..	9
214	196	3	..	187	121	23	73	1	2	..	..	10
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
51	36	1	..	45	25	4	11	1	..	..	..	12
37	28	..	..	34	25	2	3	1	..	..	..	13
70	50	..	..	28	26	40	22	2	2	..	..	14
504	552	32	5	315	186	147	350	10	11	..	..	15

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														CHITRADURGA
	ALL CASTES	**254,290**	**130,964**	**123,326**	**76,971**	**61,976**	**49,796**	**49,886**	**3,766**	**10,955**	**329**	**499**	**102**	**10**
1.	Adi Andhra	45	26	19	16	13	8	6	2	..	...	...	...	...
2.	Adi Dravida	19,422	9,986	9,436	5,815	5,106	3,798	3,392	350	897	17	41	6	...
3.	Adi Karnataka	132,697	67,977	64,720	40,278	31,651	25,672	27,221	1,876	5,589	126	255	25	4
4.	Banjara or Lambani	37,272	19,393	17,879	11,481	9,538	7,509	7,175	341	1,113	56	53	6	...
5.	Bhovi	48,987	25,146	23,841	14,298	12,330	9,838	8,968	861	2,419	101	122	48	2
6.	Dakkaliga	66	35	31	21	7	14	24	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.	Ganti Chores	247	131	116	83	69	47	47	1	...	...	...	...	...
8.	Handi Jogis	134	78	56	41	34	36	21	1	1	...	...	...	...
9.	Kepmaris	32	17	15	10	10	7	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.	Koracha	3,291	1,739	1,553	936	668	751	747	43	128	6	10	2	...
11.	Korama	2,845	1,478	1,367	917	789	534	462	23	113	4	3	...	...
12.	Machala	32	21	11	11	6	10	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
13.	Mochi	727	409	318	211	191	190	110	5	17	...	...	3	...
14.	Sillekyathas	516	285	231	158	104	122	105	5	22	...	...	...	...
15.	Sudugadu Siddha	274	136	138	88	79	46	52	2	7	...	...	...	...
16.	Unspecified	7,703	4,108	3,595	2,607	1,381	1,214	1,546	256	649	19	15	12	4

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
													CHITRADURGA
	ALL CASTES	**51,764**	**46,868**	**20,545**	**3,932**	**30,315**	**39,764**	**690**	**2,745**	**202**	**418**	**42**	**9**
1.	Adi Andhra	18	14	12	8	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Adi Dravida	4,066	3413	1,636	462	2,355	2,693	61	228	9	30	5	..
3.	Adi Karnataka	27,090	25,574	10,899	1,778	15,764	22,085	348	1,488	62	220	17	3
4.	Banjara or Lambani	7,648	6,554	2,761	653	4,780	5,620	64	233	42	48	1	..
5.	Bhovi	9,798	8,302	3,818	658	5,752	6,950	143	591	71	101	14	2
6.	Dakkaliga	25	20	17	7	8	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Ganti Chores	68	57	42	30	26	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Handi Jogis	57	29	25	10	31	19	1	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Kepmaris	9	10	5	5	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Koracha	662	663	220	44	432	582	6	31	4	6	..	..
11.	Korama	626	418	267	36	352	364	5	16	2	2	..	..
12.	Machala	8	5	2	..	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Mochi	194	114	48	28	146	83	..	3	..	..	..	..
14.	Sillekyathas	100	100	33	10	66	83	1	7	..	..	..	..
15.	Sudugadu Siddha	39	44	14	5	25	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
16.	Unspecified	1,386	1,551	746	198	562	1,190	61	148	12	11	5	4

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Age 0—14

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
DISTRICT												
50,205	**58,530**	**56,121**	**57,960**	**37**	**566**	..	**4**	..	..	**47**	..	
3	5	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
4,104	4,669	4,101	4,637	2	31	..	1	..	..	1	..	2
29,280	30,181	29,254	29,822	26	357	..	2	..	..	..	..	3
8,697	8,908	8,692	8,882	1	26	..	..	..	..	4	..	4
10,464	11,756	10,426	11,663	8	92	..	1	..	..	30	..	5
4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
41	39	41	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
16	24	16	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
5	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
713	631	711	624	..	7	..	..	..	..	2	..	10
647	764	647	752	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
9	6	9	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
166	166	163	163	..	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	13
124	94	124	94	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
74	74	74	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
1,858	1,208	1,851	1,170	..	38	..	..	..	..	7	..	16

Age 45+

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
DISTRICT												
22,965	**17,928**	**305**	**84**	**19,444**	**9,556**	**3,076**	**8,206**	**127**	**81**	**13**	**1**	
5	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1
1,816	1,354	78	7	1,441	668	289	668	8	11	..	..	2
1,160	8,965	125	51	9,882	4,779	1,528	4,099	64	35	8	1	3
3,048	2,417	28	3	2,728	1,529	277	880	14	5	1	..	4
4,884	3,783	54	9	4,078	1,926	718	1,827	30	21	4	..	5
6	11	..	..	6	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
22	20	..	..	21	20	1	..	..	..	..	..	7
5	3	..	..	5	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	8
3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
363	259	5	..	319	158	37	97	2	4	..	..	10
205	185	3	1	182	86	18	97	2	1	..	..	11
4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
49	38	..	..	44	24	5	14	..	..	..	..	13
61	37	1	..	56	22	4	15	..	..	..	..	14
23	20	..	..	21	13	2	7	..	..	..	..	15
864	836	10	13	652	318	195	501	7	4	..	..	16

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														COORG
	ALL CASTES	**36,971**	**19,247**	**17,724**	**10,927**	**9,369**	**7,658**	**6,991**	**546**	**1,147**	**103**	**195**	**13**	**2**
1.	Adi Dravida	693	358	335	199	164	151	154	3	13	5	4	...	...
2.	Adi Karnataka	1,0595	5,422	5,173	3,200	2,699	2,079	2,012	117	437	25	25	1	...
3.	Adiya	588	308	280	180	187	117	84	8	7	3	2	..	...
4.	Balagai	3,589	1,861	1,728	1,026	900	777	720	51	100	3	8	4	...
5.	Holeya	6,804	3,526	3,278	1,978	1,784	1,456	1,311	75	169	16	14	1	...
6.	Madiga	1,603	816	787	456	405	330	316	25	57	5	9	...	...
7.	Muchi	67	32	35	18	16	13	18	1	1	...	...	...	...
8.	Mundala	145	83	62	45	38	29	22	7	2	2	...	...	...
9.	Pale	6,358	3,320	3,038	1,898	1,631	1,249	1,208	142	159	30	39	1	1
10.	Panchama	119	67	52	38	29	25	20	2	2	2	1	...	...
11.	Paraya	49	25	24	21	17	4	6	...	1	...	...	...	...
12.	Samagara	27	14	13	11	8	3	1	...	4	...	...	...	...
13.	Unspecified	6,334	3,415	2,919	1,857	1,511	1,425	1,119	115	195	12	9	6	1

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
													COORG
	ALL CASTES	**8,560**	**7,984**	**3,525**	**1,908**	**4,787**	**5,683**	**164**	**292**	**72**	**101**	**12**	...
1.	Adi Dravida	176	150	56	15	114	128	2	4	4	3	...	...
2.	Adi Karnataka	2,305	2,233	918	436	1,336	1,678	37	97	13	22	1	...
3.	Adiya	129	106	51	20	71	83	4	1	3	2	...	...
4.	Balagai	805	779	298	157	487	574	14	40	3	8	3	...
5.	Holeya	1,613	1,517	711	391	873	1,071	16	41	12	14	1	...
6.	Madiga	375	326	127	26	231	277	13	17	4	6	...	...
7.	Muchi	11	10	3	...	8	10	...	..	..	...	...	...
8.	Mundala	41	39	14	18	22	19	3	2	2	...	...	...
9.	Pale	1,485	1,464	666	378	749	1,015	47	34	22	37	1	...
10.	Panchma	27	21	9	6	17	14	...	...	1	1	...	...
11.	Paraya	6	6	2	1	4	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.	Samagara	6	6	3	2	3	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
13.	Unspecified	1,581	1,327	667	458	872	809	28	52	8	8	6	...

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Age 0—14

Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
DISTRICT												
7330	**7474**	**7,330**	**7,465**	..	7	..	**2**	...	...	...	..	
143	149	143	149	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1
2,268	2,258	2,268	2,255	...		...	...	...	...	..	...	2
129	167	129	167	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
724	744	724	743	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
1,253	1,391	1,253	1,390	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
329	381	329	379	...	2	...	...	...	...	..	...	6
15	16	15	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
31	20	31	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
1,219	1,252	1,219	1,252	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
18	23	18	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
18	16	18	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
8	6	8	6	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
1,175	1,051	1,175	1,049	...	...	...	**2**	...	...	...	...	13

Age 45+

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified Status		No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	
DISTRICT												
3,357	**2,266**	**72**	**16**	**2,671**	**1,301**	**382**	**853**	**31**	**94**	**1**	**2**	
39	36	...	...	37	26	1	9	1	1	...	...	1
849	682	14	8	743	331	80	340	12	3	...	...	2
50	7	...	...	46	1	4	6	...	...	...	...	3
332	205	4	..	290	145	37	60	...	...	1	..	4
660	370	14	3	583	239	59	128	4	...	...	...	5
112	80	...	...	99	37	12	40	1	3	...	...	6
6	9	...	...	5	8	1	1	...	...	...	...	7
11	3	...	...	7	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	8
616	322	13	1	500	193	95	125	8	2	...	1	9
22	8	11	...	8	6	2	2	1	...	...	...	10
1	2	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	11
...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
659	541	15	4	553	310	87	141	4	85	...	1	13

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Total Population

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														DHARWAR
	ALL CASTES	**186,358**	**95,827**	**90,531**	**55,529**	**41,611**	**37,359**	**39,205**	**2,740**	**9,385**	**183**	**272**	**16**	**58**
1.	Ager	31	19	12	14	5	4	6	1	1	...	...	...	...
2.	Bakad or Bant	16	10	6	5	3	5	1	...	2	...	...	...	...
3.	Bhambi Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi,bi Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Mahigar, Mochigar Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.	89,980	45,703	44,277	26,293	22,278	17,980	17,956	1,336	3,893	82	106	12	44
4.	Bhangi Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli.	55,572	29,113	26,459	16,698	11,949	11,529	11,391	818	3,059	67	58	1	2
5.	Chalvadi or Channayya	21,091	10,859	10,232	6,051	4,814	4,475	4,256	313	1,097	18	59	2	6
6.	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	1,460	796	664	444	269	331	311	21	83	...	1	...	...
7.	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	1,832	959	873	520	430	426	343	13	95	...	5	...	...
8.	Garoda or Garo	40	26	14	14	6	11	6	1	2	...	...	...	...
9.	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	517	273	244	142	115	124	92	7	35	...	2	...	...
10.	Holaya or Holer	4,956	2,583	2,373	1,798	1,110	752	1,138	31	117	2	7	...	1
11.	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	352	191	161	116	53	67	64	8	39	...	5	...	..
12.	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	53	30	23	17	10	13	11	...	2	...	...	...	...
13.	Meghval or Menghvar	27	15	12	10	6	4	6	1	...	...	...	...	...
14.	Unspecified	10,431	5,250	5,181	3,407	563	1,638	3,624	190	960	14	29	1	5

Age 15—44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
													DHARWAR
	ALL CASTES	**39,964**	**37,389**	**13,868**	**3,188**	**25,294**	**31,603**	**631**	**2,372**	**109**	**187**	**12**	**39**
1.	Ager	10	6	8	...	2	5	...	1	...	...	...	...
2.	Bakad or Bant	6	2	2	...	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
3.	Bhambi, Bhambhi Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar Chambhar Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Mahigar, Madar, Madig Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.	19,077	17,021	6,382	1,665	12,261	14,237	376	1,017	48	71	10	31
4.	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli.	12,391	10,998	4,347	789	7,822	9,410	179	748	42	50	1	1
5.	Chalvadi or Channayya	4,668	4,126	1,577	361	3,009	3,440	73	292	9	30	1	3
6.	Chennadasar or Holayadasar	323	277	106	17	217	222	...	37	...	1	...	...
7.	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	462	352	160	62	298	269	4	17	...	4	...	...
8.	Garoda or Garo	17	6	6	...	11	6	...	..	...	...	...	...
9.	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	127	101	37	7	88	74	2	18	...	2	...	...
10.	Holaya or Holer	777	1,135	140	37	627	1,058	9	34	1	5	...	1
11.	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	104	80	58	9	45	46	1	21	...	4	...	...
12.	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	13	11	2	...	11	9	...	2	...	...	...	...
13.	Meghval or Menghvar	7	5	2	...	4	5	1	...	...	...	...	...
14.	Unspecified	1,982	3,269	1,041	241	895	2,821	36	184	9	20	1	3

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Age 0—14

Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
DISTRICT												
41,524	**39,106**	**41,382**	**37,807**	**142**	**1,299**	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6	5	6	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
19,870	20,899	19,769	20,227	101	672	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...												
12,315	11,403	12,297	11,102	18	301	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
4,443	4,532	4,434	4,357	9	175	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
336	258	336	251	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
361	377	359	367	2	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
8	6	8	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	8
107	111	105	108	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
1,648	1,070	1,648	1,051	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
57	48	56	44	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
15	10	15	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
8	7	8	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	13
2,347	377	2,338	270	9	107	...	...	...	...	...	...	14

Age 45 +

Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
DISTRICT												
14,399	**14,036**	**279**	**616**	**11,923**	**6,303**	**2059**	**7,013**	**74**	**86**	**4**	**19**	
3	1	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
6,756	6,357	142	386	5618	3,047	960	2,876	34	35	2	13	3
4,407	4,058	54	58	3,689	1,680	639	2,311	25	8	...	1	4
1,748	1,574	40	96	1,457	641	240	805	9	29	2	3	5
137	129	2	1	114	82	21	46	...	...	...	...	6
136	144	1	1	126	64	9	78	...	1	...	...	7
1	2	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	8
39	32	...	...	34	15	5	17	...	...	...	...	9
158	168	10	22	125	61	22	83	1	2	...	...	10
30	33	2	...	21	14	7	18	...	1	...	...	11
2	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
921	1,535	28	52	734	696	154	776	5	9	...	2	14

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total population												
		Total			Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														GULBARGA
	ALL CASTES	**261,922**	**131,866**	**130,056**	**68,424**	**51,862**	**58,719**	**64,108**	**3,779**	**13,209**	**677**	**668**	**267**	**209**
1.	Anamuk	16	8	8	4	3	3	5	1	..	...	...	...	...
2.	Beda (Budga) Jangam	2,389	1,214	1,175	636	544	534	509	42	118	2	4	...	...
3.	Bindla	10	6	4	3	2	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
4.	Byagara	869	441	428	235	164	187	197	18	37	1	30	...	...
5.	Chalvadi	915	467	448	288	255	168	139	7	48	4	6	...	...
6.	Chambhar	4,247	2,170	2,077	1,243	931	882	983	29	159	10	3	6	1
7.	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	5	3	2	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8.	Dhor	4,716	2,385	2,331	1,328	1,154	1,000	1,075	50	91	5	6	2	5
9.	Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	16	9	7	5	4	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.	Holeya	125,409	63,034	62,375	33,575	25,004	27,704	30,496	1,433	6,457	218	304	104	114
11.	Holeya Dasari	1,966	987	979	567	401	403	459	16	116	1	3	...	...
12.	Madiga	87,209	43,878	43,331	22,848	16,920	18,945	20,971	1,672	5212	305	210	108	18
13.	Mahar	227	128	99	74	48	46	39	8	12	...	...	...	...
14.	Mala	2,555	1,250	1,305	605	493	606	661	31	144	2	7	6	...
15.	Maladasari	266	138	128	73	43	60	49	5	36	...	...	...	...
16.	Malajangam	18	11	7	6	4	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
17.	Mang	921	473	448	248	249	217	174	6	23	1	1	1	1
18.	Mang garodi	394	202	192	100	91	96	69	6	24	...	1	...	7
19.	Mehtar	164	89	75	45	38	36	26	7	10	1	1	...	...
20.	Mochi	832	427	405	229	194	176	163	18	42	3	2	1	4
21.	Samagara	5,575	2,880	2,695	1,693	1,440	1,140	1,155	31	75	12	15	4	10
22.	Unspecified	23,203	11,666	11,537	4,617	3,878	6,503	6,930	399	605	112	75	35	49

Age 15—44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female	Males	Female
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
													GULBARGA
	ALL CASTES	**51,935**	**56,292**	**10,277**	**2,071**	**39,538**	**49,956**	**1,620**	**3,663**	**331**	**548**	**169**	**54**
1.	Anamuk	4	5	1	...	2	5	1	...	...	...	...	...
2.	Beda (Budga) Jangam	549	500	95	33	439	404	14	60	1	3	..	...
3.	Bindla	2	2	...	...	2	2	...	..	...	...	...	...
4.	Byagara	171	200	31	3	134	164	5	10	1	23	...	...
5.	Chalvadi	189	158	30	9	154	111	3	34	2	4	...	...
6.	Chambhar	788	882	112	10	648	834	19	36	6	1	3	1
7.	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8.	Dhor	989	1,000	207	122	776	851	4	20	2	5	...	2
9.	Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	4	4	...	1	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.	Holeya	24,419	27,350	5,546	992	18,297	24,596	381	1,490	146	261	49	11
11.	Holeya Dasari	290	393	67	3	218	366	5	21	...	3	...	...
12.	Madiga	17,597	18,859	3,306	367	13,285	17,008	834	1,307	70	176	102	1
13	Mahar	44	37	4	...	36	28	4	9	...	...	...	...
14.	Mala	471	565	58	6	393	525	12	27	2	7	6	...
15.	Maladasari	60	49	11	1	48	40	1	8	...	...	...	...
16.	Malajangam	5	3	...	1	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
17.	Mang	169	152	13	5	152	140	3	7	1	...	...	...
18.	Mang garodi	76	70	9	5	66	57	1	7	...	1	...	...
19.	Mehtar	32	32	3	6	24	18	4	7	1	1	...	...
20.	Mochi	172	147	40	14	125	104	6	24	1	2	...	3
21.	Samagara	1,064	963	295	194	741	702	19	54	9	9	...	4
22.	Unspecified	4,839	4,921	449	299	3,988	3,996	304	542	89	52	9	32

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Age 0—14

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
District												
58,504	**53,189**	**57,696**	**49,482**	**748**	**3,583**	..	..	..	..	**60**	**124**	
3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
547	563	539	509	8	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
4	2	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
186	165	186	161	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
258	264	254	246	4	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
1,145	967	1,130	911	14	56	..	..	..	..	1	..	6
2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
1,120	1,062	1,119	1,032	..	27	..	..	..	..	1	3	8
5	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
28,052	25,873	27,803	23,951	206	1,824	..	..	..	..	43	98	10
500	405	499	398	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
19,686	17,727	19,514	16,501	170	1,213	..	..	..	..	2	13	12
78	51	70	48	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
551	523	547	487	4	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
63	46	62	41	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
6	3	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
236	252	235	244	..	8	..	..	..	..	1	..	17
90	88	90	86	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
44	37	42	32	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
189	207	187	177	2	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
1,427	1,244	1,393	1,199	32	42	..	..	..	..	2	3	21
4,312	3,702	4,007	3,446	295	249	..	..	..	..	10	7	22

Age 45+

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separtated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
DISTRICT												
21,427	**20,575**	**451**	**309**	**18,433**	**10,569**	**2,159**	**9,546**	**346**	**120**	**38**	**31**	
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
118	112	2	2	87	51	28	58	1	1	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
84	63	18	..	53	29	13	27	..	7	..	..	4
20	26	4	..	10	10	4	14	2	2	..	..	5
237	228	1	10	220	93	10	123	4	2	2	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
276	269	2	..	224	197	46	71	3	1	1	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
10,563	9,152	226	61	9,201	4,076	1,052	4,967	72	43	12	5	10
197	181	1	..	184	86	11	95	1	..	..	..	11
6,595	6,745	28	52	5,490	2,750	838	3,905	235	34	4	4	12
6	11	..	..	2	8	4	3	..	..	..	..	13
228	217	..	..	209	100	19	117	..	..	..	..	14
15	33	..	1	11	4	4	28	..	..	..	..	15
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
68	44	..	..	65	26	3	16	..	1	..	1	17
36	34	1	..	30	10	5	17	..	..	..	7	18
13	6	..	..	10	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	19
66	51	3	3	49	29	12	18	2	..	1	1	20
389	488	3	47	367	411	12	21	3	6	2	3	21
2,515	2,914	161	133	2,220	2,685	95	63	23	23	16	10	22

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														HASSAN
	ALL CASTES	**169,594**	**87,429**	**82,165**	**51,907**	**41,815**	**32,833**	**32,872**	**2,521**	**7,229**	**152**	**235**	**16**	**14**
1.	Adi Andhra	275	148	127	102	84	45	41	1	2	...	...	...	...
2.	Adi Dravida	22,938	11,833	11,105	8,417	7,567	3,176	2,923	226	584	11	27	3	4
3.	Adi Karnataka	114,157	58,807	55,350	34,313	27,098	22,592	23,042	1,797	5,070	93	131	12	9
4.	Banjara or Lambani	10,080	5,194	4,886	3,135	2,420	1,923	2,070	114	371	22	25	...	...
5.	Bhovi	13,561	7,008	6,553	4,157	3,269	2,660	2,707	178	546	13	31	...	...
6.	Ganti Chores	162	85	77	75	59	10	16	...	2	...	...	...	...
7.	Handijogis	766	396	370	236	197	147	146	11	25	2	2	...	...
8.	Kepmaris	28	15	13	15	12	...	1	...	...	...	..	...	...
9.	Koracha	663	346	317	220	164	120	123	6	28	...	2	...	...
10.	Korama	1,978	1,030	948	608	437	391	417	28	88	3	6	...	...
11.	Machala	16	8	8	6	4	2	3	...	1	...	...	...	...
12.	Mochi	629	328	301	197	218	127	72	4	11	...	...	...	...
13.	Sillekyathas	90	50	40	40	21	8	15	1	4	1	...	...	...
14	Sudugadu Siddha	1,022	528	494	299	239	208	224	21	28	...	3	...	..
15.	Unspecified	3,221	1,653	1,576	87	26	1,424	1,072	134	469	7	8	1	1

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
													HASSAN
	ALL CASTES	**35,012**	**32,188**	**14,075**	**3,569**	**20,264**	**26,611**	**569**	**1,811**	**89**	**192**	**15**	**5**
1.	Adi Andhra	30	52	5	23	25	29	...	...	...	...	..	..
2.	Adi Dravida	3,285	2,843	1,138	283	2,076	2,401	65	136	4	22	2	1
3.	Adi Karnataka	25,050	23,013	10,690	2,632	13,929	18,909	357	1,340	62	108	12	4
4.	Banjara or Lambani	2,088	1,964	860	215	1,189	1,659	28	68	11	22	...	...
5.	Bhovi	2,738	2,638	1,033	283	1,645	2,200	53	129	7	26	...	...
6.	Ganti Chores	16	14	8	...	8	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.	Handijogis	123	125	31	12	88	107	2	4	2	2	...	...
8.	Kepmaris	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	..	...	...	...	...
9.	Koracha	116	119	39	12	72	98	5	8	...	1	...	...
10.	Korama	362	382	117	35	238	328	7	15	...	4	...	...
11.	Machala	1	2	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Mochi	107	97	35	37	72	54	...	6	...	...	...	...
13	Sillekyathas	11	12	4	...	6	11	1	1	..	...	...	...
14.	Sudugadu Siddha	209	213	71	15	130	186	8	9	...	3	...	...
15.	Unspecified	876	713	43	2	786	612	43	95	3	4	1	...

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Age 0—14

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
DISTRICT												
37,719	**38,475**	**37,696**	**38,198**	**23**	**267**	...	**1**	...	...	...	**9**	
97	62	97	61	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
7,276	7,302	7,273	7,280	3	19	...	...	...	...	...	3	2
23,520	24,495	23,504	24,424	16	66	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
2,276	2,203	2,275	2,201	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
3,124	3,062	3,123	2,984	1	78	...	...	...	...	—	...	5
67	59	67	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	6
205	184	205	179	...	5	...	..	...	...	...	...	7
15	12	15	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
181	152	181	151	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
492	405	491	401	1	4	..	...	...	...	...	...	10
5	4	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
163	181	162	181	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
36	21	36	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
220	226	220	224	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
42	107	42	16	...	89	...	1	...	...	...	1	15

Age 45+

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
DISTRICT												
14,698	**11,502**	**136**	**48**	**12,546**	**5,994**	**[1,952**	**[5,417**	**63**	**43**	**1**	...	
21	13	...	...	20	11	1	2	...	...	...	...	1
1,272	960	6	4	1,097	503	161	448	7	5	1	...	2
10,237	7,842	119	22	8,647	4,077	1,440	3,730	31	23	...	...	3
830	719	...	4	733	409	86	303	11	3	...	...	4
1,146	853	1	2	1,014	429	125	417	6	5	...	...	5
2	4	...	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	6
68	61	...	6	59	34	9	21	...	...	...	...	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
49	46	..	1	48	24	1	20	...	1	...	...	9
176	161	...	1	152	85	21	73	3	2	...	...	10
2	2	...	..	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	11
58	23	...	...	54	18	4	5	...	...	...	...	12
3	7	...	...	2	4	...	3	1	...	...	...	13
99	55	8	...	78	36	13	19	...	...	...	...	14
735	756	2	8	638	371	91	373	4	4	...	..	15

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														KOLAR
	ALL CASTES	**363,092**	**184,752**	**178,340**	**102,639**	**79,003**	**76,313**	**80,421**	**4,846**	**16,999**	**898**	**1,823**	**56**	**94**
1.	Adi Andhra	4,236	2,227	2,009	1,478	1,006	731	907	15	85	3	11	...	...
2.	Adi Dravida	92,527	47,105	45,422	28,654	22,338	17,453	18,175	849	4,572	145	324	4	13
3.	Adi Karnataka	182,099	92,107	89,992	49,584	38,380	39,393	41,963	2,664	8,664	450	930	16	55
4.	Banjara or Lambani	4,421	2,286	2,135	1,390	1,020	854	964	32	133	10	18	...	...
5.	Bhovi	55,451	28,232	27,219	15,879	12,185	11,265	12,290	884	2,372	197	348	7	24
6.	Dakkaliga	54	28	26	20	20	4	4	2	2	2	...	...	...
7.	Ganti Chores	48	25	23	16	16	9	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
8.	Handijogis	1,330	671	659	354	305	290	291	22	52	5	11	...	...
9.	Kepmaris	89	46	43	36	30	8	10	2	3	...	...	...	...
10.	Koracha	6,112	3,138	2,974	1,640	1,376	1,392	1,325	78	229	23	44	5	...
11.	Korama	2,328	1,189	1,139	826	723	336	319	26	81	1	16	...	...
12.	Machala	5	3	2	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13.	Mochi	68	38	30	23	5	14	18	1	6	...	1	...	...
14.	Sudugadu Siddha	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
15.	Unspecified	14,323	7,656	6,667	2,738	1,597	4,561	4,148	271	800	62	120	24	2

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
													KOLAR
	ALL CASTES	**74,963**	**76,651**	**27,402**	**6,349**	**45,989**	**65,342**	**946**	**3,427**	**596**	**1,507**	**30**	**16**
1.	Adi Andhra	983	878	358	49	621	793	1	26	10	...	...	...
2.	Adi Dravida	19,333	19,576	8,415	3,377	10,627	15,066	189	864	101	262	1	7
3.	Adi Karnataka	37,978	38,746	13,131	2,167	24,061	33,915	481	1,873	292	785	13	6
4.	Banjara or Lambani	795	874	237	44	542	779	10	34	6	17	...	...
5.	Bhovi	10,282	11,145	3,677	553	6,290	9,895	175	413	134	283	6	1
6.	Dakkaliga	8	6	...	...	4	4	2	2	2	...	...	...
7.	Ganti Chores	4	6	...	...	4	6	...	...	..	...	...	...
8.	Handijogis	237	267	84	18	142	226	7	14	4	9	...	...
9.	Kepmaris	10	13	...	...	8	10	2	3	...	...	...	...
10.	Koracha	1,218	1,217	434	59	761	1,098	9	32	14	28	...	...
11.	Korama	268	310	61	25	200	257	7	16	...	12	...	...
12.	Machala	3	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13.	Mochi	18	16	10	2	8	12	...	1		1	...	...
14.	Sudugadu Siddha	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...
15.	Unspecified	3,826	3,597	994	55	2,719	3,281	63	159	40	100	10	2

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Age 0—14

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
DISTRICT												
75,076	**73,578**	**75,016**	**72,341**	**40**	**1,168**	**2**	...	...	**2**	**18**	**67**	
1,117	964	1,117	954	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
20,204	18,967	20,195	18,784	10	176	...	...	...	1	...	6	2
36,379	36,876	36,352	36 094	26	734	1	...	...	1	...	47	3
1,153	981	1,153	976	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
12,164	11,784	12,161	11,625	3	145	...	...	...	...	...	14	5
20	20	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
16	15	16	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
266	289	266	287	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	4	8
36	30	36	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
1,210	1,333	1,204	1,317	1	16	...	...	...	...	5	...	10
765	696	765	696	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
13	3	13	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
1,733	1,618	1,719	1,538	...	80	1	...	...	...	13	...	15

Age 45+

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		S No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
DISTRICT												
34,713	**28,111**	**221**	**313**	**30,284**	**13,911**	**3,898**	**13,562**	**302**	**314**	**8**	**11**	
127	167	3	3	110	104	14	59	...	1	..	...	1
7,568	6,879	45	...	6,816	2,933	660	3,708	44	61	3	...	2
17,750	14,370	101	...	15,306	7,314	2,182	6,791	158	144	3	2	3
338	280	...	...	312	180	22	99	4	1	...	...	4
5,786	4,290	41	7	4,972	2,250	709	1,959	63	65	1	9	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
5	2	...	1	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
168	104	4	...	148	63	15	38	1	2	...	...	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
710	424	2	...	630	211	69	197	9	16	...	...	10
156	133	...	2	136	62	19	65	1	4	...	...	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	12
7	11	...	...	6	6	1	5	...	...	...	...	13
1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
2,097	1,452	25	4	1,842	787	207	641	22	20	1	...	15

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														MANDYA
	ALL CASTES	**141,439**	**72,668**	**68,771**	**43,149**	**31,661**	**28,120**	**30,429**	**1266**	**6,337**	**83**	**324**	**50**	**20**
1.	Adi Andhra	533	294	239	257	207	32	26	4	6	1	..	..	..
2.	Adi Dravida	16,233	8,476	7,757	5,737	4,249	2,614	2,981	113	503	4	23	8	1
3.	Adi Karnataka	104,906	53,513	51,393	31,717	23,787	20,728	22,524	970	4,806	62	258	36	18
4.	Banjara or Lambani	549	288	261	193	128	92	126	3	7	..	..	..	..
5.	Bhovi	7,478	3,832	3,646	2,842	1,798	940	1,678	46	16	3	7	1	..
6.	Dakkaliga	22	13	9	13	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Ganti Chores	99	59	40	39	21	18	18	2	1	..	..	..	..
8.	Handi Jogis	250	138	112	92	63	42	41	4	7	..	1	..	..
9.	Kepmaris	56	31	25	14	12	16	10	1	3	..	..	..	..
10.	Koracha	5	3	2	2	2	..	..		..	..	..	..	..
11.	Korama	2,128	1,147	981	733	575	397	325	14	75	2	6	1	..
12.	Machala	75	40	35	24	16	15	16	1	3	..	..	..	..
13.	Mochi	2,130	1,188	942	747	481	425	377	14	82	2	2	..	..
14.	Sillekyathas	74	41	33	37	27	4	5	..	1	..	..	..	..
15.	Sudugadu Siddha	54	30	24	25	20	4	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
16.	Unspecified	6,847	3,575	3,272	676	270	2,793	2,295	93	679	9	27	4	1

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15 – 44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
													MANDYA
	ALL CASTES	**29,039**	**28,501**	**12,595**	**2,552**	**16,134**	**24,540**	**224**	**1,145**	**47**	**263**	**39**	**1**
1.	Adi Andhra	95	61	73	44	18	22	3	1	1	..	..	..
2.	Adi Dravida	3,301	3,106	1,627	478	1,637	2,493	32	117	2	18	3	..
3.	Adi Karnataka	21,262	20,902	9,365	1,832	11,681	18,094	153	767	32	208	31	1
4.	Banjara or Lambari	92	100	33	6	59	93	..	1	..	..	..	..
5.	Bhovi	1,097	1,582	493	86	591	1,455	9	35	3	6	1	..
6.	Dakkaliga	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Ganti Chores	17	13	9	1	8	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Handi Jogis	52	39	22	1	28	36	2	1	..	1	..	..
9.	Kepmaris	15	11	3	1	12	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Koracha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Korama	415	398	147	66	262	310	3	19	2	3	1	..
12.	Machala	10	15	1	..	9	13	..	2	..		..	..
13.	Mochi	513	386	213	12	297	346	1	26	2	2	..	..
14.	*Sillekyathas*	9	5	6	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Sudugadu Siddha	11	10	10	8	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
16.	Unspecified	2,150	1,865	593	16	1,528	1,648	21	176	5	25	3	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Age 0—14

Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
DISTRICT												
30,216	**29,509**	**30,187**	**28,916**	**25**	**572**	..	**2**	..	..	**4**	**19**	
114	119	114	119	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
4,027	3,805	4,021	3,744	3	60	..	..	..	..	3	1	2
22,300	22,367	22,285	21,937	15	411	..	2	..	..	..	17	3
146	120	146	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
2,348	1,693	2,348	1,673	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
13	5	13	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
29	20	29	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
63	62	63	62	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	8
11	11	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
555	480	555	467	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
23	16	23	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
503	484	503	469	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
28	26	28	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
10	7	10	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
43	292	3	238	7	53	..	..	..	..	1	1	16

Age 45+

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
DISTRICT												
13,413	**10,761**	**367**	**193**	**11,961**	**5,317**	**1,042**	**5,190**	**36**	**61**	**7**	..	
85	53	70	44	14	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	1
1,148	846	89	27	974	428	81	386	2	5	2	..	2
9,951	8,124	67	18	9,032	4,019	817	4,037	30	50	5	..	3
50	41	14	2	33	33	3	6	..	..	..	..	4
387	371	1	39	349	203	37	128	..	1	..	..	5
..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
13	7	1	..	10	6	2	1	..	..	..	..	7
23	11	7	..	14	5	2	6	..	..	..	..	8
5	3	..	..	4	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
177	103	31	42	135	2	11	56	..	3	..	..	11
7	4	..	..	6	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	12
172	72	31	..	128	16	13	56	..	..	..	..	13
4	2	3	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	14
9	7	5	5	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	15
1,382	1,115	48	16	1,258	594	72	503	4	2	..	..	16

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	MYSORE													
	ALL CASTES	**356,466**	**183,797**	**172,669**	**103,976**	**72,394**	**75,987**	**84,574**	**3,548**	**14,840**	**286**	**861**	..	..
1.	Adi Andhra	5,190	2,657	2,533	1,425	1,678	1,113	754	116	99	3	2	..	..
2.	Adi Dravida	43,462	22,432	21,030	13,181	9,539	8,834	10,157	375	1,270	42	64	..	..
3.	Adi Karnataka	271,546	140,094	131,452	79,071	52,760	58,341	66,609	2,495	11,440	187	643	..	..
4.	Banjara or Lambani	1,889	974	915	507	343	457	494	10	74	..	4	..	..
5.	Bhovi	13,226	6,835	6,391	4,059	2,753	2,668	3,194	102	427	6	17	..	..
6.	Chakkiliyan	97	50	47	26	21	9	7	15	19	..	..	..	..
7.	Chamar or Muchi	240	123	117	68	46	47	63	8	8	..	..	..	..
8.	Handijogis	952	513	439	348	273	158	152	7	14	..	..	..	..
9.	Holeya	3,389	1,716	1,673	1,129	1,132	568	492	16	46	3	3	..	..
10.	Jambuvulu	649	327	322	232	162	91	141	4	19	..	..	..	..
11.	Kepmaris	7	4	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Koracha	7	3	4	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Korama	2,965	1,529	1,436	964	882	540	493	24	59	1	2	..	..
14.	Madari	188	95	93	53	46	40	43	2	4	..	..		..
15.	Madiga	4,783	2,432	2,351	1,496	1,309	836	954	92	84	8	4	..	..
16.	Mochi	4,469	2,262	2,207	1,087	1,178	1,139	922	36	93	..	14	..	..
17.	Paraiyan	206	112	94	100	90	12	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
18.	Unspecified	3,201	1,639	1,562	225	176	1,132	94	246	1,184	36	108	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	MYSORE												
	ALL CASTES	**75,229**	**69,977**	**29,024**	**6,345**	**45,375**	**61,374**	**684**	**1,553**	**146**	**705**	..	..
1.	Adi Andhra	991	733	66	31	842	623	80	77	3	2	..	..
2.	Adi Dravida	9,281	9,488	3,032	757	6,169	8,379	63	295	17	57	..	..
3.	Adi Karnataka	58,021	53,279	23,983	4,962	33,505	47,134	433	660	100	523	..	..
4.	Banjara or Lambani	405	363	134	28	268	313	3	18	...	4	..	..
5.	Bhovi	2,615	2,581	1,082	141	1,501	2,320	28	109	4	11	..	..
6.	Chakkiliyan	28	23	17	13	3	4	8	6	..	..	..	..
7.	Chamar or Muchi	148	46	10	3	34	40	4	3	..	..	..	..
8.	Handijogis	133	140	28	18	101	115	4	7	..	..	..	..
9.	Holeya	449	407	83	42	357	345	6	18	3	2	..	..
10.	Jambuvulu	71	113	2	14	65	91	4	8	..	..	..	..
11.	Kepmaris	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Koracha	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	...	..	..	..	..
13.	Korama	489	432	132	36	351	374	6	21	..	1	..	..
14.	Madari	31	38	3	3	28	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Madiga	600	895	146	57	435	800	17	36	2	2	..	..
16.	Mochi	971	921	155	83	804	792	12	32	..	14	..	..
17.	Paraiyan	11	4	..	..	11	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
18.	Unspecified	1,083	513	151	157	899	4	16	263	17	89	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Age 0—14

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
DISTRICT												
74,760	**72,607**	**74,744**	**65,836**	**16**	**6,771**	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1,359	1,649	1,359	1,647	..	2		..	..	...	..	..	1
10,130	9,148	10,127	8,777	3	371	..	...	..	..	..	..	2
54,948	53,073	54,942	47,621	6	5,452	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
372	430	372	315	..	115	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
2,974	3,082	2,973	2,610	1	472	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
9	6	9	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
61	57	68	43	3	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
320	270	320	253	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
1,046	1,152	1,066	1,087	..	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
230	163	230	146	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
3	3	3	3	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
831	918	831	846	..	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
50	46	50	43	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
1,350	1,333	1,350	1,249	..	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
930	1,113	929	1,093	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
100	90	100	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
45	71	43	5	2	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	18

Age 45+

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
DISTRICT												
33,808	**30,085**	**208**	**213**	**30,596**	**16,429**	**2,864**	**13,287**	**140**	**156**	..	..	
307	151	..	..	271	129	36	22	..	..	..	..	1
3,021	2,394	22	5	2,662	1,407	312	975	25	7	..	..	2
27,125	25,100	146	177	24,830	14,023	2,062	10,780	87	120	..	..	3
197	122	1	..	189	66	7	56	..	..	..	..	4
1,246	728	4	2	1,166	402	74	318	2	6	..	..	5
13	18	..	3	6	2	7	13	..	..	..	..	6
14	14	..	.	10	9	4	5	..	..	..	..	7
60	29	..	2	57	20	3	7	..	..	..	..	8
221	114	..	3	211	82	10	28	..	1	..	..	9
26	46	..	2	26	33	..	11	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..			..	..	..	12
209	86	1	..	189	47	18	38	1	1	..	..	13
14	9	..	..	12	5	2	4	..	..	..	..	14
482	123	..	3	401	70	75	48	6	2	..	..	15
361	173	3	2	334	110	24	61	..	..	..	..	16
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
511	978	31	14	231	24	230	921	19	19	..	..	18

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														NORTH KANARA
	ALL CASTES	**34,863**	**17,888**	**16,975**	**10,616**	**7,957**	**6,571**	**6,996**	**636**	**1,900**	**65**	**122**	...	...
1.	Ager	3,942	1,984	1,958	1,203	835	710	836	63	261	8	26	...	...
2.	Bakad or Bant	1,082	555	527	349	241	200	219	6	65	...	2	...	...
3.	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	5,351	2,705	2,646	1,595	1,240	1,036	1,109	73	287	1	10	...	...
4.	Bhani, Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1,515	767	748	433	375	306	324	27	48	1	1	...	...
5.	Chalvadi or Channayya	5,506	2,841	2 665	1,725	1,340	1,007	1,047	97	266	12	12	...	...
6.	Chennadasar or Holayadasar	173	88	85	54	42	33	43	1	...	...	...	...	...
7.	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	125	56	69	36	39	17	25	1	5	2	...	...	...
8.	Garoda or Garo	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9.	Haller	1,894	960	934	551	442	349	433	49	46	11	13	...	...
10.	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	4,234	2,221	2,013	1,409	840	739	943	66	224	7	6	...	...
11.	Holaya or Holer	2,330	1,201	1,129	734	620	435	459	28	47	4	3	...	...
12.	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	1,459	782	677	431	309	333	311	17	56	1	1	...	...
13.	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	63	33	30	22	18	11	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
14.	Meghval or Menghvar	33	18	15	13	7	5	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.	Murki	5,418	2,764	2,654	1,573	1,229	1,049	893	129	500	13	32	...	...
16.	Kotegar or Metri	1,192	623	569	343	280	271	261	9	26	...	2	...	...
17.	Unspecified	545	289	256	144	100	70	73	70	69	5	14	...	...

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15-44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
													NORTH KANARA
	ALL CASTES	**7,880**	**7,222**	**3,307**	**869**	**4,351**	**5,774**	**188**	**472**	**34**	**107**	...	...
1.	Ager	849	851	379	80	456	688	9	64	5	19	..	..
2.	Bakad or Bant	262	241	121	34	150	193	1	12	..	2	...	...
3.	Bhambi, Bhambhi Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1,182	1,134	479	199	689	863	13	63	1	9	...	...
4.	Bhangi Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	340	311	112	44	217	256	10	10	1	1	...	...
5.	Chalvadi or Channayya	1,254	1,100	550	98	671	920	27	71	6	11	...	...
6.	Chennadasar or Holayadasar	30	32	7	2	23	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	17	22	7	1	10	20	...	1	...	...	...	...
8.	Garoda or Garo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9.	Haller	431	419	183	15	225	367	17	24	6	13	...	...
10.	Halsar, Halsar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	960	962	469	104	462	777	24	76	5	5	...	...
11.	Holaya or Holer	458	395	164	51	284	328	9	13	1	3	...	...
12.	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	375	288	130	18	232	252	12	18	1	...	...	...
13.	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	11	10	1	...	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
14.	Meghval or Menghvar	4	5	1	...	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.	Murki	1,301	1,111	604	205	205	780	40	96	6	30	...	...
16.	Kotegar or Metri	283	233	62	5	216	220	5	6	...	2	...	...
17.	Unspecified	123	108	48	13	52	65	21	18	2	12	...	...

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Age 0-14												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
DISTRICT												
7,175	**7,159**	**7,175**	**7,052**	..	**107**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
799	755	799	755	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
237	209	237	207	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1,109	1,065	1,109	1,039	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
320	332	320	329	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
1,140	1,231	1,140	1,227	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
47	42	47	40	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
29	38	29	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
364	432	364	427	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
926	776	926	725	..	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
561	569	561	569	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
299	293	299	291	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
21	18	21	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
12	7	12	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
934	1,024	934	1,022	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
281	283	281	274	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
95	85	95	84	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	17

Age 45+												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
DISTRICT												
2,833	**2,594**	**134**	**36**	**2,220**	**1,115**	**448**	**1,428**	**31**	**15**	..	..	..
336	352	25	..	254	148	54	197	3	7	..	..	1
56	77	1	..	50	24	5	53	..	..	..	..	2
414	447	7	2	347	220	60	224	..	1	..	..	3
107	105	1	2	89	65	17	38	..	..	..	..	4
447	334	35	15	336	123	70	195	6	1	..	..	5
11	11	..	..	10	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	6
10	9	..	..	7	5	1	4	2	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
165	83	4	..	124	61	32	22	5	..	..	..	9
335	275	14	11	277	115	42	148	2	1	..	..	10
182	165	9	..	151	131	19	34	3	..	..	..	11
108	96	2	..	101	57	5	38	..	1	..	..	12
1	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
2	3	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	14
529	519	35	2	398	111	89	404	7	2	..	..	15
59	53	..	1	55	32	4	20	..	..	..	..	16
71	63	1	3	18	7	49	51	3	2	..	..	17

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Total Population

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														RAICHUR
	ALL CASTES	**152,328**	**75,465**	**76,863**	**39,051**	**32,475**	**34,395**	**35,740**	**1,801**	**8,244**	**181**	**371**	**37**	**33**
1.	Anamuk	91	48	43	26	25	17	16	5	2	...	...	...	...
2.	Aray (Mala)	17	9	8	7	3	2	4	...	1	...	...	...	...
3.	Beda (Budga) Jangam	11,036	5,433	5,603	2,714	2,262	2,627	2,792	71	524	21	24	...	1
4.	Bindla	45	25	20	15	4	10	9	...	7	...	...	...	...
5.	Byagara	16,002	7,915	8,087	3,814	3,288	3,947	3,847	112	906	36	45	6	1
6.	Chalvadi	9,760	4,789	4,971	2,523	2,066	2,134	2,379	124	484	7	21	1	19
7.	Chambhar	2,081	1,042	1,039	407	424	600	587	34	28	1	...	...	...
8.	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	21	13	8	5	3	8	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
9.	Dhor	1,194	594	600	271	287	322	255	1	58	...	...	...	...
10.	Holeya	1,888	942	946	464	366	454	482	22	93	1	5	1	...
11.	Holeyadasari	1,857	920	937	418	388	459	426	35	119	7	4	1	...
12.	Kolupulvandlu	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13.	Madiga	87,859	43,765	44,094	22,876	18,595	19,636	20,554	1,140	4,727	91	209	22	9
14.	Mala	1,482	750	732	360	306	381	385	9	41	...	...	...	...
15.	Maladasari	577	300	277	137	96	156	157	7	23	..	1	...	37
16.	Malajangam	315	171	144	68	57	94	74	19	13	...	...	...	...
17.	Mang	987	499	488	219	202	268	252	12	32	...	2	...	...
18.	Mehtar	291	153	138	79	59	67	66	7	11	...	2	...	...
19.	Mochi	3,971	1,982	1,989	1,085	802	863	1,022	32	154	2	11	...	...
20.	Samagara	267	135	132	52	51	81	75	2	6	...	...	...	...
21.	Unspecified	12,586	5,979	6,607	3,511	3,189	2,268	2,353	179	10,15	15	47	6	3

Age 15-44

Sl. No.	Name of Schedule Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
													RAICHUR
	ALL CASTES	**31,608**	**32,230**	**7,309**	**2,341**	**23,596**	**27,595**	**548**	**2020**	**118**	**245**	**37**	**29**
1.	Anamuk	17	10	3	...	13	9	1	1	...	...	...	...
2.	Aray (Mala)	2	4	...	..	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
3.	Beda (Budga) Jangam	2,377	2,445	371	86	1,952	2,255	42	85	12	18	...	1
4.	Bindla	8	15	2	1	6	7	...	7	...	...	...	...
5.	Byagara	3,449	3,464	533	192	2,837	2,998	49	242	24	31	6	1
6.	Chalvadi	2,076	2,329	489	211	1,542	1,910	38	175	6	16	1	17
7.	Chambhar	445	611	38	95	403	515	3	1	1	...	...	...
8.	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	8	5	2	..	6	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
9.	Dhor	232	284	7	51	225	181	...	52	...	...	...	...
10.	Holeya	388	407	103	30	274	347	4	27	1	3	1	...
11.	Holeyadasari	404	371	35	9	351	327	13	32	4	3	1	...
12.	Kolupulvandlu	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13.	Madiga	18,658	18,649	4,488	1,287	13,784	16,193	307	1,023	57	138	22	8
14.	Mala	387	346	81	24	304	317	2	5	...	...	...	...
15.	Maladasari	144	146	29	3	111	133	4	9	...	1	...	...
16.	Malajangam	73	59	6	1	65	49	2	9	...	...	...	...
17.	Mang	195	200	15	9	179	176	1	15	...	...	...	...
18.	Mehtar	61	51	15	9	44	40	2	2	...	...	...	...
19.	Mochi	764	847	156	52	597	731	9	59	2	5	...	...
20.	Samagara	71	56	6	...	65	56	...	...	...	...	...	...
21.	Unspecified	1,848	1,931	925	281	835	1,342	71	276	11	30	6	2

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Age 0—14												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
DISTRICT												
32,122	**32,331**	**31,529**	**29,638**	**593**	**2,693**	..	..	..	..	..	..	
23	25	23	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
7	3	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
2,372	2,382	2,326	2,172	46	210	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
14	3	13	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
3,390	3,302	3,256	3,058	134	244	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
2,046	2,020	2,025	1,827	21	193	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
370	331	368	327	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
263	237	262	236	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
397	391	353	330	44	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
400	406	383	378	17	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
18,417	18,517	18,257	16,968	160	1,549	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
279	290	279	282	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
109	102	108	93	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
62	56	62	56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
216	197	204	191	12	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
69	53	64	50	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
939	846	927	747	12	99	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
47	54	46	51	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
2,699	3,113	2,563	2,838	136	275	..	..	..	..	..	..	21

Age 45+												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
DISTRICT												
11,735	**12,302**	**213**	**496**	**10,206**	**5,452**	**1,253**	**6,224**	**63**	**126**	..	**4**	
8	8	..	..	4	7	4	1	..	..	..	..	1
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
684	776	17	4	629	327	29	439	9	6	..	..	3
3	2	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
1,076	1,321	25	38	976	605	63	664	12	14	..	..	5
667	622	9	30	571	276	86	309	1	5	..	2	6
227	97	1	2	195	68	31	27	..	..	..	..	7
2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
99	79	2	..	96	73	1	6	..	..	..	..	9
157	148	3	6	156	74	18	66	..	2	..	..	10
116	160	..	1	91	71	22	87	3	1	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
6,690	6,928	131	340	5,692	2,812	833	3,704	34	71	..	1	13
84	96	..	..	77	60	7	36	..	..	..	..	14
47	29	..	..	44	15	3	14	..	..	..	..	15
36	29	..	..	29	25	7	4	..	..	..	..	16
88	91	..	2	77	70	11	17	..	2	..	..	17
23	34	..	..	18	23	5		..	2	..	..	18
279	296	2	3	254	192	23	95	..	6	..	..	19
17	22	..	..	15	16	2	6	..	..	..	..	20
1,132	1,563	23	70	1,297	736	108	739	4	17	..	1	21

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														SHIMOGA
	ALL CASTES	**185,465**	**96,285**	**89,180**	**58,692**	**46,521**	**35,045**	**35,396**	**2,346**	**6,963**	**149**	**267**	**53**	**33**
1.	Adi Andhra	726	382	344	252	176	125	148	5	20	..	..	..	..
2.	Adi Dravida	12,295	6,324	5,971	3,858	3,105	2,293	2,388	163	452	10	24	..	2
3.	Adi Karnataka	65,166	33,689	31,477	20,548	16,366	12,227	12,587	856	2,419	52	95	6	10
4.	Banjara or Lambani	44,900	23,084	21,816	14,082	11,565	8,451	8,690	482	1,498	28	52	41	11
5.	Bhovi	39,463	20,529	18,934	12,516	9,743	7,442	7,688	533	1,449	37	50	1	4
6.	Dakkaliga	28	14	14	7	2	7	9	..	3	..	..	..	..
7.	Handi Jogis	843	431	412	268	215	159	183	4	13	..	1	..	..
8.	Koracha	3,603	1,860	1,743	1,062	706	775	840	23	193	..	4	..	..
9.	Korama	3,381	1,736	1,645	1,060	743	632	742	44	152	..	8	..	..
10.	Mochi	3,138	1,633	1,505	992	775	633	635	8	93	..	2	..	..
11.	Sillekyathas	861	450	411	269	227	164	148	16	34	1	2	..	..
12.	Sudugadu Siddha	582	293	289	193	161	97	108	3	20	..	..	..	..
13.	unspecified	10,479	5,860	4,619	3,585	2,737	2,040	1,230	209	617	21	29	5	6

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15-44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
													SHIMOGA
	ALL CASTES	**37,572**	**35,010**	**14,675**	**3,585**	**22,249**	**29,576**	**519**	**1,616**	**80**	**208**	**49**	**25**
1.	Adi Andhra	209	153	101	17	106	132	2	4	..	..	..	..
2.	Adi Dravida	2,709	2,401	1,071	194	1,601	2,094	31	96	6	15	..	2
3.	Adi Karnataka	13,556	12,790	5,322	1,225	8,011	10,835	195	653	25	71	3	6
4.	Banjara or Lambani	8,304	8,305	3,115	810	5,056	7,200	77	245	15	41	41	9
5.	Bhovi	7,838	1,177	2,990	759	4,688	6,008	137	363	22	43	1	4
6.	Dakkaliga	9	11	3	..	6	9	..	2	..	..	..	..
7.	Handi Jogis	164	168	53	7	110	158	1	2	..	1	..	..
8.	Koracha	716	813	130	28	582	738	4	44	..	3	..	..
9.	Korama	659	718	264	36	388	651	7	25	..	6	..	..
10.	Mochi	633	645	146	78	486	548	1	18	..	1	..	..
11.	Sillekyathas	165	143	56	15	107	117	1	9	1	2	..	..
12.	Sudugadu Siddha	115	99	60	9	55	85	..	5	...	..	..	..
13.	Unspecified	2,495	1,587	1,364	407	1,053	1,001	63	150	11	25	4	4

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Age 0-14

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
DISTRICT												
43,742	**43,187**	**43,686**	**42,879**	**56**	**304**	..	**3**	..	**1**	..	..	
139	163	139	159	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2,769	2,923	2,761	2,908	8	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
15,138	15,208	15,126	15,112	12	95	..	..	..	1	..	..	3
10,068	10,819	10,951	10,744	17	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
9,480	9,041	9,476	8,976	4	63	..	2	..	..	..	..	5
4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
215	212	215	208	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
833	683	833	678	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
793	711	792	707	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
843	697	842	696	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
212	212	212	212	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
133	152	133	152	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
2,215	2,364	2,202	2,325	13	38	..	1	..	..	..	..	13

Age 45+

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
DISTRICT												
14,971	**10,983**	**331**	**57**	**12,740**	**5,516**	**1,827**	**5,344**	**69**	**58**	**4**	**8**	
34	28	12	..	19	12	3	16	..	..	..	..	1
846	647	26	3	684	279	132	356	4	9	..	..	2
4,995	3,479	100	29	4,204	1,657	661	1,766	27	23	3	4	3
3,812	2,692	16	11	3,378	1,415	405	1,253	13	11	..	2	4
3,211	2,716	50	8	2,750	1,617	396	1,084	15	7	..	..	5
1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	6
52	32	..	..	49	21	3	11	..	..	..	..	7
311	247	99	..	193	97	19	149	..	1	..	..	8
284	216	4	..	243	87	37	127	..	2	..	..	9
157	163	4	1	146	86	7	75	..	1	..	..	10
73	56	1	..	57	31	15	25	..	..	..	..	11
45	38	..	..	42	23	3	15	..	..	..	..	12
1,150	668	19	5	974	191	146	466	10	4	1	2	13

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														SOUTH KANARA
	ALL CASTES	**99,687**	**49,685**	**50,002**	**26,730**	**23,297**	**21,742**	**24,321**	**989**	**2,264**	**154**	**98**	**70**	**22**
1.	Adi Andhra	22	10	12	9	7	1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
2.	Adi Dravida	5,705	2,767	2,938	1,478	1,340	1,221	1,436	49	157	12	3	7	2
3.	Adi Karnataka	970	480	490	260	225	197	247	12	17	4	1	7	..
4.	Ajila	692	342	350	198	159	132	178	7	13	3	..	2	..
5.	Arunthathiyar	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Baira	2,522	1,292	1,230	654	535	601	623	26	71	9	..	2	1
7.	Bakuda	2,015	998	1,017	512	497	463	419	19	95	4	..	..	6
8.	Bandi	10	6	4	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Bathada	656	323	333	182	142	134	172	5	19	..	..	2	..
10.	Bellara	277	128	149	70	59	54	81	4	9	..	..	..	..
11.	Chakkiliyan	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Chamar or Muchi	385	183	202	99	89	80	101	4	12	..	..	..	..
13.	Chandala	157	79	78	39	26	36	49	2	3	..	..	2	..
14.	Dombara	4	2	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Godda	644	312	332	167	152	135	170	9	10	..	..	1	..
16.	Gosangi	12	6	6	3	3	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
17.	Hasla	628	302	326	169	148	129	162	3	16	..	..	1	..
18.	Holeya	31,187	15,752	15,435	8,525	7,353	6,775	7,596	357	472	95	14	..	..
19.	Jaggali	9	4	5	4	3	..	2				..	..	..
20.	Kadayan	1	..	1	..	..	..	1				..	..	..
21.	Kalladi	9	4	5	3	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
22.	Koosa	6,817	3,228	3,589	1,853	1,580	1,343	1,830	27	175	5	4	..	..
23.	Kudumban	516	267	249	151	116	109	128	7	5	..	..	..	..
24.	Kuravan	138	68	70	42	26	25	43	1	1	..	..	..	..
25.	Madari	190	93	97	48	42	44	48	..	7	1	..	..	..
26.	Madiga	494	249	245	145	117	99	104	3	24	..	..	2	..
27.	Maila	1,079	538	541	281	232	245	266	10	40	..	3	2	..
28.	Mala	224	111	113	64	42	47	61	..	10	..	..	..	..
29.	Mavilan	16	8	8	5	4	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
30.	Moger	16,994	8,587	8,407	4,572	4,025	3,678	4,011	309	347	14	24	14	..
31.	Mundala	12,584	6,147	6,437	3,342	2,992	2,748	3,093	45	340	..	10	12	2
32.	Nalkadaya	1,210	587	623	296	295	287	306	3	22	..	..	1	..
33.	Nalakeyava	3,484	1,760	1,724	907	782	842	865	9	72	2	5	..	..
34.	Nayadi	65	35	30	19	13	14	17	2	..	..	..	..	..
35.	Pallan	14	7	7	4	2	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
36.	Pambada	443	209	234	115	114	93	107	1	13	..	..	..	..
37.	Panchama	71	29	42	15	19	14	21	..	2	..	..	..	..
38.	Paravan	1,332	655	677	349	311	295	322	10	39	1	4	..	1
39.	Paraiyan	62	29	33	17	15	11	14	1	4	..	..	..	..
40.	Raneyar	1,305	643	662	330	319	296	305	14	33	..	5	3	..
41.	Samagara	2,901	1,437	1,464	762	723	657	678	18	51	..	11	..	1
42.	Thoti	803	396	407	232	181	160	200	4	24	..	..	..	2
43.	Valluvan	130	65	65	37	19	26	43	2	3	..	..	..	..
44.	Unspecified	2,907	1,544	1,363	765	585	738	602	25	155	4	14	12	7

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Age 0-14												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
DISTRICT												
23,799	**20,830**	**23,337**	**19,925**	**462**	**905**	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	5	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1,276	1,109	1,266	1,061	10	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
195	172	191	160	4	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
149	124	148	114	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
524	495	512	448	12	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
409	408	405	367	4	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
117	119	113	109	4	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
47	39	45	36	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
62	84	60	77	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
32	23	31	21	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
117	125	117	119	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
119	124	117	115	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
7,752	6,335	7,642	6,121	110	214	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
4	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
1,503	1,561	1,461	1,464	42	97	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
112	71	110	67	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
32	21	32	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
39	39	39	38	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
104	106	104	94	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
247	214	243	200	4	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
69	52	59	34	10	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
4,275	3,641	4,183	3,516	92	125	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
3,025	2,815	2,983	2,743	42	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
294	264	294	250	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
927	737	895	712	32	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
17	12	17	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
97	96	97	94	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
12	17	12	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
310	309	298	287	12	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
12	14	9	12	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
294	290	280	272	14	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
662	627	643	595	19	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
186	161	182	147	4	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
26	17	26	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
729	587	695	563	34	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	44

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15-44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Seperated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
													SOUTH KANARA
	ALL CASTES	**17,922**	**18,122**	**3,277**	**3,251**	**13,702**	**13,997**	**793**	**814**	**100**	**46**	**50**	**14**
1.	Adi Andhra	6	5	5	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Adi Dravida	1,030	1,225	205	277	788	841	29	105	4	2	4	..
3.	Adi Karnataka	173	226	66	64	96	149	4	12	2	1	5	..
4.	Ajila	142	161	50	45	85	106	3	10	2	..	2	..
5.	Arunthathiya	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Baira	509	412	140	84	345	293	17	35	6	..	1	..
7.	Bakuda	312	425	98	116	200	267	12	39	2	..	..	3
8.	Bandi	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Bathada	180	150	69	33	105	111	4	6	..	..	2	..
10.	Bellara	60	87	25	23	32	62	3	2	..	..	..	..
11.	Chakkiliyan	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Chamar or Muchi	91	75	37	5	52	66	2	4	..	..	..	..
13.	Chandala	33	42	6	5	23	36	2	1	..	..	2	..
14.	Dombara	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Godda	145	154	45	33	93	118	6	3	..	..	1	..
16.	Gasangi	2	2	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
17.	Hasla	135	144	49	32	83	106	2	6	..	..	1	..
18.	Holeya	5,722	5,625	843	1,186	4,509	4,288	296	142	74	9	..	..
19.	Jaggali	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
20.	Kadayan	...	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
21.	Kalladi	2	3	1	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
22.	Koosa	1,322	1,261	390	116	913	1,077	15	66	4	2	..	..
23.	Kudumban	113	143	40	49	67	92	6	2	..	..	..	..
24.	Kuravan	23	35	10	5	12	30	1	..	..	..	..	..
25.	Madari	35	35	9	4	25	28	..	3	1	..	..	..
26.	Madiga	96	84	39	23	53	55	2	6	..	..	2	..
27.	Maila	207	212	38	32	160	164	7	14	..	2	2	..
28.	Mala	19	31	4	8	15	21	..	2	..	..	..	..
29.	Mavilan	3	3	1	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
30.	Moger	3,025	2,692	375	493	2,351	2,096	292	96	..	7	7	..
31.	Mundala	2,212	2,401	357	234	1,814	2,058	32	105	..	4	9	..
32.	Nalkadaya	192	225	2	44	187	177	2	4	..	..	1	..
33.	Nalakeyava	543	609	12	70	522	502	7	34	2	3	..	..
34.	Nayadi	12	10	2	1	8	9	2	..	..	..	..	..
35.	Pallan	2	4	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
36.	Pambada	73	89	18	19	54	66	1	4	..	..	..	..
37.	Panchama	11	15	3	2	8	12	..	1	..	..	..	..
38.	Paravan	234	223	50	24	177	183	6	12	1	3	..	1
39.	Paraiyan	12	15	6	3	6	10	..	2	..	..	..	..
40.	Raneyar	185	243	48	42	125	184	10	14	..	3	2	..
41.	Samagara	492	460	110	124	370	314	12	17	..	4	..	1
42.	Thoti	124	159	47	34	74	111	3	12	..	..	..	2
43.	Valluvan	23	16	10	2	12	13	1	1	..	..	..	..
44.	Unspecified	418	416	67	17	326	334	14	52	2	6	9	7

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Age 45+												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
DISTRICT												
7,964	**11,050**	**116**	**121**	**7,578**	**9,419**	**196**	**1,450**	**54**	**52**	**20**	**8**	
..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
461	604	7	2	423	547	20	52	8	1	3	2	2
112	92	3	1	97	86	8	5	2	..	2	..	3
51	65	..	..	46	62	4	3	1	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
259	323	2	3	244	283	9	36	3	..	1	1	6
277	184	9	14	259	111	7	56	2	..	..	3	7
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
26	64	..	..	25	51	1	13	..	..	..	..	9
21	23	..	..	20	16	1	7	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
30	43	2	7	26	28	2	8	..	..	..	..	12
14	13	2	..	12	11	..	2	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
50	53	5	..	42	46	3	7	..	..	..	..	15
1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	16
48	58	3	1	44	47	1	10	..	..	..	..	17
2,278	3,475	40	46	2,156	3,094	61	330	21	5	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
403	767	2	..	388	656	12	109	1	2	..	..	22
42	35	1	..	40	32	1	3	..	..	..	..	23
13	14	..	..	13	13	..	1	..	..	..	..	24
19	23	..	..	19	19	..	4	..	..	..	..	25
49	55	2	..	46	37	1	18	..	..	..	..	26
84	115	..	..	81	88	3	26	..	1	..	..	27
23	30	1	..	22	22	..	8	..	..	..	..	28
1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
1,287	2,074	14	16	1,235	1,790	17	251	14	17	7	..	30
910	1,221	2	15	892	963	13	235	..	6	3	2	31
101	134	..	1	100	115	1	18	..	..	..	..	32
290	378	..	..	288	338	2	38	..	2	..	..	33
6	8	..	..	6	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
39	49	..	1	39	39	..	9	..	..	..	..	36
6	10	..	..	6	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	37
111	145	1	..	106	117	4	27	..	1	..	..	38
5	4	2	..	2	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	39
164	129	2	5	157	103	4	19	..	2	1	..	40
283	377	9	4	268	332	6	34	..	7	..	..	41
86	87	3	..	82	75	1	12	..	..	..	..	42
16	32	1	..	14	30	1	2	..	..	..	..	43
397	360	3	5	378	244	11	103	2	8	3	..	44

SC-II PART A AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														TUMKUR
	ALL CASTES	**267,889**	**138,362**	**129,527**	**77,153**	**57,203**	**55,415**	**58,517**	**4,353**	**12,890**	**398**	**865**	**43**	**52**
1.	Adi Andhra	37	24	13	16	3	8	5	...	2	...	...	...	3
2.	Adi Dravida	61,133	31,406	29,727	18,428	10,947	12,072	16,080	825	2,567	80	133	1	...
3.	Adi Karnataka	135,917	69,761	66,156	38,366	32,746	28,856	25,888	2,348	7,053	183	457	8	12
4.	Banjara or Lambani	17,443	8,954	8,489	5,463	3,999	3,308	3,994	146	456	33	40	4	...
5.	Bhovi	34,383	17,738	16,645	9,814	6,895	7,299	8,032	548	1,568	70	149	7	1
6.	Dakkaliga	11	4	7	2	2	2	3	...	1	...	1	...	...
7.	Ganti chores	23	12	11	9	4	3	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
8.	Handijogis	959	477	482	208	197	249	242	19	38	1	5	...	...
9.	Kepmaris	3	1	2	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.	Koracha	1,020	517	503	264	202	221	244	18	36	4	6	10	15
11.	Korama	4,298	2,202	2,096	1,251	846	889	1,025	59	199	3	26	...	...
12.	Machala	11	5	6	4	5	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
13.	Mochi	311	166	145	103	58	59	79	4	8	...	...	...	...
14.	Sillekyathas	523	269	254	147	99	106	116	4	18	...	2	12	19
15.	Sudugadu Siddha	178	99	79	46	37	51	39	2	3	...	...	...	...
16.	Unspecified	11,639	6,727	4,912	3,032	1,163	3,290	2,760	380	941	24	46	1	2

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15-44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
													TUMKUR
	ALL CASTES	**60,576**	**53,309**	**24,088**	**3,856**	**35,360**	**45,629**	**850**	3,061	237	712	41	51
1.	Adi Andhra	8	9	1	...	7	5	...	1	...	...	...	3
2.	Adi Dravida	14,171	14,337	5,826	776	8,167	12,904	136	548	41	109	1	...
3.	Adi Karnataka	29,969	23,646	11,556	2,057	17,812	19,421	489	1,780	104	376	8	12
4.	Banjara or Lambani	3,377	3,598	1,361	185	1,954	3,318	30	63	28	32	4	...
5.	Bhovi	7,760	7,628	29,18	432	4,678	6,666	113	401	45	129	5	...
6.	Dakkaliga	1	3	...	1	1	2	...	...	...		...	...
7.	Ganti Chores	3	7	1	...	2	7	...	...	...		...	...
8.	Handijogis	223	211	58	16	161	185	4	6	..	4	...	...
9.	Kepmaris	1	2	...	...	1	2	...				...	...
10.	Koracha	230	243	50	11	167	204	2	7	1	6	10	15
11.	Korama	853	957	285	62	558	845	7	33	3	17	...	...
12.	Machala	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
13.	Mochi	69	68	25	8	42	59	2	1	..	...	...	...
14.	Sillekyathas	95	126	19	3	64	99	...	3	..	2	12	19
15.	Sudugadu Siddha	30	36	4	2	26	34	...	...	..	...	...	...
16.	Unspecified	3,785	2,437	1,984	303	1,719	1,877	67	218	14	17	1	2

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Age 0-14

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
DISTRICT												
52,799	**53,920**	**52,781**	**53,283**	**18**	**633**	..	**2**	..	**2**	..	..	
16	3	15	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
12,562	10,250	12,558	10,166	4	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
26,703	31,041	26,693	30,641	10	397	..	2	..	1	..	..	3
4,095	3,835	4,095	3,812	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
6,869	6,527	6,868	6,458	1	68	..	..	..	1	..	..	5
2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
8	4	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
149	178	149	177	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
212	193	212	191	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
924	793	924	784	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
4	5	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
78	51	78	50	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
127	98	127	96	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
41	36	41	35	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
1,009	905	1,007	860	2	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	16

Age 45+

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Female	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
DISTRICT												
24,987	**22,298**	**284**	**64**	**21,037**	**12,255**	**3,503**	**9,827**	**161**	**151**	**2**	**1**	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
4,673	5,140	44	5	3,901	3,092	689	2,019	39	24	..	..	2
13,089	1,1469	117	48	11,034	6,070	1,859	5,271	79	80	..	..	3
1,482	1,056	7	2	1,354	653	116	393	5	8	..	..	4
3,109	2,490	28	5	2,620	1,298	435	1,167	24	19	2	1	5
1	3	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	6
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
105	93	1	4	88	56	15	32	1	1	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
75	67	2	..	54	38	16	29	3	..	..	..	10
425	346	42	..	331	171	52	166	..	9	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
19	26	..	..	17	19	2	7	..	..	..	..	13
47	30	1	..	42	15	4	15	..	..	..	..	14
28	7	1	..	25	4	2	3	..	..	..	..	15
1,933	1,570	41	..	1,569	838	313	723	10	9	..	..	16

SC-III PART A EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

SC-III PART B EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

TABLE SC–III

SC-III PART A EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

SC-III PART B EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Table SC-III is presented in two parts. Part A relates to Urban areas and Part B to Rural areas. This gives statistics of literacy and education among the members of each Scheduled Caste by sex-break up, down to district level. In Part A of the table which pertains to urban areas, the literacy standards are classified into : Literate (without Educational level), Primary or Junior Basic, Matriculation or Higher secondary, Non-Technical Diploma not equal to degree, Technical Diploma not equal to degree, University degree or Post-graduate degree other than technical degree, Technical degree or Diploma equal to degree or Post-graduate degree. This table corresponds to SCT-III Part A (i) of 1961.

Data relating to rural areas are presented in Part B. Here, the educational standards are confined to: Literate (without Educational level), Primary or Junior Basic and Matriculation and above but below graduate and Graduate and above. This table corresponds to SCT-III Part B (i) of 1961.

This table helps in reviewing the progress made in educating Scheduled Castes in Rural and Urban areas separately.

SC-III PART A EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS (CASTE-

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Educational Levels: Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									MYSORE
	All Castes	**335,176**	**312,102**	**193,693**	**246,561**	**40,112**	**24,967**	**79,588**	**36,186**
1.	Adi Andhra	10,339	9,090	6,058	7,445	1,213	698	2,309	836
2.	Adi Dravida	88,529	84,041	42,568	56,712	10,138	8,377	29,744	17,335
3.	Adi Karnataka	100,643	92,035	60,011	75,153	9,380	6,892	22,997	8,638
4.	Adiya	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
5.	Ager	76	71	50	51	15	12	7	7
6.	Ajila	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
7.	Anamuk	48	43	44	42	2	...	2	1
8.	Aray (mala)	9	8	9	8	...	...	...	...
9.	Arunthathiyar	2	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
10.	Baira	64	68	37	50	11	8	12	9
11.	Bakad or Bant	56	45	26	26	13	9	12	6
12.	Bakuda	336	354	164	245	80	44	71	56
13.	Balagai	209	201	124	148	41	25	38	28
14.	Bandi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.	Banjara or Lambani	3,338	2,916	2,086	2,487	379	185	588	206
16.	Bathada	91	104	44	67	25	19	20	18
17.	Beda (Budga) Jangam	766	811	578	729	125	70	56	12
18.	Bellara	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19.	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	24,825	23,674	14,423	19,753	4,102	1,786	4,967	1,868
20.	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halaehor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	7,735	6,902	4,827	5,990	1,192	416	1,419	457
21.	Bhovi	19,966	18,330	12,496	15,196	3,326	1,860	3,924	1,130
22.	Bindla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23.	Byagara	509	555	420	535	52	12	28	7
24.	Chakkiliyan	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
25.	Chalvadi	1,766	1,801	1,310	1,616	211	101	197	76
26.	Chalvadi or Channayya	4,729	4,215	2,745	3,562	593	228	1,076	359
27.	Chamar or Muchi	70	88	34	69	18	7	17	8
28.	Chambhar	1,008	929	608	804	160	55	189	62
29.	Chandala	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.	Chennadasar or Holaya dasar	685	582	463	538	83	20	113	17
31.	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32.	Dakkaliga	75	71	52	55	3	3	18	13
33.	Dhor	1,097	1,051	679	957	211	42	157	33
34.	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	2,606	2,443	1,141	1,671	363	314	862	437
35.	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36.	Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	9	7	9	7	...	...	...	...
37.	Ganti Chores	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38.	Garoda or Garo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39.	Godda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40.	Gosangi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41.	Halleer	15	14	10	10	3	3	2	2
42.	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halavar	313	292	188	227	45	38	67	23
43.	Handijogis	552	464	370	389	114	48	60	26
44.	Hasla	57	57	31	44	16	6	10	7
45.	Holar or Valhar	284	315	165	242	48	24	52	47
46.	Holaya or Holer	9,466	9,154	5,182	7,690	1,008	565	2,428	768
47.	Holeya	8,063	7,761	4,855	6,712	1,320	449	1,607	556
48.	Holeya dasari	53	51	29	48	13	3	9	...
49.	Jaggali	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50.	Jambuvulu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51.	Kadaiyan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

WISE)

Educational Levels										
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to degree		Technical Diploma not equal to degree		University degree or Post-graduate degree other than Technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
STATE										
20,140	**4,232**	**421**	**43**	**329**	**29**	**827**	**79**	**66**	**5**	
746	111	3	..	1	..	9	..	..	..	1
5,732	1,596	72	4	82	1	188	16	5	..	2
7,760	1,312	90	..	67	1	304	35	34	4	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
3	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	10
5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
12	7	2	1	6	1	1	..	..	..	12
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
254	38	3	..	12	..	16	..	..	..	15
3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	16
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
1,261	257	41	7	6	..	24	3	1	..	19
269	38	24	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	20
749	143	7	..	11	..	49	1	4	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
45	8	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	25
298	64	14	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	26
1	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	27
38	6	7	2	2	..	3	..	1	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
26	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
18	14	12	3	9	1	9	1	2	..	33
222	49	6	..	1	..	11	2	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
13	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
789	128	5	2	17	..	36	1	1	..	46
229	34	20	5	12	3	18	2	2	..	47
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51

SC-III PART-A EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS (CASTE-

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Educational Levels					
				Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									MYSORE
52.	Kalladi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53.	Kepmaris	41	33	38	33	2	..	1	..
54.	Kolupulvandlu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55.	Koosa	439	440	226	334	98	47	112	54
56.	Koracha	1,711	1,456	1,203	1,307	146	61	279	78
57.	Korama	3,118	2,822	1,883	2,303	335	253	682	223
58.	Kotegar or Metri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59.	Kudumban	39	34	24	28	9	2	4	4
60.	Kuravan	17	17	8	13	3	1	4	3
61.	Lingader	66	53	42	36	20	10	1	5
62.	Machala	94	78	79	74	10	2	3	2
63.	Madari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64.	Madiga	11,160	11,035	8,400	10,196	1,215	422	1,296	391
65.	Mahar	213	193	125	176	18	11	50	5
66.	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu megu	2,130	2,054	939	1,465	341	148	650	394
	Mahya anshi, Shed, Vankar or Maruvankar	2	1	1	1	..	..	1	..
68.	Maila	36	32	22	28	5	1	7	2
69.	Mala	850	853	513	709	70	51	217	88
70.	Maladasari	50	44	28	33	11	7	9	3
71.	Mala Jangam	14	9	11	9	1	..	2	..
72.	Mang	154	151	113	140	12	6	23	3
73.	Mang Garodi	317	314	265	290	41	19	11	5
74.	Mang Garudi	250	215	151	172	35	19	64	24
75.	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	917	859	626	737	147	37	118	84
76.	Mavilan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
77.	Meghval or Menghvar	20	18	4	5	8	7	5	
78.	Mehtar	188	139	125	114	33	14	25	5
79.	Mochi	5,074	4,703	3,120	3,810	721	326	998	506
80.	Moger	325	346	199	62	55	37	64	42
81.	Muchi	23	27	9	11	6	7	8	9
82.	Mundala	2,154	2,252	1,080	1,470	575	304	450	421
83.	Murki	193	182	89	127	40	20	55	35
84.	Nadia or Hadi	4	5	..	3	4	2	..	..
85.	Nalakeyava	85	89	65	76	8	5	11	7
86.	Nalakadaya	4	6	3	5	1	..	..	1
87.	Nayadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
88.	Pale	85	104	70	87	6	7	9	10
89.	Pallan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
90.	Pambada	80	92	49	68	17	13	10	10
91.	Panchama	22	12	21	11	..	..	1	1
92.	Paraiyan	5	3	3	3	2	..	..	..
93.	Paravan	10	16	7	14	1	1	2	1
94.	Paraya	3	4	3	3	..	..	..	1
95.	Raneyar	158	182	128	167	15	7	14	6
96.	Samagara	1,981	1,840	1,117	1,493	439	185	354	148
97.	Sillekyathas	199	135	130	119	22	8	37	7
98.	Sudugadu Siddha	101	96	75	83	19	11	6	2
99.	Thoti	205	207	115	128	40	36	41	39
100.	Valluvan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
101.	Unspecified	14,248	12,409	10,746	11,139	1,278	561	1,503	543

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES WISE)

Educational Levels										
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to degree		Technical Diploma not equal to degree		University degree or Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
STATE—*Concld.*										
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
8	10	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	56
198	42	9	..	8	..	5	1	1	..	57
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
2	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	61
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	62
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63
196	21	38	2	9	3	6	..	..	..	64
9	1	4	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	65
180	47	3	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	66
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67
1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	68
49	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71
3	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	72
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	77
3	3	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	78
210	56	8	2	5	2	12	1	..	..	79
4	4	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	80
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81
84	42	6	4	7	7	2	4	..	..	82
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	88
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89
..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	90
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	94
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95
38	7	15	4	13	3	4	..	1	..	96
9	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	97
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	98
4	3	..	..	4	1	1	..	..	..	99
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100
541	148	32	2	43	4	94	11	11	1	101

SC-III PART-A EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS (CASTE-

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Educational Levels					
				Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Ma	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									BANGALORE
	All Castes	**100,499**	**92,176**	**54,881**	**68,872**	**10,613**	**8,946**	**27,363**	**12,898**
1.	Adi Andhra	6,406	5,324	3,737	4,257	631	380	1,379	594
2.	Adi Dravida	44,975	42,541	21,297	28,541	4,667	4,223	15,825	9,077
3.	Adi Karnataka	34,697	31,663	20,083	25,653	2,895	2,908	8,475	2,537
4.	Banjara or Lambani	213	192	112	153	17	13	51	13
5.	Bhovi	7,712	6,862	4,641	5,328	1,905	1,121	951	374
6.	Dakkaliga	67	64	45	48	2	3	18	13
7.	Gantichores	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Handi Jogis	273	250	145	187	82	38	41	24
9.	Kepmaris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Koracha	193	156	104	122	21	15	37	16
11.	Korama	1,292	1,212	740	948	105	138	315	104
12.	Machala	19	14	13	10	2	2	2	2
13.	Mochi	774	696	537	603	105	39	106	50
14.	Sillekyathas	6	5	4	5	2	..	..	..
15.	Sudugadu Siddha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16.	Unspecified	3,872	3,197	3,423	3,017	179	66	163	94
									BELGAUM
	All Castes	**16,590**	**16,052**	**8,732**	**12,958**	**2,305**	**1,094**	**4,393**	**1,767**
1.	Ager	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..
2.	Bakad or Bant	14	12	8	8	3	3	3	1
3.	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	6,297	6,171	3,496	5,219	1,028	386	1,490	513
4.	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	513	538	362	447	55	45	86	42
5.	Chalvadi or Channayya	360	320	165	231	47	15	127	66
6.	Chennadasar or Holayadasar	42	26	16	23	5	...	14	2
7.	*Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya*	*1,148*	*1,094*	*476*	*721*	*147*	*153*	*450*	*194*
8.	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	27	25	25	25	2	..	..	..
9.	Holar or Valhar	284	313	165	242	48	24	52	47
10.	Holeya or Holer	4,923	4,787	2,495	3,941	431	295	1,503	467
11.	Lingader	66	53	42	36	20	10	1	5
12.	Mahar, Taral or Dhegumegu	1,903	1,857	852	1,356	295	113	574	341
13.	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	544	512	331	412	117	23	79	77
14.	Murki	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Nadia or Hadi	4	5	..	3	4	2	..	..
16.	Unspecified	463	338	298	293	103	25	13	12
									BELLARY
	All Castes	**14,373**	**14,208**	**10,274**	**12,611**	**1,347**	**915**	**2,318**	**624**
1.	Adi Andhra	1,783	1,862	999	1,608	272	143	451	100
2.	Adi Dravida	1,510	1,567	1,115	1,447	146	81	222	33
3.	Adi Karnataka	5,757	5,574	4,092	4,791	379	394	1,084	372
4.	Banjara or Lambani	1,071	1,009	846	927	111	60	90	19
5.	Bhovi	1,477	1,561	1,047	1,423	157	85	210	41
6.	Handijogis	65	55	58	53	6	2	1	..
7.	Kepmaris	10	8	9	8	1	..	..	..
8.	Koracha	698	611	498	555	59	29	118	24
9.	Korama	316	313	257	290	34	20	15	3
10.	Machala	18	20	17	20	1	..	..	..
11.	Mochi	211	219	124	204	31	5	45	5
12.	Sillekyathas	82	64	75	62	4	2	3	..
13.	Sudugadu Siddha	56	63	48	58	8	5	..	..
	Unspecified	1,317	1,282	1,089	1,165	138	89	79	27

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

WISE)

Educational Levels										
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to degree		Technical Diploma not equal to degree		University degree or Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or Post-graduate degree		Sl. No
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
DISTRICT										
7,108	**1,428**	**110**	..	**87**	..	**337**	**32**	..	..	
648	93	3	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	1
3,005	685	33	..	38	..	110	15	..	..	2
3,025	559	68	..	20	..	131	6	..	..	3
31	13	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4
192	39	1	..	3	..	19	..	..	..	5
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
30	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	10
122	21	2	..	6	..	2	1	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	12
25	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
23	10	3	..	18	..	63	10	..	..	16
DISTRICT										
1,084	**228**	**2**	**2**	21	..	**51**	**3**	**2**	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
272	52	..	1	3	..	7	..	1	..	3
10	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
20	8	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5
7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
68	24	..	..	1	..	6	2	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
458	82	2	1	17	..	16	1	1	..	10
2	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11
165	47	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	12
17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
46	8	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	16
DISTRICT										
410	57	..	..	2	..	22	1	..	..	
61	11	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1
26	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
198	17	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	3
21	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	4
58	12	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
23	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
9	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
10	4	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
4	1	..	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	14

SC-III PART-A EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS (CASTE-

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Educational Levels: Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									BIDAR
	All Castes	**5,123**	**4,866**	**3,221**	**4,244**	**507**	**226**	**1,121**	**368**
1.	Chalvadi	60	68	57	68	1	..	2	..
2.	Chambhar	529	468	296	368	63	43	145	54
3.	Dhor	148	146	111	140	5	2	27	4
4.	Holeya	2,588	2,530	1,478	2,117	260	125	668	272
5.	Madiga	782	706	589	689	72	8	104	8
6.	Mahar	132	130	83	123	1	1	36	5
7.	Mala	2	3	1	2	..	..	1	..
8.	Malajangam	3	2	1	2	..	..	2	..
9.	Mang	49	40	36	40	..	..	12	..
10.	Mang Garodi	123	123	93	108	20	10	10	5
11.	Mehtar	57	43	29	39	15	4	12	..
12.	Mochi	156	161	106	140	10	8	30	9
13.	Samagar	298	266	195	246	34	14	59	4
14.	Unspecified	196	180	146	162	26	11	13	7
									BIJAPUR
	All Castes	**14,085**	**13,618**	**8,829**	**11,829**	**1,993**	**808**	**2,328**	**853**
1.	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamalit Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rehit or Samgar	5,339	5,366	3,545	4,654	859	341	627	326
2.	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadamalli	1,738	1,736	1,116	1,611	299	65	284	54
3.	Chalvadi or Channayya	528	467	328	398	57	29	85	31
4.	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	530	453	399	436	48	10	71	6
5.	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	582	519	289	389	60	47	172	75
6.	Holaya or Holer	4,043	3,903	2,351	3,339	517	246	845	276
7.	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	344	320	289	312	21	5	28	2
8.	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Venkar or Maru Vankar	2	1	1	1	..	..	1	..
9.	Mang-Garudi	250	215	151	172	35	19	64	24
10.	Unspecified	729	638	360	517	97	46	151	59
									CHIKMAGALUR
	All Castes	**5,292**	**4,761**	**3,613**	**4,025**	**409**	**241**	**969**	**431**
1.	Adi Andhra	38	41	23	30	2	5	7	6
2.	Adi Dravida	397	388	322	336	18	18	36	33
3.	Adi Karnataka	2,772	2,570	1,762	2,189	211	111	624	240
4.	Banjara or Lambani	146	94	61	69	20	10	44	14
5.	Bhovi	896	778	706	679	79	41	100	50
6.	Handijogis	8	4	4	2	1	1	2	1
7.	Koracha	130	96	91	85	12	5	21	5
8.	Korama	299	253	225	213	14	17	49	17
9.	Mochi	262	258	184	231	26	8	33	13
10.	Sillekyathas	4	3	2	2	1	..	1	1
11.	Sudugudu Siddha	12	9	6	7	2	1	3	1
12.	Unspecified	328	267	227	182	23	24	49	50

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

WISE)

Educational Levels										
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to degree		Technical Diploma not equal to degree		University degree or Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or Post-graduate degree		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
DISTRICT										
241	**28**	**1**	..	**9**	..	**23**	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
24	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
2	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3
167	16	..	..	1	..	14	..	..	..	4
16	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5
6	1	1	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	6
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
10	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
9	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	13
5	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	14
DISTRICT										
894	**128**	..	..	**3**	..	**38**	..	..	..	
294	45	..	..	3	..	11	..	..	..	1
37	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
57	9	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3
12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
56	8	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	5
311	42	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	6
6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
121	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
DISTRICT										
280	**62**	..	..	**7**	..	**14**	**2**	..	..	
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
20	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
164	29	..	..	2	..	9	1	..	..	3
19	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	4
10	7	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	5
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
9	6	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	8
19	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
25	11	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	12

SC-III PART-A EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS (CASTE-

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Educational Levels: Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									CHITRADURGA
	All Castes	**14,803**	**13,217**	**8,478**	**11,203**	**1,818**	**755**	**3,506**	**1,129**
1.	Adi Andhra	1	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
2.	Adi Dravida	2,032	1,857	983	1,412	247	135	600	274
3.	Adi Karnataka	7,096	6,441	4,170	5,606	929	335	1,617	452
4.	Banjara or Lambani	1,166	989	651	840	132	46	259	96
5.	Bhovi	2,721	2,493	1,585	2,116	311	169	645	190
6.	Dakkaliga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Gantichores	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Handi Jogis	51	33	41	33	2	..	8	..
9.	Koracha	477	429	383	415	31	5	50	7
10.	Korama	204	159	106	126	39	14	54	14
11.	Machala	21	11	20	11	..	..	1	..
12.	Mochi	391	308	182	201	69	37	121	66
13.	Sillekyathas	88	52	33	40	12	5	33	6
14	Unspecified	555	442	324	400	46	9	118	24
									COORG
	All Castes	**2,271**	**2,233**	**1,385**	**1,700**	**350**	**192**	**429**	**306**
1.	Adi Dravida	59	60	45	59	5	..	7	1
2.	Adi Karnataka	1,216	1,179	696	886	198	99	254	165
3.	Adiya	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
4.	Balagai	209	201	124	148	41	25	38	28
5.	Holeya	227	225	170	185	24	15	29	25
6.	Madiga	281	290	185	230	38	20	46	38
7.	Muchi	23	27	9	11	6	7	8	9
8.	Mundala	17	12	16	11	..	..	1	1
9.	Pale	85	104	70	87	6	7	9	10
10.	Panchama	20	10	19	9	..	..	1	1
11.	Paraya	3	4	3	3	..	..	..	1
12.	Unspecified	131	120	48	71	32	19	36	26
									DHARWAR
	All Castes	**22,692**	**20,195**	**13,040**	**16,741**	**3,543**	**1,543**	**4,828**	**1,667**
1.	Ager	12	7	5	3	4	3	2	1
2.	Bakad or Bant	10	6	3	3	4	2	2	1
3.	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Machi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	11,865	10,810	6,811	9,041	1,967	844	2,471	797
4.	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	5,197	4,339	3,183	3,705	779	266	991	341
5.	Chalvadi or Channayya	3,439	3,048	1,979	2,595	449	164	786	241
6.	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	113	103	48	79	30	10	28	9
7.	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	825	765	355	503	145	113	226	133
8.	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	138	114	79	84	25	10	25	16
9.	Holaya or Holer	340	319	248	286	29	14	48	15
10.	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	191	161	60	79	41	31	74	51
11.	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	14	11	6	10	3	1	4	..
12.	Meghval or Menghvar	6	5	3	5	2	..	1	..
13.	Unspecified	542	507	260	348	65	85	170	62

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

WISE)

Educational Levels										
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to degree		Technical Diploma not equal to degree		University degree or Post-Graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma, equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
DISTRICT										
968	**130**	**3**	..	**18**	..	**11**	..	**1**	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
190	36	..	..	7	..	5	..	..	..	2
372	48	2	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	3
120	7	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	4
175	18	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
13	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
17	4	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	12
9	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13
66	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	14
DISTRICT										
102	**35**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5**	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1
68	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	4
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
12	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
15	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
DISTRICT										
1,180	**294**	**98**	**10**	**1**	..	**2**	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
575	122	41	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
218	26	24	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	4
210	46	14	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	5
7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
93	16	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
12	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
13	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
40	12	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13

SC-III PART-A EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS (CASTE-

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Educational Levels: Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									GULBARGA
	All Castes	**14,535**	**13,763**	**9,722**	**12,564**	**2,402**	**620**	**1,985**	**481**
1.	Beda (Budga) Jangam	16	22	12	21	2	1	1	..
2.	Byagara	6	3	6	3	..	..	..	..
3.	Chalvadi	317	294	249	291	39	3	26	..
4.	Chambhar	461	440	295	415	97	12	43	8
5.	Dhor	910	859	537	772	202	40	127	28
6.	Ellamalwar (Yellammala wandlu)	9	7	9	7	..	..	..	..
7.	Holeya	4,435	4,174	2,634	3,682	922	258	808	214
8.	Holeyadasari	22	21	15	21	5	..	1	..
9.	Madiga	5,249	5,156	3,859	4,913	700	137	570	96
10.	Mahar	81	63	42	53	17	10	14	..
11.	Mala	178	189	165	187	6	1	4	1
12.	Maladasari	11	6	7	6	2	..	1	..
13.	Malajangam	11	7	10	7	1	..	..	..
14.	Mang	105	111	77	100	12	6	11	3
15.	Mang Garodi	194	191	172	182	21	9	1	..
16.	Mehtar	89	75	62	59	14	8	9	2
17.	Mochi	265	241	175	197	42	19	34	14
18.	Samagara	1,065	949	578	794	249	89	185	59
19.	Unspecified	1,111	955	818	854	71	27	150	56
									HASSAN
	All Castes	**7,337**	**6,649**	**4,678**	**5,538**	**782**	**502**	**1,430**	**546**
1.	Adi Andhra	121	103	69	69	18	16	32	16
2.	Adi Dravida	2,141	1,964	1,416	1,622	326	175	339	157
3.	Adi Karnataka	4,206	3,810	2,562	3,184	353	256	933	330
4.	Banjara or Lambani	76	76	37	56	17	4	13	12
5.	Bhovi	221	199	171	169	17	19	26	9
6.	Ganti Chores	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Handijogis	16	13	8	11	8	2	..	..
8.	Kepmaris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Koracha	5	4	4	4	1	..	..	..
10.	Korama	162	137	96	110	15	10	50	17
11.	Machala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Mochi	133	122	97	109	15	12	16	..
13.	Sillekyathas	7	6	5	5	2	1	..	..
14.	Sudugadu Siddha	21	18	11	13	8	5	2	..
15.	Unspecified	228	197	202	186	2	2	19	5
									KOLAR
	All Castes	**36,340**	**34,751**	**16,450**	**23,006**	**4,286**	**3,303**	**12,924**	**7,551**
1.	Adi Andhra	935	807	491	635	182	95	244	74
2.	Adi Dravida	26,141	25,312	10,036	14,935	3,286	2,768	10,696	6,838
3.	Adi Karnataka	7,212	6,767	4,738	5,906	613	314	1,451	463
4.	Banjara or Lambani	18	10	6	6	3	1	4	3
5.	Bhovi	1,331	1,264	735	1,044	157	91	352	115
6.	Ganti Chores	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Handijogis	5	8	5	8	..	..	..	..
8.	Koracha	93	94	53	72	5	5	32	17
9.	Korama	203	194	100	153	33	19	56	22
10.	Machala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Mochi	38	30	24	28	6	..	5	1
12.	Sudugadu Siddha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Unspecified	364	265	262	219	1	10	84	18

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

WISE)

Educational Levels										
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to degree		Technical Diploma not equal to degree		University degree or Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
DISTRICT										
226	**62**	**113**	**19**	**54**	**14**	**23**	**3**	**10**	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3
14	3	7	2	2	..	2	..	1	..	4
15	14	12	3	9	1	6	1	2	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
42	12	18	4	7	2	2	2	2	..	7
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
72	5	38	2	8	3	2	..	..	..	9
3	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	10
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
2	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..		14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
2	3	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	16
6	7	4	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	17
24	4	14	2	10	1	4	..	1	..	18
39	12	14	2	12	4	3	..	4	..	19
DISTRICT										
412	**62**	**3**	..	**2**	..	**30**	**1**	..	..	
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
60	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
334	39	1	..	1	..	22	1	..	..	3
4	4	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	4
6	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	4	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	15
DISTRICT										
2,541	**870**	**32**	**2**	**34**	..	**73**	**19**	..	..	
18	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2,026	769	24	2	22	..	51	..	..	..	2
385	66	5	..	6	..	14	18	..	..	3
3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4
78	14	3	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
13	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
1	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
14	17	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	13

SC-III PART A EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS (CASTE-

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Educational Levels					
				Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									MANDYA
	All Castes	**9,424**	**8,741**	**5,737**	**7,151**	**723**	**538**	**2,175**	**910**
1.	Adi Andhra	53	48	40	47	5	..	6	1
2.	Adi Dravida	1,578	1,427	1,281	1,321	88	50	166	53
3.	Adi Karnataka	6,057	5,695	3,009	4,299	510	444	1,850	831
4.	Banjara or Lambani	59	54	54	53	2	1	2	..
5.	Bhovi	605	590	480	562	58	16	59	12
6.	Dakkaliga	7	6	7	6	..	..	..	..
7.	Handi Jogis	26	23	23	23	3	..	..	..
8.	Kepmaris	31	25	29	25	1	..	1	..
9.	Korama	60	42	49	37	4	1	3	4
10.	Machala	36	33	29	33	7	..	..	..
11.	Mochi	348	275	273	267	29	4	44	4
12.	Unspecified	564	523	463	478	16	22	44	5
									MYSORE
	All Castes	**30,251**	**27,370**	**18,663**	**21,846**	**3,477**	**2,253**	**5,860**	**2,910**
1.	Adi Andhra	880	795	626	700	87	50	161	43
2.	Adi Dravida	4,962	4,493	3,543	3,615	691	539	654	318
3.	Adi Karnataka	20,619	18,484	12,029	14,443	2,201	1,448	4,395	2,288
4.	Banjara or Lambani	48	42	33	32	10	9	..	..
5.	Bhovi	1,031	957	598	848	162	58	204	41
6.	Handijogis	60	52	52	49	7	3	1	..
7.	Holeya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Koracha	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
9.	Korama	237	212	122	196	35	10	62	2
10.	Madiga	383	344	307	320	34	16	38	8
11.	Paraiyan	3	3	2	3	1	..	..	..
12.	Mochi	1,561	1,529	955	1,220	218	105	310	194
13.	Unspecified	467	458	396	419	31	15	35	16
									NORTH KANARA
	All Castes	**2,799**	**2,773**	**1,406**	**1,974**	**502**	**382**	**708**	**366**
1.	Ager	63	63	45	47	11	9	4	6
2.	Bakad or Bant	32	27	15	15	6	4	7	4
3.	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samigar	1,324	1,327	571	839	248	215	379	232
4.	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	287	289	166	227	59	40	58	20
5.	Chalvadi or Channayya	402	380	273	338	40	20	78	21
6.	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	51	65	21	58	11	1	14	5
7.	Halleer	15	14	10	10	3	2	2	2
8.	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	148	153	84	118	18	28	42	7
9.	Holaya or Holer	160	145	88	124	31	10	32	10
10.	Mahar, Taral or Dhegumegu	36		27	30	5	4	2	2
11.	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	15		..	3	6	8	7	5
12.	Meghval or Menghvar	14	13	1	..	7	8	6	5
13.	Mukri	192	182	88	127	40	20	55	35
14.	Unspecified	60	63	17	38	17	13	22	12

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

WISE)

Educational Levels										
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to degree		Technical Diploma not equal to degree		University degree or Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or Post-graduate degree		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
DISTRICT										
736	**137**	**11**	..	**1**	..	**9**	..	**32**	**5**	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
34	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
654	117	..	..	1	..	8	..	25	4	3
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
35	17	2	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	12
DISTRICT										
2,116	**353**	**3**	..	**19**	..	**109**	**8**	**4**	..	
6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
64	21	..	..	1	..	9	..	..	..	2
1,885	297	2	..	15	..	89	8	3	..	3
2	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	4
66	10	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
17	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
72	10	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	12
..	8	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	13
DISTRICT										
173	**48**	..	..	..	..	**10**	**3**	..	..	
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
120	38	..	..	..	..	6	3	..	..	3
4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
8	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	14

SC-III PART A EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREA (CASTE-

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Educational Levels: Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									RAICHUR
	All Castes	**10,274**	**10,659**	**7,546**	**9,642**	**1,130**	**521**	**1,321**	**46**
1.	Anamuk	48	43	44	42	2	..	2	1
2.	Aray (Mala)	9	8	9	8	..	..	..	..
3.	Beda (Budga) Jangam	750	789	566	708	123	69	55	12
4.	Byagara	503	552	414	533	52	12	28	7
5.	Chalvadi	1,389	1,439	1,004	1,257	171	98	169	76
6.	Chambhar	18	21	17	21	..	..	1	..
7.	Dhor	39	46	31	45	4	..	3	1
8.	Holeya	71	64	44	57	10	5	12	1
9.	Holeyadasari	31	30	14	27	8	3	8	..
10.	Madiga	4,462	4,536	3,459	4,043	370	239	537	241
11.	Mala	668	658	346	518	63	49	212	87
12.	Mala Dasari	39	38	21	27	9	7	8	3
13.	Mehtar	42	21	34	16	4	2	4	3
14.	Mochi	241	228	159	210	42	10	30	8
15.	Samagara	89	97	69	95	10	2	8	..
16.	Unspecified	1,875	2,089	1,315	2,035	262	25	244	24
									SHIMOGA
	All Castes	**12,504**	**11,143**	**7,962**	**9,237**	**1,466**	**764**	**2,456**	**1,013**
1.	Adi Andhra	109	103	69	93	13	8	26	2
2.	Adi Dravida	1,479	1,248	809	952	222	106	368	166
3.	Adi Karnataka	6,207	5,780	4,162	4,931	661	380	1,091	430
4.	Banjara or Lambani	408	341	201	253	56	32	104	48
5.	Bhovi	2,742	2,434	1,827	2,132	286	112	518	161
6.	Handi Jogis	38	24	26	21	3	2	7	1
7.	Koracha	46	15	20	11	11	1	11	3
8.	Korama	215	189	108	134	23	19	66	30
9.	Mochi	589	549		327	116	68	193	140
10.	Sudugadu Siddha	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1
11.	Unspecified	669	458	489	382	74	36	71	31
									SOUTH KANARA
	All Castes	**6,962**	**7,138**	**3,902**	**5,218**	**1,534**	**825**	**1,338**	**980**
1.	Adi Dravida	1,177	1,230	586	915	282	150	269	155
2.	Adi Karnataka	70	71	30	58	14	5	15	6
3.	Ajila	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
4.	Arunthathiyar	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
5.	Baira	64	68	37	50	11	8	12	9
6.	Bakuda	336	354	164	245	80	44	71	56
7.	Bathada	91	104	44	67	23	19	20	18
8.	Chakkiliyan	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Chamar or Muchi	70	88	34	69	18	7	17	8
10.	Hasla	57	57	31	44	16	6	10	7
11.	Holeya	742	768	529	671	104	46	90	44
12.	Koosa	439	440	226	334	98	47	112	54
13.	Kudumban	39	34	24	28	9	2	4	4
14.	Kuravan	17	17	8	13	3	1	4	3
15.	Madiga	3	3	1	1	1	2	1	..
16.	Maila	36	32	22	28	5	1	7	2
17.	Mala	2	3	1	2	1	1	..	..
18.	Moger	325	346	199	262	55	37	64	42
19.	Mundala	2,137	2,240	1,064	1,459	575	304	449	420
20.	Nalkadaya	4	6	3	5	1	..	..	1
21.	Nalakeyava	85	89	65	76	8	5	11	7
22.	Pambada	80	92	49	68	17	13	10	10
23.	Panchama	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
24.	Paraiyan	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
25.	Paravan	10	16	7	14	1	1	2	1
26.	Raneyar	158	182	128	167	15	7	14	6
27.	Samagara	529	528	275	358	146	80	102	85
28.	Thoti	205	207	115	128	40	36	41	39
29.	Unspecified	278	161	255	154	9	3	12	3

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES
WISE)

Educational Levels										
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to degree		Technical Diploma not equal to degree		University degree or Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or Post-graduate degree		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
DISTRICT										
263	**32**	..	..	1	..	**11**	..	**2**	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
43	8	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
4	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
92	13	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	10
47	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
47	5	..	..	1	..	4	..	2	..	16
DISTRICT										
542	**129**	**27**	..	**25**	..	**18**	..	**8**	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
76	24	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
258	39	10	..	13	..	6	..	6	..	3
37	8	2	..	5	..	3	..	..	..	4
96	29	2	..	2	..	9	..	2	..	5
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
15	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
24	14	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
29	9	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	11
DISTRICT										
112	**85**	**18**	**10**	**44**	**15**	**12**	**5**	**2**	..	
17	7	5	2	12	1	4	..	2	..	1
4	1	2	..	4	1	1	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
3	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5
12	7	2	1	6	1	1	..	..	..	6
3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
1	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
12	5	2	1	4	1	1	..	..	..	11
3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
4	4	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	18
34	42	6	4	7	7	2	4	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
3	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
3	1	1	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	27
4	3	..	..	4	1	1	..	..	..	28
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29

SC-III PART A EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS (CASTE-

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Educational Levels					
				Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									TUMKUR
	All Castes	**9,022**	**7,789**	**5,174**	**6,202**	**925**	**539**	**2,136**	**922**
1.	Adi Andhra	11	4	4	3	3	1	3	..
2.	Adi Dravida	2,078	1,954	1,135	1,557	160	132	562	230
3.	Adi-Karnataka	4,734	4,001	2,678	3,207	416	198	1,208	524
4.	Banjara or Lambani	133	109	85	98	11	9	21	1
5.	Bhovi	1,230	1,192	706	895	194	148	259	137
6.	Dakkaliga	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
7.	Handi Jogis	10	2	8	2	2	..	..	..
8.	Koracha	69	50	50	42	6	1	10	6
9.	Korama	130	111	80	96	33	5	12	10
10.	Mochi	105	87	53	73	12	11	31	2
11.	Sillekyathas	12	5	11	5	1	..	..	..
12.	Sudugadu Siddha	10	4	10	4	..	..	..	..
13.	Unspecified	499	269	354	219	86	34	30	12

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES
WISE)

Educational Levels										Sl. No.
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical Diploma not-equal to degree		Technical Diploma not equal to degree		University degree or Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or Post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
DISTRICT										
752	**124**	..	..	**1**	..	**34**	**2**	..	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
214	34	..	..	..	..	7	1	..	..	2
413	71	..	..	1	..	18	1	..	..	3
16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
62	12	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
29	4	..	..	..	..	..	..			13

SC-III PART B EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Educational levels: Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MYSORE STATE												
ALL CASTES	**1,631,823**	**1,570,933**	**1,365,491**	**1,509,539**	**99,420**	**31,095**	**148,908**	**28,815**	**17,584**	**1,472**	**420**	**12**
1. Adi Andhra	5,669	5,416	4,896	5,186	460	125	295	101	17	4	1	...
2. Adi Dravida	131,831	125,200	108,317	119,760	7,580	2,592	14,335	2,678	1,558	169	41	1
3. Adi Karnataka	619,275	592,993	522,452	568,805	32,516	10,826	57,348	12,771	6,840	588	119	3
4. Adiya	308	279	268	272	17	3	23	3	...	1	...	...
5. Ager	1,930	1,901	1,078	1,650	250	191	581	59	21	1	...	...
6. Ajila	341	350	267	330	42	16	26	4	5	...	1	...
7. Anamuk	8	8	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Aray (mala)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. Arunthathiyar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Baira	1,228	1,162	929	1,019	162	94	133	46	2	3	2	...
11. Bakad or Bant	525	502	294	411	98	62	110	28	23	1	...	...
12. Bakuda	662	663	497	606	86	43	73	13	6	1	...	...
13. Balagai	1,652	1,527	1,226	1,402	182	45	229	77	15	3	...	...
14. Bandi	6	4	4	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
15. Banjara or Lambani	91,685	87,088	75,731	84,023	5,944	1,365	9,157	1,648	830	51	23	1
16. Bathada	232	229	196	209	26	17	9	3	1	...	...	...
17. Beda (Budga) Jangam	6,015	6,084	5,269	5,999	374	59	353	26	19	...	...	...
18. Bellara	128	149	104	138	18	10	5	1	1	...	...	...
19. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	103,060	107,907	88,401	103,763	7,750	2,682	8,904	1,399	983	61	22	2
20. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	32,193	30,149	21,938	28,031	4,718	1,445	5,203	647	323	26	11	...
21. Bhovi	132,480	125,897	109,897	121,111	7,749	2,387	13,284	2,270	1,531	129	19	..
22. Bindla	31	24	30	24	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	..
23. Byagara	7,847	7,962	6,996	7,842	483	62	308	55	59	3	1	..
24. Chakkiliyan	50	47	38	44	6	3	6	...	...	...	...	...
25. Chalvadi	3,555	3,691	2,984	3,603	289	46	230	39	51	3	1	...
26. Chalvadi or Channayya	16,878	16,372	12,471	15,312	1,777	677	2,380	365	247	18	3	...
27. Chamar or Muchi	236	231	194	211	18	14	21	6	3	..	...	..
28. Chambhar	4,345	4,218	3,902	4,143	199	45	221	29	23	1	...	.
29. Chandala	79	78	64	69	15	9	...	...	...	...	...	..
30. Chennadasar or Holayadasar	3,408	3,085	2,450	2,893	339	127	558	60	60	5	1	..
31. Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	16	10	13	10	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	..
32. Dakkaliga	114	103	89	99	12	4	13	...	...	...	...	.
33. Dhor	3,371	3,373	2,809	3,289	261	48	260	35	38	1	3	..
34. Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	2,821	2,643	1,850	2,360	373	118	503	153	90	12	5	.
35. Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
36. Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	42	43	39	43	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
37. Ganti Chores	381	330	315	307	25	10	41	13	...	...	...	..
38. Garoda or Garo	53	36	32	36	8	...	11	...	2	...	...	..
39. Godda	312	332	228	287	32	24	49	19	3	2	..	.
40. Gosangi	6	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.
41. Halleer	948	920	727	873	116	37	102	10	3	...	...	..
42. Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	2,244	2,020	1,744	1,830	230	109	241	78	28	3	1	...
43. Handijogis	3,515	3,297	3,022	3,178	157	73	308	45	25	1	3	.
44. Hasla	245	269	217	257	22	10	5	2	1	...	...	
45. Holar or Valhar	24	18	17	18	2	...	4	...	1	...	...	.

SC-III PART B EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Name of Scheduled caste	Total		Illiterate		Educational levels: Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MYSORE STATE												
46. Holaya or Holer	6,6111	64,377	52,486	61,557	5,418	1,527	7,108	1,197	1,081	95	18	1
47. Holeya	105,566	103,772	93,246	101,724	5,315	1,058	6,083	942	870	46	52	2
48. Holeya Dasari	1,854	1,865	1,464	1,806	215	35	163	24	11	...	1	...
49. Jaggali	4	5	2	4	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
50. Jambuvulu	327	322	316	320	4	1	7	1	...	...	...	...
51. Kadaiyan	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52. Kalladi	4	5	4	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
53. Kepmaris	121	106	104	100	9	3	8	3	...	...	...	...
54. Kolupulvandlu	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55. Koosa	2,789	3,149	2,210	2,956	327	142	242	51	10	...	...	...
56. Koracha	9,808	9,268	8,013	8,868	696	171	998	226	99	3	2	...
57. Korama	13,495	12,685	10,565	11,915	848	307	1,824	449	252	14	6	...
58. Kotegar or Metri	623	569	449	527	95	26	74	16	5	...	...	...
59. Kudumban	228	215	192	197	16	9	16		4	...	...	...
60. Kuravan	51	53	41	51	8	1	2	1	...		...	...
61. Lingader	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
62. Machala	126	111	109	106	6	4	11	1	...	...	...	...
63. Madari	188	190	165	170	18	13	5	6	...	1	...	...
64. Madiga	90,075	89,538	83,386	88,782	3,247	374	3,123	384	317	18	2	...
65. Mahar	9,084	8,912	7,681	8,740	634	90	690	80	76	2	3	...
66. Mahar, Taral or Dhegumegu	14,879	14,464	9,590	13,201	1,972	697	2,887	528	424	38	6	...
67. Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maruvankar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
68. Maila	502	509	467	497	17	8	16	4	2	...	...	...
69. Mala	1,263	1,300	1,154	1,281	48	12	47	6	14	1	...	...
70. Maladasari	404	376	308	369	42	7	46	...	8	...	...	...
71. Malajangam	175	146	151	144	12	1	10	1	2	...	...	...
72. Mang	6,624	6,319	5,994	6,246	296	46	312	26	21	1	1	...
73. Mang garodi	119	94	105	92	10	2	4	...	...	...	...	...
74. Mang garudi	13	16	9	15	1	1	3	...	...	...	...	...
75. Mang, Matang or Minimadig	3,619	3,228	2,922	3,140	332	57	334	30	31	1	...	...
76. Mavilan	8	8	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
77. Meghval or Menghvar	13	9	13	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
78. Mehtar	111	117	83	114	17	3	11	...	...	...	...	...
79. Mochi	7,242	6,666	6,081	6,408	486	95	622	160	52	3	1	...
80. Moger	8,262	8,061	7,100	7,725	627	221	492	105	40	9	3	1
81. Muchi	9	8	5	7	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...
82. Mundala	4,076	4,247	2,873	3,581	596	449	566	205	33	12	8	...
83. Mukri	2,572	2,472	2,176	2,375	291	64	98	32	7	1	...	...
84. Nadia or Hadi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
85. Nalakeyava	1,675	1,635	1,353	1,517	173	79	132	39	15	...	2	...
86. Nalakadaya	583	617	479	569	68	33	35	15	1	...	...	...
87. Nayadi	35	30	25	27	5	3	4	...	1	...	...	...
88. Pale	3,235	2,934	2,787	2,795	154	48	281	90	13	1	...	...
89. Pallan	7	7	3	3	2	4	2	...	...	...	...	...
90. Pambada	129	142	94	121	19	14	14	7	2	...	...	...
91. Panchama	74	82	47	71	18	5	9	5	...	1	...	...
92. Paraiyan	136	124	123	113	11	9	2	2	...	...	...	...
93. Paravan	645	661	524	619	78	27	40	15	3	...	...	...
94. Paraya	22	20	15	19	4	...	3	1	...	...	...	...
95. Raneyar	485	480	384	431	59	37	36	11	5	1	1	...
96. Samagara	3,235	3,174	2,586	2,989	339	116	260	63	45	6	5	...
97. Sillekyathas	1,626	1,534	1,339	1,467	109	28	164	38	13	1	1	...
98. Sudugadusiddha	1,721	1,548	1,428	1,452	134	51	143	45	16	...	...	...
99. Thoti	191	200	134	182	39	14	17	4	1	...	...	...
100. Valluvan	65	65	52	61	8	3	3	1	2	...	...	...
101. Unspecified	84,862	77,859	72,635	74,601	4,253	1,818	6,624	1,309	1,299	130	51	1

SC III-PART B EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
BANGALORE DISTRICT												
ALL CASTES	**160,924**	**152,045**	**131,706**	**145,271**	**1,671**	**2,053**	**25,031**	**4,488**	**2,496**	**232**	**20**	**1**
1. Adi Audhra	163	144	143	137	1	2	17	5	2	...	...	...
2. Adi Dravida	24,895	23,804	19,377	22,582	141	401	5,005	769	370	52	2	...
3. Adi Karnataka	94,160	90,047	76,340	86,099	895	955	15,570	2,888	1,345	104	10	1
4. Banjara or Lambani	5,395	5,087	4,755	4,917	138	21	469	146	33	3	...	...
5. Bhovi	19,175	18,193	15,583	17,481	260	214	2,691	437	636	61	5	...
6. Dakkaliga	16	13	13	12	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...
7. Gantichores	41	41	31	36	...	...	10	5	...	...	...	...
8. Handi Jogis	767	709	615	690	1	13	143	6	7	...	1	...
9. Koracha	769	698	623	657	..	4	134	36	11	1	1	...
10. Korama	2,303	2,213	1,793	2,082	19	33	448	95	43	3	...	...
11. Kepmaris	4	2	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
12. Machala	4	2	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13. Mochi	229	214	206	209	1	...	19	5	3	...	...	...
14. Sillekyathas	102	99	83	97	5	...	14	2	...	...	...	...
15. Sudugadu Siddha	37	31	30	29	...	...	7	2	...	...	...	...
16. Unspecified	12,864	10,748	12,106	10,239	210	409	501	92	46	8	1	..
BELGAUM DISTRICT												
ALL CASTES	**96,303**	**94,007**	**72,747**	**88,873**	**9,103**	**2,791**	**12,564**	**2,202**	**1,860**	**140**	**29**	**1**
1. Ager	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
2. Bakad or Bant	2	2	1	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
3. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi Kamati Mochi, Ranigar: Rohids, Rohit or Samgar	31,379	30,800	25,327	29,536	2,399	747	3,281	495	365	22	7	...
4. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	4,303	4,155	3,213	3,937	520	146	520	71	50	1	...	...
5. Chalvadi or Channayya	3,110	3,089	2,206	2,864	224	121	612	102	68	2	...	...
6. Chennadasar or Holayadasar	1,392	1,308	1,116	1,264	101	28	165	15	9	1	1	...
7. Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	1,594	1,546	992	1,367	256	67	292	104	52	8	2	...
8. Garoda or Garo	8	7	7	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. Halleer	3	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	36	30	31	30	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
11. Holar or Valhar	24	18	17	18	2	...	4	...	1	...	...	...
12. Holaya or Holer	32,714	31,997	25,060	30,387	2,957	808	4,004	748	683	53	10	1
13. Mahar, Taral or Dhegumegu	13,782	13,517	8,745	12,329	1,869	648	2,752	505	410	35	6	...
14. Mang, Matang or Minimadig	3,020	2,691	2,382	2,612	317	50	291	28	30	1	...	...
15. Mang Garudi	13	16	9	15	1	1	3	...	...	...	...	...
16. Unspecified	4,922	4,830	3,640	4,504	453	175	634	134	192	17	3	...

SC-III PART B EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Educational levels: Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graudate and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
BELLARY DISTRICT												
ALL CASTES	**69,827**	**68,970**	**59,379**	**67,383**	**2,899**	**405**	**7,113**	**1,154**	**424**	**28**	**12**	...
1. Adi Andhra	1,778	1,770	1,504	1,738	123	5	137	26	13	1	1	...
2. Adi Dravida	2,407	2,335	1,938	2,248	143	27	303	54	23	6	...	...
3. Adi Karnataka	28,686	28,705	25,416	28,264	941	134	2,193	298	133	9	3	...
4. Banjara or Lambani	18,798	18,530	15,190	17,882	945	168	2,512	478	147	2	4	...
5. Bhovi	8,382	8,342	6,884	8,178	398	87	1,041	119	57	8	2	...
6. Dakkaliga	9	7	7	7	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
7. Ganti Chores	19	15	17	15	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
8. Handi Jogis	128	101	107	98	5	...	14	3	2	...	...	...
9. Kepmaris	34	28	32	27	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
10. Koracha	1,823	1,775	1,561	1,725	87	9	167	40	8	1	...	...
11. Korama	1,089	1,004	930	983	39	5	116	16	4	...	...	...
12. Machala	78	73	71	72	...	...	7	1	...	...	...	...
13. Mochi	2,010	1,785	1,707	1,733	102	2	201	50	...	...	...	...
14. Sillekyathas	399	401	327	393	27	2	41	6	4	...	...	...
15. Sudugadu Siddha	249	228	216	220	21	6	11	2	1	...	...	...
16. Unspecified	3,938	3,871	3,472	3,800	68	10	364	60	32	1	2	...
BIDAR DISTRICT												
ALL CASTES	**57,915**	**5,6059**	**50,173**	**54,992**	**3,269**	**473**	**3,852**	**567**	**594**	**27**	**27**	...
1. Beda (Budga) Jangam	134	117	124	115	5	1	5	1	..	..	...	...
2. Byagara	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
3. Chalvadi	5	5	5	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Chambhar	1,612	1,563	1,353	1,528	109	16	141	23	9	1	...	...
5. Dhor	1,341	1,347	1,022	1,302	116	21	162	23	38	1	3	...
6. Ellammalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	42	43	39	43	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
7. Holeya	26,071	25,296	22,366	24,712	1,638	267	1,737	305	313	12	17	...
8. Madiga	9,313	9,079	8,305	9,007	424	29	537	40	47	3	...	...
9. Mahar	9,037	8,876	7,638	8,704	632	90	689	80	75	2	3	...
10. Maladasari	16	15	16	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Mala Jangam	4	2	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. Mang	5,757	5,494	5,235	5,431	240	38	268	24	18	1	1	...
13. Mang Garodi	111	93	97	91	10	2	4	...	...	...	...	...
14. Mochi	164	125	131	122	13	...	10	2	10	1	...	...
15. Samagara	452	444	390	431	20	5	31	8	11	...	...	...
16. Unspecified	3,856	3,558	3,448	3,488	60	3	272	61	73	6	3	...

SC-III PART B EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational levels: Primary or junior basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
BIJAPUR DISTRICT												
ALL CASTES	**85,275**	**87,022**	**70,816**	**84,183**	**6,026**	**1,681**	**7,471**	**1,068**	**940**	**90**	**22**	...
1. Ager	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu-Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	39,462	42,321	34,370	41,323	2,283	631	2,500	351	302	16	7	..
3. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	3,494	3,415	2,566	3,290	384	80	491	41	52	4	1	..
4. Chalvadi or Channayya	3,909	3,814	3,166	3,635	300	100	374	74	67	5	2	..
5. Chennadasar or Holayadasar	1,245	1,131	821	1,038	143	68	252	23	29	2		..
6. Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	1,088	985	784	915	97	36	173	31	33	3	1	..
7. Garoda or Garo	18	15	11	15	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
8. Holaya or Holer	30,113	29,342	24,786	28,305	2,160	611	2,837	384	322	42	8	..
9. Mahar, Taral or Dhegumegu	351	306	330	304	5	1	13	1	3	..	..	..
10. Mang, Matang or Minimadig	565	511	512	503	12	4	40	2	1	..	..	..
11. Unspecified	5,029	5,182	3,470	4,853	642	150	783	161	131	18	3	..
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT												
ALL CASTES	**56,558**	**53,122**	**48,150**	**50,872**	**3,329**	**1,069**	**4,719**	**1,112**	**356**	**69**	**4**	..
1. Adi Andhra	70	69	58	68	4	..	8	1	..	..	..	..
2. Adi Dravida	5,489	4,885	4,831	4,751	212	57	412	69	34	8	..	..
3. Adi Karnataka	31,996	30,266	27,857	29,159	1,797	495	2,221	587	119	25	2	..
4. Banjara or Lambani	9,227	8,711	7,581	8,320	694	232	889	150	63	9	..	..
5. Bhovi	5,484	5,262	4,533	5,015	272	105	604	134	73	8	2	..
6. Dakkaliga	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Ganti Chores	9	7	8	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Handi Jogis	122	112	111	111	5	..	6	1	..	..	..	..
9. Koracha	301	292	236	274	19	6	42	12	4	..	..	..
10. Korama	1,003	900	794	875	67	10	129	9	13	6	..	..
11. Machala	24	18	19	16	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
12. Mochi	77	69	65	65	6	..	5	4	1	..	..	..
13. Sillekyathas	137	128	110	115	9	8	18	5	..	..	..	..
14. Sudugadu Siddha	381	289	285	269	39	2	49	18	8	..	..	..
15. Unspecified	2,235	2,111	1,659	1,825	203	151	332	122	41	13	..	..
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT												
ALL CASTES	**116,161**	**110,109**	**95,882**	**105,865**	**8,428**	**1,316**	**10,836**	**2,858**	**992**	**70**	**23**	..
1. Adi Andhra	25	16	14	12	..	..	11	4	..	..	..	..
2. Adi Dravida	7,954	7,579	5,605	7,053	901	187	1,296	325	146	14	6	..
3. Adi Karnataka	60,881	58,279	52,199	56,238	3,892	527	4,410	1,486	378	28	2	..
4. Banjara or Lambani	18,227	16,890	14,835	16,282	1,365	187	1,852	407	165	14	10	..
5. Bhovi	22,425	21,348	17,754	20,485	1,903	355	2,557	498	208	10	3	..
6. Dakkaliga	35	31	25	31	4	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
7. Ganti Chores	131	116	108	108	8	2	15	6	..	..	..	..
8. Handi Jogis	27	23	25	23	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
9. Kepmaris	17	15	15	14	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
10. Koracha	1,261	1,124	955	1,083	145	24	152	17	8	..	1	..
11. Korama	1,274	1,208	945	1,145	115	17	208	45	6	1	..	..
12. Machala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Mochi	18	10	6	10	2	..	8	..	2	..	..	..
14. Sillekyathas	197	179	141	165	10	1	41	12	4	1	1	..
15. Sudugadu Siddha	136	138	117	133	6	2	13	3	..	..	..	..
16. Unspecified	3,553	3,153	3,138	3,083	75	14	265	54	75	2	..	..

SC-III PART B EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
COORG DISTRICT												
ALL CASTES	**16,976**	**15,491**	**13,373**	**14,172**	**990**	**570**	**2,438**	**724**	**170**	**25**	**5**	..
1 Adi Dravida	299	275	235	263	15	3	43	9	5	..	1	..
2. Adi Karnataka	4,206	3,994	3,174	3,719	378	156	589	113	64	6	1	..
3. Adiya	308	279	268	272	17	3	23	3	..	1	..	..
4. Balagai	1,652	1,527	1,226	1,402	182	45	229	77	15	3	..	..
5. Holeya	3,299	3,053	2,574	2,697	124	125	565	227	36	4	..	..
6. Madiga	535	497	431	467	24	16	77	14	3	..	..	..
7. Muchi	9	8	5	7	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
8. Mundala	66	50	40	46	12	4	13	..	1	..	..	..
9. Pale	3,235	2,934	2,787	2,795	154	48	281	90	13	1	..	..
10. Panchama	47	42	31	35	10	2	6	4	..	1	..	..
11. Paraya	22	20	15	19	4	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
12. Samagara	14	13	8	11	1	..	3	2	2	..	..	..
13. Unspecified	3,284	2,799	2,579	2,439	69	167	602	184	31	9	3	..
DHARWAR DISTRICT												
ALL CAS	**73,135**	**70,336**	**54,253**	**65,889**	**8,779**	**2,993**	**9,162**	**1,401**	**897**	**52**	**39**	**1**
1 Ager	7	5	4	5	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
2. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar Haralayya Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas Rohit or Samgar.	33,858	33,467	27,833	31,819	2,853	1,134	2,879	494	266	19	..	1
3. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli.	23,916	22,120	15,848	20,400	3,752	1,181	4,099	523	207	16	10	..
4. Chalvadi or Channayya	7,420	7,184	5,058	6,629	1,046	380	1,217	166	99	9	..	..
5. Chennadasar or Holaya dasar	683	561	438	512	89	27	134	20	22	2	..	..
6 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	134	108	69	74	20	15	38	18	5	1	2	..
7. Garoda or Garo	26	14	14	14	6	..	4	..	2	..	..	..
8. Halsar, Haslar, Halasvar or Huslasvar	135	130	109	124	12	2	10	4	3	..	1	..
9. Holaya or Holer	2,243	2,054	1,714	1,944	239	59	216	51	74	..	..	..
10. Mang, Matang or Minimadig	16	12	12	9	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
11. Meghval or Menghvar	9		9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Unspecified	4,708	4,674	3,150	4,352	761	192	559	125	219	5	19	..

SC-III PART B EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educatinal level)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
GULBARGA DISTRICT												
ALL CASTES	**117,331**	**116,293**	**106,659**	**115,146**	**4,530**	**566**	**5,441**	**540**	**693**	**39**	**8**	
1. Anamuk	8	8	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Beda (Budga) Jangam	1,198	1,153	1,060	1,140	92	13	46	...	...	...	...	...
3. Bindla	6	4	6	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Byagara	435	425	412	422	17	2	5	1	1	...	...	...
5. Chalvadi	150	154	139	151	7	3	4	...	...	...	...	...
6. Chambhar	1,709	1,637	1,610	1,625	50	12	37	...	12	...	...	...
7. Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	3	2	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Dhor	1,475	1,472	1,290	1,441	101	20	84	11	...	...	...	...
9. Holeya	58,599	58,201	52,473	57,567	2,877	318	2,903	295	340	19	6	2
10. Holeya Dasari	965	958	827	936	102	10	36	12	...	...	...	...
11. Madiga	38,629	38,175	36,267	37,894	1,066	106	1,184	164	112	11	...	...
12. Mahar	47	36	43	36	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
13. Mala	1,072	1,116	1,029	1,114	23	1	17	1	3	...	...	...
14. Mala Dasari	127	122	102	120	7	2	16	...	2	...	...	...
15. Mang	368	337	308	331	28	4	29	2	3	...	...	...
16. Mang, garodi	8	1	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17. Mochi	162	164	147	158	6	6	1	...	7	...	1	...
18. Samagara	1,815	1,746	1,535	1,719	114	18	145	8	20	1	1	...
19. Unspecified	10,555	10,582	9,392	10,477	38	51	933	46	192	8	...	...
HASSAN DISTRICT												
ALL CASTES	**80,092**	**75,516**	**67,923**	**70,741**	**5,595**	**3,382**	**5,912**	**1,335**	**652**	**58**	**10**	...
1. Adi Andhra	27	24	20	22	6	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
2. Adi Dravida	9,692	9,141	8,599	8,534	477	536	577	66	37	5	2	...
3. Adi Karnataka	54,601	51,540	45,906	48,334	3,912	2,150	4,275	1,014	500	42	8	...
4. Banjara or Lambani	5,118	4,810	4,333	4,550	405	173	339	81	41	6	...	...
5. Bhovi	6,787	6,354	5,763	5,873	526	379	461	97	37	5	...	...
6. Ganti Chores	85	77	64	70	8	5	13	2	...	...	...	...
7. Handi jogis	380	357	322	328	40	21	18	8	...	...	...	...
8. Kepmaris	15	13	10	11	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. Koracha	341	313	258	281	38	19	43	13	2	...	...	...
10. Korama	868	811	630	738	89	41	131	32	18	...	...	...
11. Machala	8	8	5	6	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. Mochi	195	179	146	153	29	20	17	6	3	...	...	...
13. Sillekyathas	43	34	33	30	6	3	3	1	1	...	...	...
14. Sudugadu Siddha	507	476	443	450	31	21	30	5	3	...	...	...
15. Unspecified	1,425	1,379	1,391	1,361	20	8	4	10	10	..	...	...
KOLAR DISTRICT												
ALL CASTES	**14,8412**	**143,589**	**128,619**	**139,612**	**6,780**	**1,507**	**11,650**	**2,360**	**1,351**	**109**	**12**	**1**
1. Adi Andhra	1,292	1,202	1,137	1,126	79	22	75	52	1	2	...	...
2. Adi Dravida	20,964	20,110	17,597	19,561	1,220	257	1,922	270	224	21	1	1
3. Adi Karnataka	84,895	83,225	74,115	80,676	3,696	856	6,291	1,632	787	61	6	...
4. Banajra	2,268	2,125	1,991	2,092	78	20	186	13	13	...	...	...
5. Bhovi	26,901	25,955	23,512	25,493	1,226	241	2,011	213	150	8	2	...
6. Dakkaliga	28	26	25	25	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
7. Ganti Chores	25	23	21	22	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Handi Jogis	666	651	606	634	22	6	35	10	1	1	2	...
9. Kepmaris	46	43	41	41	3	1	2	1	...	...	...	...
10. Koracha	3,045	2,880	2,461	2,743	209	61	336	75	39	1	...	...
11. Korama	986	945	767	898	77	13	132	34	10	...	...	...
12. Machala	3	2	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13. Mochi	...	.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14. Sudugadu Siddha	1	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15. Unspecified	7,292	6 402	6,34	6,299	164	28	658	60	126	15	1	...

SC-III PART B EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MANDYA DISTRICT												
ALL CASTES	**63,244**	**60,030**	**51,936**	**57,009**	**4,715**	**1,788**	**5,322**	**1,127**	**1,236**	**106**	**35**	...
1. Adi Andhra	241	191	231	189	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Adi Dravida	6,898	6,330	6,225	6,186	375	86	251	56	47	2	...	...
3. Adi Karnataka	47,456	45,698	37,695	43,073	3,859	1,527	4,837	1,005	1,037	93	28	...
4. Banjara or Lambani	229	207	194	201	20	4	9	1	6	1	...	...
5. Bhovi	3,227	3,056	2,874	2,999	192	30	146	26	15	1	...	...
6. Dakkaliga	6	3	4	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Ganti Chores	59	40	54	39	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
8. Handi jogis	112	89	104	88	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. Kepmaris	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Koracha	3	2	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Korama	1,087	939	948	900	30	26	41	12	62	1		...
12. Machala	4	2	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13. Mochi	840	667	778	656	38	11	22	...	2	...	...	...
14. Sillekyathas	41	33	36	32	3	1	1	...	1	...	...	...
15. Sudugadu Siddha	30	24	29	24	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16. Unspecified	3,011	2,749	2,757	2,615	173	99	14	27	66			...
MYSORE DISTRICT												
ALL CASTES	**153,546**	**145,299**	**132,838**	**140,162**	**8,268**	**2,588**	**10,560**	**2,358**	**1,812**	**188**	**8**	**3**
1. Adi Andhra	1,777	1,738	1,570	1,655	194	72	13	11	...	...	...	...
2. Adi Dravida	17,470	16,537	15,970	16,205	787	197	585	132	115	3	13	...
3. Adi Karnataka	119,475	112,968	101,819	108,548	6,716	2,161	9,270	2,086	1,627	171	43	2
4. Banjara or Lambani	926	873	857	841	25	17	40	15	4	...		...
5. Bhovi	5,804	5,434	5,108	5,327	268	60	406	42	22	5	..	...
6. Chakkiliyan	50	47	38	44	6	3	6	...	...	...	...	...
7. Chamar or Muchi	123	117	121	116	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
8. Handijogis	453	387	423	380	18	4	11	3	1	...	...	...
9. Holeya	1,716	1,673	1,618	1,660	62	5	36	8	...	...	...	...
10. Jambuvulu	327	322	316	320	4	1	7	1	...	...	...	...
11. Kepmaris	4	3	1	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
12. Koracha	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13. Korama	1,292	1,224	1,115	1,172	74	22	90	30	13	...	...	...
14. Madari	95	93	90	90	5	2	..	1	...	...	...	...
15. Madiga	2,049	2,007	1,990	1,998	19	6	21	3	19	...	...	...
16. Paraiyan	109	91	99	86	9	5	1	...	...	...	...	...
17. Mochi	701	678	679	670	10	6	10	2	2	...	...	...
18. Unspecified	1,172	1,104	1,021	1,044	70	26	60	24	9	9	12	1

SC-III PART B EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT												
ALL CASTES	**15,089**	**14,202**	**11,224**	**12,913**	**1,760**	**907**	**1,918**	**361**	**185**	**20**	**2**	**1**
1. Ager	1,921	1,895	1,074	1,644	230	191	576	59	21	1	..	..
2. Bakad or Bant	523	500	293	409	98	62	109	28	23	1	..	..
3. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar Madar, Madig, Mochi Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1,381	1,319	871	1,085	215	170	244	59	50	4	1	1
4. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	480	459	311	404	62	38	93	12	14	5	..	..
5. Chalvadi or Channayya	2,439	2,285	2,041	2,184	207	76	177	23	13	2	..	..
6. Chennadasar or Holayadasar	88	85	75	79	6	4	7	2	..	..	..	..
7. Dhor, Kakayya or Kankayya	5	4	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Garoda or Garo	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Halleer	945	920	726	873	114	37	102	10	3	..	..	..
10. Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	2,073	1,860	1,604	1,676	217	107	227	74	25	3	..	..
11. Holaya or Holer	1,041	984	926	921	62	49	51	14	2	..	..	..
12. Mahar, Taral or Dhegumegu	746	641	515	568	98	48	122	22	11	3	..	..
13. Mang, Matang or Minimadig	18	14	16	14	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Meghval or Menghvar	4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Mukri	2,572	2,472	2,176	2,375	291	64	98	32	7	1	..	..
16. Kotegar or Metri	623	569	449	527	95	26	74	16	5	..	..	..
17. Unspecified	229	193	138	148	42	35	38	10	11	..	..	..
RAICHUR DISTRICT												
ALL CASTES	**65,191**	**66,204**	**58,810**	**65,335**	**3,374**	**514**	**2,677**	**341**	**324**	**14**	**6**	..
1. Beda (Budga) Jangam	4,683	4,814	4,085	4,744	277	45	302	25	19	..	..	..
2. Bindla	25	20	24	20	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3. Byagara	7,412	7,535	6,584	7,418	466	60	303	54	58	3	1	..
4. Chalvadi	3,400	3,532	2,840	3,448	282	42	226	39	51	3	1	..
5. Chambhar	1,024	1,018	939	995	40	17	43	6	2	..	..	..
6. Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	13	8	10	8	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
7. Dhor	555	554	497	546	44	7	14	1	..	..	..	..
8. Holeya	871	882	803	878	40	4	22	..	6	..	..	..
9. Holeyadasari	889	907	637	870	113	25	127	12	11	..	1	..
10. Kolupul Vandlu	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Madiga	39,303	39,558	36,176	39,185	1,697	209	1,293	160	135	4	2	..
12. Mala	82	74	29	60	12	8	30	5	11	1	..	..
13. Maladasari	261	239	190	234	35	5	30	..	6	..	..	..
14. Mala Jangam	171	144	147	142	12	1	10	1	2	..	..	..
15. Mang	499	488	451	484	28	4	20	..	..	..	..	..
16. Mehtar	111	117	83	114	17	3	11	..	..	..	..	..
17. Mochi	1,741	1,761	1,421	1,724	123	20	185	16	12	1	..	..
18. Samagara	46	35	34	31	9	1	2	2	1	1	..	..
19. Unspecified	4,104	4,518	3,860	4,434	177	63	56	20	10	1	1	..

SC-III PART B EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
SHIMOGA DISTRICT												
ALL CASTES	**83,781**	**78,037**	**68,845**	**74,252**	**6,657**	**1,971**	**7,466**	**1,749**	**798**	**64**	**15**	**1**
1. Adi Andhra	273	241	202	221	38	18	32	2	1	..	..	..
2. Adi Dravida	4,845	4,725	3,768	4,458	470	103	535	147	72	15	..	..
3. Adi Karnataka	27,482	25,697	23,338	24,530	1,859	564	2,055	587	224	16	6	..
4. Banjara or Lambani	22,676	21,475	18,649	20,772	1,626	436	2,139	232	256	14	6	1
5. Bhovi	17,787	16,500	14,061	15,442	1,654	606	1,922	439	147	13	3	..
6. Dakkaliga	14	14	10	12	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Handi jogis	393	388	312	362	17	12	53	14	11	..	..	..
8. Koracha	1,814	1,728	1,526	1,668	167	36	104	24	17	..	..	..
9. Korama	1,521	1,456	1,126	1,279	118	48	243	128	34	1	..	..
10. Mochi	1,044	956	739	852	151	28	144	75	10	1	..	..
11. Sillekyathas	450	411	407	399	19	6	21	6	3	..	..	..
12. Sudugadu Siddha	291	287	220	252	34	20	33	15	4	..	..	..
13. Unspecified	5,191	4,161	4,487	4,005	500	92	185	60	19	4	..	..
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT												
ALL CASTES	**42,723**	**42,864**	**35,491**	**40,050**	**3,663**	**1,922**	**3,093**	**842**	**410**	**49**	**66**	**1**
1. Adi Andhra	10	12	6	10	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Adi dravida	1,590	1,708	1,035	1,482	271	134	195	88	76	4	13	..
3. Adi Karnataka	410	419	334	374	38	23	34	22	3	..	1	..
4. Ajila	341	350	267	330	42	16	26	4	5	..	1	..
5. Baira	1,228	1,162	929	1,019	162	94	133	46	2	3	2	..
6. Bakuda	662	663	497	606	86	43	73	13	6	1	..	..
7. Bandi	6	4	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Bathada	232	229	196	209	26	17	9	3	1	..	..	..
9. Bellara	128	149	104	138	18	10	5	1	1	..	..	..
10. Chamar or Muchi	113	114	73	95	17	13	20	6	3	..	..	..
11. Chandala	79	78	64	69	15	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Dom, Dombara paidi or pano	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Godda	312	332	228	287	32	24	49	19	3	2	..	..
14. Gosangi	6	6	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Hasla	245	269	217	257	22	10	5	2	1	..	..	..
16. Holeya	15,010	14,667	13,412	14,210	574	339	820	107	175	11	29	..
17. Jaggali	4	5	2	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. Kadaiyan	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Kalladi	4	5	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Koosa	2,789	3,149	2,210	2,956	327	142	242	51	10	..	..	..
21. Kudumban	228	215	192	197	16	9	16	9	4	..	..	..
22. Kuravan	51	53	41	51	8	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
23. Madari	93	97	75	80	13	11	5	5	..	1	..	..
24. Madiga	246	242	217	231	17	8	11	3	1	..	..	..
25. Maila	502	509	467	497	17	8	16	4	2	..	..	..
26. Mala	109	110	96	107	13	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Mavilan	8	8	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Moger	8,262	8,061	7,100	7,725	627	221	492	105	40	9	3	1
29. Mundala	4,010	4,197	2,833	3,535	584	445	553	205	32	12	8	..
30. Nalkadaya	583	617	479	569	68	33	35	15	1	..	..	..
31. Nalakeyava	1,675	1,635	1,353	1,517	173	79	132	39	15	..	2	..
32. Nayadi	35	30	25	27	5	3	4	..	1	..	..	..
33. Pallan	7	7	3	3	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..
34. Pambada	129	142	94	121	19	14	14	7	2	..	..	..
35. Panchama	27	40	16	36	8	3	3	1	..	..	..	..
36. Paraiyan	27	33	24	27	2	4	1	2	..	..	..	..
37. Paravan	645	661	524	619	78	27	40	15	3	..	..	..
38. Raneyar	485	480	384	431	59	37	36	11	5	1	1	..
39. Samagara	908	936	619	797	195	92	79	43	11	4	4	..
40. Thoti	191	200	134	182	39	14	17	4	1	..	..	..
41. Valluvan	65	65	52	61	8	3	3	1	2	..	..	..
42. Unspecified	1,266	1,202	1,165	1,167	74	24	21	10	4	1	2	..

SC-III PART B EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
TUMKUR DISTRICT												
ALL CASTES	**129,340**	**121,738**	**106,662**	**116,819**	**9,584**	**2,599**	**11,683**	**2,228**	**1,394**	**92**	**17**	.
1. Adi Andhra	13	9	11	8	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
2. Adi Dravida	29,328	27,773	23,137	26,437	2,568	604	3,211	693	409	39	3	..
3. Adi Karnataka	65,027	62,155	54,259	59,791	4,533	1,278	6,503	1,053	623	33	9	..
4. Banjara or Lambani	8,821	8,380	7,346	8,166	648	107	722	105	102	2	3	..
5. Bhovi	16,508	15,453	13,825	14,818	1,050	360	1,445	265	186	10	2	..
6. Dakkaliga	3	6	2	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Ganti Chores	12	11	12	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Handi Jogis	467	480	397	464	40	16	27	..	3	..	..	..
9. Kepmaris	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Koracha	448	453	387	432	31	12	20	9	10	..	..	..
11. Korama	2,072	1,985	1,517	1,843	220	92	286	48	49	2	..	..
12. Machala	5	6	4	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Mochi	61	58	56	56	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Sillekyathas	257	249	202	236	30	7	25	6	..	..	..	..
15. Sudugadu Siddha	89	75	87	75	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Unspecified	6,228	4,643	5,419	4,468	454	121	343	49	12	5	..	..

SC-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

TABLE SC-IV

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS, FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

This table provides statistics relating to the Non-working population of the Scheduled Castes, cross classified by educational levels, down to district level, for Total, Rural and Urban Areas separately. The non-workers are shown under (i) Students (ii) House-hold duties (iii) Dependents and Infants, (iv) Retired, rentier and persons of Independent means (v) Beggars, Vagrants etc. (vi) Inmates of penal, mental and charitable Institutions and (vii) Others. The Educational levels adopted here are Literate (without Educational level) Primary or Junior Basic, Matriculation and above but below graduate, Graduate and above. Data are presented for all Scheduled Castes and not for individual castes. The table helps in the study of Non-working population among scheduled castes and their various activities. This table compares with Table SC-I of 1961 broadly.

SC-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF

(NOT

Educational Levels	Total Non-working Population			Students		Household duties		Dependents and Infants	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									MYSORE
Total	**2,319,468**	**836,406**	**1,483,062**	**180,627**	**73,786**	**43,170**	**739,644**	**594,274**	**658,430**
Illiterate	2,028,063	642,905	1,385,158	22,092	21,675	39,774	704,354	570,808	649,129
Literate (without educational level)	117,447	75,651	41,796	62,102	26,876	1,484	10,061	10,772	4,372
Primary or Junior Basic	150,591	99,371	51,220	82,382	23,015	1,645	23,335	10,914	4,471
Matriculation and above but below graduate	22,900	18,031	4,819	13,838	2,188	257	1,881	1,740	453
Graduate and above	467	398	69	213	32	10	13	40	5
									MYSORE
Total	**1,878,575**	**656,661**	**1,221,912**	**116,606**	**39,582**	**39,025**	**620,884**	**491,954**	**553,581**
Illiterate	1,711,705	536,106	1,175,599	16,862	15,376	36,289	604,088	476,636	548,623
Literate (without educational level)	76,127	52,664	23,463	42,666	14,468	1,303	6,066	8,137	2,741
Primary or Junior Basic	81,063	59,402	21,661	50,708	9,300	1,254	10,134	6,260	2,118
Matriculation and above but below graduate	9,551	8,370	1,181	6,300	433	177	595	904	98
Graduate and above	127	119	8	70	5	2	1	17	1
									MYSORE
Total	**440,895**	**179,745**	**261,150**	**64,021**	**34,204**	**4,145**	**118,760**	**102,320**	**104,849**
Illiterate	316,358	106,799	209,559	5,230	6,299	3,485	100,266	94,172	100,506
Literate (without educational level)	41,320	22,987	18,333	19,436	12,408	181	3,995	2,635	1,631
Primary or Junior Basic	69,528	39,969	29,559	31,674	13,715	391	13,201	4,654	2,353
Matriculation and above but below graduate	13,349	9,711	3,638	7,538	1,755	80	1,286	836	355
Graduate and above	340	279	61	143	27	8	12	23	4
									BANGALORE
Total	**325,159**	**115,196**	**209,963**	**30,581**	**14,620**	**2,588**	**108,352**	**77,739**	**85,157**
Illiterate	265,870	79,446	186,424	2,532	3,296	2,198	99,008	72,722	82,772
Literate (without educational level)	16,648	8,269	8,379	7,029	5,331	47	1,903	923	894
Primary or Junior Basic	37,338	23,727	13,611	18,442	5,348	303	6,849	3,548	1,288
Matriculation and above but below graduate	5,192	3,668	1,524	2,536	635	39	590	537	200
Graduate and above	111	86	25	42	10	1	2	9	3
									BANGALORE
Total	**192,293**	**63,071**	**129,222**	**12,034**	**3,278**	**1,886**	**71,218**	**48,075**	**54,114**
Illiterate	173,303	49,825	123,478	916	120	1,701	69,239	46,444	53,529
Literate (without educational level)	2,714	799	1,915	676	1,199	11	443	102	264
Primary or Junior Basic	14,981	11,352	3,629	9,595	1,899	155	1,422	1,390	300
Matriculation and above but below graduate	1,290	1,091	199	845	59	19	114	137	21
Graduate and above	5	4	1	2	1	..	..	2	..
									BANGALORE
Total	**132,866**	**52,125**	**80,741**	**18,547**	**11,342**	**702**	**37,134**	**29,664**	**31,043**
Illiterate	92,567	29,621	62,946	1,616	3,176	497	29,769	26,278	29,243
Literate (without educational level)	13,934	7,470	6,464	6,353	4,132	36	1,260	821	630
Primary or Junior Basic	22,357	12,375	9,982	8,847	3,449	148	5,427	2,158	988
Matriculation and above but below graduate	3,902	2,577	1,325	1,691	576	20	476	400	179
Graduate and above	106	82	24	40	9	1	2	7	3
									BELGAUM
Total	**139,059**	**50,569**	**88,490**	**13,383**	**4,360**	**1,375**	**44,647**	**34,875**	**38,404**
Illiterate	118,232	36,921	81,311	1,281	545	1,224	41,621	34,032	38,130
Literate (without educational level)	9,119	5,686	3,433	5,160	2,202	64	1,042	386	167
Primary or Junior Basic	9,952	6,494	3,458	5,756	1,499	76	1,837	402	97
Matriculation and above bnt below graduate	1,721	1,435	286	1,167	112	11	147	55	10
Graduate and above	35	33	2	19	2	..	..	..	..
									BELGAUM
Total	**116,355**	**41,865**	**74,490**	**9,976**	**2,635**	**1,167**	**37,613**	**30,180**	**33,387**
Illiterate	102,178	32,079	70,099	1,187	476	1,040	35,607	29,577	33,193
Literate (without educational level)	6,881	4,438	2,443	4,065	1,508	55	789	284	134
Primary or Junior Basic	6,284	4,431	1,853	3,991	623	64	1,158	280	58
Matriculation and above but below graduate	1,002	907	95	730	28	8	59	39	2
Graduate and above	10	10	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
									BELGA UM
Total	**22,704**	**8,704**	**14,000**	**3,407**	**1,725**	**208**	**7,034**	**4,695**	**5,017**
Illiterate	16,054	4,842	11,212	94	69	184	6,014	4,455	4,937
Literate (without educational level)	2,238	1,248	990	1,095	694	9	253	102	33
Primary or Junior Basic	3,668	2,063	1,605	1,765	876	12	679	122	39
Matriculation and above but below graduate	719	528	191	437	84	3	88	16	8
Graduate and above	25	23	2	16	2	..	..	..	..

ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

CASTE-WISE)

Retired, rentier & persons of independent means		Beggars, Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal mental & charitable institutions		Others		Educational Levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
STATE—TOTAL								
5,142	**2,689**	**3,725**	**5,395**	**1,021**	**235**	**8,447**	**2,883**	**Total**
3,702	2,506	3,354	5,254	599	138	3,206	2,102	Illiterate
520	111	161	80	88	64	524	232	Literate *(without educational level)
1,233	59	192	58	182	23	2,823	959	Primary of Junior Basic
288	11	18	3	151	10	1,789	273	Matriculation and above but below graduate
29	2	..	..	1	..	105	17	Graduate and above
STATE—RURAL								
2,379	**2,046**	**2,853**	**4,227**	**726**	**162**	**3,118**	**1,430**	**Total**
1,710	1,965	2,569	4,119	467	119	1,573	1,309	Illiterate
236	59	124	68	49	29	149	32	Literate (without educational level)
348	22	146	40	112	8	574	39	Primary or Junior Basic
82	..	14	..	98	6	795	49	Matriculation and above but below graduate
3	..	..	..	..	..	27	1	Graduate and above
STATE—URBAN								
2,763	**643**	**872**	**1,168**	**295**	**73**	**5,329**	**1,453**	**Total**
1,362	541	785	1,135	132	19	1,633	793	Illiterate
284	52	37	12	39	35	375	200	Literate (without educational level)
885	37	46	18	70	15	2,249	220	Primary or Junior Basic
206	11	4	3	53	4	994	224	Matriculation and above but below graduate
26	2	..	..	1	..	78	16	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
1,180	**288**	**464**	**592**	**137**	**49**	**2,507**	**905**	**Total**
553	213	419	585	81	7	941	543	Illiterate
128	44	8	5	9	30	125	172	Literate (without educational level)
405	20	34	2	20	10	975	94	Primary or Junior Basic
83	9	3	..	27	2	443	88	Matriculation and above but below graduate
11	2	..	..	..	..	23	8	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
179	**130**	**273**	**279**	**21**	**..**	**603**	**203**	**Total**
121	127	248	274	13	..	382	189	Illiterate
5	2	1	3	..	..	4	4	Literate (without educational level)
51	1	22	2	2	..	135	5	Primary or Junior Basic
2	..	2	..	6	..	80	5	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
1,001	**158**	**191**	**313**	**116**	**49**	**1,904**	**702**	**Total**
432	86	171	311	68	7	559	354	Illiterate
123	42	7	2	9	30	121	168	Literate (without educational level)
354	19	12	..	18	10	838	89	Primary or Junior Basic
81	9	1	..	21	2	363	83	Matriculation and above but below graduate
11	2	..	..	..	..	23	8	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
144	**79**	**153**	**952**	**76**	**2**	**563**	**46**	**Total**
71	76	132	918	63	1	118	23	Illiterate
16	1	8	19	7	1	45	1	Literate (without educational level)
42	1	12	18	6	..	200	6	Primary or Junior Basic
14	1	1	..	..	..	187	16	Matriculation and above but below graduate
1	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
69	**48**	**129**	**780**	**60**	**..**	**284**	**27**	**Total**
37	48	112	756	56	..	70	19	Illiterate
11	..	6	11	1	..	16	1	Literate (without educational level)
13	..	10	13	3	..	70	1	Primary or Junior Basic
8	..	1	..	..	..	121	6	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
75	**31**	**24**	**172**	**16**	**2**	**279**	**19**	**Total**
34	28	20	159	7	1	48	4	Illiterate
5	1	2	8	6	1	29	..	Literate (without educational level)
29	1	2	5	3	..	130	5	Primary or Junior Basic
6	1	..	..	..	..	66	10	Matriculation and above but below graduate
1	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	Graduate and above

SC-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF

(NOT

Educational Levels	Total Non working Population			Students		Household duties		Dependents and Infants	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									BELLARY
Total	**90,983**	**34,272**	**56,711**	**5,308**	**2,027**	**1,418**	**26,180**	**27,007**	**28,208**
Illiterate	83,067	28,708	54,359	641	609	1,288	25,475	26,367	27,996
Literate (without educational level)	3,123	2,188	935	1,874	655	39	178	255	93
Primary or Junior Basic	4,361	3,007	1,354	2,499	735	84	496	356	117
Matriculation and above but below graduate	429	366	63	294	28	7	31	28	2
Graduate and above	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
									BELLARY
Total	**74,487**	**27,713**	**46,774**	**3,733**	**1,414**	**1,216**	**21,595**	**22,445**	**23,516**
Illiterate	69,386	23,917	45,469	507	581	1,105	21,201	22,045	23,441
Literate (without educational level)	1,759	1,421	338	1,246	257	29	68	140	12
Primary or Junior Basic	3,168	2,218	950	1,862	570	77	316	249	63
Matriculation and above but below graduate	172	155	17	118	6	5	10	11	..
Graduate and above	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									BELLARY
Total	**16,496**	**6,559**	**9,937**	**1,575**	**613**	**202**	**4,585**	**4,562**	**4,692**
Illiterate	13,681	4,791	8,890	134	28	183	4,274	4,322	4,555
Literate (without educational level)	1,364	767	597	628	398	10	110	115	81
Primary or Junior Basic	1,193	789	404	637	165	7	180	107	54
Matriculation and above but below graduate	257	211	46	176	22	2	21	17	2
Graduate and above	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
									BIDAR
Total	**74,005**	**27,796**	**46,209**	**5,104**	**822**	**1,616**	**24,084**	**20,759**	**21,169**
Illiterate	67,713	22,597	45,116	576	216	1,527	23,666	20,255	21,105
Literate (without educational level)	2,379	1,932	447	1,670	298	27	116	228	33
Primary or Junior Basic	3,374	2,767	607	2,484	294	37	282	223	30
Matriculation and above but below graduate	525	486	39	363	14	24	20	57	1
Graduate and above	14	14	..	11	..	1	..	1	..
									BIDAR
Total	**67,489**	**24,946**	**42,543**	**4,097**	**472**	**1,267**	**22,079**	**19,297**	**19,869**
Illiterate	62,769	20,828	41,941	523	184	1,211	21,827	18,870	19,811
Literate (without educational level)	1,976	1,691	285	1,487	163	20	91	174	31
Primary or Junior Basic	2,343	2,044	299	1,806	121	23	151	199	26
Matriculation and above but below graduate	392	374	18	274	4	13	10	53	1
Graduate and above	9	9	..	7	..	..	..	1	..
									BIDAR
Total	**6,516**	**2,850**	**3,666**	**1,007**	**350**	**349**	**2,005**	**1,462**	**1,300**
Illiterate	4,944	1,769	3,175	53	32	316	1,839	1,385	1,294
Literate (without educational level)	403	241	162	183	135	7	25	49	2
Primary or junior Basic	1,031	723	308	678	173	14	131	24	4
Matriculation and above but below graduate	133	112	21	89	10	11	10	4	..
Graduate and above	5	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	..
									BIJAPUR
Total	**120,069**	**43,661**	**76,408**	**17,366**	**3,242**	**542**	**37,108**	**24,687**	**34,297**
Illiterate	100,338	27,214	73,124	3,718	2,255	422	35,987	22,688	33,291
Literate (without educational level)	8,690	6,963	1,727	5,298	521	49	628	1,409	466
Primary or Junior Basic	9,979	8,539	1,440	7,742	412	54	443	520	529
Matriculation and above but below graduate	1,049	932	117	602	54	17	50	63	11
Graduate and above	13	13	..	6	..	..	..	7	..
									BIJAPUR
Total	**101,243**	**36,265**	**64,978**	**14,543**	**2,432**	**449**	**31,485**	**20,384**	**29,486**
Illiterate	85,958	22,859	63,099	3,619	2,244	350	30,885	18,582	28,543
Literate (without educational level)	7,050	5,905	1,145	4,342	145	39	448	1,329	442
Primary or Junior Basic	7,830	7,133	697	6,485	32	45	132	425	495
Matriculation and above but below graduate	395	358	37	92	11	15	20	43	6
Graduate and above	10	10	..	5	..	..	..	5	..
									BIJAPUR
Total	**18,826**	**7,396**	**11,430**	**2,823**	**810**	**93**	**5,623**	**4,303**	**4,811**
Illiterate	14,380	4,355	10,025	99	11	72	5,102	4,106	4,748
Literate (without educational level)	1,640	1,058	582	956	376	10	180	80	24
Primary or Junior Basic	2,149	1,406	743	1,257	380	9	311	95	34
Matriculation and above but below graduate	654	574	80	510	43	2	30	20	5
Graduate and above	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	2	..

ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

CASTE-WISE)

Retired, rentier & persons, of independent means		Beggars, Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal mental & charitable institution		Others		Educational Levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
120	**35**	**227**	**229**	**19**	**17**	**173**	**15**	**Total**
87	35	217	227	19	9	89	8	Illiterate
5	..	5	1	..	3	10	5	Literate (without educational level)
24	..	4	1	..	4	40	1	Primary or Junior Basic
3	..	1	..	..	1	33	1	Matriculation and above but below graduate
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
57	**34**	**181**	**203**	**1**	**10**	**80**	**2**	**Total**
45	34	174	201	1	9	40	2	Illiterate
2	..	3	1	..	..	1	..	Literate (without educational level)
8	..	3	1	..	..	19	..	Primary or Junior Basic
1	..	1	..	..	1	19	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
63	**1**	**46**	**26**	**18**	**7**	**93**	**13**	**Total**
42	1	43	26	18	..	49	6	Illiterate
3	..	2	..	..	3	9	5	Literate (without educational level)
16	..	1	..	..	4	21	1	Primary or Junior Basic
2	..	..	..	..	..	14	1	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
33	**45**	**159**	**59**	**4**	**1**	**121**	**29**	**Total**
33	45	145	59	3	1	58	24	Illiterate
..	..	3	..	1	..	8	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	6	..	..	..	17	1	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	5	..	..	..	37	4	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
29	**44**	**148**	**51**	**3**	**1**	**105**	**27**	**Total**
29	44	137	51	2	1	56	23	Illiterate
..	..	1	..	1	..	8	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	5	..	..	..	11	1	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	5	..	..	..	29	3	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
		11	**8**	**1**	**..**	**16**	**2**	**Total**
4	1	8	8	1	..	2	1	Illiterate
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
349	**416**	**258**	**1,178**	**90**	**72**	**369**	**95**	**Total**
129	365	193	1,092	33	44	17	90	Illiterate
87	36	39	50	30	21	51	5	Literate (without educational level)
109	15	23	34	20	7	71	..	Primary or Junior Basic
24	..	3	2	7	..	216	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
275	**388**	**210**	**1,021**	**79**	**72**	**325**	**94**	**Total**
92	342	162	952	30	44	24	89	Illiterate
82	36	33	48	30	21	50	5	Literate (without educational level)
87	10	12	21	17	7	62	..	Primary or Junior Basic
14	..	3	..	2	..	189	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
74	**28**	**48**	**157**	**11**	**..**	**44**	**1**	**Total**
37	33	31	140	3	..	7	1	Illiterate
5	..	6	2	..	..	1	..	Literate (without educational level)
22	5	11	13	3	..	9	..	Primary or Junior Basic
10	..	..	2	5	..	27	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above

SC-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF (NOT

Educational Levels	Total Non-working population			Students		Household duties		Dependents and Infants	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									CHIKMAGALUR
Total	**69,333**	**24,611**	**44,722**	**3,471**	**1,360**	**7,640**	**19,997**	**133,67**	**23,225**
Illiterate	63,147	20,754	42,393	163	68	7,479	19,116	13,021	23,020
Literate (without educational level)	3,010	1,903	1,107	1,647	769	63	224	189	114
Primary or Junior Basic	2,884	1,745	1,139	1,495	485	88	568	142	86
Matriculation and above but below graduate	290	207	83	165	38	10	39	15	5
Graduate and above	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
									CHIKMAGALUR
Total	**62,932**	**22,011**	**40,921**	**2,624**	**961**	**7,605**	**18,304**	**11,696**	**21,536**
Illiterate	58,164	18,936	39,228	28	58	7,446	17,688	11,396	21,362
Literate (without educational level)	2,566	1,665	901	1,430	616	62	184	169	101
Primary or Junior Basic	2,043	1,290	753	1,072	272	87	413	122	68
Matriculation and above but below graduate	159	120	39	94	15	10	19	9	5
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									CHIKMAGALUR
Total	**6,401**	**2,600**	**3,801**	**847**	**399**	**35**	**1,693**	**1,671**	**1,689**
Illiterate	4,983	1,818	3,165	135	10	33	1,478	1,625	1,658
Literate (without educational level)	444	238	206	217	153	1	40	20	13
Primary or Junior Basic	841	655	186	423	213	1	155	20	18
Matriculation and above but below graduate	131	87	44	71	23	..	20	6	..
Graduate and above	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
									CHITRADURG A
Total	**142,635**	**53,323**	**90,302**	**10,271**	**5,848**	**2,293**	**42,193**	**40,063**	**41,934**
Illiterate	128,364	43,012	85,352	1,352	2,825	2,009	40,546	39,159	41,666
Literate (without educational level)	6,273	4,621	1,652	4,012	1,157	110	400	464	94
Primary or Junior Basic	8,274	5,133	3,141	4,463	1,808	164	1,165	398	167
Matriculation and above but below graduate	702	545	157	440	58	7	82	42	7
Graduate and above	12	12	..	4	..	3	..	..	..
									CHITRADURGA
Total	**125,367**	**45,677**	**79,690**	**7,582**	**4,783**	**2,151**	**37,804**	**35,450**	**36,892**
Illiterate	114,336	38,006	76,330	943	2,768	1,917	3,651	34,777	36,706
Literate (without educational level)	4,910	3,862	1,048	3,385	714	96	278	360	55
Primary or Junior Basic	5,662	3,403	2,259	2,922	1,282	132	845	289	131
Matriculation and above but below graduate	452	399	53	330	19	5	30	24	..
Graduate and above	7	7	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
									CHITRADURGA
Total	**18,258**	**7,646**	**10,612**	**2,689**	**1,065**	**142**	**4,389**	**4,613**	**5,042**
Illiterate	14,028	5,006	9,022	409	57	92	3,895	4,382	4,960
Literate (without educational lavel)	1,363	759	604	627	443	14	122	104	39
Primary or Junior Basic	2,612	1,730	882	1,541	526	32	320	109	36
Matriculation and above but below graduate	250	146	104	110	39	2	52	18	7
Graduate and above	5	5	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
									COORG
Total	**18,137**	**7,480**	**10,657**	**1,319**	**764**	**279**	**3,449**	**5,781**	**6,402**
Illiterate	15,295	5,828	9,467	55	47	219	3,067	5,495	6,319
Literate (without educational level)	989	605	384	522	270	8	89	72	25
Primary or Junior Basic	1,731	973	758	691	424	49	275	211	54
Matriculation and above but below graduate	119	71	48	51	23	3	18	3	4
Graduate and above	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									COORG
Total	**15,588**	**6,377**	**9,211**	**951**	**544**	**253**	**2,985**	**5,112**	**5,650**
Illiterate	13,450	5,094	8,356	4	42	198	2,702	4,854	5,586
Literate (without educational level)	736	457	279	390	193	6	67	61	19
Primary or Junior Basic	1,338	781	557	525	302	46	208	195	42
Matriculation and above but below graduate	63	44	19	32	7	3	8	2	3
Graduate and above	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									COORG
Total	**2,549**	**1,103**	**1,446**	**368**	**220**	**26**	**464**	**669**	**752**
Illiterate	1,845	734	1,111	51	5	21	365	641	733
Literate (without educational level)	253	148	105	132	77	2	22	11	6
Primary or Junior Basic	393	192	201	166	122	3	67	16	12
Matriculation and above but below graduate	56	27	29	19	16	..	10	1	1
Graduate and above	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES CASTE-WISE)

Retired, rentier & persons of independent means		Beggars, Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal, mental & charitable institutions		Others		Educational Levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
60	**78**	**21**	**32**	..	..	**52**	**30**	**Total**
45	78	20	32	..	..	26	29	Illiterate
1	..	..		..	..	3	..	Literate (without educational level)
8	..	1	..	..	..	11	..	Primary or Junior Basic
6	..	..	..	..	..	11	1	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
35	**74**	**18**	**25**	..	..	**33**	**21**	**Total**
29	74	17	25	..	..	20	21	Illiterate
1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	Literate (without educational level)
3	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	Primary or Junior Basic
2	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
25	**4**	**3**	**7**	..	..	**19**	**9**	**Total**
16	4	3	7	..	..	6	8	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
5	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	Primary or Junior Basic
4	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
186	**77**	**241**	**212**	**4**	**3**	**265**	**35**	**Total**
137	75	227	210	2	..	126	30	Illiterate
17	1	8	..	..	..	10	..	Literate (without educational level)
29	..	5	1	..	..	74	..	Primary or Junior Basic
2	1	1	1	2	3	51	5	Matriculation and above but below graduate
1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
144	**64**	**185**	**129**	**3**	**3**	**162**	**15**	**Total**
116	63	174	128	1	..	78	14	Illiterate
16	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
11	..	5	1	..	..	44	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	1	..	2	3	37	1	Matriculation and above but below graduate
1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
42	**13**	**56**	**83**	**1**	..	**103**	**20**	**Total**
21	12	53	82	1	..	48	16	Illiterate
1	..	3	..	..	..	10	..	Literate (without educational level)
18	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	Primary or Junior Basic
2	1	..	1	..	..	14	4	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
30	**9**	**22**	**9**	**1**	**4**	**48**	**20**	**Total**
24	9	21	9	1	4	13	12	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	Literate (without educational level)
6	..	1	..	..	..	15	5	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	14	3	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
26	**9**	**7**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**27**	**18**	**Total**
22	9	7	1	1	4	8	12	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
4	..	..	..	..	..	11	5	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
4	..	**15**	**8**	..	..	**21**	**2**	**Total**
2	..	14	8	..	..	5	..	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	Literate (without educational level)
2	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	Graduate and above

SC-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF (NOT

Educational Levels	Total Non-working population			Students		Household duties		Dependents and Infants	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									DHARWAR
Total	**105,505**	**40,905**	**64,600**	**11,660**	**5,198**	**989**	**30,046**	**27,526**	**28,954**
Illiterate	87,702	29,463	58,239	1,772	1,735	843	27,563	26,516	28,562
Literate (without educational level)	8,954	5,103	3,851	4,521	2,515	68	1,101	409	224
Primary or Junior Basic	7,853	5,559	2,294	4,738	841	63	1,284	571	162
Matriculation and above but below graduate	960	749	211	606	103	15	98	29	6
Graduate and above	36	31	5	23	4	..	..	1	..
									DHARWAR
Total	**77,941**	**29,018**	**48,926**	**6,699**	**3,238**	**809**	**22,544**	**21,183**	**22,891**
Illiterate	67,928	22,607	45,321	978	1,158	706	21,207	20,721	22,708
Literate (without educational level)	5,945	3,291	2,664	2,985	1,781	46	7,351	230	137
Primary or Junior Basic	3,771	2,859	912	2,550	286	45	578	220	45
Matriculation and above but below graduate	295	256	29	183	13	12	24	12	1
Graduate and above	5	5	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
									DHARWAR
Total	**27,561**	**11,887**	**15,674**	**4,961**	**1,96**	**180**	**7,502**	**6,343**	**6,063**
Illiterate	19,774	6,856	12,918	794	577	137	6,356	5,795	5,854
Literate (without educational level)	3,009	1,812	1,197	1,536	734	22	366	179	87
Primary or Junior Basic	4,082	2,700	1,382	2,188	555	18	706	351	117
Matriculation and above but below graduate	665	493	172	423	90	3	74	17	5
Graduate and above	31	26	5	20	4		..	1	..
									GULBARGA
Total	**159,859**	**57,520**	**102,339**	**6,681**	**1,539**	**2,762**	**54,983**	**46,598**	**44,641**
Illiterate	151,975	50,858	101,117	1,143	878	2,603	54,556	45,945	44,538
Literate (without educational level)	3,794	3,156	638	2,641	415	43	144	366	60
Primary or Junior Basic	3534	3027	507	2,579	200	83	266	239	36
Matriculation and above but below graduate	524	452	72	313	42	29	16	43	7
Graduate and above	32	27	5	5	4	4	1	5	..
									GULBARGA
Total	**140,673**	**49,278**	**91,395**	**5,426**	**632**	**2,197**	**50,111**	**40,874**	**39,949**
Illiterate	134,321	43,829	90,492	807	215	2,108	49,727	40,289	39,861
Literate (without educational level)	2,843	2,414	429	2,016	253	31	115	324	53
Primary or Junior Basic	3,120	2,678	442	2,340	149	42	260	225	31
Matriculation and above but below graduate	385	355	30	262	13	15	9	36	4
Graduate and above	4	2	2	1	2	1	..	..	..
									GULBARGA
Total	**19,186**	**8,242**	**10,944**	**1,255**	**907**	**665**	**4,872**	**5,724**	**4,692**
Illiterate	17,654	7,029	10,625	336	663	495	4,829	5,656	4,677
Literate (without educational level)	951	742	209	625	162	12	29	42	7
Primary or Junior Basic	414	349	65	239	51	41	6	14	5
Matriculation and above but below graduate	139	97	42	51	29	14	7	7	3
Graduate and above	28	35	3	4	2	3	1	5	..
									HASSAN
Total	**105,473**	**36,655**	**68,818**	**5,867**	**2,064**	**4,236**	**36,709**	**26,076**	**29,841**
Illiterate	96,046	30,484	65,562	642	302	4,062	35,548	25,389	29,517
Literate (without educational level)	4,411	2,805	1,606	2,417	1,090	54	330	323	179
Primary or Junior Basic	4,363	2,820	1,543	2,342	633	109	768	326	138
Matriculation and above but below graduate	649	543	106	466	39	11	56	38	7
Graduate and above	4	3	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
									HASSAN
Total	**95,802**	**32,616**	**63,186**	**4,395**	**1,502**	**4,077**	**34,137**	**23,744**	**27,378**
Illiterate	88,904	28,075	60,829	602	271	3,926	33,242	23,201	27,151
Literate (without educational level)	3,751	2,430	1,321	2,109	886	51	295	260	139
Primary or Junior Basic	2,820	1,837	983	1,460	328	95	567	258	86
Matriculation and above but below graduate	326	273	53	224	17	5	33	25	2
Graduate and above	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									HASSAN
Total	**9,671**	**4,039**	**5,632**	**1,472**	**562**	**159**	**2,572**	**2,332**	**2,463**
Illiterate	7,142	2,409	4,733	40	31	136	2,306	2,188	2,366
Literate (without educational level)	660	375	285	308	204	3	41	63	40
Primary or Junior Basic	1,543	983	560	882	305	14	201	68	52
Matriculation and above but below graduate	323	270	53	242	22	6	23	13	5
Graduate and above	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

CASTE-WISE)

Retired, rentier & persons of independent means		Beggars, Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal, mental & charitable institutions		Others		Educational Levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
200	**155**	**192**	**216**	**43**	**6**	**295**	**25**	**Total**
99	150	156	213	8	4	69	12	Illiterate
40	2	18	1	20	1	27	7	Literate (without educational level)
51	3	16	2	14	..	106	2	Primary or Junior Basic
9	..	2	..	1	1	87	3	Matriculation and above but below graduate
1	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
55	**97**	**165**	**151**	**8**	**1**	**99**	**4**	**Total**
41	97	135	148	8	1	18	2	Illiterate
7	..	17	1	..	..	6	..	Literate (without educational level)
7	..	13	2	..	..	24	1	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	49	1	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
145	**58**	**27**	**65**	**35**	**5**	**196**	**21**	**Total**
58	53	21	65	..	3	51	10	Illiterate
33	2	1	..	20	1	21	7	Literate (without educational level)
44	3	3	..	14	..	82	1	Primary or Junior Basic
9	..	2	..	1	1	38	2	Matriculation and above but below graduate
1	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
416	**409**	**214**	**276**	**370**	**16**	**479**	**475**	**Total**
358	406	186	276	275	11	348	452	Illiterate
17	3	15	..	10	5	64	11	Literate (without educational level)
27	..	12	..	44	..	43	5	Primary or Junior Basic
8	..	1	..	41	..	17	7	Matriculation and above but below graduate
6	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
163	**194**	**186**	**259**	**354**	**16**	**78**	**234**	**Total**
150	194	158	259	261	11	56	225	Illiterate
3	..	15	..	10	5	15	3	Literate (without educational level)
10	..	12	..	42	..	7	2	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	1	..	41	..	..	4	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
253	**215**	**28**	**17**	**16**	**..**	**401**	**241**	**Total**
208	212	28	17	14	..	292	227	Illiterate
14	3	..	..	..	..	49	5	Literate (without educational level)
17	..	..	..	2	..	36	3	Primary or Junior Basic
8	..	..	..	..	..	17	3	Matriculation and above but below graduate
6	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
62	**67**	**261**	**65**	**20**	**17**	**133**	**55**	**Total**
44	66	249	65	16	17	82	47	Illiterate
1	..	6	..	1	..	3	1	Literate (without educational level)
11	1	6	..	1	..	25	3	Primary or Junior Basic
6	..	..	..	2	..	20	4	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
47	**64**	**235**	**45**	**20**	**17**	**98**	**43**	**Total**
38	63	224	45	16	17	68	40	Illiterate
1	..	6	..	1	..	2	1	Literate (without educational level)
6	1	5	..	1	..	12	1	Primary or Junior Basic
2	..	..	..	2	..	15	1	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—UREAN								
15	**3**	**26**	**20**	..	..	**35**	**12**	**Total**
6	3	25	20	..	..	14	7	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Literate (without educational level)
5	..	1	..	..	..	13	2	Primary or Junior Basic
4	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	Graduate and above

SC-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF (NOT

Educational Levels	Total non-working Population			Students		Household duties		Dependents and Infants	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									KOLAR
Total	**225,492**	**78,726**	**146,766**	**16,947**	**8,650**	**2,898**	**73,762**	**56,078**	**63,205**
Illiterate	191,973	58,903	133,070	864	654	2,786	69,540	54,173	61,961
Literate (without educational level)	11,664	7,132	4,532	6,340	3,438	36	739	606	350
Primary or Junior Basic	18,841	10,563	8 278	8,283	4,133	63	3,240	1,063	785
Matriculation and above but below graduate	2,965	2,094	871	1,454	418	13	241	234	109
Graduate and above	49	34	15	6	7	..	2	2	..
									KOLAR
Total	**171,027**	**55,981**	**115,046**	**7,374**	**1,998**	**2,779**	**61,106**	**45,178**	**51,271**
Illiterate	160,599	48,287	112,312	574	337	2,703	60,226	44,504	51,082
Literate (without educational level)	5,326	3,837	1,489	3,452	1,179	24	211	342	99
Primary or Junior Basic	4,412	3,258	1,154	2,893	457	43	616	263	79
Matriculation and above but below graduate	687	596	91	454	25	9	53	69	11
Graduate and above	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
									KOLAR
Total	**54,465**	**22,745**	**31,720**	**9,573**	**6,652**	**119**	**12,656**	**10,900**	**11,934**
Illiterate	31,374	10,616	20,758	290	317	83	9,314	9,669	10,879
Literate (without educational level)	6,338	3,295	3,043	2,888	2,259	12	528	264	251
Primary or Junior Basic	14,429	7,305	7,124	5,390	3,676	20	2,624	800	706
Matriculation and above but below graduate	2,278	1,498	780	1,000	393	4	188	165	98
Graduate and above	46	31	15	5	7	..	2	2	...
									MANDYA
Total	**89,646**	**31,029**	**58,617**	**6,807**	**4,379**	**602**	**29,216**	**23,169**	**24,833**
Illiterate	77,755	22,884	54,871	471	2,296	570	27,950	21,587	24,456
Literate (without educational level)	4,877	3,337	1,540	2,373	992	12	317	929	227
Primary or Junior Basic	5,762	3,772	1,990	3,137	991	16	860	536	135
Matriculation and above but below graduate	1,230	1,017	213	814	99	4	87	113	15
Graduate and above	22	19	3	12	1	..	2	4	..
									MANDYA
Total	**77,099**	**25,978**	**51,121**	**4,809**	**3,470**	**473**	**26,001**	**20,413**	**21,497**
Illiterate	68,921	20,076	48,845	430	2,268	448	25,215	19,037	21,222
Literate (without educational level)	4,000	2,853	1,147	1,965	697	10	264	862	183
Primary or Junior Basic	3,396	2,357	1,039	1,875	472	11	482	426	83
Matriculation and above but below graduate	769	679	90	530	33	4	40	86	9
Graduate and above	13	13	..	9	..	..	..	2	..
									MANDYA
Total	**12,547**	**5,051**	**7,496**	**1,998**	**909**	**129**	**3,215**	**2,756**	**3,336**
Illiterate	8,834	2,808	6,026	41	28	122	2,735	2,550	3,234
Literate (without educational level)	877	484	393	408	295	2	53	67	44
Primary or Junior Basic	2,366	1,415	951	1,262	519	5	378	110	52
Matriculation and above but below graduate	461	338	123	284	66	..	47	27	6
Graduate and above	9	6	3	3	1	..	2	2	..
									MYSORE
Total	**221,514**	**76,537**	**144,977**	**15,148**	**5,148**	**4,234**	**76,457**	**55,980**	**62,885**
Illiterate	194,854	58,700	136,154	21	225	3,658	73,355	54,324	62,112
Literate (without educational level)	9,863	6,413	3,450	5,254	2,324	349	767	751	356
Primary or Junior Basic	13,333	8,510	4,823	7,318	2,298	191	2,124	746	390
Matriculation and above but below graduate	3,379	2,837	542	2,488	298	36	207	158	26
Graduate and above	85	77	8	67	3	...	4	1	1
									MYSORE
Total	**180,715**	**59,889**	**120,826**	**8,724**	**2,260**	**3,995**	**65,260**	**46,663**	**52,932**
Illiterate	165,750	49,288	116,462	...	...	3,470	63,665	45,475	52,437
Literate (without educational level)	6,685	4,698	1,987	3,756	1,287	337	472	590	226
Primary or Junior Basic	6,931	4,752	2,179	4,015	872	159	1,048	490	253
Matriculation and above but below graduate	1,316	1,121	195	927	99	29	75	107	15
Graduate and above	33	30	3	26	2	..	..	1	1
									MYSOR E
Total	**40,799**	**16,648**	**24,151**	**6,424**	**2,888**	**239**	**11,197**	**9,317**	**9,953**
Illiterate	29,104	9,412	19,692	21	225	188	9,690	8,849	9,675
Literate (without educational level)	3,178	1,715	1,463	1,498	1,037	12	295	161	130
Primary or Junior Basic	6,402	3,758	2,644	3,303	1,426	32	1,076	256	137
Matriculation and above but below graduate	2,063	1,716	347	1,561	199	7	132	51	11
Graduate and above	52	47	5	41	1	..	4	...	..

ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES CASTE-WISE)

Retired, rentier & persons of independent means		Beggars, Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal mental & charitable institutions		Others		Educational Levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
620	**93**	**451**	**646**	**20**	**1**	**1,712**	**409**	**Total**
289	86	430	646	11	..	350	183	Illiterate
61	1	7	..	..	..	82	4	Literate (without educational level)
245	6	13	..	2	1	894	113	Primary or Junior Basic
25	..	1	..	6	..	361	103	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	1	..	25	6	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
99	**59**	**254**	**465**	..	..	**297**	**147**	**Total**
74	59	244	465	..	..	188	143	Illiterate
8	..	3	..	..	..	8	..	Literate (without educational level)
13	..	7	..	..	..	39	2	Primary or Junior Basic
4	..	..	..	..	..	60	2	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
521	**34**	**197**	**181**	**20**	**1**	**1,415**	**262**	**Total**
215	27	186	181	11	..	162	40	Illiterate
53	1	4	..	..	..	74	4	Literate (without educational level)
232	6	6	..	2	1	855	111	Primary or Junior Basic
21	..	1	..	6	..	301	101	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	1	..	23	6	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
124	**25**	**112**	**117**	**5**	**9**	**210**	**38**	**Total**
45	23	102	116	3	7	106	23	Illiterate
10	1	6	1	..	..	7	2	Literate (without educational level)
53	1	4	..	1	1	25	2	Primary or Junior Basic
15	..	..	..	1	1	70	11	Matriculation and above but below graduate
1	..	..	..	..	..	2	...	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
77	**19**	**80**	**98**	**1**	**9**	**125**	**27**	**Total**
30	19	75	97	1	7	55	17	Illiterate
7	..	3	1	..	..	6	2	Literate (without educational level)
29	..	2	..	..	..	14	1	Primary or Junior Basic
10	..	..	..	..	1	49	7	Matriculation and above but below graduate
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
47	**6**	**32**	**19**	**4**	..	**85**	**11**	**Total**
15	4	27	19	2	..	51	6	Illiterate
8	1	3	..	..	..	1	...	Literate (without educational level)
24	1	2	..	1	..	11	1	Primary or Junior Basic
5	..	..	..	1	..	21	4	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	...	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
405	**139**	**154**	**125**	**14**	**1**	**602**	**222**	**Total**
214	136	145	125	2	1	336	200	Illiterate
29	1	4	..	..	..	26	2	Literate (without educational level)
108	2	5	..	..	..	142	9	Primary or Junior Basic
50	..	..	..	12	..	93	11	Matriculation and above but below graduate
4	..	..	..	..	..	5	...	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
158	**106**	**99**	**105**	**4**	**1**	**246**	**162**	**Total**
91	105	93	105	2	1	157	149	Illiterate
5	1	3	..	..	..	7	1	Literate (without educational level)
42	..	3	..	..	..	43	6	Primary or Junior Basic
20	..	..	..	2	..	36	6	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	...	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
247	**33**	**55**	**20**	**10**	..	**356**	**60**	**Total**
123	31	52	20	..	..	179	51	Illiterate
24	..	1	..	..	..	19	1	Literate (without educational level)
66	2	2	..	..	..	99	3	Primary or Junior Basic
30	..	..	..	10	..	57	5	Matriculation and above but below graduate
4	..	..	..	..	..	2	...	Graduate and above

SC-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE O (NOT

Educational Levels	Total non-working Population			Students		Household duties		Dependents and Infants	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									NORTH KANARA
Total	**19,837**	**7,482**	**12,355**	**1,786**	**1,076**	**209**	**5,329**	**5,311**	**5,874**
Illiterate	16,233	5,597	10,636	232	181	173	4,628	5,086	5,757
Literate (without educational level)	1,995	875	1,120	755	599	19	439	94	81
Primary or Junior Basic	1,413	866	547	695	268	17	247	115	31
Matriculation and above but below graduate	193	143	50	103	28	..	15	16	4
Graduate and above	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	1
									NORTH KANARA
Total	**16,026**	**5,949**	**10,077**	**1,315**	**569**	**188**	**4,439**	**4,370**	**5,015**
Illiterate	13,691	4,632	9,059	213	75	155	4,001	4,211	4,933
Literate (without educational level)	1,272	511	761	429	391	18	307	62	62
Primary or Junior Basic	982	743	239	629	94	15	125	88	19
Matriculation and above but below graduate	80	63	17	44	9	..	6	9	1
Graduate and above	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
									NORTH KANARA
Total	**3,811**	**1,533**	**2,278**	**471**	**507**	**21**	**890**	**941**	**859**
Illiterate	2,542	965	1,577	19	106	18	627	875	824
Literate (without educational level)	723	364	359	326	208	1	132	32	19
Primary or Junior Basic	431	123	308	66	174	2	122	27	12
Matriculation and above but below graduate	113	80	33	59	19	..	9	7	3
Graduate and above	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
									RAICHUR
Total	**85,887**	**30,990**	**54,897**	**3,472**	**744**	**3,072**	**29,298**	**23,871**	**24,479**
Illiterate	81,117	27,174	53,943	336	230	2,932	28,946	23,501	24,394
Literate (without educational level)	2,319	1,863	456	1,516	272	83	125	213	58
Primary or Junior Basic	2,125	1,664	461	1,405	226	50	209	134	25
Matriculation and above but below graduate	322	285	37	213	16	7	18	22	2
Graduate and above	4	4	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
									RAICHUR
Total	**73,867**	**26,334**	**47,533**	**2,431**	**308**	**2,664**	**25,146**	**20,775**	**21,744**
Illiterate	70,811	23,701	47,110	332	111	2,542	24,968	20,484	21 698
Literate (without educational level)	1,715	1,487	228	1,203	122	74	73	179	32
Primary or Junior Basic	1,173	986	187	792	71	41	102	101	14
Matriculation and above but below graduate	166	158	8	102	4	7	3	11	..
Graduate and above	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
									RAICHUR
Total	**12,020**	**4,656**	**7,364**	**1,041**	**436**	**408**	**4,152**	**3,096**	**2,735**
Illiterate	10,306	3,473	6,833	4	119	390	3,978	3,017	2,696
Literate (without educational level)	604	376	228	313	150	9	52	34	26
Primary or Junior Basic	952	678	274	613	155	9	107	33	11
Matriculation and above but below graduate	156	127	29	111	12	..	15	11	2
Graduate and above	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
									SHIMOGA
Total	**112,836**	**41,608**	**71,228**	**7,397**	**2,542**	**1,952**	**33,451**	**31,648**	**34,965**
Illiterate	100,304	33,330	66,974	541	305	1,756	31,882	30,586	34,523
Literate (without educational level)	5,914	3,863	2,051	3,284	1,353	87	454	474	243
Primary or Junior Basic	5,756	3,729	2,027	2,994	814	102	1,033	525	176
Matriculation and above but below graduate	852	677	175	576	70	7	81	59	21
Graduate and above	10	9	1	2	..	..	1	4	..
									SHIMOGA
Total	**96,391**	**34,552**	**61,839**	**5,407**	**1,499**	**1,907**	**29,428**	**26,850**	**30,678**
Illiterate	87,821	28,592	59,229	506	209	1,724	28,422	26,042	30,371
Literate (without educational level)	4,527	3,080	1,447	2,606	918	85	349	385	179
Primary or Junior Basic	3,579	2,482	1,097	1,969	350	92	622	376	122
Matriculation and above but below graduate	458	393	65	324	22	6	34	45	6
Graduate and above	6	5	1	2	..	..	1	2	..
									SHIMOGA
Total	**16,445**	**7,056**	**9,389**	**1,990**	**1,043**	**45**	**4,023**	**4,798**	**4,285**
Illiterate	12,483	4,738	7,745	35	96	32	3,460	4,544	4,152
Literate (without educational level)	1,387	783	604	678	435	2	105	89	64
Primary or Junior Basic	2,177	1,247	930	1,025	464	10	411	149	54
Matriculation and above but below graduate	394	284	110	252	48	1	47	14	15
Graduate and above	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..

ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES
CASTE-WISE)

Retired, rentier & persons of independent means		Beggars, Vagrants, etc.		nmates of penal mental & Charitable institutions		Others		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Educational Levels
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
88	**23**	**29**	**41**	**20**	**1**	**39**	**11**	**Total**
66	23	29	40	3	..	8	7	Illiterate
4	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	Literate (without educational level)
14	..	..	..	8	..	17	1	Primary or Junior Basic
4	..	..	..	9	1	11	2	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
23	**12**	**28**	**32**	12	..	**13**	**10**	**Total**
18	12	28	31	3	..	4	7	Illiterate
1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	Literate (without educational level)
2	..	..	..	5	..	4	1	Primary or Junior Basic
2	..	..	..	4	..	4	1	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
65	**11**	**1**	**9**	**8**	**1**	26	**1**	**Total**
48	11	1	9	..	..	4	..	Illiterate
3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	Literate (without educational level)
12	..	..	..	3	..	13	..	Primary or Junior Basic
2	..	..	..	5	1	7	1	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
84	**100**	**248**	**210**	**39**	..	**204**	**66**	**Total**
67	100	189	209	28	..	121	64	Illiterate
10	..	28	1	..	..	13	..	Literate (without educational level)
6	..	31	..	6	..	32	1	Primary or Junior Basic
1	..	..	..	5	..	37	1	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
63	**92**	**222**	**191**	**30**	..	**149**	**52**	**Total**
54	92	171	190	28	..	90	51	Illiterate
6	..	23	1	..	..	2	...	Literate (without educational level)
3	..	28	..	..	..	21	...	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	2	..	36	1	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
21	**8**	**26**	**19**	**9**	..	**55**	**14**	**Total**
13	8	18	19	..	..	31	13	Illiterate
4	..	5	..	..	..	11	..	Literate (without educational level)
3	..	3	..	6	..	11	1	Primary or Junior Basic
1	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
165	**90**	**161**	**126**	**6**	**4**	**279**	**52**	**Total**
115	89	148	126	6	4	178	45	Illiterate
7	..	1	..	..	..	10	1	Literate (without educational level)
34	1	12	..	..	..	62	3	Primary or Junior Basic
8	..	..	..	..	..	27	3	Matriculation and above but below graduate
1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
70	**80**	**136**	**108**	**6**	..	**176**	**46**	**Total**
55	79	123	10	6	..	136	40	Illiterate
..	..	1	..	..	..	3	1	Literate (without educational level)
15	1	12	..	..	..	18	2	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	18	3	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
95	**10**	**25**	**18**	..	**4**	**103**	**6**	**Total**
60	10	25	18	..	4	42	5	Illiterate
7	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	Literate (without educational level)
19	..	..	..	..	..	44	1	Primary or Junior Basic
8	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Graduate and above

SC-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY (NOT

Educational Levels	Total Non-working Population			Students		Household duties		Dependents and Infants	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									SOUTH KANARA
Total	**49,449**	**21,924**	**27,525**	**5,999**	**3,970**	**2,439**	**11,865**	**12,535**	**11,052**
Illiterate	41,658	16,798	24,860	4,165	2,767	2,157	11,097	9,762	10,413
Literate (without educational level)	5,365	3,505	1,860	999	703	259	577	2,133	540
Primary or junior Basic	1,962	1,199	763	630	482	16	174	473	95
Matriculation and above but below graduate	440	398	42	194	18	7	17	163	4
Graduate and above	24	24	...	11	...	...	...	4	...
									SOUTH KANARA
Total	**41,594**	**18,405**	**23,189**	**4,933**	**3,061**	**2,012**	**10,162**	**10,675**	**9,399**
Illiterate	35,282	14,364	20,918	3,541	2,022	1,754	5,505	8,439	8,870
Literate (without educational level)	4,341	2,856	1,485	756	549	242	474	1,767	431
Primary or Junior Basic	1,606	857	749	474	475	12	168	330	94
Matriculation and above but below graduate	351	314	37	146	15	4	15	135	4
Graduate and above	14	14	...	6	...	...	...	4	...
									SOUTH KANARA
Total	**7,855**	**3,519**	**4,336**	**1,066**	**909**	**427**	**1,703**	**1,860**	**1,653**
Illiterate	6,376	2,434	3,942	624	745	403	1,592	1,323	1,543
Literate (without educational level)	1,024	649	375	243	154	17	103	366	109
Primary or Junior Basic	356	342	14	156	7	4	6	143	1
Matriculation and above but below graduate	89	84	5	38	3	3	2	28	...
Graduate and above	10	10	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
									TUMKUR
Total	**163,600**	**56,122**	**107,478**	**12,060**	**5,433**	**2,026**	**52,518**	**41,204**	**48,907**
Illiterate	146,420	44,234	102,186	1,587	2,241	1,868	50,753	40,200	48,597
Literate (without educational level)	8,060	5,432	2,628	4,790	1,972	67	482	553	168
Primary or Junior Basic	7,756	5,277	2,479	4,689	1,124	80	1,215	386	130
Matriculation and above but below graduate	1,359	1,176	183	993	95	10	68	65	12
Graduate and above	5	3	2	1	1	1	...	...	...
									TUMKUR
Total	**151,681**	**50,736**	**100,945**	**9,553**	**4,526**	**1,930**	**49,467**	**38,590**	**46,377**
Illiterate	138,133	41,111	97,022	1,152	2,237	1,785	48,110	37,688	46,119
Literate (without educational level)	7,130	4,969	2,161	4,368	1,610	67	403	517	142
Primary or Junior Basic	5,624	3,941	1,683	3,453	645	70	921	334	109
Matriculation and above but below graduate	793	714	79	579	34	8	33	51	7
Graduate and above	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
									TUMKUR
Total	**11,919**	**5,386**	**6,533**	**2,507**	**907**	**96**	**3,051**	**2,614**	**2,530**
Illiterate	8,287	3,123	5,164	435	4	83	2,643	2,512	2,478
Literate (without educational level)	930	463	467	422	362	...	79	36	26
Primary or Junior Basic	2,132	1,336	796	1,236	479	10	294	52	21
Matriculation and above but below graduate	566	462	104	414	61	2	35	14	5
Graduate and above	4	2	2	...	1	1	...	...	...

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES CASTE-WISE)

Retired, rentier & persons of *independent means*		Beggars, Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal, mental & charitable institutions		Others		Educational Levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
622	**438**	**28**	**4**	**28**	**20**	**273**	**176**	**Total**
496	412	28	3	21	18	169	150	Illiterate
78	20	...	1	5	2	31	17	Literate (without educational level)
27	6	...	...	2	...	51	6	Primary or Junior Basic
19	...	...	...	...	...	15	3	Matriculation and above but below graduate
2	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
605	**421**	**28**	**4**	**19**	**16**	**133**	**126**	**Total**
493	397	28	3	17	14	92	107	Illiterate
75	18	...	1	2	2	14	10	Literate (without educational level)
24	6	...	...	...	...	17	6	Primary or Junior Basic
13	...	...	...	...	...	6	3	Matriculation and above but below graduate
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
17	**17**	**...**	**...**	**9**	**4**	**140**	**50**	**Total**
3	15	...	...	4	4	77	43	Illiterate
3	2	...	...	3	...	17	7	Literate (without educational level)
3	...	...	...	2	...	34	...	Primary or Junior Basic
6	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	Matriculation and above but below graduate
2	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
254	**123**	**330**	**306**	**125**	**12**	**123**	**179**	**Total**
200	119	318	306	24	10	37	160	Illiterate
9	1	5	...	5	1	3	4	Literate (without educational level)
34	3	7	...	58	...	23	7	Primary or Junior Basic
11	...	...	...	38	1	59	7	Matriculation and above but below graduate
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
205	**111**	**269**	**280**	**104**	**12**	**85**	**172**	**Total**
175	107	259	280	21	10	31	159	Illiterate
6	1	4	...	4	1	3	4	Literate (without educational level)
20	3	6	...	42	...	16	5	Primary or Junior Basic
4	...	...	...	37	1	35	4	Matriculation and above but below graduate
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
49	**12**	**61**	**26**	**21**	**...**	**38**	**7**	**Total**
25	12	59	26	3	...	6	1	Illiterate
3	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	Literate (without educational level)
14	...	1	..	16	...	7	8	Primary or Junior Basic
7	...	...	...	1	...	24	3	Matriculation and above but below graduate
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Graduate and above

ST—I PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (RURAL)

ST—I PART B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (URBAN)

TABLE ST-I

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

This table presents the distribution of Scheduled Tribes into two broad divisions of (i) Workers and (ii) Non-workers are further classified into nine industrial categories viz. I-Cultivators, II- Agricultural Labourers, III-Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities, IV-Mining and Quarrying, V-Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) At Household Industry (b) Other than Household Industry, VI-Construction, VII-Trade and Commerce, VIII-Transport, Storage and Communications and IX-Other Services. Non-Workers are shown under Category X.

Data are presented separately for Rural and Urban areas for each Scheduled Tribe by sex break up, down to the district level. For convenience, this table is prepared and presented in two parts, Part A for Rural areas and Part B for Urban areas. The information contained in this table would be useful for the formulation of welfare and other measures for the amelioration of the conditions of these section of the population, who have been given certain special rights under the constitution.

This table corresponds to SCT-I Part B of 1961, with slight changes in presentation. In 1961, figures for each synonym or, generic name of the Scheduled Tribe were furnished as an Appendix, whereas in 1971, only names of the Scheduled Tribes as they appear in the Presidential order, for groups as a whole are given.

ST-I PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK (FOR EACH TRIBE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			WORKERS									
					Total Workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														MYSORE
ALL TRIBES		**206,067**	**104,812**	**101,195**	**59,272**	**29,567**	**19,975**	**4,827**	**25,229**	**16,587**	**6,619**	**3,849**	**295**	**138**
1.	Adiyan	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Barda	224	129	95	47	36	12	6	35	29	..	1	..	..
3.	Bavacha or Bamcha	422	219	203	123	100	5	..	115	98	..	..	..	..
4.	Bhil	5	1	4	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
5.	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve	298	157	141	77	32	17	..	31	24	12	2	1	3
6.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	175	99	76	33	12	1	1	6	6	..	..	..	..
7.	Dubla including Halvia or Halpati	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Gamit or Gamita Gavit, including Mawchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasve and Valvi	4	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
9.	Gond including Naikpod and Rajgond	402	212	190	136	36	44	6	46	15	13	..	..	..
10.	Gond or Rajgond	264	143	121	69	24	37	14	18	6	5	1	..	..
11.	Gowdalu	3,996	1,993	2,003	1,110	361	522	70	342	149	132	75	11	..
12.	Hakkipikki	2,232	1,140	1,092	580	142	279	72	211	50	57	7	..	..
13.	Hasalaru	11,162	5,699	5,463	3,440	2,022	406	57	1,520	803	1 355	1,092	..	..
14.	Iruliga	2,895	1,554	1,341	939	181	423	30	402	102	60	7	..	..
15.	Jenukuruba	5,833	3,043	2,790	1,308	425	576	73	485	277	40	12	1	..
16.	Kadukuruba	5,090	2,680	2,410	1,419	472	442	112	759	260	36	11	..	..
17.	Kammara	184	97	87	35	10	3	2	17	8	..	..	..	..
18.	Kaniyan or Kanyan	812	349	463	274	38	136	..	68	17	52	..	..	..
19.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	124	63	61	19	13	..	..	14	8	..	..	..	..
20.	Kattunayakan	141	75	66	40	4	3	..	22	3	15	..	..	..
21.	Kokna, Kokni Kukna	6	3	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
22.	Kolidhor, Tokre Kodi, Kalcha or Kolgha	1,153	602	551	356	197	225	110	76	58	13	..	..	..
23.	Kondakapus	7	4	3	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24.	Koraga	6,425	3,212	3,213	1,884	1,550	21	26	667	491	21	1	6	2
25.	Korama	474	251	223	68	13	18	..	24	1	15	7	..	..
26.	Kota	58	30	28	10	2	..	..	8	1	2	7	..	..
27.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Raj Koya)	29	16	13	11	8	..	..	4	7	..	..	4	..
28.	Kudiya	1,291	725	566	392	193	23	9	140	63	168	96	..	..
29.	Kudiya or Melakudi	5,389	2,760	2,629	1,575	904	678	341	502	279	194	105	6	10
30.	Kuruba	8,829	4,545	4,284	2,487	1,867	243	39	807	703	1,237	1,008	..	..
31.	Kurumans	323	140	183	81	7	62	..	8	7	1	..	..	..
32.	Mahamalasar	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
33.	Malaikudi	211	108	103	66	10	58	6	1	3	7	1	..	..
34.	Malasar	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
35.	Malaye Kandi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36.	Maleru	941	484	457	203	95	69	..	47	25	80	60	..	..
37.	Maratha	1,448	791	657	510	126	137	14	238	86	89	15	..	..
38.	Marati	47,042	23,604	23,438	12,526	7,935	4,073	2,116	5,536	4,200	1,177	540	30	16
39.	Meda	320	181	139	114	57	7	1	36	8	11	11	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES SEPARATELY (RURAL)

WORKERS—*Concld.*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		Sl. No.
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & commerce		Transport, storage & communications		Other services		Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
STATE														
1,506	**1,783**	**904**	**412**	**701**	**253**	**585**	**193**	**307**	**47**	**3,151**	**1,478**	**45,600**	**71,628**	**ALL TRIBES**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82	59	2
..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	96	103	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4
4	..	1	..	6		..	..	1	..	1	..	80	109	5
10	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	2	66	64	6
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	8
3	3				1	..	1	1	..	6	2	76	154	9
..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	74	97	10
9	..	46	35	2	5	..	..	6	1	40	26	883	1,642	11
..	..	..	..	3	..	13	9	1	..	16	4	560	950	12
4	..	7	4	22	9	54	1	3	..	69	54	2,259	3,441	13
10	5	2	2	4	11	6	..	13	16	19	3	615	1,160	14
15	3	12	2	9	..	6	3	5	3	159	52	1,735	2,365	15
22	53	1	2	6	..	11	5	12	..	130	29	1,261	1,938	16
5	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	62	77	17
1	14	17	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	525	18
4	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	48	19
..	1	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	35	62	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	21
8	3	3	1	..	..	3	4	1	1	27	20	246	354	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	23
637	795	117	95	23	20	26	9	3	2	363	109	1,328	1,663	24
10	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	183	210	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	26	26
..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	27
18	5	5	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	35	18	333	373	28
69	46	4	2	2	..	21	..	1	..	95	121	1,185	1,725	29
28	8	11	..	7	2	6	..	2	..	146	107	2,058	2,417	30
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	59	176	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	93	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
2	..	..	1	..	..	2	2	1	..	2	7	281	362	36
1	2	6	..	16	..	..	1	..	..	23	8	281	531	37
264	559	192	164	153	15	202	8	84	..	815	317	11,078	15,503	38
46	32	8	5	..	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	67	82	39

ST-I PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK (FOR EACH TRIBE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)		WORKERS							
							I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														MYSORE
40.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	62,048	31,325	30,723	18,031	6,667	8,730	1,373	6,947	4,603	549	157	128	58
41.	Palliyan	22	12	10	4	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...
42.	Paniyan	5	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43.	Pardi including Advichincher and Phansepardhi	344	173	171	50	43	3	1	10	40	28	2	...	...
44.	Patelia	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45.	Rathawa	76	34	42	21	23	...	...	21	23	...	...	...	...
46.	Sholaga	2,639	1,264	1,375	614	19	75	...	45	...	214	...	...	...
47.	Soligaru	9,657	5,129	4,528	3,303	1,184	1,467	115	1,753	669	15	82	1	1
48.	Thoti	166	89	77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49.	Toda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50.	Varli	2	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
51.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52.	Yerava	13,689	7,060	6,629	4,794	3,305	276	26	3,449	2,676	830	419	...	...
53.	Unspecified	9,197	4,664	4,533	2,510	1,448	899	206	812	784	187	136	84	34
														BANGALORE
	ALL TRIBES	**5,758**	**3,035**	**2,723**	**1,958**	**348**	**900**	**43**	**756**	**145**	**75**	**22**	...	...
1.	Gowdalu	225	117	108	83	31	6	...	21	...	4	1	...	...
2.	Hakkipikki	360	188	172	115	25	4	...	102	15	1	2	...	...
3.	Hasalaru	6	3	3	2	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
4.	Iruliga	2,532	1,362	1170	854	149	372	19	389	100	42	4	...	...
5.	Jenukuruba	838	426	412	292	20	231	3	558	4	...	...	...	...
6.	Kadukuruba	322	172	150	54	5	19	...	30	2	...	...	...	...
7.	Maleru	47	24	23	16	10	6	...	10	...	...	5	...	...
8.	Soligaru	908	465	443	352	80	210	8	103	17	10	6	...	...
9.	Unspecified	520	278	242	190	27	52	13	44	2	14	4	...	...
														BELGAUM
	ALL TRIBES	**48,020**	**24,203**	**23,817**	**14,137**	**4,922**	**7,491**	**1,304**	**5,081**	**3,221**	**367**	**99**	**34**	**2**
1.	Barda	131	73	58	34	27	9	5	25	21	...	1	...	...
2.	Bavacha or Bamcha	18	12	6	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3.	Bhil including Bhil Guarasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve	21	8	13	6	8	...	...	...	3	3	2	...	...
4.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	60	30	30	5	6	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
5.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	6	3	3	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
6.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	546	287	259	159	91	113	81	32	9	5	...	...	...
7.	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala, Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	45,420	22,886	22,534	13,605	4,327	7,244	1,197	4,860	2,768	357	88	32	2
8.	Pardhi Including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	19	11	8	8	3	3	1	5	2	...	...	...	...
9.	Rathawa	76	34	42	21	23	...	...	21	23	...	...	...	...
10.	Varli	2	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
11.	Unspecified	1,721	859	862	294	434	117	19	138	392	2	8	2	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES SEPARATELY) (RURAL)

WORKERS—*Concld.*														
V														
Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs														
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry		VI Construction		VII Trade & commerce		VIII Transport, storage & communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Sl. No.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
STATE—*Concld.*														
216	129	342	56	320	123	187	92	138	19	474	57	13,294	24,056	40
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	9	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	2	42
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	123	128	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	19	45
13	2	8	..	92	..	5	..	1	..	221	17	650	1,356	46
23	40	12	9	3	39	12	35	..	..	17	194	1,826	3,344	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89	77	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
5	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	228	184	2,266	3,324	52
70	66	92	25	77	24	27	23	28	5	234	145	2,154	3,085	53
DISTRICT														
39	**40**	**64**	**39**	**18**	**1**	**34**	**26**	**28**	**16**	**44**	**16**	**1,077**	**2,375**	
7	...	45	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	77	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5	...	...	...	3	73	147	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
10	5	1	2	4	...	5	...	12	16	19	3	508	1,021	4
...	3	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	4	134	392	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	...	...	1	...	118	145	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	8	13	7
18	30	3	5	...	...	8	14	...	...	...	...	113	363	8
4	2	15	...	14	1	8	4	16	...	23	1	88	215	9
DISTRICT														
162	**120**	**266**	**27**	**270**	**60**	**78**	**37**	**67**	**8**	**321**	**34**	**10,966**	**18,895**	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	31	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	6	2
1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	3
4	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	25	24	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	5
2	...	3	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	1	...	128	168	6
151	123	255	26	261	55	70	29	63	8	312	31	9,281	18,207	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	19	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
2	2	7	1	9	2	6	7	3	...	8	3	565	428	11

ST-I PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK (FOR EACH TRIBE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			WORKERS									
					Total Workers (I-IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	BELLARY													
	ALL TRIBES	**1,898**	**941**	**957**	**511**	**178**	**299**	**77**	**147**	**94**	**9**	...	**3**	...
1.	Gowdalu	87	45	42	32	4	16	...	7	3	...	...	3	...
2.	Jenukuruba	1,154	567	587	300	89	179	30	80	56	7	...	...	...
3.	Kadukuruba	465	234	231	147	78	82	43	54	35	2	..	...	...
4.	Unspecified	192	95	97	32	7	22	4	6	...	...	...	...	...
	BIDAR													
	ALL TRIBES	**466**	**244**	**222**	**68**	**23**	**13**	**1**	**20**	**20**	**1**	...	**17**	...
1.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	4	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
2.	Gond (including Naik Pod and Rajgond)	70	35	35	25	1	13	...	10	1	1	...	...	...
3.	Koya (including Bhinekoyja and Rajkoya)	28	15	13	10	8	...	...	3	7	...	...	4	...
4.	Thoti	166	89	77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5.	Unspecified	198	103	95	33	12	...	1	7	10	...	...	13	...
	BIJAPUR													
	ALL TRIBES	**5,544**	**2,747**	**2,797**	**1,570**	**634**	**503**	**38**	**831**	**554**	**109**	**15**	**13**	...
1.	Bhil including Bhil Grarsia, Dholibhil, Dungri Bhill, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.	Gamit or Gamita, or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasve and Valvi	4	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
3.	Gond or Rajgond	82	44	38	24	7	11	2	4	2	1	...	7	...
4.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	48	25	23	12	6	...	...	12	6	...	...	...	...
5.	Kolidhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	160	85	75	48	44	9	4	30	40	8	...	...	...
6.	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka Nana Nayaka	4,727	2,321	2,406	1,299	489	466	30	703	443	68	13	6	...
7.	Pardhi including advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	182	94	88	35	32	...	...	...	30	28	2	...	...
8.	nspecified	340	175	165	151	55	17	2	82	32	4	...	...	...
	CHIKMAGALUR													
	ALL TRIBES	**9,758**	**4,871**	**4,887**	**2,889**	**1,618**	**798**	**94**	**671**	**375**	**1,252**	**1,072**	...	...
1.	Gowdalu	2,977	1,462	1,515	796	257	416	62	209	98	126	74	...	...
2.	Hakkipikki	33	18	15	11	7	...	...	...	...	11	4	...	...
3.	Hasalaru	5,279	2,656	2,623	1,686	1,214	117	25	455	272	1,027	873	...	...
4.	Iruliga	10	5	5	4	2	...	...	1	...	3	2	...	...
5.	Jenukuruba	23	8	15	8	3	8	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
6.	Kadukuruba	35	17	18	7	4	...	...	...	...	5	4	...	...
7.	Malaikudi	204	104	100	62	10	58	6	1	3	3	1	...	...
8.	Maleru	629	317	312	118	57	33	...	2	...	77	55	...	...
9.	Soligaru	17	9	8	5	3	2	1	3	2	...	...	...	...
10.	Unspecified	551	275	276	192	61	164	...	...	...	...	56	...	...
	CHITRADURGA													
	ALL TRIBES	**573**	**292**	**281**	**146**	**74**	**63**	**20**	**68**	**48**	**4**	**1**	...	...
1.	Gowdalu	89	42	47	31	24	...	...	31	24	...	...	...	...
2.	Hakkipikki	9	5	4	2	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
3.	Jenukuruba	52	26	26	10	4	2	...	3	...	3	1	...	...
4.	Kadukuruba	278	142	136	59	21	45	20	13	...	...	...	...	...
5.	Unspecified	145	77	68	44	24	16	...	19	23	1	...	...	...

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES SEPARATELY) (RURAL)

WORKERS—*Concld.*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs														
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry		VI Construction		VII Trade & commerce		VIII Transport storage & communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Sl. No.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
2	...	9	...	4	...	2	...	10	7	26	...	430	779	
1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	5	1	...	...	13	38	1
1	...	9	...	4	...	1	...	5	3	14	...	267	498	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	8	...	87	153	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	...	63	90	4
DISTRICT														
2	2	11	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	176	199	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	34	2
...	1	3	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89	77	4
1	1	8	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	70	88	5
DISTRICT														
11	12	8	1	15	4	12	6	16	1	52	3	1 177	2,163	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	2
...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	31	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	17	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	37	31	5
6	...	5	...	3	...	11	2	13	...	16	1	1,022	1,917	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	59	56	7
5	9	3	3	9	4	1	4	3	1	27	2	24	110	8
DISTRICT														
5	...	3	2	25	4	2	3	3	...	130	68	1,982	3,269	
1	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	40	23	666	1,258	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	7	8	2
1	...	...	1	21	4	...	...	1	...	64	39	970	1,409	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	5
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	10	14	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	90	7
...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	1	199	255	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5	9
1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	24	5	83	215	10
D STRICT														
...	...	5	1	1	...	1	2	...	...	4	2	146	207	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	23	1
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	2
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	16	22	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	83	115	4
...	...	5	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	35	44	5

ST-I PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK (FOR EACH TRIBE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			WORKERS									
					Total Workers (I-I X)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining an quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														COORG
	ALL TRIBES	**26,316**	**13,691**	**12,625**	**8,489**	**5,650**	**705**	**119**	**4,768**	**3,554**	**2,370**	**1,581**	...	...
1.	Korama	474	251	223	68	13	18	...	24	1	15	7	...	...
2.	Kudiya	1,291	725	566	392	193	23	9	140	63	168	96	...	...
3.	Kuruba	8,829	4,545	4,284	2,487	1,867	243	39	807	703	1,237	1,008	...	...
4.	Maratha	1,448	791	657	510	126	137	14	238	86	89	15	...	...
5.	Meda	320	181	139	114	57	7	1	36	8	11	11	...	...
6.	Yerava	13,689	7,060	6,629	4,794	3,305	276	26	3,449	2,676	830	419	...	...
7.	Unspecified	265	138	127	124	89	1	30	74	17	20	25	...	...
														DHARWAR
	ALL TRIBES	**12,267**	**6,330**	**5,937**	**3,155**	**1,861**	**1,125**	**149**	**1,495**	**1,506**	**84**	**11**	**39**	**1**
1.	Barda	93	56	37	13	9	3	1	10	8	...	...	...	...
2.	Bavacha or Bamcha	390	200	190	115	98	...	...	115	98	...	...	...	...
3.	Bhil, including Bhil Graria, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dunrigarasia Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala Pawra, Vasava or Vasve	138	78	60	41	15	15	...	26	15	...	...	...	...
4.	Gond or Rajgond	85	45	40	15	6	7	4	6	2	2	...	...	..
5.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	14	7	7	2	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
6.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	436	224	212	147	61	103	25	12	9	...	...	...	...
7.	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka Kapadia Nayaka and Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	10,609	5,457	5,152	2,650	1,575	947	119	1,259	1,315	81	10	15	...
8.	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	143	68	75	7	8	...	...	5	8	...	...	...	...
9.	Unspecified	359	195	164	165	88	50	...	60	50	1	1	24	1
														GULBARGA
	ALL TRIBES	**1,210**	**641**	**569**	**387**	**119**	**51**	**7**	**108**	**35**	**53**	...	**56**	**36**
1.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	96	51	45	18	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
2.	Gond including Naikpod and Rajgond	216	119	97	79	22	12	1	23	6	12	...	13	7
3.	Unspecified	898	471	427	290	95	39	6	83	29	41	...	43	29
														HASSAN
	ALL TRIBES	**1,533**	**780**	**753**	**440**	**247**	**151**	**1**	**60**	**26**	**139**	**182**	...	...
1.	Gowdalu	91	48	43	40	18	25	...	15	5	...	...	...	...
2.	Hakkipikki	264	141	123	79	11	30	1	19	9	10	1	...	...
3.	Hasalaru	710	359	351	188	199	17	...	3	2	114	179	...	...
4.	Iruliga	4	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5.	Jenukuruba	152	78	74	31	5	8	...	1	2	8	2	...	...
6.	Kadukuruba	91	46	45	39	5	25	...	14	5	...	...	...	...
7.	Malaikudi	7	4	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
8.	Maleru	58	30	28	14	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9.	Soligaru	76	42	34	24	1	20	..	4	1	..	...	...	...
10.	Unspecified	80	31	49	20	8	12	...	4	2	3	...	...	...
														KOLAR
	ALL TRIBES	**775**	**409**	**366**	**159**	**59**	**103**	**23**	**56**	**36**	...	...	...	...
1.	Gowdalu	52	29	23	4	1	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	...
2.	Hakkipikki	117	61	56	5	10	1	10	4	...	...	...	...	...
3.	Iruliga	184	100	84	37	4	35	3	2	1	...	...	...	...
4.	Jenukuruba	71	33	38	16	6	14	1	2	5	...	...	...	...
5.	Kadukuruba	231	116	115	63	28	...	...	36	28	...	...	...	...
6.	Unspecified	120	70	50	34	10	26	9	8	1	...	...	...	...

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES SEPARATELY) (RURAL)

WORKERS—*Concld.*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs														
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry		VI Construction		VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage & Communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
118	**58**	**38**	**10**	**25**	**3**	**14**	**1**	**7**	...	**444**	**324**	**5,202**	**6,975**	
10	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	183	210	1
18	5	5	1	1	1	1	...	1	...	35	18	333	373	2
28	8	11	...	7	2	6	...	2	...	136	107	2,058	2,417	3
1	2	6	...	16	...	...	1	...	...	23	8	281	531	4
46	32	8	5	...	...	1	...	1	...	4	...	67	82	5
5	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	228	184	2,266	3,324	6
10	6	7	4	...	...	4	...	1	...	7	7	14	38	7
DISTRICT														
63	**20**	**14**	**2**	**33**	**56**	**99**	**64**	**55**	**11**	**148**	**41**	**3,175**	**4,076**	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	28	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	92	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	45	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	34	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	5
6	3	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	1	25	20	77	151	6
48	6	14	1	26	52	98	57	52	10	110	5	2,807	3,577	7
2		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	61	67	8
7	11	...	1	7	4	...	4	3	...	13	16	30	76	9
DISTRICT														
7	**15**	**19**	**4**	**37**	**8**	...	**3**	**3**	...	**53**	**11**	**254**	**450**	
...	...	5	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	2	33	43	1
2	3	2	1	8	1	...	1	1	...	6	2	40	75	2
5	12	12	3	29	7	...	2	2	...	36	7	181	332	3
DISTRICT														
14	...	**1**	**7**	**4**	**13**	**59**	**1**	**1**	...	**11**	**17**	**340**	**506**	
...	...	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	3	8	25	1
...	...	...	...	3	...	5	...	1	...	11	...	62	112	2
...	...	1	1	...	5	53	...	...	...	...	12	171	152	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	47	69	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	40	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	3	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	28	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	33	9
...	...	...	1	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	11	41	10
DISTRICT														
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**250**	**307**	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	22	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	46	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	63	80	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	32	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	87	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	40	6

ST-I PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK (FOR EACH TRIBE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		WORKERS							
							I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														MANDYA
	ALL TRIBES	**1,888**	**1,081**	**807**	**604**	**134**	**293**	**30**	**205**	**35**	**7**	**19**	...	...
1.	Gowdalu	53	28	25	17	3	...	...	17	3	...	...	...	...
2.	Hakkipikki	175	95	80	43	10	33	10	10	...	...	...	...	...
3.	Jenukuruba	44	32	12	8	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
4.	Kadukuruba	472	256	216	148	23	125	20	1	1	2	...	...	...
5.	Maleru	15	9	6	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
6.	Soligaru	858	507	351	287	45	101	...	147	24	5	...	...	...
7.	Unspecified	271	154	117	98	53	34	...	21	7	...	19	...	...
														MYSORE
	ALL TRIBES	**18,703**	**9,656**	**9,047**	**5,203**	**1,915**	**1,672**	**146**	**2,518**	**1,159**	**362**	**86**	**3**	**8**
1.	Gowdalu	6	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.	Hakkipikki	339	178	161	105	26	93	20	11	5	...	...	...	...
3.	Iruliga	62	32	30	15	17	...	...	...	...	13	1	...	5
4.	Jenukuruba	3,100	1,659	1,441	497	267	92	16	250	202	16	2	1	...
5.	Kadukuruba	3,033	1,613	1,420	860	299	94	24	603	185	26	7	...	...
6.	Kaniyan or Kanyan	812	349	463	274	38	136	...	68	17	52	...	...	...
7.	Kondakapus	7	4	3	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8.	Kurumans	278	116	162	67	...	62	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
9.	Sholaga	2,634	1,261	1,373	612	17	75	...	43	...	214	...	...	...
10.	Soligaru	7,466	3,949	3,517	2,548	1,035	1,064	86	1,483	625	...	76	1	1
11.	Unspecified	966	492	474	221	216	52	...	60	125	40	...	1	2
														NORTH KANARA
	ALL TRIBES	**1,630**	**847**	**783**	**569**	**305**	**98**	**35**	**152**	**90**	**62**	**47**	**77**	**59**
1.	Bavacha or Bamcha	14	7	7	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.	Bhil, including Bhil Graria, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve	138	70	68	29	9	2	...	5	6	12	...	1	3
3.	Dubla, including Halvia or Halpati, Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mochi, Padvi Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4.	Gondor Rajgond including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	97	54	43	30	11	19	8	8	2	2	1	...	...
5.	Kathodi or Katkari	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6.	Kolidhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolga	11	6	5	2	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
7.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala, Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka Mota Nayaka, and Nana Nayaka	1,292	661	631	477	276	73	27	125	77	43	46	75	56
8.	Patelia	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9.	Unspecified	74	46	28	26	6	4	...	12	5	5	...	1	...
														RAICHUR
	ALL TRIBES	**745**	**379**	**366**	**188**	**77**	**128**	**23**	**45**	**51**	...	...	...	...
1.	Bhil	5	1	4	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
2.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	75	46	29	15	8	1	1	4	4	...	...	...	...
3.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	116	58	58	32	13	19	5	13	8	...	...	...	...
4.	Koya (Bhine Koya & Raj Koya)	1	1		1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
5.	Unspecified	548	273	275	139	55	108	17	26	38	...	...	...	...

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES SEPARATELY) (RURAL)

WORKERS—*Concld.*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs														
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry		VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage & communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
30	**7**	**13**	**11**	**6**	...	**8**	**21**	**12**	...	**30**	**11**	**477**	**673**	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	22	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	70	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	24	12	3
2	...	1	2	...	...	2	...	12	...	3	...	108	193	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	6	5
5	...	9	...	3	...	4	19	...	...	13	2	220	306	6
23	7	3	9	3	...	2	2	...	...	12	9	56	64	7
DISTRICT														
30	**80**	**45**	**12**	**41**	**50**	**13**	**5**	**2**	...	**517**	**369**	**4,453**	**7,132**	
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	73	135	2
...	...	1	...	...	11	...	...	1	...	...	...	17	13	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	135	46	1,162	1,174	4
16	53	...	...	5	...	4	1	...	...	112	29	753	1,12	5
1	14	17	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	425	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	49	162	8
13	...	8	...	32	...	5	...	1	...	221	17	649	1,356	9
...	10	...	4	...	39	...	2	...	...	...	192	1,401	2,482	10
...	3	19	1	4	...	1	...	...	...	44	85	271	258	11
DISTRICT														
14	...	**71**	**31**	**36**	**16**	**8**	**4**	**13**	**1**	**38**	**22**	**278**	**478**	
...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	5	1
1	...	1	...	6	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	41	59	2
...	...	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	24	32	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	5
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	6
11	...	68	29	28	16	8	4	10	1	36	20	184	355	7
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	8
2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	20	22	9
DISTRICT														
10	**3**	**3**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**2**	...	**191**	**289**	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1
10	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	21	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	45	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	134	220	5

ST-1 PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK (FOR EACH TRIBE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		WORKERS							
							I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, & plantation, orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														SHIMOGA
	ALL TRIBES	**7,027**	**3,617**	**3,410**	**2,020**	**717**	**13**	**52**	**1,285**	**600**	**274**	**46**	...	2
1.	Gowdalu	200	106	94	49	10	12	...	35	10	2	...	...	...
2.	Hakkipikki	501	231	270	111	22	57	1	23	20	30	...	...	...
3.	Hasalaru	5,167	2,681	2,486	1,564	608	272	32	1,060	528	214	40	...	2
4.	Iruliga	18	10	8	5	...	2	...	1	...	2	...	...	...
5.	Jenukuruba	271	143	128	103	15	6	11	82	4	1	...	...	...
6.	Kadukuruba	32	17	15	7	4	1	...	5	4	...	...	...	...
7.	Maleru	192	104	88	52	28	16	...	33	25	3	...	...	...
8.	Unspecified	646	325	321	129	30	47	8	46	9	22	6	...	...
														SOUTH KANARA
	ALL TRIBES	**59,966**	**30,115**	**29,851**	**16,215**	**10,513**	**4,807**	**2,520**	**6,818**	**5030**	**1,427**	**659**	**45**	**28**
1.	Adiyan	3	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
2.	Kammara	184	97	87	35	10	3	2	17	8	...	...	...	...
3.	Kattunayakan	141	75	66	40	4	3	...	22	3	15	...	...	...
4.	Koraga	6,425	3,212	3,213	1,884	1,550	21	26	667	491	21	1	6	2
5.	Kota	58	30	28	10	2	...	...	8	1	2	1	...	...
6.	Kudiya or Melakudi	5,389	2,760	2,629	1,575	904	678	341	502	279	194	105	9	10
7.	Kurumans	45	24	21	14	7	...	...	8	7	...	...	...	...
8.	Maha Malasar	4	2	2	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
9.	Malasar	4	2	2	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
10.	Marati	47,042	23,604	23,438	12,526	7,935	4,073	2,116	5,536	4,200	1,177	540	30	16
11.	Palliyan	22	12	10	4	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...
12.	Paniyan	5	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13.	Sholaga	5	3	2	2	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
14.	Unspecified	639	289	350	119	98	28	35	50	40	17	12	...	...
														TUMKUR
	ALL TRIBES	**1,990**	**993**	**997**	**564**	**173**	**362**	**145**	**145**	**8**	**24**	**9**	**8**	**2**
1.	Gowdalu	216	113	103	58	13	47	8	3	5	...	...	8	...
2.	Hakkipikki	434	223	211	109	30	61	30	40	...	5	...	...	...
3.	Iruliga	85	44	41	23	9	14	8	9	1	...	...	...	...
4.	Jenukuruba	128	71	57	43	16	36	12	5	...	1	4	...	...
5.	Kadukuruba	131	67	64	35	5	24	5	3	..	1	...	...	..
6.	Soligaru	332	157	175	87	20	70	20	13	...	...	...	...	..
7.	Unspecified	664	318	346	209	80	110	62	72	2	17	5	...	2

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES SEPARATELY) (RURAL)

WORKERS—*Concld.*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household Industry		Construction		Trade & commerce		Transport, storage & communications		Other services		Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Sl. No.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
3	**3**	**9**	**2**	**5**	...	**4**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**25**	**8**	**1,597**	**2,693**	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57	84	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	120	248	2
3	...	6	2	1	...	1	1	2	...	5	3	1,117	1,878	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	8	4
...	...	3	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	40	113	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	10	11	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	52	60	7
...	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	11	3	196	291	8
DISTRICT														
991	**1,411**	**325**	**261**	**181**	**35**	**249**	**17**	**88**	**2**	**1,284**	**550**	**13,900**	**19,338**	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
5	...	4	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	62	77	2
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	62	3
637	795	117	95	23	20	26	9	3	2	363	109	1,328	1,663	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	26	5
69	46	4	2	2	...	21	...	1	...	95	121	1,185	1,725	6
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	14	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	8
...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	9
264	559	192	164	153	15	202	8	84	...	815	317	11,078	15,503	10
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	9	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	2	12
...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	13
9	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	3	170	252	14
DISTRICT														
5	2	...	**2**	...	**3**	**1**	...	...	...	**19**	**2**	**429**	**824**	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	90	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	114	181	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	32	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	28	41	4
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	32	59	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	70	155	6
1	2	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	9	2	109	266	7

ST-1 PART B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK (FOR EACH TRIBE

Sl. No	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		WORKERS							
							I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														MYSORE
	ALL TRIBES	**25,201**	**13,331**	**11,870**	**5,974**	**2,566**	**582**	**185**	**1,211**	**843**	**116**	**27**	**44**	**37**
1.	Adiyan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.	Barda	615	314	301	150	72	18	4	38	13	5	...	6	2
3.	Bavacha or Bamcha	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4.	Bhil	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5.	Bhil including Bhil Graria	47	25	22	8	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	1
6.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	54	30	24	22	14	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...
7.	Dubla	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8.	Gamit or Gamta or Govit including Mavchi Padvi, Vasava, Vosve and Valvi	5	1	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9.	Gond including Naikpod and Rajgund	971	507	464	297	171	14	7	92	98	6	1	...	...
10.	Gond or Rajgond	109	56	53	16	10	...	...	8	6	...	...	...	...
11.	Gowdalu	1,150	595	555	263	71	17	5	7	10	9	5	...	...
12.	Hakki pikki	329	172	157	63	35	1	...	6	4	...	...	...	...
13.	Hasalaru	51	32	19	7	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
14.	Iruliga	167	86	81	38	23	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
15.	Jenukuruba	823	421	402	160	96	4	...	5	33	1	...	3	1
16.	Kadu Kuruba	3,102	1,610	1,492	899	228	142	13	134	23	24	1	1	...
17.	Kammara	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18.	Kaniyan or Kanyan	78	40	38	13	5	1	1	5	1	...	...	...	...
19.	Kathodi or Katkari	120	62	58	35	9	2	1	4	3	...	...	...	...
20.	Kattunayakan	34	18	16	6	2	1	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
21.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	170	78	92	42	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
22.	Kolidhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	251	137	114	37	17	...	...	15	10	...	...	...	...
23.	Konda Kapus	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24.	Koraga	1,195	577	618	340	235	9	...	8	19	5	...	2	...
25.	Korama	9	7	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26.	Kota	45	19	26	8	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Raj koya)	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28.	Kudiya	6	4	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29.	Kudiya or Melakudi	3	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.	Kuruba	28	17	11	11	6	...	...	4	4	3	2	...	...
31.	Kurumans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32.	Mahamalasar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33.	Malaikudi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34.	Malasar	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35.	Malayekandi	46	23	23	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...
36.	Maleru	380	189	191	83	67	...	...	7	3	...	...	...	...
37.	Maratha	164	84	80	44	10	...	...	4	...	2	1	...	...
38.	Marati	1,798	867	931	489	290	105	88	81	117	9	...	1	...
39.	Meda	5	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia, Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.	6,584	3,599	2,985	1,624	572	200	40	269	124	28	4	13	32
41.	Palliyan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42.	Paniyan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43.	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.	439	229	210	164	14	32	1	106	1	...	...	...	...
44.	Patelia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45.	Rathawa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
46.	Sholaga	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47.	Soligaru	1,326	675	651	169	70	2	2	45	20	1	5	1	1
48.	Thoti	54	32	22	...	14	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
49.	Toda	15	8	7	4	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...
50.	Varli	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51.	Vitotia Kotawalia or Barodia	39	19	20	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52.	Yerava	54	27	27	13	10	1	...	2	2	7	4	...	...
53.	Unspecified	4,928	2,759	2,169	943	506	33	9	363	349	11	4	4	...

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES SEPARATELY) (URBAN)

WORKERS—*Concld.*														
V Manufacturing, Processing. Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household Industry		Construction		Trade & commerce		Transport, storage & communications		Other services		Non-workers		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
STATE														
210	**203**	**1,052**	**417**	**441**	**78**	**517**	**189**	**843**	**228**	**958**	**359**	**7,357**	**9,304**	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	4	27	25	8	5	17	4	18	1	13	14	164	229	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	4
3	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	20	5
...	...	...	...	...	3	4	...	3	...	12	10	8	10	6
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	4	8
24	...	2	3	11	2	62	48	58	2	28	10	210	293	9
1	2	...	...	1	...	3	1	2	1	1	...	40	43	10
...	...	99	6	30	11	17	...	24	10	60	24	332	484	11
1	4	15	10	...	...	19	15	10	1	11	1	109	122	12
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	25	19	13
...	5	10	5	5	...	6	3	14	5	1	5	48	58	14
1	3	21	8	18	...	11	3	31	9	65	39	261	306	15
10	10	169	79	61	2	96	15	141	32	121	53	711	1,264	16
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	17
...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	1	27	33	18
4	2	21	3	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	27	49	19
...	...	1	...					1	...	1	...	12	14	20
...	...	27	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	9	1	36	91	21
7	1	5	3	...	...	4	...	2	...	4	3	100	97	22
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23
30	107	10	18	26	...	15	1	26	8	209	82	237	383	24
...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	25
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	2	...	...	11	24	26
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	2	1	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	29
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	6	5	30
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	34
...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	13	21	35
8	10	25	12	...	5	...	1	22	11	21	25	106	124	36
6	...	17	2	...	1	8	4	1	1	6	1	40	70	37
3	9	58	20	46	4	46	3	67	13	73	36	378	641	38
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	1	39
39	5	428	176	138	23	109	68	247	83	153	17	1 975	2,413	40
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42
...	9	14	...	1	...	5	3	3	...	4	...	65	196	43
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
1	8	3	5	25	10	12	1	65	10	14	8	506	581	47
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	8	48
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	7	49
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	11	51
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	2	...	2	14	17	52
61	15	97	38	69	10	65	19	103	36	137	26	1,816	1,663	53

ST-1 PART B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK (FOR EACH TRIBE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		WORKERS							
							I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														BANGALORE
	ALL TRIBES	**4,529**	**2,502**	**2,027**	**967**	**400**	**11**	**9**	**21**	..	**18**	**8**	**2**	..
1.	Gowdalu	403	203	200	102	22	..	2	..	..	6	..	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	126	65	61	32	19	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Hasalaru	20	11	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Iruliga	135	69	66	35	23	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
5.	Jenukuruba	291	153	138	84	44	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
6.	Kadukuruba	970	495	475	310	135	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Maleru	330	164	166	76	63	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Soligaru	468	237	231	103	48	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	..
9.	Unspecified	1,786	1,105	681	221	46	6	5	12	..	9	3	2	..
														BELGAUM
	ALL TRIBES	**5,130**	**2,647**	**2,483**	**1,306**	**467**	**197**	**43**	**152**	**88**	**19**	**3**	..	..
1.	Barda	573	294	279	144	69	18	4	38	13	5	..	..	..
2.	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve.	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi.	5	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Gond or Rajgond	27	15	12	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	156	71	85	39	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Koli Dhor, Tokrekodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	39	22	17	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadiya Nayaka, MotaNayaka and Nana-Nayaka.	4,007	2,075	1,932	1,025	358	179	38	113	72	14	3	..	..
8.	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	5	2	3	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Unspecified	315	164	151	76	36	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
														BELLARY
	ALL TRIBES	**2,348**	**1,209**	**1,139**	**631**	**140**	**138**	**15**	**140**	**68**	**24**	..	**5**	**2**
1.	Gowdalu	16	9	7	9	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	25	13	12	6	4	..	..	6	4	..	..	..	..
3.	Jenukuruba	235	121	114	35	39	..	..	..	33	..	..	3	1
4.	Kadukuruba	1,739	907	832	511	71	137	13	131	23	23	..	1	..
5.	Soligaru	56	24	32	12	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
6.	Unspecified	277	135	142	58	24	1	2	2	7	..	..	..	..
														BIDAR
	ALL TRIBES	**283**	**121**	**112**	**45**	**46**	**7**	**21**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.	Bhil	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Gond (Including Naik Pod and Rajgond)	176	86	90	45	32	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Thoti	54	32	22	..	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
														BIJAPUR
	ALL TRIBES	**980**	**529**	**451**	**382**	**47**	**53**	..	**130**	**10**	**5**	..	..	..
1.	Gond or Rajgond	14	7	7	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	50	25	25	25	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	70	37	33	10	4	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	..
4.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala, Nayaka, Kapadia, Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.	294	167	127	131	12	13	..	13	6	5	..	..	..
5.	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	424	221	203	161	13	32	..	104	1	..	..	..	..
6.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	39	19	20	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Unspecified	89	53	36	45	2	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES SEPARATELY) (URBAN)

WORKERS—*Concld.*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & commerce		Transport, storage & communications		Other services		Non-workers		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
13	**44**	**291**	**120**	**130**	**22**	**92**	**20**	**278**	**56**	**111**	**121**	**1,535**	**1,627**	
..	..	80	4	..	..	9	..	6	10	1	6	101	178	1
..	3	15	10	..	..	6	5	10	1	..	..	33	42	2
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	7	9	3
..	5	10	5	5	..	6	3	11	5	1	5	34	43	4
1	2	16	7	13	..	1	..	21	5	29	30	69	94	5
1	10	108	67	45	..	36	8	107	10	9	40	185	340	6
5	10	24	12	..	5	..	..	20	11	20	25	88	103	7
..	8	..	5	22	10	10	..	61	10	10	8	134	183	8
4	6	38	10	45	7	24	4	40	4	41	7	884	635	9
DISTRICT														
61	**8**	**392**	**144**	**101**	**13**	**95**	**77**	**151**	**65**	**138**	**26**	**1,341**	**2,01**	
..	3	27	25	8	5	17	4	18	1	13	14	150	210	1
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	3
..	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	1	..	1	..	9	11	4
..	..	27	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	8	1	32	84	5
8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	1	12	16	6
18	5	332	109	89	8	59	62	127	52	94	9	1,050	1,574	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	8
35	..	6	10	2	..	11	10	3	12	19	1	88	115	9
DISTRICT														
10	..	**51**	**8**	**22**	..	**72**	**7**	**58**	**36**	**111**	**4**	**578**	**999**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	6	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	8	2
..	..	1	..	4	..	8	1	10	3	9	1	86	75	3
9	..	38	8	11	..	56	4	28	20	77	8	396	761	4
1	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	2	..	12	31	5
..	..	9	..	7	..	7	2	9	13	23	..	77	118	6
DISTRICT														
..	..	..	..	..	..	**30**	**24**	**6**	..	**2**	**1**	**76**	**66**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	30	24	6	..	2	1	41	58	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	8	3
DISTRICT														
36	**24**	**57**	**8**	**18**	**1**	**23**	**3**	**36**	..	**24**	**1**	**147**	**404**	
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	1
3	2	21	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	2
2	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	27	29	3
16	..	12	4	17	1	13	..	27	..	15	1	36	115	4
..	9	14	..	1	..	4	3	2	..	4	..	60	190	5
9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	11	
5	1	10	1	..	..	3	..	7	..	4	..	8	34	7

ST-1 PART B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK (FOR EACH TRIBE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		WORKERS I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	CHIKMAGALUR													
	ALL TRIBES	**334**	**172**	**162**	**62**	**17**	**14**	**3**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..
1.	Gowdalu	262	136	126	48	14	14	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Hakki pikki	8	5	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Hasalaru	4	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Kadukuruba	20	11	9	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Maleru	19	8	11	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Unspecified	21	10	11	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	CHITRADURGA													
	ALL TRIBES	**189**	**90**	**99**	**48**	**12**	**12**	**1**	**3**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..
1.	Gowdalu	10	5	5	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Jenukuruba	35	15	20	7	5	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Kadukuruba	41	22	19	12	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Unspecified	103	48	55	25	3	12	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
	COORG													
	ALL TRIBES	**280**	**150**	**130**	**76**	**34**	**1**	..	**11**	**6**	**12**	**7**	..	..
1.	Korama	9	7	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Kudiya	6	4	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Kuruba	28	17	11	11	6	..	..	4	4	3	2	..	..
4.	Maratha	164	84	80	44	10	..	..	4	..	2	1	..	..
5.	Meda	5	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Yerava	54	27	27	13	10	1	..	2	2	7	4	..	..
7.	Unspecified	14	7	7	3	6	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	DHARWAR													
	ALL TRIBES	**2,365**	**1,428**	**937**	**390**	**171**	**10**	**3**	**161**	**62**	**9**	..	**16**	**32**
1.	Barda	42	20	22	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2
2.	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawara, Vasava and Vasve.	25	12	13	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1
3.	Gond or Rajgond	68	34	34	9	7	..	..	8	6	..	..	..	..
4.	Kathodi or Katkari	68	36	32	9	4	2	1	4	3	..	..	..	..
5.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	14	7	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
6.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha.	142	78	64	17	12	..	..	10	7	..	..	..	..
7.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala, Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.	1,828	1,127	701	317	144	8	2	138	46	6	..	8	29
8.	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.	10	6	4	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Unspecified	168	108	60	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	GULBARGA													
	ALL TRIBES	**661**	**344**	**317**	**154**	**129**	**6**	..	**72**	**81**	..	..	..	..
1.	Gond (Including Naikpod and Rajgod)	582	299	283	147	112	6	..	72	81	..	..	..	..
2.	Unspecified	79	45	34	7	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	HASSAN													
	ALL TRIBES	**73**	**47**	**26**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.	Gowdalu	21	13	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	27	15	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Kadukuruba	8	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Unspecified	17	13	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES SEPARATELY) (URBAN)

WORKERS—*Concld.*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, stroage & Communications		Other services		Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female	Sl. No.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**5**	..	**6**	..	**34**	**13**	**110**	**145**	
..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	30	10	88	112	
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2		9	8	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	5	11	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	1	2	4	9	6
DISTRICT														
1	..	**16**	**2**	**3**	..	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**8**	**6**	**42**	**87**	
..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	3	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	4	8	15	3
..	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	2	10	17	4
1	..	4	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	4	..	23	52	5
DISTRICT														
6	..	**19**	**8**	..	**1**	**11**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**12**	**5**	**74**	**96**	
..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	..	6	5	3
6	..	17	2	..	1	8	4	1	1	6	1	40	70	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	2	..	2	14	17	6
..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	4	1	7
DISTRICT														
1	**1**	**20**	**33**	**22**	**12**	**31**	**3**	**84**	**18**	**36**		**1,038**	**766**	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	19	1
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	12	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	25	27	3
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	27	28	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	7	5
..	..	5	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	61	52	6
..	..	15	30	22	12	29	3	57	17	34	5	810	557	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	83	60	9
DISTRICT														
5	**1**	**4**	**12**	**2**	**2**	**12**	**24**	**40**	**7**	**13**	**2**	**190**	**188**	
5	..	1	3	2	..	12	24	37	2	12	2	152	171	1
..	1	3	9	..	2	..	..	3	5	1	..	38	17	2
DISTRICT														
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	**46**	**26**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	8	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	12	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	12	4	4

ST-1 PART B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK (FOR EACH TRIBE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)		WORKERS I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	KOLAR													
	ALL TRIBES	**1,146**	**619**	**527**	**317**	**324**	..	..	**317**	**324**	..	..	..	..
1.	Unspecified	1,146	619	527	317	324	..	..	317	324	..	..	..	..
	MANDYA													
	ALL TRIBES	**907**	**469**	**438**	**73**	**38**	..	..	**54**	**34**	..	..	..	..
1.	Gowdalu	64	33	31	7	9	..	..	3	9	..	..	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	18	10	8	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Jenukuruba	5	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Kadukuruba	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Soligaru	785	404	381	49	20	..	..	44	20	..	..	..	..
6.	Unspecified	34	19	15	10	5	..	..	7	5	..	..	..	..
	MYSORE													
	ALL TRIBES	**844**	**442**	**402**	**157**	**25**	**13**	**1**	**7**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..
1.	Gowdalu	93	48	45	28	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	112	57	55	15	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Jenu kuruba	225	113	112	30	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Kadukuruba	194	105	89	35	4	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
5.	Kaniyan or Kanyan	78	40	38	13	5	5	1	5	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Koraga	12	6	6	6	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Soligaru	10	5	5	5	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Unspecified	120	68	52	25	4	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	NORTH KANARA													
	ALL TRIBES	**545**	**274**	**271**	**164**	**62**	..	..	**5**	..	**3**	**1**	**5**	**3**
1.	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi, Bhill, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve.	19	10	9	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Kathari.	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.	455	230	225	151	58	..	..	5	..	3	1	5	3
4.	Unspecified	69	33	36	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	RAICHUR													
	ALL TRIBES	**403**	**217**	**186**	**163**	**47**	**3**	..	**29**	**20**	**6**	**1**	..	..
1.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	54	30	24	22	14	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
2.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	213	122	91	105	27	1	..	20	17	6	1	..	..
3.	Koya (including Bhinekoya and Rajkoya)	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Unspecified	135	64	71	35	6	2	..	6	2	..	..	..	..
	SHIMOGA													
	ALL TRIBES	**513**	**269**	**244**	**101**	**46**	**3**	..	**3**	**3**	..	**5**	..	..
1.	Gowdalu	249	129	120	57	21	2	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
2.	Hakki pikki	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Hasalaru	27	19	8	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Iruliga	32	17	15	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Jenukuruba	32	17	15	3	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Kadukuruba	115	56	59	28	15	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
7.	Maleru	31	17	14	4	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
8.	Unspecified	24	11	13	4	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES SEPARATELY) (URBAN)

WORKERS—*Concld.*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communications		Other services		Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Sl. No.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**302**		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	302		1
DISTRICT														
2	**1**	**6**	..	**3**	..	**4**	**2**	**1**	..	**3**	**1**	**396**	**400**	
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	22	1
1	1	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	1	1	5	4	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	3
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	355	361	5
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	10	6
DISTRICT														
..	..	**2**	**2**	**9**	**1**	**14**	**7**	..	..	**110**	**13**	**285**	**377**	
..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	26	..	20	44	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	10	..	42	51	
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	24	4	83	106	3
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	4	70	85	4
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	27	33	5
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	4	7
..	..	1	..	5	..	7	..	..	..	10	4	43	48	8
DISTRICT														
5	..	**74**	**36**	**11**	**2**	**9**	**3**	**36**	**14**	**16**	**3**	**110**	**209**	
..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
5	..	69	33	10	2	8	3	36	14	10	2	79	167	3
..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	23	33	4
DISTRICT														
29	..	**4**	..	**14**	**5**	**30**	**2**	**20**	..	**28**	**19**	**54**	**139**	
..	..	..	..	..	3	4	..	3	..	12	10	8	10	1
19	..	1	..	9	2	20	..	15	..	14	7	17	64	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
10	..	3	..	5	..	5	2	2	..	2	2	29	65	4
DISTRICT														
4	**1**	**30**	**6**	**32**	**12**	**7**	**4**	**17**	**3**	**5**	**12**	**168**	**198**	
..	..	12	..	28	9	3	..	9	..	3	8	72	99	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	17	8	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	14	15	4
..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	13	5
..	..	14	4	4	2	4	3	5	2	..	3	28	44	6
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	13	10	7
1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	7	9	8

ST-1 PART B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK (FOR EACH TRIBE

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total Workers (I-IX)		WORKERS I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														SOUTH KANARA
	ALL TRIBES	**3,630**	**1,748**	**1,882**	**926**	**556**	**113**	**89**	**103**	**146**	**14**	..	**16**	..
1.	Kammara	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Kattunayakan	34	18	16	6	2	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
3.	Koraga	1,183	571	612	334	235	5	..	8	19	5	..	2	..
4.	Kota	45	19	26	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Kudia or Melakudi	3	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Malasar	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Malaye Kandt	46	23	23	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
8.	Marati	1 798	867	931	489	290	105	88	81	117	9	..	1	..
9.	Toda	15	8	7	4	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
10.	Unspecified	503	238	265	75	24	2	1	10	8	..	..	2	..
														TUMKUR
	ALL TRIBES	**91**	**54**	**37**	**11**	**5**	**1**	..	..	..	3	**1**	..	..
1.	Gowdalu	32	19	13	8	1	1	..	..	..	3	1	..	
2.	Hakkipikki	10	4	6	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Kadukuruba	14	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Soligaru	7	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Unspecified	28	19	9	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES SEPARATELY) (URBAN)

WORKERS—*Concld.*														
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Sl. No.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
DISTRICT														
37	**123**	**86**	**38**	**74**	**6**	**73**	**4**	**104**	**25**	**306**	**125**	**822**	**1,326**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	12	14	2
30	107	10	18	24	..	15	1	26	8	209	82	237	377	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	2	..	..	11	24	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	6
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	13	21	7
3	9	58	20	46	4	46	3	67	13	73	36	378	641	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	9
4	7	17	..	4	..	4	..	10	1	22	7	163	241	10
DISTRICT														
..	..	..	..	..	..	**7**	**4**	..	..	..	..	**43**	**32**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	11	12	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	1	2	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	9	5

ST-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

45—2 Census/Karnataka/76

TABLE ST-II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

This table gives sexwise figures for each Scheduled Tribe separately by broad age-groups and marital status for the State and districts. This is an important demographic table which helps the sociologist to study the relationship between age and marital status among the Scheduled Tribes. Figures are presented for three broad age-groups viz. 0-14, 15-44, 45+ and age not stated (A.N.S.) cross classified by marital status compressing never married, married, widowed, divorced or separated and unspecified status, in respect of each Scheduled Tribe. No figures are reported under "Age not stated". This table corresponds to SCT-II Part B of 1951.

ST-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														MYSORE
	ALL TRIBES	**231,268**	**118,203**	**113,065**	**65,265**	**51,861**	**49,190**	**51,047**	**3,396**	**9,616**	**330**	**531**	**22**	**10**
1.	Adiyan	3	2	1	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.	Barda	839	443	396	251	216	164	151	28	27	...	2	...	...
3.	Bavaha or Bamcha	422	219	203	152	101	65	96	2	6	...	...	...	...
4.	Bhil	8	4	4	2	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
5.	Bhil, Including Bhil grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra Vasava and Vasve.	345	182	163	103	72	74	78	5	13	...	...	...	...
6.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	229	129	100	67	46	61	49	1	5	...	...	...	...
7.	Dubla including Halavia or Halpati	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasve and Valvi	9	3	6	1	3	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
9.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	1,373	719	654	416	252	287	343	16	56	...	3	...	...
10.	Gond or Rajgond	373	199	174	105	75	84	96	10	3	...	...	...	...
11.	Gowdalu	5,146	2,588	2,558	1,580	1,452	902	956	96	141	8	9	2	...
12.	Hakkipikki	2,561	1,312	1,249	806	703	439	483	67	63	...	...	...	...
13.	Hasalaru	11,213	5,731	5,482	3,585	2,994	1,895	2,104	233	362	18	22	...	...
14.	Iruliga	3,062	1,640	1,422	887	619	725	691	24	101	4	11	...	...
15.	Jenukuruba	6,656	3,464	3,192	1,865	1,471	1,512	1,493	84	220	3	8	...	...
16.	Kadukuruba	5,192	4,290	3,902	2,426	2,006	1,763	1,687	968	191	5	17	...	1
17.	Kammara	185	98	87	53	38	42	45	3	4	...	...	...	..
18.	Kaniyan or Kanyan	890	389	501	209	288	174	205	6	7	...	1	...	...
19.	Kathodi or Katkari Including Dhor Kathodi and Dhor Katkari and Son kathodi or Son Katkari.	244	125	119	77	68	41	50	7	1	...	...	...	...
20.	Kattunayakan	175	93	82	54	36	33	39	5	7	1	...	...	...
21.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	176	81	95	50	42	31	47	...	6	...	...	...	...
22.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	1,404	739	665	409	371	310	253	16	38	4	3	...	..
23.	Konda Kapus	7	4	3	2	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24.	Koraga	7,620	3,789	3,831	1,982	1,663	1,763	1,946	35	217	9	5	...	..
25.	Korama	483	258	225	204	181	54	19	...	24	...	...	...	1
26.	Kota	103	49	54	28	20	21	34	...	...	...	...	...	...
27.	Koya including Bhine Koya and Raj koya	30	17	13	10	6	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
28.	Kudiya	1,297	729	568	506	331	209	202	12	33	2	2	...	...
29.	Kudiya or Melakudi	5,392	2,762	2,630	1,417	1,256	1,304	1,130	34	227	7	17	...	...
30.	Kuruba	8,857	4,562	4,295	2,491	2,068	1,942	2,018	112	191	16	17	1	1
31.	Kurumans	323	140	183	69	91	64	76	6	16	1	...	...	...
32.	Maha Malasar	4	2	2	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33.	Malaikudi	211	108	103	62	40	46	59	...	3	...	1	...	...
34.	Malasar	6	3	3	2	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
35.	Malayekandi	46	23	23	13	12	10	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
36.	Maleru	1,321	673	648	448	385	216	217	8	40	1	6	...	...
37.	Maratha	1,612	875	737	552	433	305	287	18	12	...	5	...	...
38.	Marati	48,840	24,471	24,369	13,606	10,564	10,217	11,482	573	2,245	75	78	...	...
39.	Meda	325	185	140	128	87	53	47	2	6	2	...	...	...
40.	Naikda or Nayaka Including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.	68,632	34,924	33,708	19,318	15,181	14,749	15,259	784	3,116	72	146	1	6
41.	Palliyan	22	12	10	10	9	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
42.	Parayan	5	3	2	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
43.	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	783	402	381	216	172	170	184	13	25	3	...	...	...
44.	Patelia	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45.	Rathawa	76	34	42	16	20	18	18	...	4	...	...	...	...
46.	Sholaga	2,639	1,264	1,375	524	756	685	505	48	102	7	12	...	...
47.	Soligaru	10,983	5,804	5,179	3,074	2,328	2,635	2,509	84	319	11	23	...	...
48.	Thoti	220	121	99	58	40	60	53	3	6	...	...	...	...
49.	Toda	15	8	7	6	4	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
50.	Varli	2	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
51.	Vitolia Kotwalia or Barodia	39	19	20	11	9	7	5	1	6	...	...	...	...
52.	Yerava	13,743	7,087	6,656	3,996	3,139	2,831	2,951	219	494	40	71	1	1
53.	Unspecified	14 125	7,423	6,702	3,413	2,201	3,207	3,150	745	1,279	41	72	17	...

Note:Separate figures are not furnished for rural and urban areas.

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES
(TRIBE—WISE)

Age 0—14												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
STATE												
51,135	**48,353**	**50,556**	**46,587**	**573**	**1,764**	...	**1**	...	...	6	**1**	
2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
231	206	227	197	4	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
137	98	137	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
2	3	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
83	69	83	67	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
48	45	47	43	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
1	3	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
360	241	359	233	1	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
95	74	95	73	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
1,196	1,280	1,196	1,261	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
664	681	663	654	1	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
2,672	2,717	2,672	2,713	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
671	584	670	579	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
1,357	1,360	1,354	1,339	3	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
1,982	1,831	1,980	1,791	2	39	...	...	...	...	...	1	16
45	36	45	34	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	17
206	294	206	288	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	18
70	68	69	67	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
47	33	46	30	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
49	27	48	27	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
354	376	353	367	1	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	22
2	3	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23
1,724	1,665	1,692	1,589	32	76	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
193	178	193	178	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
28	20	28	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26
9	6	9	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
406	255	406	255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28
1,187	1,152	1,173	1,112	14	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	29
1,792	1,636	1,792	1,636	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
58	83	58	83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31
1	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32
38	27	38	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33
2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
13	12	13	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
262	248	262	248	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
363	350	363	349	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	37
10,361	9,565	10,160	9,287	201	278	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
83	61	83	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39
16,081	15,283	15,865	14,419	216	864	...	...	...	...	...	...	40
10	9	10	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41
2	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42
201	166	199	163	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	43
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44
16	20	16	20	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
189	681	475	671	14	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
2,762	2,215	2,761	2,195	1	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
55	38	54	32	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	48
6	3	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49
...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
10	9	10	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51
2,854	2,612	2,854	2,609	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	52
1,855	2,024	1,774	1,718	75	306	...	...	...	...	6	...	53

ST-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
													MYSORE
	ALL TRIBES	**46,195**	**45,257**	**14,259**	**5,089**	**30,827**	**37,748**	**914**	**2,023**	**184**	**391**	**11**	**6**
1.	Adiyan	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Barda	151	117	24	19	123	90	4	7	..	1	..	..
3.	Bavcha or Bamcha	69	73	15	3	53	69	1	1	..	..	..	..
4.	Bhil	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Bhil, including Bhil grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve	80	74	18	5	61	66	1	3	..	..	..	..
6.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	70	42	20	3	50	38	..	1	..	..	..	..
7.	Dubla, including Halavia or Halpati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasva, Vasve and Volvi	2	3	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Gond including Naikpod and Rajgond	269	301	55	17	206	273	8	10	..	1	..	..
10.	Gond or Rajgond	81	91	10	2	69	89	2	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Gowdalu	950	981	380	188	553	770	11	17	5	6	1	..
12.	Hakkipikki	456	410	118	49	286	356	52	5	..	..	..	..
13.	Hasalaru	2,070	2,208	892	276	1,132	1,808	35	107	11	17	..	..
14.	Iruliga	717	666	216	40	495	592	3	28	3	6	..	..
15.	Jenukuruba	1,621	1,421	505	126	1,093	1,221	21	69	2	5	..	..
16.	Kadukuruba	1,711	1,593	396	184	1,279	1,369	32	23	4	17	..	..
17.	Kammara	40	29	8	4	31	23	1	2	..	..	..	..
18.	Kaniyan or Kanyan	108	127	3	..	103	125	2	1	..	1	..	..
19.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkarai	42	49	8	1	29	47	5	1	..	..	..	..
20.	Kattunayakan	27	34	8	6	16	26	2	2	1	..	..	..
21.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	30	50	2	15	28	34	..	1	..	..	..	..
22.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	308	234	55	4	248	222	3	6	2	2	..	..
23.	Konda Kapus	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24.	Koraga	1,409	1,544	285	73	1,118	1,375	4	92	2	4	..	..
25.	Koramu	50	42	10	3	40	17	..	22	..	..	..	..
26.	Kota	21	34	..	..	21	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
27.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Raj koya)	8	7	1	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
28.	Kudiya	228	254	99	76	125	170	4	6	..	2	..	..
29.	Kudiya or Melakudi	982	1,013	243	132	731	821	6	48	2	12	..	..
30.	Kurubu	1,983	2,113	697	422	1,237	1,619	38	55	10	16	1	1
31.	Kurumans	57	57	11	8	41	46	4	3	1	..	..	..
32.	Maha Malasar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33.	Malaikudi	66	70	24	13	42	57	..	..	..	..	..	..
34.	Malasar	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
35.	Malayekandi	9	10	..	..	9	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
36.	Maleru	337	338	178	134	156	188	2	13	1	3	..	..
37.	Maratha	394	329	189	84	201	229	4	11	..	5	..	..
38.	Marati	8,352	8,341	3,257	1,235	4,941	6,913	142	178	12	17	..	..
39.	Meda	85	54	31	16	50	38	2	..	2	..	..	..
40.	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka												
41.	Palliyan	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
42.	Parayan	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
43.	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	140	174	17	9	118	157	3	8	2	..	..	..
44.	Patelia	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45.	Rathawa	14	17	..	..	14	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
46.	Sholaga	515	532	49	85	445	389	14	46	7	12	..	..
47.	Soegaru	1,970	2,025	303	128	1,630	1,803	28	78	9	16	..	..
48.	Thoti	49	42	4	1	44	38	1	3	..	..	..	..
49.	Toda	2	3	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
50.	Varli	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
51.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	6	6	1	..	5	5	..	1	..	..	..	..
52.	Yerava	3,026	3,152	1,128	515	1,787	2,485	82	89	29	62	..	1
53.	Unspecified	3,467	2,540	1,565	464	1,729	1,717	137	299	27	60	9	..

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES
(TRIBE—WISE)

Age 45+												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
STATE—*Concld.*												
20,873	**19,455**	**450**	**185**	**17,790**	**11,535**	**2,482**	**7,592**	**146**	**140**	**5**	**3**	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
61	73	...	...	37	52	24	20	...	1	...	...	2
13	32	...	...	12	27	1	5	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
19	20	2	...	13	10	4	10	...	...	...	...	5
11	13	...	...	10	9	1	4	...	...	...	...	6
1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
96	112	2	2	80	62	8	46	...	2	...	...	9
23	9	...	...	15	6	8	3	...	...	...	...	10
442	297	4	3	349	167	85	124	3	3	1	...	11
192	158	25	...	152	100	15	58	...	...	...	...	12
989	557	21	5	763	292	198	255	7	5	...	...	13
252	172	1	...	229	94	21	73	1	5	...	...	14
486	411	6	6	416	251	63	151	1	3	...	...	15
597	478	50	31	482	279	64	168	1	...	...	...	16
13	22	...	...	11	20	2	2	...	...	...	...	17
75	80	...	...	71	74	4	6	...	...	...	...	18
13	2	...	...	11	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	19
19	15	...	...	16	10	3	5	...	...	...	...	20
2	18	...	...	2	13	...	5	...	...	...	...	21
77	55	1	...	61	22	13	32	2	1	...	...	22
1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23
636	**622**	5	1	**613**	**495**	**31**	**125**	7	1	...	...	**24**
15	5	1	...	14	2	...	2	...	...	...	1	25
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
95	**59**	1	...	**84**	**32**	**8**	27	2	...	...	...	28
593	**465**	1	12	559	269	28	179	5	5	...	...	29
787	**546**	2	10	705	399	74	136	6	1	...	...	30
25	43	...	...	23	30	2	13	...	...	...	...	31
1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32
4	6	...	...	4	2	...	3	...	1	...	...	33
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
74	62	8	3	60	29	6	27	...	3	...	...	36
118	58	...	...	104	57	14	1	...	...	...	...	37
5,758	6,463	189	44	5,075	4,291	431	2,067	63	61	...	...	38
17	25	14	10	3	9	...	6	...	...	...	...	39
4,627	4,374	19	12	4,063	2,011	524	2,329	20	20	1	2	40
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41
1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42
61	41	...	...	50	24	10	17	1	...	...	...	43
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44
4	5	...	...	4	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	45
260	162	...	...	226	106	34	56	...	...	...	...	46
1,072	939	10	5	1,004	686	56	241	2	7	...	...	47
17	19	...	7	15	9	2	3	...	...	...	...	48
...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	49
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
3	5	...	...	2	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	51
1,207	892	14	15	1,044	464	137	404	11	9	1	...	52
2,101	2,138	74	19	1,403	1,127	608	980	14	12	2	...	53

Note:—Age not stated has been omitted as there are no figures.

ST-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														BANGALORE
	ALL TRIBES	**10,287**	**5,537**	**4,750**	**3,155**	**2,275**	**2,018**	**2,065**	**361**	**385**	**3**	**25**	..	..
1.	Gowdalu	628	320	308	270	200	44	96	6	11	..	1	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	486	253	233	188	140	64	89	1	4	..	..	..	..
3.	Hasalaru	26	14	12	10	6	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Iruliga	2,667	1,431	1,236	789	534	620	610	20	84	2	8	..	..
5.	Jenukuruba	1,129	579	550	279	211	283	305	17	29	..	5	..	..
6.	Kadukuruba	1,292	667	625	398	308	251	278	18	39	..	..	..	..
7.	Maleru	377	188	189	117	115	71	73	..	..	..	1	..	..
8.	Soligalu	1,376	702	674	394	353	298	303	10	14	..	4	..	..
9.	Unspecified	2,306	1,383	923	710	408	383	305	289	204	1	6	..	..
														BELGAUM
	ALL TRIBES	**53,150**	**26,850**	**26,300**	**14,406**	**11,240**	**11,642**	**12,147**	**723**	**2,769**	**75**	**141**	**4**	**3**
1.	Barda	704	367	337	211	186	134	126	22	23	..	2	..	..
2.	Bavacha or Bamcha	18	12	6	6	4	5	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve	24	11	13	4	5	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	5	1	4	..	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Gond or Rajgond	27	15	12	8	3	6	9	1	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	60	30	30	8	15	18	14	4	1	..	..	..	..
7.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	585	309	276	170	198	125	57	10	20	4	1	..	..
8.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	162	74	88	46	39	28	43	..	6	..	..	..	..
9.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	49,427	24,961	24,466	13,450	10,591	10,891	11,426	565	2,328	54	118	1	3
10.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	24	13	11	7	5	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Rathawa	76	34	42	16	20	18	18	..	4	..	..	..	..
12.	Varli	2	...	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Unclassified	2,036	1,023	1,013	480	171	403	435	120	387	17	20	3	..
														BELLARY
	ALL TRIBES	**4,246**	**2,150**	**2,096**	**1,150**	**894**	**94**	**1,001**	**53**	**197**	**1**	**4**	..	..
1.	Gowdalu	103	54	49	27	24	26	24	1	1	..	..	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	25	13	12	6	8	6	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Jenukuruba	1,389	688	701	393	290	276	322	19	89	..	..	..	..
4.	Kadukuruba	2,204	1,141	1,063	618	527	501	444	21	89	1	3	..	..
5.	Soligaru	56	24	32	16	14	8	17	..	1	..	..	..	..
6.	Unspecified	469	230	239	90	31	129	190	11	17	..	1	..	..
														BIDAR
	ALL TRIBES	**699**	**365**	**334**	**199**	**180**	**157**	**139**	**8**	**15**	**1**	..	..	..
1.	Bhil	3	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	4	2	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Gond (including Naikpod and Raj Gond)	246	121	125	65	62	53	55	3	8	..	..	..	..
4.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Raj Koya)	28	15	13	8	6	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Thoti	220	121	99	58	40	60	53	3	6	..	..	..	..
6.	Unspecified	198	103	95	64	72	36	22	2	1	1	..	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES
(TRIBE—WISE)

Age 0-14												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
DISTRICT												
2,291	**2,067**	**2,285**	**2,017**	**6**	**50**	..	..	..	..	..	..	
242	177	242	177	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
174	141	174	134	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
10	5	10	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
580	515	579	511	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
154	190	153	189	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
347	283	347	283	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
13	15	13	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
350	334	350	334	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
421	407	417	369	4	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
DISTRICT												
11,711	**11,449**	**11,491**	**10,612**	**220**	**837**	..	..	..	..	..	..	
191	176	187	167	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
4	6	4	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
6	4	6	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
8	15	8	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
132	201	131	197	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
45	24	44	24	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
11,225	10,811	11,044	10,088	181	723	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
7	5	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
16	20	16	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
73	180	40	81	33	99	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
DISTRICT												
874	**875**	**871**	**852**	**3**	**23**	..	..	..	..	..	..	
22	25	22	24	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
6	8	6	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
306	286	306	277	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
483	514	482	506	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
12	13	12	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
45	29	43	24	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
DISTRICT												
179	**156**	**178**	**145**	**1**	**11**	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
58	57	58	53	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
8	6	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
55	38	54	32	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
54	55	54	54	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6

ST-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	BANGALORE												
	ALL TRIBES	**2,167**	**1,782**	**870**	**258**	**1,282**	**1,455**	**14**	**53**	**1**	**16**	..	..
1.	Gowdalu	58	106	28	23	30	83	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	62	67	14	6	48	61	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Hasalaru	3	6	..	1	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Iruliga	639	585	210	23	326	530	2	27	1	5	..	..
5.	Jenukuruba	371	304	126	22	243	274	2	5	..	3	..	..
6.	Kadukuruba	262	266	51	25	209	240	2	1	..	..	..	..
7.	Maleru	171	171	104	100	67	71	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Soligaru	110	106	44	19	64	84	2	1	..	2	..	..
9.	Unspecified	491	171	293	39	192	107	6	19	..	6	..	..
	BELGAUM												
	ALL TRIBES	**11,328**	**10,842**	**2,894**	**619**	**8,145**	**9,442**	**234**	**657**	**52**	**122**	**3**	**2**
1.	Barda	121	92	24	19	93	65	4	7	..	1	..	..
2.	Bavacha or Bamcha	5	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Bhil, includng Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve	7	6	..	..	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Gond or Rajgond	7	6	2	..	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Kathodi or Katkari inluding Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	17	14	..	..	14	13	3	1	..	..	..	
7.	Koli Dhor, Tokke Kodi Kolcha or Kolgha	123	48	38	1	82	45	1	2	2	..	..	..
8.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	27	46	2	15	25	30	..	1	..	..	..	..
9.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	10,489	10,390	2,394	496	7,866	9,228	188	561	41	103	..	2
10.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	5	5	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Rathawa	14	17	..	..	14	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Varli	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Unclassified	512	215	432	88	30	24	38	85	9	18	3	..
	BELLARY												
	ALL TRIBES	**955**	**885**	**276**	**41**	**675**	**806**	**14**	**34**	..	1	..	
1.	Gowdalu	30	23	5	..	24	23	1	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	4	4	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Jenukuruba	271	293	86	13	182	257	3	23	..	..	..	..
4.	Kadukuruba	511	403	135	21	368	372	8	7	..	3	..	..
5.	Soligaru	10	10	4	1	6	9	..	..	..	..	..	
6.	Unspecified	139	152	46	6	91	141	2	4	..	1	..	
	BIDAR												
	ALL TRIBES	**130**	**122**	**21**	**16**	**106**	**100**	**2**	**6**	**1**	..	..	..
1.	Bhil	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Gond (Including Naik Pod and Raj gond)	40	45	7	7	32	35	1	3	..	..	..	..
4.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Raj koya)	7	7	..	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Thoti	49	42	4	1	44	38	1	3	..	..	..	..
6.	Unspecified	33	26	10	8	22	18	..	..	1	..	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES
(TRIBE—WISE)

Age 45+												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	
DISTRICT—*Concld.*												
1,079	**901**	..	..	**730**	**560**	**347**	**332**	**2**	**9**	..	..	
20	25	..	..	14	13	6	11	..	1	..	..	1
17	25	..	..	16	21	1	4	..	..	..	..	2
1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
212	136	..	..	193	76	18	57	1	3	..	..	4
54	56	..	..	39	30	15	24	..	2	..	..	5
58	76	..	..	42	38	16	38	..	..	..	..	6
4	3	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	7
242	234	..	..	234	219	8	13	..	2	..	..	8
471	345	..	..	187	160	283	185	1	..	..	..	9
DISTRICT—*Concld.*												
3,811	**4,009**	**21**	**9**	**3,277**	**1,868**	**489**	**2,112**	**23**	**19**	**1**	**1**	
55	69	..	..	37	52	18	16	..	1	..	..	1
5	2	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
2	2	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	5
5	1	..	..	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	6
54	27	1	..	42	8	9	18	2	1	..	..	7
2	18	..	..	2	13	..	5	..	..	..	..	8
3,247	3,265	12	7	2,844	1,475	377	1,767	13	15	1	1	9
1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
4	5	..	..	4	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
438	618	8	2	340	312	82	302	8	2	..	..	13
DISTRICT—*Concld.*												
311	**336**	**3**	**1**	**268**	**172**	**39**	**163**	**1**	..	..	..	
2	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
111	122	1	..	94	56	16	66	..	..	..	..	3
147	146	1	..	132	64	13	82	1	..	..	..	4
2	9	..	..	2	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	5
46	58	1	1	36	44	9	13	..	..	..	..	6
DISTRICT—*Concld.*												
56	**56**	..	**19**	**50**	**28**	**6**	**9**	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
23	23	..	2	21	16	2	5	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
17	19	..	7	15	9	2	3	..	..	..	..	5
16	14	..	10	14	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	6

ST-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	BIJAPUR													
	ALL TRIBES	**6,524**	**3,276**	**3,248**	**1,778**	**1,383**	**1,398**	**1,507**	**90**	**346**	**10**	**12**	..	..
1.	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Gond or Raj gond	96	51	45	25	11	20	34	6	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	98	50	48	33	25	16	23	1	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Koli dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	230	122	108	72	43	48	51	2	12	..	2	..	..
6.	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholival Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	5,021	2,488	2,533	1,406	1,128	1,020	1,155	56	243	6	7	..	..
7.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	606	315	291	163	120	138	149	11	22	3	..	..	..
8.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	39	19	20	11	9	7	5	1	6	..	..	..	..
9.	Unspecified	429	228	201	67	46	147	89	13	63	1	3	..	..
	CHIKMAGALUR													
	ALL TRIBES	**10,092**	**5,043**	**5,049**	**3,023**	**2,676**	**1,766**	**2,027**	**244**	**329**	**10**	**17**	..	..
1.	Gowdalu	3,239	1,598	1,641	934	930	592	598	66	105	6	8	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	41	23	18	10	7	12	11	1	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Hasalaru	5,283	2,658	2,625	1,671	1,472	828	995	156	153	3	5	..	..
4.	Iruliga	10	5	5	3	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Jenukuruba	23	8	15	7	9	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Kadukuruba	55	28	27	18	14	10	12	..	1	..	..	..	..
7.	Malaikudi	204	104	100	60	40	44	59	..	..	..	1	..	..
8.	Maleru	648	325	323	212	182	105	104	8	35	..	2	..	..
9.	Soligaru	17	9	8	5	6	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Unspecified	572	285	287	103	13	168	238	13	35	1	1	..	..
	CHITRADURGA													
	ALL TRIBES	**762**	**382**	**380**	**206**	**163**	**154**	**181**	**13**	**36**	**1**	..	**8**	..
1.	Gowdalu	99	47	52	22	24	24	28	..	..	1	..	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	9	5	4	3	4	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Jenukuruba	87	41	46	29	20	10	19	2	7	..	..	..	..
4.	Kadukuruba	319	164	155	99	74	63	66	2	15	..	..	..	..
5.	Unspecified	248	125	123	53	41	57	68	7	14	..	..	8	..
	COORG													
	ALL TRIBES	**26,596**	**13,841**	**12,755**	**7,939**	**6,239**	**5,397**	**5,561**	**432**	**847**	**67**	**105**	**6**	**3**
1.	Korama	483	258	225	204	181	54	19	..	24	..	..	..	1
2.	Kudiya	1,297	729	568	506	331	209	202	12	33	2	2	..	..
3.	Kuruba	8,857	4,562	4,295	2,491	2,068	1,942	2,018	112	191	16	17	1	1
4.	Maratha	1,612	875	737	552	433	305	287	18	12	..	5	..	..
5.	Meda	325	185	140	128	87	53	47	2	6	2	..	..	..
6.	Yerava	13,743	7,087	6,656	3,996	3,139	2,831	2,951	219	494	40	71	1	1
7.	Unspecified	279	145	134	62	..	3	37	69	87	7	10	4	..

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES
(TRIBE—WISE)

Age 0—14												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
DISTRICT												
1,655	**1,471**	**1,638**	**1,333**	**17**	**138**	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
24	10	24	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
27	25	27	24	...	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
61	48	61	43	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
1,319	1,197	1,308	1,096	11	101	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
148	118	146	115	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
10	9	10	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
65	63	61	35	4	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
DISTRICT												
2,135	**2,360**	**2,135**	**2,360**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
640	779	640	779	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**
8	7	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1,252	1,358	1,252	1,358	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
7	9	7	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
18	12	18	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
37	27	37	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
152	149	152	149	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**8**
5	6	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**9**
15	12	15	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
DISTRICT												
156	**161**	**150**	**148**	..	**13**	..	..	..	..	**6**	..	
21	24	21	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
21	23	21	19	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
76	68	76	67	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	**4**
35	42	29	34	..	8	..	..	..	..	6	..	5
DISTRICT												
5,696	**5,092**	**5,696**	**5,088**	..	**3**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	
193	178	193	178	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
406	255	406	255	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1,792	1,636	1,792	1,636	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
363	350	363	349	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	**4**
83	61	83	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
2,854	2,612	2,854	2,609	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	6
5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7

ST-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	BIJAPUR												
	ALL TRIBES	**1,107**	**1,306**	**136**	**48**	**946**	**1,167**	**20**	**79**	**5**	**12**	..	..
1.	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra Vasava and Vasve	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Gond or Rajgond	18	34	1	1	17	33	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	17	22	6	1	10	21	1	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Kolidhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	52	43	11	..	39	39	2	2	..	2	..	..
6.	Naikda, or Nayaka including Choliva Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	832	1,027	94	30	725	931	11	59	2	7	..	..
7.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	109	137	17	5	87	126	3	6	2	..	..	..
8.	Vitolia Kotwolia or Barodia	6	6	1	1	5	5	..	1	..	..	..	..
9.	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	71	36	6	11	61	11	3	1
	CHIKMAGALUR												
	ALL TRIBES	**1,907**	**2,083**	**867**	**308**	**986**	**1,674**	**46**	**88**	**8**	**13**	..	..
1.	Gowdalu	654	663	290	148	350	495	9	14	5	6	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	11	9	2	..	8	9	1	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Hasalaru	904	1,027	413	458	112	859	30	51	3	5	..	..
4.	Iruliga	3	4	2	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Jenukuruba	1	6	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Kadukuruba	5	11	2	2	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Malaikudi	64	70	23	13	41	57	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Maleru	115	126	52	30	61	83	2	12	..	1	..	..
9.	Soligaru	4	2	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Unspecified	146	165	85	1	57	152	4	11	..	1	..	..
	CHITRADURGA												
	ALL TRIBES	**158**	**164**	**55**	**15**	**99**	**140**	**2**	**9**	..	..	2	..
1.	Gowdalu	17	27	1	..	16	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Janukuruba	15	14	7	1	7	11	1	2	..	..	..	..
4.	Kadukuruba	68	71	23	7	45	61	..	3	..	..	..	..
5.	Unspecified	58	52	24	7	31	41	1	4	..	..	2	..
	COORG												
	ALL TRIBES	**5,847**	**6,031**	**2,199**	**1,116**	**3,440**	**4,595**	**158**	**224**	**46**	**94**	**4**	**2**
1.	Korama	50	42	10	3	40	17	..	22	..	..	..	..
2.	Kudiya	228	254	99	76	125	170	4	6	..	2	..	..
3.	Kuruba	1,983	2,113	697	422	1,237	1,619	38	55	10	16	1	1
4.	Maratha	394	329	189	84	201	229	4	11	..	5	..	..
5.	Meda	85	54	31	16	50	38	2	..	2	..	..	..
6.	Yerava	3,026	3,152	1,128	515	1,787	2,485	82	89	29	62	..	1
7.	Unspecified	81	87	45	..	..	37	28	41	5	9	3	..

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES
(TRIBE—WISE)

Age 45+												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified status		Sl. No
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
DISTRICT—*Concld.*												
514	**471**	**4**	**2**	**435**	**202**	**70**	**267**	5	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	.	.	..	..	2
9	1	..	..	3	1	6	..	..		..	..	3
6	1	..	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
9	17	..	..	9	7	..	10	..	..	..	..	5
337	309	4	2	284	123	45	184	4	..	..	.	6
58	36	..	..	49	20	8	16	1	..	..	..	7
3	5	..	..	2	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	8
92	102	..	..	82	50	10	52	..	..	..	..	9
DISTRICT—*Concld.*												
1,001	**606**	**21**	8	**780**	**353**	**198**	**241**	**2**	**4**	..	.	
304	199	4	3	242	103	57	91	1	2	..	..	1
4	2	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
502	240	6	2	370	136	126	102	..	..	..	..	3
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
5	4	..	..	5	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	6
3	3	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	7
58	48	8	3	44	21	6	23	..	1	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
124	110	3	..	111	86	9	24	1	..	..	..	10
DISTRICT—*Concld.*												
68	**55**	**1**	..	**55**	**28**	**11**	**27**	**1**	..	..	..	
9	1	..	..	8	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
5	**9**	1	..	**3**	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	3
20	16	..	..	18	4	2	12	..	..	..	..	4
32	29	..	..	26	19	6	10	..	..	..	..	5
DISTRICT—*Concld.*												
2,298	**1,632**	**44**	**35**	**1,957**	**963**	**274**	**622**	**21**	**11**	**2**	**1**	
15	5	1	..	14	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	1
95	59	1	..	84	32	8	27	2	..	..	..	2
787	546	2	10	705	399	74	136	6	1	..	..	3
118	58	..	..	104	57	14	1	..	..	..	..	4
17	25	14	10	3	9	..	6	..	..	..	..	5
1,207	892	14	15	1,044	464	137	404	11	9	1	..	6
59	47	12	..	8	1	41	46	2	1	1	..	7

ST-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														DHARWAR
	ALL TRIBES	**14,632**	**7,758**	**6,874**	**4,536**	**3,482**	**3,050**	**2,812**	**164**	**561**	**8**	**16**	..	**3**
1.	Barda	135	76	59	40	30	30	25	6	4	..	..	..	..
2.	Bavacha or Bamcha	390	200	190	141	92	58	92	1	6	..	..	..	..
3.	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve.	163	90	73	45	36	43	35	2	2	..	..	..	.
4.	Gond or Rajgond	153	79	74	39	40	38	34	2	..	..	..	..	.
5.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	82	43	39	34	28	7	11	2	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	14	7	7	4	3	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha.	578	302	276	165	126	133	144	4	6	..	..	..	..
8.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.	12,437	6,584	5,853	3,937	2,990	2,523	2,360	121	485	3	15	..	3
9.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and phanse Pardhi	153	74	79	46	47	26	29	2	3	..	..	..	..
10.	Unspecified	527	303	224	85	90	189	78	24	55	5	1	..	..
														GULBARGA
	ALL TRIBES	**1,871**	**985**	**886**	**513**	**299**	**452**	**485**	**19**	**95**	..	**7**	**1**	..
1.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	96	51	45	25	21	25	22	1	2	..	..	..	..
2.	Gond (including Naik pod and Raj gond)	798	418	380	258	143	153	206	7	28	..	3	..	..
3.	Unspecified	977	516	461	230	135	274	257	11	65	..	4	1	..
														HASSAN
	ALL TRIBES	**1,608**	**827**	**779**	**508**	**380**	**289**	**338**	**26**	**58**	**4**	**3**	..	..
1.	Gowdalu	112	61	51	39	17	21	33	1	1	..	..	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	291	156	135	105	75	50	52	1	8	..	..	..	..
3.	Hasalaru	710	359	351	211	181	134	154	12	16	2	.	..	..
4.	Iruliga	4	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
5.	Jenukuruba	152	78	74	52	47	23	22	3	4	..	1	..	..
6.	Kadukuruba	99	52	47	27	23	25	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Malaikudi	7	4	3	2	..	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
8.	Maleru	58	30	28	26	18	4	9	..	1	..	..	..	..
9.	Soligaru	76	42	34	26	16	12	15	3	3	1	..	..	..
10.	Unspecified	97	44	53	19	3	18	29	6	19	1	2	..	..
														KOLAR
	ALL TRIBES	**1,921**	**1,028**	**893**	**571**	**417**	**396**	**372**	**55**	**94**	**5**	**9**	**1**	**1**
1.	Gowdalu	52	29	23	14	10	15	12	..	1	..	..	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	117	61	56	28	26	31	26	2	4	..	..	..	..
3.	Iruliga	184	100	84	43	41	53	38	2	4	2	1	..	..
4.	Jenukuruba	71	33	38	15	27	12	10	6	1	..	..	..	..
5.	Kadukuruba	231	116	115	74	48	36	53	5	8	1	5	..	1
6.	Unspecified	1,266	689	577	397	265	249	233	40	76	2	3	1	..

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(TRIBE-WISE)

Age 9—14												Sl. No.
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
DISTRICT												
3,677	**3,267**	**3,653**	**3,221**	**24**	**46**	..	..	..	..	..	..	
40	30	40	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
28	90	[illegible]	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
39	36	39	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
37	39	37	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
33	28	32	28	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
4	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
59	124	159	124	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
3,137	2,828	3,114	2,802	23	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
46	43	46	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
54	46	54	26	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
DISTRICT												
415	**289**	**413**	**281**	**2**	**8**	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	22	11	20	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
221	135	220	135	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
183	132	182	126	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
DISTRICT												
400	**378**	**399**	**322**	[illegible]	[illegible]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	32	32	17	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
88	80	88	68	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
189	158	189	158	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
34	33	34	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
15	28	15	15	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
12	16	12	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
14	17	14	14	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
14	14	13	1	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
DISTRICT												
364	**352**	**364**	**341**	..	**10**	..	..	..	..	..	1	
14	9	14	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
15	27	15	24	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
39	35	39	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
11	13	11	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
55	44	55	42	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	5
230	224	230	218	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	6

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
													DHARWAR
	ALL TRIBES	**2,950**	**2,711**	**881**	**257**	**2,029**	**2,286**	**32**	**154**	**8**	**12**	..	**2**
1.	Barda	30	25	..	..	30	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Bavacha or Bamcha	62	70	13	2	48	67	1	1	..	..	..	..
3.	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve	44	31	6	..	38	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Gond or Rajgond	37	35	2	1	33	34	2	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	8	11	2	..	5	11	1	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	3	4	..	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	130	142	6	2	124	138	..	2	..	..	..	..
8.	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	2,463	2,271	821	185	1,612	1,947	27	126	3	13	..	
9.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	26	32	..	4	26	26	..	2	..	..	..	..
10.	Unspecified	147	90	31	53	110	3	1	23	5	1	..	..
													GULBARGA
	ALL TRIBES	**441**	**416**	**93**	**18**	**339**	**380**	**8**	**13**	..	**5**	**1**	..
1.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	35	17	14	1	21	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Gond (including Naik pod and Raj Gond)	157	193	36	8	117	180	4	4	..	1	..	..
3.	Unspecified	249	206	43	9	201	184	4	9	..	4	..	..
													HASSA
	ALL TRIBES	**259**	**277**	**107**	**57**	**140**	**203**	9	**14**	**3**	**3**	..	..
1.	Gowdalu	10	11	7	..	3	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	43	36	17	7	26	27	..	2	..	..	..	..
3.	Hasalaru	110	148	22	23	82	121	4	4	2	..	..	..
4.	Iruliga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Jenukuruba	31	31	18	14	11	16	2	..	..	1	..	..
6.	Kadukuruba	16	11	12	8	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Malaikudi	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Maleru	15	10	14	2	1	7	..	1	..	..	..	..
9.	Soligaru	19	14	11	2	7	11	..	1	1	..	..	..
10.	Unspecified	13	16	5	1	5	7	3	6	..	2	..	..
													KOLAR
	ALL TRIBES	**447**	**388**	**206**	**70**	**232**	**288**	**4**	**21**	**5**	**9**	..	..
1.	Gowdalu	15	11	..	1	15	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	28	23	13	2	15	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Iruliga	42	35	3	6	36	28	1	..	2	1	..	..
4.	Jenukuruba	16	19	4	8	11	10	1	1	..	..	..	..
5.	Kadukuruba	36	55	19	6	16	42	..	2	1	5	..	..
6.	Unspecified	310	245	167	47	139	177	2	18	2	3	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(TRIBE-WISE)

Age 45+												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
DISTRICT—*Concld.*												
1,131	**896**	**2**	**4**	**997**	**480**	**132**	**407**	..	**4**	..	**1**	
6	4	..	..	..	..	6	4	..	..	..	..	1
10	50	..	..	10	25	..	5	..	..	..	..	2
7	6	..	..	5	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	3
5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
13	10	..	..	9	6	4	4	..	..	..	..	7
984	754	2	3	888	387	94	359	..	4	..	1	8
2	4	..	..	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	9
102	88	..	1	79	55	23	32	..	..	..	..	10
DISTRICT—*Concld.*												
129	**181**	**7**	..	**111**	**97**	**11**	**82**	..	**2**	..	..	
5	6	..	..	4	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	1
40	52	2	..	35	26	3	24	..	2	..	..	2
84	123	5	..	72	67	7	56	..	..	..	..	3
DISTRICT—*Concld.*												
168	**124**	**2**	**1**	**148**	**79**	**17**	**44**	**1**	..	..	..	
19	8	..	..	18	7	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
25	19	..	..	24	13	1	6	..	..	..	..	2
60	45	..	..	52	33	8	12	..	..	..	..	3
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	4
13	10	..	..	12	6	1	4	..	..	..	..	5
21	8	..	..	21	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
1	3	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	7
3	2	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
9	3	1	..	5	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	9
17	23	1	1	12	1	3	13	1	..	..	..	10
DISTRICT—*Concld.*												
217	**153**	**1**	**6**	**164**	**74**	**51**	**73**	..	..	**1**	..	
..	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
18	6	..	..	16	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	2
19	14	1	..	17	10	1	4	..	..	..	..	3
6	6	..	6	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	4
25	16	..	..	20	10	5	6	..	..	..	..	5
149	108	..	..	110	50	38	58	..	..	1	..	6

ST-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
			Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	MANDYA													
	ALL TRIBES	**2,795**	**1,550**	**1,245**	**1,012**	**647**	**507**	**524**	**31**	**70**	..	**4**	..	..
1.	Gowdalu	117	61	56	28	34	33	20	..	2	..	..	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	193	105	88	69	37	34	51	2	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Jenukuruba	49	34	15	25	9	9	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Kadukuruba	473	257	216	198	149	48	63	11	4	..	..	..	..
5.	Maleru	15	9	6	9	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Soligaru	1,643	911	732	586	402	319	302	6	26	..	2	..	..
7.	Unspecified	305	173	132	97	10	64	82	12	38	..	2	..	..
	MYSORE													
	ALL TRIBES	**19,547**	**10,098**	**9,449**	**4,957**	**4,544**	**4,892**	**4,302**	**225**	**561**	**24**	**42**	..	..
1.	Gowdalu	99	51	48	23	18	25	29	3	1	..	..	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	451	235	216	137	110	97	85	1	21	..	..	.	.
3.	Iruliga	62	32	30	11	15	21	9	..	4	..	2	..	..
4.	Jenukuruba	3,325	1,772	1,553	916	766	824	711	31	75	1	1	.	.
5.	Kadukuruba	3,227	1,718	1,509	921	792	763	685	31	24	3	8	..	..
6.	Kaniyan or Kanyan	890	389	501	209	288	174	205	6	7	..	1	..	..
7.	Konda Kapus	7	4	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Koraga	12	6	6	2	3	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
9.	Kurumans	278	116	162	57	80	53	67	5	15	1	..	..	..
10.	Sholaga	2,634	1,261	1,373	522	755	684	504	48	102	7	12	..	..
11.	Soligaru	7,476	3,954	3,522	1,968	1,447	1,917	1,793	59	266	10	16	..	..
12.	Unspecified	1,086	560	526	189	267	329	212	40	45	2	2	..	..
	NORTH KANARA													
	ALL TRIBES	**2,175**	**1,121**	**1,054**	**669**	**562**	**392**	**405**	**51**	**81**	**9**	**6**	..	..
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	14	7	7	5	5	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Bhil inlcuding Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve	157	80	77	54	31	23	35	3	11	..	..	..	..
3.	Dubla, including Halavia or Halpati	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Gond or Rajgond	97	54	43	33	21	20	19	1	3	..	..	..	..
5.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	4	2	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Kolidhor Tokre Kodi Kolacha or Kolgha	11	6	5	2	4	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,747	891	856	525	472	315	318	42	60	9	6	..	..
8.	Patilia	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Unspecified	143	79	64	48	29	26	28	5	7	..	..	..	..
	RAICHUR													
	ALL TRIBES	**1,148**	**596**	**552**	**310**	**233**	**268**	**26**	**18**	**50**	..	**1**	..	..
1.	Bhil	5	1	4	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	129	76	53	40	25	36	25	..	3	..	..	..	..
3.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	329	180	149	93	47	81	82	6	20	..	..	..	..
4.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Unspecified	683	337	346	175	158	150	160	12	27	..	1	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(TRIBE-WISE)

Age 0—14												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
DISTRICT												
654	**576**	**654**	**567**	..	**9**	..	..	..	..	..	..	
22	34	22	32	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
49	31	49	30	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
12	9	12	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
93	85	93	83	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
9	6	9	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
430	404	430	400	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
39	7	39	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
DISTRICT												
4,417	**4,177**	**4,399**	**4,120**	**18**	**57**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	15	19	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
102	88	102	88	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
11	13	11	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
686	710	684	703	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
836	730	835	721	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
206	294	206	288	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
46	73	46	73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
487	680	473	670	14	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
1,886	1,353	1,885	1,341	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
134	215	134	202	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
DISTRICT												
524	**523**	**512**	**507**	**12**	**16**	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	4	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
40	27	40	26	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
28	21	28	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
400	447	399	433	1	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
47	21	36	20	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
DISTRICT												
256	**234**	**253**	**220**	**3**	**14**	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
35	29	34	23	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
81	49	81	45	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
139	159	137	149	2	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	5

ST-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	MANDYA												
	ALL TRIBES	**616**	**481**	**267**	**49**	**333**	**411**	**16**	**17**	..	**4**	..	..
1.	Gowdalu	30	16	6	2	24	14	..	..	..	..	..	.
2.	Hakkipikki	44	42	19	7	24	35	1	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Jenukuruba	18	..	12	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Kadukuruba	95	84	56	35	28	48	11	1	..	..	..	.
5.	Maleru	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Soligaru	340	256	150	2	190	244	..	8	..	2	..	..
7.	Unspecified	89	83	24	3	61	70	4	8	..	2	..	..
	MYSORE												
	ALL TRIBES	**4,058**	**3,923**	**550**	**418**	**3,412**	**3,305**	**74**	**171**	**22**	**34**	..	..
1.	Gowdalu	21	18	4	3	17	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	92	92	34	22	58	70	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Iruliga	12	11	..	2	12	8	..	1	..	..	..	..
4.	Jenukuruba	827	661	229	63	585	563	12	35	1	..	..	..
5.	Kadukuruba	653	632	86	71	553	547	11	6	3	8	..	..
6.	Kaniyan or Kanyan	108	127	3	..	103	125	2	1	..	1	..	..
7.	Konda Kapus	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Koraga	3	2	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Kurumans	47	49	11	7	32	39	3	3	1	..	..	..
10	Sholaga	514	532	49	85	444	389	14	46	7	12	..	..
11.	Soligaru	1,420	1,567	80	102	1,309	1,389	23	65	8	11	..	..
12.	Unspecified	360	237	54	63	295	158	9	14	2	2	..	..
	NORTH KANARA												
	ALL TRIBES	**503**	**450**	**154**	**54**	**305**	**342**	**38**	**49**	**6**	**5**	..	..
1.	Bavacha or Bamcha	2	3	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve	28	37	12	5	15	29	1	3	..	..	..	..
3.	Dubla, including Halavia or Halpati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Gond or Rajgond	19	16	5	..	14	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Koli Dhor, Tokrekodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	3	1	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholvila Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	432	363	125	39	267	278	34	41	6	5	..	..
8.	Patelia	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Unspecified	18	28	12	8	3	15	3	5	..	..	..	..
	RAICHUR												
	ALL TRIBES	**245**	**226**	**57**	**13**	**184**	**202**	**4**	**11**	..	..	..	..
1.	Bhil	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	35	23	6	2	29	20	..	1	..	..	..	..
3.	Gond (including Naik Pod and Rajgond)	72	63	12	2	57	58	3	3	..	..	..	..
4.	Koya (including Bhine Koya, and Rajkoya)	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Unspecified	136	139	38	9	97	123	1	7	..	..	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(TRIBE-WISE)

Age 45+												Sl. No.
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
DISTRICT—*Concld.*												
280	**188**	**91**	**31**	**174**	**104**	**15**	**53**	..	..	..	..	
9	6	..	..	9	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	1
12	15	1	..	10	15	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
4	6	1	..	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
69	47	49	31	20	13	..	3	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
141	72	6	..	129	54	6	18	..	..	..	..	6
45	42	34	..	3	12	8	30	..	..	..	..	7
DISTRICT—*Concld.*												
1,623	**1,344**	**8**	**6**	**1,462**	**940**	**151**	**390**	**2**	**8**	..	..	
11	15	..	..	8	14	3	1	..	..	..	..	1
41	36	1	..	39	15	1	21	..	..	..	..	2
9	6	..	..	9	1	..	3	..	2	..	..	3
259	182	3	..	237	141	19	40	..	1	..	..	4
229	147	..	..	209	129	20	18	..	..	..	..	5
75	80	..	..	71	74	4	6	..	..	..	..	6
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	8
23	40	..	..	21	28	2	12	..	..	..	..	9
260	161	..	..	226	105	34	56	..	..	..	..	10
648	602	3	4	607	392	36	201	2	5	..	..	11
66	74	1	2	34	41	31	31	..	..	..	..	12
DISTRICT—*Concld.*												
94	81	3	1	75	47	13	32	3	1	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
12	13	2	..	8	5	2	8	..	..	..	..	2
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
7	6	..	..	6	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
59	46	1	..	47	26	8	19	3	1	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
14	15	..	1	12	12	2	2	..	..	..	..	9
DISTRICT—*Concld.*												
95	92	..	..	81	52	14	39	..	1	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
6	7	..	..	6	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
27	37	..	..	24	20	3	17	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
62	**48**	..	..	**51**	27	11	20	..	1	..	..	5

ST-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														SHIMOGA
	ALL TRIBES	**7,540**	**3,886**	**3,654**	**2,354**	**1,954**	**1,381**	**1,402**	**132**	**273**	**17**	**25**	**2**	..
1.	Gowdalu	449	235	214	154	141	62	62	16	11	1	..	2	..
2.	Hakkipikki	504	234	270	142	198	67	65	25	7	..	..	..	..
3.	Hasalaru	5,194	2,700	2,494	1,693	1,335	929	949	65	193	13	17	..	..
4.	Iruliga	50	27	23	22	13	5	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Jenukuruba	303	160	143	106	70	49	68	4	5	1	..	..	..
6.	Kadukuruba	147	73	74	44	37	23	32	6	5	..	..	..	..
7.	Maleru	223	121	102	84	64	36	31	..	4	1	3	..	..
8.	Unspecified	670	336	334	109	96	210	185	16	48	1	5	..	..
														SOUTH KANARA
	ALL TRIBES	**63,596**	**31,863**	**31,733**	**17,418**	**13,841**	**13,666**	**15,047**	**687**	**2,743**	**92**	**102**	..	..
1.	Adiyan	3	2	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Kammara	185	98	87	53	38	42	45	3	4	..	..	..	..
3.	Kattunayakan	175	93	82	54	36	33	39	5	7	1	..	..	..
4.	Koraga	7,608	3,783	3,825	1,980	1,660	1,760	1,944	34	216	9	5	..	..
5.	Kota	103	49	54	28	20	21	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Kudiya or Melakudi	5,392	2,762	2,630	1,417	1,256	1,304	1,130	34	227	7	17	..	..
7.	Kurumans	45	24	21	12	11	11	9	1	1	..	..	..	..
8.	Maha Malasar	4	2	2	1	2	1	..	..	.				..
9.	Malasar	6	3	3	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Malaye Kandi	46	23	23	13	12	10	11	..	..	..	.	..	.
11.	Marati	48,840	24,471	24,369	13,606	1,0564	10,217	11,482	573	2,245	..	..	..	..
12.	Palliyan	22	12	10	10	9	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Paniyan	5	3	2	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	Sholaga	5	3	2	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Toda	15	8	7	6	4	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
16.	Unspecified	1,142	527	615	230	225	260	345	37	43	..	2	..	..
														TUMKUR
	ALL TRIBES	**2,081**	**1,047**	**1,034**	**561**	**452**	**419**	**464**	**64**	**106**	**3**	**12**	..	..
1.	Gowdalu	248	132	116	60	54	60	54	3	8	..	..	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	444	227	217	118	98	78	100	31	19	..	..	..	..
3.	Iruliga	85	44	41	18	13	24	22	2	6	..	..	..	..
4.	Jenukuruba	128	71	57	43	22	25	24	2	10	1	1	..	..
5.	Kadukuruba	145	74	71	29	34	43	30	2	6	..	1	..	..
6.	Sholigaru	339	162	177	79	90	77	77	6	9	..	1	..	..
7.	Unspecified	692	337	355	205	141	112	157	18	48	2	9	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

WISE)

Age 0-14												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified Status		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
DISTRICT												
1,730	**1,764**	**1,728**	**1,746**	**2**	**18**	..	..	..	..	..	..	
129	135	129	134	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
106	199	105	195	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1,221	1,196	1,221	1,192	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
22	10	22	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
95	69	95	69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
34	35	34	30	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
76	62	76	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
47	58	46	55	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
DISTRICT												
13,546	**12,749**	**13,282**	**12,297**	**264**	**452**	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	1
45	36	45	34	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
47	33	46	30	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
1,722	1,662	1,690	1,586	32	76	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
28	20	28	20	..	..	.	.	..	..	..	..	5
1 187	1,152	1,173	1,112	14	40	.	.					6
12	10	12	10	..	..	..	..			.	..	7
1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	.		.	..	8
2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
13	12	13	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	10
10,361	9,565	10,160	9,287	201	278	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
10	9	10	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
6	3	6	3	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	15
106	241	90	188	16	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
DISTRICT												
455	**413**	**455**	**410**	..	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..	
55	50	55	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
113	96	113	96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
17	10	17	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
31	18	31	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
25	32	25	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
65	88	65	87	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
149	119	149	117	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	7

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS (TRIBE

Sl. No	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
													SHIMOGA
	ALL TRIBES	**1,518**	**1,482**	**583**	**205**	**894**	**1,190**	**32**	**69**	**8**	**18**	**1**	..
1.	Gowdalu	71	57	25	7	44	48	1	2	..	..	1	..
2.	Hakkipikki	89	49	14	3	50	46	25	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Hasalaru	1,053	1,027	457	140	589	823	1	52	6	12	..	..
4.	Iruliga	5	13	..	4	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Jenukuruba	43	64	11	1	32	63	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Kadukuruba	23	31	10	7	13	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Maleru	36	31	8	2	27	27	..	..	1	2	..	..
8.	Unspecified	198	210	58	41	134	150	5	15	1	4	..	..
													SOUTH KANARA
	ALL TRIBES	**11,125**	**11,250**	**3,939**	**1,487**	**6,997**	**9,395**	**172**	**334**	**17**	**34**	..	..
1.	Adiyan	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Kammara	40	29	8	4	31	23	1	2	..	..	..	..
3.	Kattunayakan	27	34	8	6	16	26	2	2	1	..	..	..
4.	Koraga	1,406	1,542	285	73	1,115	1,373	4	92	2	4	..	..
5.	Kota	21	34	..	..	21	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Kudiya or Melakudi	982	1,013	243	132	731	821	6	48	2	12	..	..
7.	Kurumans	10	8	..	1	9	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Maha Malasar	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	.	..	..	..	..
9.	Malasar	1	1	..	..	1	1	.			.	..	..
10.	Malaye Kandi	9	10	..	..	9	10	.	..	.	..	..	..
11.	Marati	8,352	8,341	3,257	1,233	4,941	6,915	142	173	12	17	..	..
12.	Palliyan	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Paniyan	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	Sholaga	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Toda	2	3	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
16.	Unspecified	272	232	138	37	118	182	16	12	..	1	..	..
													TUMKUR
	ALL TRIBES	**424**	**433**	**104**	**40**	**283**	**367**	**35**	**20**	**2**	**6**	..	..
1.	Gowdalu	44	49	14	4	30	44	..	1	..	..	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	83	88	5	2	53	83	25	3	..	..	..	..
3.	Iruliga	16	18	1	3	15	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Jenukuruba	28	29	12	4	15	21	..	3	1	1	..	..
5.	Kadukuruba	42	29	4	2	38	23	..	3	..	1	..	..
6.	Soligaru	67	70	14	2	50	64	3	3	..	1	..	..
7.	Unspecified	144	150	54	23	82	117	7	7	1	3	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES
-WISE)

Age 45+												
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Sl No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	1
DISTRICT—*Concld.*												
638	**408**	**43**	**3**	**485**	**194**	**100**	**204**	**9**	**7**	**1**	..	
35	22	..	..	18	13	15		1	..	1	..	1
39	22	23	.	16	15	..	7	..	..	..	..	2
426	271	15	3	340	122	64	141	7	5	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
22	12	..	..	17	5	4	5	1	..	..	..	5
13	6	..	..	10	3	6	5	..	..	..	..	6
9	9	..	..	9	4	..	4	..	1	..	..	7
91	66	5	..	75	32	11	33	..	1	..	..	8
DISTRICT—*Concld.*												
7,192	**7,734**	**197**	**57**	**6,405**	**5,200**	**515**	**2,409**	**75**	**68**	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
13	22	..	..	11	20	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
19	15	..	..	**16**	**10**	3	**5**	..	..	..	..	3
655	621	5	1	613	**495**	30	124	7	1	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
593	465	1	12	559	269	28	179	**5**	5	..	..	6
2	3	..	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	7
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
5,758	6,463	189	44	5,075	4,291	431	2,067	63	61	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
149	142	2	..	126	110	21	31	..	1	..	..	16
DISTRICT—*Concld.*												
168	**188**	**2**	**2**	**136**	**94**	**29**	**86**	**1**	**6**	..	..	
33	17	..	..	30	10	3	7	..	..	..	..	1
31	33	..	..	**25**	17	6	16	..	..	..	..	2
11	13	..	..	**9**	7	2	6	..	..	..	..	3
12	10	..	..	**10**	3	2	7	..	..	..	..	4
7	10	..	..	5	7	2	3	..	..	..	..	5
30	19	..	1	27	12	3	6	..	..	..	..	6
44	96	2	1	30	38	11	41	1	6	..	..	7

ST-III PART A EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

ST-III PART B EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

TABLE ST-III

ST-III PART—A Educational levels in Urban Areas only for Scheduled Tribes
ST-III PART—B Educational levels in Rural Areas only for Scheduled Tribes

Table ST-III is presented in two parts. Part A relates to Urban areas and Part B to Rural areas. This table gives statistics of literacy and education among the members of each Scheduled Tribe by sex-break up, down to the district level. In Part A of the table which pertains to urban areas, the literacy standards are classified into: Literate (without educational level), Primary or Junior Basic Matriculation or Higher Secondary, Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree, technical diploma not equal to degree, University degree or Post-graduate degree other than technical degree, technical degree or diploma equal to degree or Post-graduate degree. This table corresponds to SCT-III Part A (ii) of 1961.

Data relating to rural areas are presented in Part B. Here, the educational standards are confined to: Literate (without educational level), Primary or Junior Basic Matriculation and above but below Graduate, and Graduate and above. This table corresponds to SCT-III Part B (ii) of 1961 broadly.

This table helps in reviewing the progress of education among Scheduled Tribes in Rural and Urban Areas separately.

ST—III PARTA EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS (TRIBE-

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Educational Levels: Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									MYSORE
	ALL TRIBES	**13,331**	**11,870**	**8,049**	**9,584**	**2,112**	**940**	**2,512**	**1,202**
1.	Barda	314	301	207	247	50	23	44	27
2.	Bhil	3	...	2	...	...	...	1	...
3.	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhaglia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve	25	22	17	20	6	1	2	
4.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	30	24	22	20	6	2	2	2
5.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1	4	...	4	...	...	1	...
6.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	507	464	405	448	41	6	55	10
7.	Gond or Rajgond	56	53	46	49	5	1	5	3
8.	Gowdalu	595	555	342	432	108	57	115	60
9.	Hakkipikki	172	157	130	143	12	1	25	13
10.	Hasalaru	32	19	16	11	4	5	7	3
11.	Iruliga	86	81	65	74	12	1	8	6
12.	Jenukuruba	421	402	249	309	48	36	77	47
13.	Kadukuruba	1,610	1,492	806	1,158	251	130	452	187
14.	Kammara	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
15.	Kaniyan or Kanyan	40	38	23	26	7	4	6	4
16.	Kathodi or Katkari	62	58	38	53	12	4	9	...
17.	Kattunaykan	18	16	15	13	3	2	...	1
18.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	78	92	40	58	13	17	16	13
19.	Kolidhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	137	114	74	89	34	14	23	8
20.	Koraga	577	618	427	529	72	41	59	38
21.	Korama	7	2	2	...	3	1	1	1
22.	Kota	19	26	10	17	8	7	1	2
23.	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
24.	Kudiya	4	2	1	...	...	...		1
25.	Kudiya or Melakudi	2	1	2	1	...	...	...	...
26.	Kuruba	17	11	12	9	...	...	2	2
27.	Malasar	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
28.	Malayekandi	23	23	12	15	10	5	1	2
29.	Maleru	189	191	87	125	27	29	37	23
30.	Maratha	84	80	44	64	17	5	14	5
31.	Marati	867	931	527	658	153	149	147	113
32.	Meda	4	1	2	...	...	...	2	
33.	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	3,599	2,985	2,237	2,592	613	168	692	197
34.	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	229	210	143	170	37	27	49	13
35.	Soligaru	675	651	502	553	52	30	92	55
36.	Thoti	32	22	24	19	4	1	4	2
37.	Toda	8	7	5	6	3	...	...	1
38.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	19	20	15	18	3	2	1	...
39.	Yerava	27	27	22	24	2	2	1	...
40.	Unspecified	2,759	2,169	1,476	1,629	496	168	558	361

*Includes Educational level not classifiable.

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES
WISE)

Educational Levels										Sl. No.
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to degree		Technical Diploma not equal to degree		University degree or Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or Post graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
STATE										
584	**139**	**15**	**2**	**21**	**3**	**37**	..	**1**	..	
13	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		7.
30	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.
30	10	1	..	2	..	14	..	..	..	12.
94	17	..	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	13.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		14.
4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.
9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18.
6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19.
17	7	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	20.
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23.
7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.
2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	26.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28.
38	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29.
7	6	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	30.
25	9	2	1	7	1	2	..	..	..	31.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32.
54	28	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	33.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34.
26	13	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	35.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38.
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39.
201	11	10	..	4	..	13	..	1	..	40.

ST—III PART—A EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS (TRIBE-

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Educational Levels					
				Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									BANGALORE
	ALL TRIBES	**2,502**	**2,027**	**1,155**	**1,328**	**534**	**261**	**656**	**400**
1.	Gowdalu	203	200	101	131	51	31	44	34
2.	Hakkipikki	65	61	52	59	3	...	10	2
3.	Hasalaru	11	9	6	6	1	2	2	1
4.	Iruliga	69	66	57	61	3	1	8	4
5.	Jenukuruba	153	138	83	99	21	16	27	19
6.	Kadukuruba	495	475	230	314	95	69	157	88
7.	Maleru	164	166	74	114	20	22	32	18
8.	Soligaru	237	231	115	156	32	20	70	45
9.	Unspecified	1,105	681	437	388	308	100	306	189
									BELGAUM
	ALL TRIBES	**2,647**	**2,483**	**1,764**	**2,114**	**379**	**149**	**459**	**194**
1.	Barda	294	279	197	225	44	23	40	27
2.	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve	3	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
3.	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit; including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1	4	...	4	...	...	1	..
4.	Gond or Rajgond	15	12	9	10	3	1	3	1
5.	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	71	85	37	52	11	16	14	13
6.	Koli Dhor, Tokri Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	22	17	4	10	6	2	10	4
7.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	2,075	1,932	1,409	1,682	279	105	373	128
8.	Pardhi including Advichincher and phanse Pardhi	2	3	2	3	...	...	...	...
9.	Unspecified	164	151	105	128	35	2	17	21
									BELLARY
	ALL TRIBES	**1,209**	**1,139**	**646**	**970**	**159**	**76**	**299**	**84**
1.	Gowdalu	9	7	3	7	2	...	2	...
2.	Hakkipikki	13	12	11	12	...	...	2	...
3.	Jenukuruba	121	114	74	99	11	10	24	5
4.	Kadukuruba	907	832	467	710	135	50	241	65
5.	Soligaru	24	32	9	24	6	4	6	4
6.	Unspecified	135	142	82	118	5	12	24	10
									BIDAR
	ALL TRIBES	**121**	**112**	**98**	**106**	**9**	**2**	**12**	**4**
1.	Bhil	3	...	2	...	...	...	1	...
2.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	86	90	72	87	5	1	7	2
3.	Thoti	32	22	24	19	4	1	4	2
4.	Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES
WISE)

Educational Levels										
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to degree		Technical Diploma not equal to degree		University degree or Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or Post-graduate degree		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
DISTRICT										
140	**38**	**1**	..	**4**	..	**11**	..	**1**	..	
7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
9	4	..	..	2	..	11	..	..	..	5
13	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
38	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
20	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
50	4	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	9
DISTRICT										
45	**26**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.
9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
14	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
DISTRICT										
99	**9**	**2**	..	..	..	**4**	..	..	..	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
10	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3
61	7	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	4
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
24	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
DISTRICT										
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4

ST-III PART-A EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS (TRIBE-

Sl.No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Educational Levels: Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	BIJAPUR								
	ALL TRIBES	**529**	**451**	**331**	**379**	**89**	**39**	**79**	**27**
1.	Gond or Rajgond	7	7	5	7	2	...	...	...
2.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son katkari	25	25	16	24	4	...	3	...
3.	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	37	33	25	33	3	...	7	...
4.	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	167	127	100	107	34	8	12	7
5.	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	221	203	138	163	34	27	49	13
6.	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	19	20	15	18	3	2	1	..
7.	Unspecified	53	36	32	27	9	2	7	7
	CHIKMAGALUR								
	ALL TRIBES	**172**	**162**	**105**	**132**	**27**	**17**	**31**	**13**
1.	Gowdalu	136	126	82	101	22	12	25	13
2.	Hakkipikki	5	3	5	3	...	...	...	...
3.	Hasalaru	2	2	1	1	1	1	...	...
4.	Kadukuruba	11	9	7	9	2	...	1	...
5.	Maleru	8	11	4	7	1	4	3	...
6.	Unspecified	10	11	6	11	1	...	2	...
	CHITRADURGA								
	ALL TRIBES	90	**99**	**57**	**89**	**9**	**4**	**18**	**6**
1.	Gowdalu	5	5	3	3	..	1	2	1
2.	Hakkipikki	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3.	Jenukuruba	15	20	10	18	2	...	3	2
4.	Kadukuruba	22	19	8	13	4	3	6	3
5.	Unspecified	48	55	36	55	3	...	7	...
	COORG								
	ALL TRIBES	**150**	**130**	**88**	**103**	**22**	**8**	**23**	**10**
1.	Korama	7	2	2	...	3	1	1	1
2.	Kudiya	4	2	1	...	...	...	2	1
3.	Kuruba	17	11	12	9	...	...	2	2
4.	Maratha	84	80	44	64	17	5	14	5
5.	Meda	4	1	2	...	...	...	2	1
6.	Yerava	27	27	22	24	2	2	1	...
7.	Unspecified	7	7	5	6	...	...	1	...
	DHARWAR								
	ALL TRIBES	**1,428**	**937**	**744**	**806**	**326**	**64**	**323**	**64**
1.	Barda	20	22	10	22	6	..	4	..
2.	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve	12	13	8	11	3	1	1	1
3.	Gond or Rajgond	34	34	32	32	..	..	2	2
4.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	36	32	21	28	8	4	6	..
5.	Kokna, Kokni Kukna	7	7	3	6	2	1	2	..
6.	Kolidhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	78	64	45	46	25	12	6	4
7.	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,127	701	571	607	279	45	263	48
8.	Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Phardhi	6	4	3	4	3	..	..	..
9.	Unspecified	108	60	51	50	..	1	39	9

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES
WISE)

Educational Levels										
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to degree		Technical Diploma not equal to degree		University degree or Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or Post-graduate degree		Sl. No.
Males	Fem les	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
DISTRICT										
30	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
21	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
DISTRICT										
8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
DISTRICT										
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
DISTRICT										
14	**9**	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3
7	6	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
DISTRICT										
35	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
14	1	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	7
..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9

ST-III PART-A EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS (TRIBE-

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									GULBARGA
	ALL TRIBES	**344**	**317**	**269**	**311**	**28**	**2**	**41**	**4**
1.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	299	283	235	278	23	1	37	4
2.	Unspecified	45	34	34	33	5	1	4	..
									HASSAN
	ALL TRIBES	**47**	**26**	**33**	**21**	**5**	**1**	**7**	**4**
1.	Gowdalu	13	8	9	6	1	..	3	2
2.	Hakkipikki	15	12	10	10	4	1	1	1
3.	Hasalaru	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Iruliga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Jenukuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Kadukuruba	6	2	3	1	..	..	3	1
7.	Malaikudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Maleru	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Soligaru	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Unspecified	13	4	11	4	..	..	..	..
									KOLAR
	ALL TRIBES	**619**	**527**	**302**	**383**	**97**	**36**	**115**	**108**
1.	Gowdalu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Hakkipikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Iruliga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Jenukuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Kadukuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Unspecified	619	527	302	383	97	36	115	108
									MANDYA
	ALL TRIBES	**469**	**438**	**432**	**420**	**16**	**7**	**13**	**8**
1.	Gowdalu	33	31	30	29	2	1	1	1
2.	Hakkipikki	10	8	10	8	..	..	..	..
3.	Jenukuruba	2	3	1	2	1	..	..	1
4.	Kadukuruba	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Soligaru	404	381	375	368	12	5	11	5
6.	Unspecified	19	15	15	13	1	1	1	1
									MYSORE
	ALL TRIBES	**442**	**402**	**286**	**304**	**37**	**24**	**80**	**58**
1.	Gowdalu	48	45	28	35	4	5	8	4
2.	Hakkipikki	57	55	37	45	5	..	10	10
3.	Jenukuruba	113	112	69	78	12	10	19	18
4.	Kadukuruba	105	89	55	59	9	4	32	21
5.	Kaniyan or kanyan	40	38	23	26	7	4	6	4
6.	Koraga	6	6	4	5	..	1	2	..
7.	Soligaru	5	5	2	4	..	..	3	1
8.	Unspecified	68	52	68	52	..	..	..	..

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES
WISE)

Educational Levels										
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to degree		Technical Diploma not equal to degree		University degree or Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree		Sl. No
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
DISTRICT										
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	2
DISTRICT										
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
DISTRICT										
84	..	**8**	..	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
84	..	8	..	1	..	12	..	..		
DISTRICT										
5	**3**	**2**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
4	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
DISTRICT										
36	**16**	...	...	..	..	3	..	..	..	
8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
11	**6**	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3
8	**5**	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4
4	**4**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8

ST-III PART-A EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS (TRIBE-

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	NORTH KANARA								
	ALL TRIBES	**274**	**271**	**196**	**237**	**27**	**12**	**49**	**17**
1.	Bhil, including Bhil, Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Grasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve.	10	9	8	9	2	..	..	..
2.	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor, Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
3.	Naikda or Nayakad including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.	230	225	157	196	21	10	44	14
4.	Unspecified	33	36	24	31	4	2	5	3
	RAICHUR								
	ALL TRIBES	**217**	**186**	**160**	**164**	**26**	**8**	**30**	**13**
1.	Chenchu or Chenchwar	30	24	22	20	6	2	2	2
2.	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	122	91	98	83	13	4	11	4
3.	Koya (including Bhinekoya Rajkoya)	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
4.	Unspecified	64	71	40	61	7	2	16	7
	SHIMOGA								
	ALL TRIBES	**269**	**244**	**160**	**206**	**42**	**15**	**51**	**21**
1.	Gowdalu	129	120	80	111	17	5	28	4
2.	Hakkipikki	3	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
3.	Hasalaru	19	8	9	4	1	2	5	2
4.	Iruliga	17	15	8	13	9	..	..	2
5.	Jenukuruba	17	15	12	13	1	..	4	2
6.	Kadukuruba	56	59	33	49	5	4	9	6
7.	Maleru	17	14	9	4	6	3	2	5
8.	Unspecified	11	13	8	12	2	1	1	..
	SOUTH KANARA								
	ALL TRIBES	**1,748**	**1,882**	**1,205**	**1,488**	**268**	**212**	**216**	**161**
1.	Kammara	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Kattunayakan	18	16	15	13	3	2	..	1
3.	Koraga	571	612	423	524	72	40	57	38
4.	Kota	19	26	10	17	8	7	1	2
5.	Kudiya or melakudi	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
6.	Malasar	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
7.	Malayekandi	23	23	12	15	10	6	1	2
8.	Marati	867	931	527	658	153	149	147	113
9.	Toda	8	7	5	6	3	..	..	1
10.	Unspecified	238	265	209	253	19	8	10	4
	TUMKUR								
	ALL TRIBES	**54**	**37**	**24**	**28**	**12**	**3**	**10**	**6**
1.	Gowdalu	19	13	6	9	9	2	2	1
2.	Hakkipikki	4	6	4	6	..	..	..	..
3.	Kadukuruba	7	7	2	3	1	..	3	3
4.	Soligaru	5	2	1	1	2	1	2	..
5.	Unspecified	19	9	11	4	..	..	3	2

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES
WISE)

Educational Levels										
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to degree		Technical Diploma not equal to degree		University degree or Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or Post-graduate degree		Sl No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
DISTRICT										
5	5	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.
5	5	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.
DISTRICT										
...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.
...	1	..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4.
DISTRICT										
13	2	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.
6	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	6.
...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8.
DISTRICT										
46	16	2	2	9	3	2	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.
17	7	...	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	3.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.
29	9	2	1	7	1	2	...	...	...	8.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9.
...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.
DISTRICT										
8	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.
5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.

ST-III PART B EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (TRIBE-WISE)

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MYSORE STATE												
ALL TRIBES	**104,872**	**101,195**	**84,488**	**94,804**	**8,634**	**3,489**	**11,010**	**2,747**	**682**	**139**	**58**	**16**
1. Adiyan	2	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Barda	129	95	71	92	39	1	19	2	...	...	...	...
3. Bavacha or Bamcha	219	203	192	195	19	6	7	2	1	...	...	...
4. Bhil	1	4	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Bhil including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve.	157	141	133	134	15	6	7	1	2	...	...	...
6. Chenchu or Chenchuwarn	99	76	91	76	6	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
7. Dubla including Halavia or Halpati	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasve, and Valvi.	2	2	2	2	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. Gond (including Naikpod or Rajgond)	212	190	200	190	7	...	2	...	3	...	...	...
10. Gond or Rajgond	143	121	119	121	18	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
11. Gowadalu	1,993	2,003	1,554	1,815	200	115	232	73	6	...	1	...
12. Hakkipikki	1,140	1,092	972	1,018	58	44	107	29	3	1	...	...
13. Hasalaru	5,699	5,463	4,750	5,144	450	160	487	157	11	2	1	...
14. Iruliga	1,554	1,341	1,435	1,313	29	6	88	22	2	...	...	...
15. Jenu Kuruba	3,043	2,790	2,425	2,635	229	53	372	102	17	...	...	...
16. Kadu Kuraba	2,680	2,410	2,237	2,278	166	53	242	79	34	...	1	...
17. Kammara	97	87	71	79	16	6	10	2	...	...	...	...
18. Kaniyan or Kanyan	349	463	294	434	14	20	41	9	...	...	...	...
19. Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	63	61	36	49	18	5	9	7	...	...	...	...
20. Kattunayakan	75	66	60	59	9	5	6	2	...	...	...	...
21. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	3	3	3	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
22. Koli Dhor, Tokre kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	602	551	487	525	64	17	41	9	10	...	...	...
23. Konda Kapus	4	3	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24. Koraga	3,212	3,213	2,950	3,104	135	54	118	46	8	7	1	2
25. Korama	251	223	193	185	32	34	5	4	1	...	...	...
26. Kota	30	28	22	28	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27. Koya (Including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	16	13	16	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28. Kudiya	725	566	589	506	72	13	64	47	...	...	...	...
29. Kudiya or Malakudi	2,760	2,629	2,050	2,369	323	134	325	115	50	9	12	2
30. Kuruba	4,545	4,284	4,141	4,023	108	61	287	199	9	1	...	...
31. Kurumans	140	183	115	174	8	3	14	6	3	...	...	...
32. Maha Malsar	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33. Malaikudi	108	103	83	93	20	10	5	...	...	...	...	...
34. Malasar	2	2	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35. Maleru	484	457	362	384	38	34	76	35	6	4	2	...
36. Maratha	791	657	593	558	53	25	140	72	5	2	...	...
37. Marati	23,604	23,438	16,509	20,830	3,234	1,496	3,614	1,024	215	76	32	12
38. Meda	181	139	139	117	10	7	31	15	1	...	...	...
39. Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, and Nana, Nayaka	31,325	30,723	25,162	29,698	2,408	749	3,522	319	230	17	3	...
40. Palliyan	12	10	11	10	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
41. Paniyan	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
42. Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	173	171	153	162	11	6	8	3	1	...	...	...
43. Patelia	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
44. Rathawa	34	42	34	42	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
45. Sholaga	1,264	1,375	996	1,266	158	40	108	69	2	...	...	...
46. Soligaru	5,129	4,528	4,442	4,230	255	202	422	89	10	7	...	...
47. Thoti	89	77	71	77	15	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
48. Varli	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49. Yerava	7,060	6,629	6,627	6,459	92	38	338	129	3	3	...	...
50. Unspecified	4,664	4,533	4,087	4,361	274	83	249	79	49	10	5	...

ST-III PART B EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (TRIBE-WISE)

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
BANGALORE DISTRICT												
ALL TRIBES	**3,035**	**2,723**	**2,739**	**2,644**	**12**	**19**	**278**	**60**	**4**	...	**2**	...
1. Gowdalu	117	108	94	104	1	2	19	2	2	...	1	...
2. Hakkipikki	188	172	183	171	1	...	4	1	...	...	...	...
3. Hasalaru	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Iruliga	1,362	1,170	1,266	1,145	6	3	88	22	2	...	...	...
5. Jenu Kuruba	426	412	343	395	...	8	83	9	...	...	...	...
6. Kadu Kuruba	172	150	154	147	...	...	18	3	...	...	...	...
7. Maleru	24	23	22	23	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Soligaru	465	443	405	425	1	4	59	14	...	...	...	...
9. Unspecified	278	242	269	231	1	2	7	9	...	...	1	...
BELGAUM DISTRICT												
ALL TRIBES	**24,203**	**23,817**	**19,527**	**23,051**	**1,569**	**509**	**2,928**	**240**	**176**	**17**	**3**	...
1. Barda	73	58	35	55	24	1	14	2	...	...	...	...
2. Bavacha or Bamcha	12	6	6	5	...	...	6	1	...	...	...	...
3. Bhil including Bhil Grasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and vasve	8	13	8	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Sonkathodi or Sonkatkari	30	30	17	24	8	1	5	5	...	...	...	...
5. Kokna, Kokni Kukna	3	3	3	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Kolidh or Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	287	259	226	243	33	12	22	4	6	...	...	...
*7. Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	22,886	22,534	18,494	21,824	1,396	479	2,834	222	161	9	1	...
8. Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.	11	8	8	8	..	...	2	...	1	...	...	...
9. Rathawa	34	42	34	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Varli	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Unspecified	859	862	696	834	108	14	45	6	8	8	2	...
BELLARY DISTRICT												
ALL TRIBES	**941**	**957**	**710**	**925**	**46**	...	**166**	**31**	**18**	**1**	**1**	...
1. Gowdalu	45	42	35	42	4	...	5	...	1	...	...	...
2. Jenu Kuruba	567	587	404	568	38	...	115	19	10	...	...	...
3. Kadu Kuruba	234	231	187	219	...	...	41	12	5	...	1	...
4. Unspecified	95	97	84	96	4	...	5	...	2	1	...	...
BIDAR DISTRICT												
ALL TRIBES	**244**	**222**	**214**	**222**	**19**	...	**8**	...	3	...	...	...
1. Chenchu or Chenchwar	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Gond including (Naikpod and Rajgond.)	35	35	28	35	2	...	2	...	3	...	...	...
3. Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	15	13	15	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Thoti	89	77	71	77	15	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
5. Unspecified	103	95	98	95	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...

ST—III PART B EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (TRIBE-WISE)

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
BIJAPUR DISTRICT												
ALL TRIBES	**2,747**	**2,797**	**2,179**	**2,707**	**355**	**67**	**178**	**20**	**31**	**3**	**4**	..
1. Bhil including Bhil, grarsi, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasve.	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2. Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including Mavche, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi.	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Gond or Rajgond	44	38	37	38	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
4. Kathodi Katkari including Dhor Kathodi, or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	25	23	17	23	5	..	3		..	..	..	..
5. Kolidhor, Tokrekodi, Kolcha or Kolgha.	85	75	65	73	12	1	6	1	2	..	..	..
6. Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadiya Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.	2,321	**2,406**	1,863	2,341	275	47	164	15	17	3	2	..
7. Pardhi including Advichincher, and Phanse Pardhi.	94	88	88	86	4	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
8. Unspecified	175	165	107	144	54	18	..	3	12	..	2	..
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT												
ALL TRIBES	**4,871**	**4,887**	**4,009**	**4,496**	**383**	**210**	**468**	**177**	**8**	**4**	3	..
1. Gowdalu	1,462	1,515	1,122	1,341	161	104	178	70	1	..	..	..
2. Hakkipikki	18	15	12	15	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Hasalaru	2,656	2,623	2,324	2,527	136	50	194	45	1	1	1	..
4. Iruliga	5	5	3	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Jenu Kuruba	8	15	5	12	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
6. Kadu Kuruba	17	18	10	13	5	5	1	..	1	..	..	..
7. Malaikudi	104	100	80	90	19	10	5	..	..	..	..	..
8. Maleru	317	312	231	251	23	27	58	31	3	3	2	..
9. Soligaru	9	8	7	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Unspecified	275	276	215	234	27	11	31	31	2	..	..	..
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT												
ALL TRIBES	**292**	**281**	**206**	**260**	**32**	**15**	**50**	**6**	**4**	..	..	..
1. Gowdalu	42	47	32	42	8	5	2	..	..	..	..	..
2. Hakkippikki	5	4	5	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Jenu Kuruba	26	26	18	22	7	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
4. Kadu Kuruba	142	136	93	130	12	1	34	5	3	..	..	..
5. Unspecified	77	68	58	63	5	5	13	..	1	..	..	..
COORG DISTRICT												
ALL TRIBES	**13,691**	**12,625**	**12,415**	**11,975**	**387**	**178**	**865**	**466**	**24**	**6**	..	..
1. Korama	251	223	193	185	52	34	5	4	1	..	..	..
2. Kudiya	725	566	589	506	72	13	64	47	..	..	..	..
3. Kuruba	4,545	4,284	4,141	4,023	108	61	287	199	9	1	..	..
4. Maratha	791	657	593	558	53	25	140	72	5	2	..	..
5. Meda	181	139	139	117	10	7	31	15	1	..	..	..
6. Yerava	7,060	6,629	6,627	6,459	92	38	338	129	3	3	..	..
7. Unspecified	138	127	133	127	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..

ST—III PART B EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (TRIBE-WISE)

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and bove	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DHARWAR DISTRICT												
ALL TRIBES	**6,330**	**5,937**	**4,973**	**5,600**	**760**	**228**	**549**	**104**	**48**	**5**	..	..
1. Barda	56	37	36	37	15	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
2. Bavacha or Bamcha	200	190	180	183	18	6	1	1	1	..	..	..
3. Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra and Vasva. Vasve	78	60	65	56	8	3	3	1	2	..	..	..
4. Gond or Rajgond	45	40	36	40	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
5. Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	7	7	1	1	5	4	1	2	..	..	..	..
6. Kolidhor, Tokrekodi Kolcha or Kolgha	224	212	191	204	18	4	13	4	2	..	..	..
7. Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.	5,457	5,152	4,252	4,872	682	201	480	74	43	5	..	..
8. Pardhi including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	68	75	57	68	7	5	4	2	..	..	..	..
9. Unspecified	195	164	155	139	..	5	40	20	..	..	..	..
GULBARGA DISTRICT												
ALL TRIBES	**641**	**569**	**599**	**565**	**16**	**2**	**24**	**2**	**2**	..	..	..
1. Chenchu or Chenchwar	51	45	47	45	4	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
2. Gond including Naikpod and Rajgond	119	97	116	97	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Unspecified	471	427	436	423	9	2	24	2	2	..	..	..
HASSAN DISTRICT												
ALL TRIBES	**780**	**753**	**635**	**703**	**58**	**33**	**69**	**17**	**18**	..	..	..
1. Gowdalu	48	43	45	42	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
2. Hakki pikki	141	123	113	112	3	11	22	..	3	..	..	..
3. Hasalaru	359	351	303	330	30	12	24	9	2	..	..	..
4. Iruliga	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Jenu Kuruba	78	74	54	64	14	5	7	5	3	..	..	..
6. Kadu Kuruba	46	45	28	43	3	2	6	..	9	..	..	..
7. Malaikudi	4	3	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Maleru	30	28	24	26	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
9. Soligaru	42	34	34	31	2	1	5	2	1	..	..	..
10. Unspecified	31	49	30	49	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KOLAR DISTRICT												
ALL TRIBES	**409**	**366**	**373**	**365**	**34**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
1. Gowdalu	29	23	29	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Hakkipikki	61	56	61	56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Iruliga	100	84	88	83	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Jenu Kuruba	33	38	31	38	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
5. Kadu Kuruba	116	115	99	115	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Unspecified	70	50	65	50	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MANDYA DISTRICT												
ALL TRIBES	**1,081**	**807**	**1,006**	**772**	**41**	**10**	**28**	**21**	**6**	**4**	..	..
1. Gowdalu	28	25	27	25	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Hakkipikki	95	80	89	76	3	..	3	3	..	1	..	..
3. Jenu Kuruba	32	12	27	10	..	..	5	2	..	..	..	..
4. Kadu Kuruba	256	216	248	214	..	2	8	..	..	..	..	..
5. Maleru	9	6	9	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Soligaru	507	351	455	325	36	8	11	16	5	2	..	..
7. Unspecified	154	117	151	116	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..

ST-III PART B EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (TRIBE-WISE)

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MYSORE DISTRICT												
ALL TRIBES	**9,656**	**9,047**	**8,202**	**8,428**	**671**	**340**	**761**	**274**	**22**	**5**	..	..
1. Gowdalu	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Hakkipikki	178	161	146	142	16	11	16	8	..	..	..	..
3. Iruliga	32	30	27	28	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Jenu Kuruba	1,659	1,441	1,392	1,345	142	31	124	65	1	..	..	..
5. Kadu Kuruba	1,613	1,420	1,359	1,318	125	43	116	59	13	..	..	..
6. Kanian or Kanyan	349	463	294	434	14	20	41	9	..	..	..	..
7. Kondakapus	4	3	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Koraga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Kurumans	116	162	98	153	3	3	12	6	3	..	..	..
10. Sholaga	1,261	1,373	993	1,264	158	40	108	69	2	..	..	..
11. Soligaru	3,949	3,517	3,403	3,266	205	189	339	57	2	5	..	..
12. Unspecified	492	474	484	472	2	1	5	1	1	..	..	..
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT												
ALL TRIBES	**847**	**783**	**695**	**749**	**83**	**26**	**60**	**8**	**9**	..	..	..
1. Bavacha or Bamcha	7	7	6	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Bhil, including Bhil, Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi, Bhil Bhagalia, Bhilala Pawra, Vasava and Vasve.	70	68	60	65	7	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
3. Dubla including Halavia or Halpati	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Gond or Rajgond	54	43	46	43	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
5. Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Kolidhoi, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha.	6	5	5	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka Mota Nayaka, and Nana Nayaka	661	631	553	601	55	22	44	8	9	..	..	..
8. Patelia	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
9. Unspecified	46	28	23	27	13	1	10	..	..	..	..	..
RAICHUR DISTRICT												
ALL TRIBES	**379**	**366**	**354**	**364**	**10**	**1**	**12**	**1**	**3**	..	..	..
1. Bhil	1	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Chenchu or Chenchwar	46	29	42	29	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
3. Gond including Nayakpod and Rajgond	58	58	56	58	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Koya cincluding Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Unspecified	273	275	254	273	6	1	10	1	3	..	..	..
SHIMOGA DISTRICT												
ALL TRIBES	**3,617**	**3,410**	**2,881**	**3,133**	**362**	**146**	**361**	**129**	**13**	**2**	..	..
1. Gowdalu	106	94	91	90	10	3	5	1	..	..	..	..
2. Hakkipikki	231	270	189	232	16	21	26	17	..	..	..	..
3. Hasalaru	2,681	2,486	2,120	2,284	284	98	269	103	8	1	..	..
4. Iruliga	10	8	6	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Jenu Kuruba	143	128	105	124	20	3	18	1	..	..	..	..
6. Kadu Kuruba	17	15	15	15	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
7. Maleru	104	88	76	78	10	6	15	3	3	1	..	..
8. Unspecified	325	321	279	302	18	15	26	4	2	..	..	..

ST-III PART B EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (TRIBE-WISE)

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior basic		Matriculation & above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT												
ALL TRIBES	**30,115**	**29,851**	**21,977**	**26,853**	**3,739**	**1,699**	**4,081**	**1,191**	**273**	**92**	**45**	**16**
1. Adiyan	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Kammara	97	87	71	79	16	6	10	2	..	..	..	..
3. Kattunayakan	75	66	60	59	9	5	6	2	..	..	..	..
4. Koraga	3,212	3,213	2,950	3,104	135	54	118	46	8	7	1	2
5. Kota	30	28	22	28	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Kudiya or Malekudi	2,760	2,629	2,050	2,369	323	134	325	115	50	9	12	2
7. Kurumans	24	21	17	21	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
8. Mahamalasar	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Malasar	2	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Marati	23,604	23,438	16,509	20,830	3,234	1,496	3,614	1,024	215	76	32	12
11. Palliyan	12	10	11	10	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
12. Paniyan	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
13. Sholaga	5	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Unspecified	289	350	278	345	7	3	4	2	..	..	..	..
TUMKUR DISTRICT												
ALL TRIBES	**993**	**997**	**794**	**992**	**57**	**5**	**122**	..	**20**	..	..	..
1. Gowdalu	113	103	76	103	14	..	21	..	2	..	..	..
2. Hakkipikki	223	211	174	211	19	..	36	..	..	..	..	..
3. Iruliga	44	41	44	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Jenu Kuruba	71	57	46	57	6	..	16	..	3	..	..	..
5. Kadu Kuruba	67	64	44	64	4	..	16	..	3	..	..	..
6. Soligaru	157	175	138	175	9	..	8	..	2	..	..	..
7. Unspecified	318	346	272	341	11	5	25	..	10	..	..	..

ST-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

TABLE ST-IV

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS, FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

This table provides statistics relating to the Non-working population of the Scheduled Tribes, cross classified by educational levels, down to district level, for Total, Rural and Urban Areas separately. The non-workers are shown under (i) Students (ii) Household duties (iii) Dependents and Infants, (iv) Retired, rentier and persons of Independent means (v) Beggars, Vagrants etc. (vi) Inmates of penal, mental and charitable Institutions and (vii) Others. The Educational levels adopted here are Literate (without Educational level), Primary or Junior Basic, Matriculation and above but below graduate, Graduate and above. Data are presented for all Scheduled Tribes and not for individual Tribes. This helps in the study of Non-working population among Scheduled Tribes and their different activities.

ST-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF (NOT TRIBE-

Educational Levels	Total Non-working Population			Students		Household duties		Dependents and Infants	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									MYSORE
TOTAL	**133,889**	**52,957**	**80,932**	**15,767**	**8,840**	**4,218**	**36,962**	**30,575**	**33,779**
Illiterate	117,965	42,468	75,497	8,493	6,900	3,239	34,589	28,947	32,841
Literate* (without educational level)	8,347	5,752	2,595	3,628	966	769	1,006	1,131	583
Primary or Junior Basic	6,657	4,018	2,639	3,116	920	184	1,249	453	331
Matriculation and above but below graduate	906	705	201	525	54	26	118	41	24
Graduate and above	14	14	..	5	..	..	..	3	..
									MYSORE
TOTAL	**117,228**	**45,600**	**71,628**	**12,703**	**7,557**	**3,760**	**32,418**	**27,253**	**30,479**
Illiterate	104,934	37,408	67,526	7,124	6,219	2,883	30,614	25,937	29,693
Literate* (without educational level)	6,721	4,724	1,997	2,886	684	701	775	978	501
Primary or Junior Basic	5,046	3,059	1,987	2,399	632	151	953	316	267
Matriculation and above but below graduate	521	403	118	292	22	25	76	21	18
Graduate and above	6	6	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
									MYSORE
TOTAL	**16,661**	**7,357**	**9,304**	**3,064**	**1,283**	**458**	**4,544**	**3,322**	**3,300**
Illiterate	13,031	5,060	7,971	1,369	681	356	3,975	3,010	3,148
Literate* (without educational level)	1,626	1,028	598	742	282	68	231	153	82
Primary or Junior Basic	1,611	959	652	717	288	33	296	137	64
Matriculation and above but below graduate	385	302	83	233	32	1	42	20	6
Graduate and above	8	8	..	3	..	..	..	2	..
									BANGALORE
TOTAL	**6,614**	**2,612**	**4,002**	**865**	**361**	**59**	**1,875**	**1,521**	**1,678**
Illiterate	5,807	2,131	3,676	495	193	53	1,752	1,466	1,644
Literate (without educational level)	243	101	142	82	72	1	46	9	23
Primary or Junior Basic	462	300	162	230	81	5	71	39	10
Matriculation and above but below graduate	98	76	22	56	15	..	6	7	1
Graduate and above	4	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
									BANGALORE
TOTAL	**3,452**	**1,077**	**2,375**	**149**	**48**	**33**	**1,145**	**831**	**1,110**
Illiterate	3,208	905	2,303	10	6	30	1,122	811	1,104
Literate (without educational level)	37	8	29	5	16	..	8	2	4
Primary or Junior Basic	199	156	43	127	26	3	15	18	2
Matriculation and above but below graduate	7	7	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
									BANGALORE
TOTAL	**3,162**	**1,535**	**1,627**	**716**	**313**	**26**	**730**	**690**	**568**
Illiterate	2,599	1,226	1,373	485	187	23	630	655	540
Literate (without educational level)	206	93	113	77	56	1	38	7	19
Primary or Junior basic	263	144	119	103	55	2	56	21	8
Matriculation and above but below graduate	91	69	22	50	15	..	6	7	1
Graduate and above	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
									BELGAUM
TOTAL	**32,318**	**11,407**	**20,911**	**5,774**	**4,764**	**724**	**11,783**	**4,559**	**4,299**
Illiterate	29,587	9,399	20,188	4,521	4,469	693	11,666	4,002	4,017
Literate (without educational level)	1,419	994	425	432	160	19	56	476	197
Primary or Junior Basic	1,221	945	276	783	132	..	54	75	76
Matriculation and above but below graduate	91	69	22	38	3	12	7	6	9
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									BELGAUM
TOTAL	**28,961**	**10,066**	**18,895**	**5,120**	**4,558**	**678**	**10,699**	**4,019**	**3,582**
Illiterate	26,789	8,321	18,468	4,045	4,461	651	10,659	3,502	3,318
Literate (without educational level)	1,140	842	298	342	70	15	29	440	188
Primary or Junior Basic	979	860	119	715	26	..	9	72	70
Matriculation and above but below graduate	53	43	10	18	1	12	2	5	6
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									BELGAUM
TOTAL	**3,357**	**1,341**	**2,016**	**654**	**206**	**46**	**1,084**	**540**	**717**
Illiterate	2,798	1,078	1,720	476	8	42	1,007	500	699
Literate (without educational level)	279	152	127	90	90	4	27	36	9
Primary or Junior Basic	242	85	157	68	106	..	45	3	6
Matriculation and above but below graduate	38	26	12	20	2	..	5	1	3
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									BELLARY
TOTAL	**2,786**	**1,008**	**1,778**	**284**	**144**	**52**	**719**	**634**	**894**
Illiterate	2,294	679	1,615	22	50	45	665	588	879
Literate (without educational level)	197	118	79	98	59	1	16	17	4
Primary or Junior Basic	248	174	74	130	30	6	34	27	10
Matriculation and above but below graduate	47	37	10	34	5	..	4	2	1
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes educational levels not classifiable.

ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES WISE)

Retired, rentier & persons of independent means		Beggars, Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal, mental & charitable institutions		Others		Educational Levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
STATE—TOTAL								
639	**104**	**721**	**688**	**80**	**29**	**957**	**530**	**TOTAL**
540	98	635	677	63	16	551	376	Illiterate
55	2	46	9	11	7	112	22	Literate (without educational level)
25	4	35	2	2	6	203	127	Primary or Junior Basic
17	..	5	..	4	..	87	5	Matriculation and above but below graduate
2	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	Graduate and above
STATE—RURAL								
551	**79**	**604**	**589**	**41**	**23**	**688**	**483**	**TOTAL**
504	75	520	578	32	11	408	336	Illiterate
30	1	44	9	8	6	77	21	Literate (without educational level)
9	3	35	2	1	6	148	124	Primary or Junior Basic
6	..	5	..	..	..	54	2	Matriculation and above but below graduate
2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Graduate and above
STATE—URBAN								
88	**25**	**117**	**99**	**39**	**6**	**269**	**47**	**TOTAL**
36	23	115	99	31	5	143	40	Illiterate
25	1	2	..	3	1	35	1	Literate (without educational level)
16	1	..	..	1	..	55	3	Primary or Junior Basic
11	..	..	..	4	..	33	3	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
9	**10**	**63**	**65**	**5**	**2**	**90**	**11**	**TOTAL**
4	10	60	64	3	2	50	11	Illiterate
1	..	..	1	1	..	7	..	Literate (without educational level)
2	..	3	..	1	..	20	..	Primary or Junior Basic
2	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
3	**10**	**46**	**60**	**..**	**..**	**15**	**2**	**TOTAL**
2	10	43	59	..	..	9	2	Illiterate
..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	Literate (without educational level)
1	..	3	..	..	..	4	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
6	**..**	**17**	**5**	**5**	**2**	**75**	**9**	**TOTAL**
2	..	17	5	3	2	41	9	Illiterate
1	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	Literate (without educational level)
1	..	..	..	..	1	16	..	Primary or Junior Basic
2	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
40	**7**	**69**	**1**	**35**	**22**	**206**	**35**	**TOTAL**
6	4	44	1	31	10	102	21	Illiterate
15	1	14	..	4	6	34	5	Literate (without educational level)
13	2	11	..	..	6	63	6	Primary or Junior Basic
6	..	..	..	..	..	7	3	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
15	**2**	**33**	**..**	**21**	**21**	**180**	**33**	**TOTAL**
6	.	10	..	17	9	90	21	Illiterate
1	..	12	..	4	6	28	5	Literate (without educational level)
4	2	11	..	..	6	58	6	Primary or Junior Basic
4	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
25	**5**	**36**	**1**	**14**	**1**	**26**	**2**	**TOTAL**
..	4	34	1	14	1	12	..	Illiterate
14	1	2	..	..	..	6	..	Literate (without educational level)
9	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	Primary or Junior Basic
2	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
3	**1**	**15**	**14**	**3**	**2**	**17**	**4**	**TOTAL**
1	1	13	14	3	2	7	4	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	Literate (without educational level)
2	..	2	..	..	..	7	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above

ST-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF (NOT TRIBE

Educational Levels	Total Non-working population			Students		Household duties		Dependents and Infants	
	Persons	Males	Female	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									BELLARY
TOTAL	**1,209**	**430**	**779**	**59**	**48**	**46**	**323**	**316**	**402**
Illiterate	1,128	361	767	21	42	40	322	295	397
Literate (without educational level)	25	25	..	17	..	1	..	7	..
Primary or Junior Basic	53	42	11	20	6	5	..	14	5
Matriculation and above but below graduate	3	2	1	1	..	..	1	..	
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									BELLARY
TOTAL	**1,577**	**578**	**999**	**225**	**96**	**6**	**396**	**318**	**492**
Illiterate	1,166	318	848	1	8	5	343	293	482
Literate (without educational level)	172	93	79	81	59	..	16	10	4
Primary or Junior Basic	195	132	63	110	24	1	34	13	5
Matriculation and above but below graduate	44	35	9	33	5	..	3	2	1
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									BIDAR
TOTAL	517	252	265	49	..	19	89	111	79
Illiterate	452	191	261	17	..	19	85	101	79
Literate (without educational level)	44	40	4	18	..	..	4	6	..
Primary or Junior Basic	19	19	..	12	..	..	..	4	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									BIDAR
TOTAL	**375**	**176**	**199**	**23**	..	**19**	**54**	**69**	**48**
Illiterate	343	144	199	7	..	19	54	69	48
Literate (without educational level)	24	24	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	6	6	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									BIDAR
TOTAL	**142**	**76**	**66**	**26**	..	..	**35**	**42**	**31**
Illiterate	109	47	62	10	..	..	31	32	31
Literate (without educational level)	20	16	4	7	..	..	4	6	..
Primary or Junior Basic	13	13	..	9	..	..	..	4	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									BIJAPUR
TOTAL	**3,891**	**1,324**	**2,567**	**283**	**82**	**47**	**1,245**	**886**	**1,142**
Illiterate	3,478	1,040	2,438	38	20	44	1,184	860	1,137
Literate (without educational level)	213	133	80	111	42	3	36	18	2
Primary or Junior Basic	158	116	42	106	16	..	22	6	3
Matriculation and above but below graduate	41	34	7	28	4	..	3	2	..
Graduate and above	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									BIJA R
TOTAL	**3,340**	**1,177**	**2,163**	**212**	**52**	**43**	**1,047**	**825**	**981**
Illiterate	3,052	951	2,101	15	13	41	1,029	806	977
Literate (without educational level)	155	113	42	95	32	2	8	15	2
Primary or Junior Basic	109	91	18	84	6	..	9	3	2
Matriculation and above but below graduate	23	21	2	18	1	..	1	1	..
Graduate and above	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									BIJAPUR
TOTAL	**551**	**147**	**404**	**71**	**30**	**4**	**198**	**61**	**161**
Illiterate	426	89	337	23	7	3	155	54	160
Literate (without educational level)	58	20	38	16	10	1	28	3	..
Primary or Junior Basic	49	25	24	22	10	..	13	3	1
Matriculation and above but below graduate	18	13	5	10	3	..	2	1	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									CHIKMAGALUR
TOTAL	**5,506**	**2,092**	**3,414**	**286**	**165**	**91**	**1,148**	**1,677**	**2,078**
Illiterate	4,879	1,752	3,127	5	29	81	1,028	1,635	2,047
Literate (without educational level)	271	158	113	135	61	..	36	22	16
Primary or Junior Basic	345	174	171	138	74	10	82	20	15
Matriculation and above but below graduate	10	7	3	7	1	..	2	..	..
Graduate and above	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES WISE)

Retired, rentier & persons of independent means		Beggars, Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal, mental & charitable institutions		Others		Educational levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
DISTRICT—RURAL								
..	1	5	3	2	2	2	..	**TOTAL**
..	1	3	3	2	2	..	...	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
3	..	10	11	1	..	15	4	**TOTAL**
1	..	10	11	1	..	7	4	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	Literate (without educational level)
2	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
..	..	64	97	..	..	9	..	**TOTAL**
..	..	48	97	..	..	6	..	Illiterate
..	..	13	..	..	..	3	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
..	..	64	97	..	..	1	..	**TOTAL**
..	..	48	97	..	..	1	..	Illiterate
..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	**TOTAL**
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
4	8	90	86	1	..	13	4	**TOTAL**
4	8	87	85	1	..	6	4	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	3	1	..	..	1	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
4	8	83	71	..	..	10	4	**TOTAL**
4	8	80	70	..	..	5	4	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	3	1	..	..	1	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
..	..	7	15	1	..	3	..	**TOTAL**
.	..	7	15	1	..	1	..	Illiterate
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
14	12	17	11	..	..	7	..	**TOTAL**
13	12	17	11	..	..	1	..	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Literate (without educational level)
1	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above

ST-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF (NOT TRIBE-

Educational Levels	Total Non-working Population			Students		Household duties		Dependents and Infants	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									CHIKMAGALUR
TOTAL	**5,251**	**1,982**	**3,269**	**266**	**143**	**90**	**1,087**	**1,594**	**2,018**
Illiterate	4,670	1,670	3,000	5	19	80	970	1,560	1,990
Literate (without educational level)	252	145	107	126	57	..	36	18	14
Primary or Junior Basic	323	164	159	132	66	10	79	16	14
Matriculation and above but below graduate	5	2	3	2	1	..	2	..	..
Graduate and above	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
									CHIKMAGALUR
TOTAL	**255**	**110**	**145**	**20**	**22**	**1**	**61**	**83**	**60**
Illiterate	209	82	127	..	10	1	58	75	57
Literate (without educational level)	19	13	6	9	4	..	..	4	2
Primary or Junior Basic	22	10	12	6	8	..	3	4	1
Matriculation and above but below graduate	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									CHITRADURGA
TOTAL	**482**	**188**	**294**	**25**	**14**	**55**	**126**	**102**	**137**
Illiterate	441	165	276	14	11	51	115	97	133
Literate (without educational level)	23	14	9	4	1	4	6	5	2
Primary or Junior Basic	14	5	9	4	2	..	5	..	2
Matriculation and above but below graduate	4	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									CHITRADURGA
TOTAL	**353**	**146**	**207**	**4**	**8**	**55**	**89**	**83**	**94**
Illiterate	328	131	197	..	8	51	83	78	90
Literate (without educational level)	20	14	6	4	..	4	4	5	2
Primary or Junior Basic	5	1	4	..	..	..	2	..	2
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									CHITRADURGA
TOTAL	**129**	**42**	**87**	**21**	**6**	..	**37**	**19**	**43**
Illiterate	113	34	79	14	3	..	32	19	43
Literate (without educational level)	3	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	9	4	5	4	2	..	3	..	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	4	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									COORG
TOTAL	**12,347**	**5,276**	**7,071**	**1,470**	**326**	**136**	**2,204**	**3,628**	**4,471**
Illiterate	11,291	4,722	6,569	974	25	127	2,047	3,581	4,481
Literate (without educational level)	280	154	126	138	33	2	32	14	11
Primary or Junior Basic	735	372	363	332	211	7	120	33	28
Matriculation and above but below graduate	41	28	13	26	7	..	5	..	1
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									COORG
TOTAL	**12,177**	**5,202**	**6,975**	**1,447**	**295**	**131**	**2,166**	**3,584**	**4,445**
Illiterate	11,172	4,677	6,495	974	..	125	2,024	3,539	4,406
Literate (without educational level)	263	143	120	129	81	2	28	12	11
Primary or Junior Basic	715	361	354	324	208	4	114	33	28
Matriculation and above but below graduate	27	21	6	20	6	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									COORG
TOTAL	**170**	**74**	**96**	**23**	**31**	**5**	**38**	**44**	**26**
Illiterate	119	45	74	..	25	2	23	42	25
Literate (without educational level)	17	11	6	9	2	..	4	2	..
Primary or Junior Basic	20	11	9	8	3	3	6	..	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	14	7	7	6	1	..	5	..	1
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									DHARWAR
TOTAL	**9,055**	**4,213**	**4,842**	**1,175**	**255**	**143**	**2,287**	**2,806**	**2,250**
Illiterate	7,613	3,094	4,519	167	52	109	2,174	2,755	2,245
Literate (without educational level)	865	655	210	572	149	25	56	45	4
Primary or Junior Basic	522	414	108	390	52	9	54	6	1
Matriculation and above but below graduate	55	50	5	46	2	..	3	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES
WISE)

Retired, rentier & persons of independent means		Beggars, Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal mental & charitable institutions		Others		Educational Levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
DISTRICT—RURAL								
13	**10**	**12**	**11**	..	..	**7**	..	**TOTAL**
12	10	12	11	..	..	1	..	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Literate (without educational level)
1	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
1	**2**	**5**	..	..	..	..	..	**TOTAL**
1	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Literate(without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
2	**1**	**2**	**14**	..	..	**2**	**2**	**TOTAL**
1	1	2	14	..	..	..	2	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Literate (without educational level)
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
1	..	**2**	**14**	..	..	**1**	**2**	**TOTAL**
..	..	2	14	..	..	..	2	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Literate (without educational level)
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
1	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	**TOTAL**
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
7	**11**	**11**	**9**	**1**	..	**23**	**50**	**TOTAL**
6	11	11	9	1	..	22	46	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Primary or Junior Basic
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
6	**11**	**11**	**8**	**1**	..	**22**	**50**	**TOTAL**
5	11	11	8	1	..	22	46	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Primary or Junior Basic
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
1	..	..	**1**	..	..	**1**	..	**TOTAL**
1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
14	**19**	**49**	**30**	..	..	**26**	**1**	**TOTAL**
10	17	44	30	.	..	9	1	Illiterate
3	1	2	..	..	..	8	..	Literate (without educational level)
1	1	3	..	..	..	5	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above

ST-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF (NOT TRIBE-

Educational levels	Total Non-working population			Students		Household duties		Dependents and infants	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									DHARWAR
TOTAL	**7,251**	**3,175**	**4,076**	**753**	**198**	**125**	**1,881**	**2,243**	**1,954**
Illiterate	6,259	2,424	3,835	83	41	94	1,801	2,200	1,952
Literate (without educational level)	641	466	175	402	129	25	43	37	2
Primary or Junior Basic	333	270	63	254	26	6	36	6	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	18	15	3	14	2	..	1	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									DHARWAR
TOTAL	**1,804**	**1,038**	**766**	**422**	**57**	**18**	**406**	**563**	**296**
Illiterate	1,354	670	684	84	11	15	373	555	293
Literate (without educational level)	224	189	35	170	20	..	13	8	2
Primary or Junior Basic	189	144	45	136	26	3	18	..	1
Matriculation and above but below graduate	37	35	2	32	..	..	2	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									GULBARGA
TOTAL	**1,082**	**444**	**638**	**98**	**10**	**30**	**249**	**304**	**369**
Illiterate	973	345	628	13	5	25	244	295	369
Literate (without educational level)	44	40	4	29	2	4	2	7	..
Primary or Junior Basic	61	55	6	52	3	1	3	2	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									GULBARGA
TOTAL	**704**	**254**	**450**	**29**	**1**	**19**	**153**	**194**	**286**
Illiterate	670	224	446	3	..	19	150	190	286
Literate (without educational level)	10	8	2	4	..	..	2	4	..
Primary or Junior Basic	23	21	2	21	1	..	1	..	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									GULBARGA
TOTAL	**378**	**190**	**188**	**69**	**9**	**11**	**96**	**110**	**83**
Illiterate	303	121	182	10	5	6	94	105	83
Literate (without educational level)	34	32	2	25	2	4	..	3	..
Primary or Junior Basic	38	34	4	31	2	1	2	2	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									HASSAN
TOTAL	**918**	**386**	**532**	**49**	**16**	**37**	**256**	**269**	**230**
Illiterate	828	327	501	13	2	35	243	251	226
Literate (without educational level)	45	28	17	19	11	1	5	8	1
Primary or Junior Basic	40	26	14	15	3	1	8	8	3
Matriculation and above but below graduate	5	5	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									HASSAN
TOTAL	**846**	**340**	**506**	**33**	**12**	**37**	**239**	**251**	**225**
Illiterate	775	295	480	5	2	35	227	237	221
Literate (without educational level)	39	23	16	15	10	1	5	7	1
Primary or Junior Basic	29	19	10	12	..	1	7	5	3
Matriculation and above but below graduate	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									HASSAN
TOTAL	**72**	**46**	**26**	**16**	**4**	..	**17**	**18**	**5**
Illiterate	53	32	21	8	..	..	16	14	5
Literate (without educational level)	6	5	1	4	1	..	..	1	..
Primary or Junior Basic	11	7	4	3	3	..	1	3	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									KOLAR
TOTAL	**1,062**	**552**	**510**	**207**	**41**	**14**	**323**	**236**	**123**
Illiterate	884	418	466	120	31	12	290	209	122
Literate (without educational level)	83	62	21	49	6	1	14	9	1
Primary or Junior Basic	57	37	20	18	3	1	17	15	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	36	33	3	19	1	..	2	3	..
Graduate and above	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES WISE)

Retired, rentier & persons of independent means		Beggars, Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal mental & charitable institutions		Others		Educational Levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
DISTRICT—RURAL								
11	**18**	**41**	**25**	..	..	**2**		.. **TOTAL**
10	16	36	25	..	..	1		.. Illiterate
..	1	2	..	..	..	..		.. Literate (without educational level)
1	1	3	..	..	..	..		.. Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	1		.. Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.. Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
3	**1**	**8**	**5**	..	..	**24**		**1 TOTAL**
..	1	8	5	..	..	8		1 Illiterate
3	..	..	..	..	..	8		.. Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	5		.. Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	3		.. Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.. Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
..	..	**5**	**7**	..	..	**7**		**3 TOTAL**
..	..	5	7	..	..	7		3 Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.. Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.. Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.. Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.. Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
..	..	**5**	**7**	..	..	**7**		**3 TOTAL**
..	..	5	7	..	..	7		3 Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.. Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.. Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.. Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.. Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.. **TOTAL**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.. Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.. Literate (without eudcational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.. Primary or Junior basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.. Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.. Grduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
2	3	**26**	**27**	..	..	**3**		.. **TOTAL**
2	3	25	27	..	..	1		.. Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.. Literate (without educational level)
..	..	1	..	..	..	1		.. Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	1		.. Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.. Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
1	3	**17**	**27**	..	..	**1**		.. **TOTAL**
1	3	16	27	..	..	1		.. Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.. Literate (without educational level)
..	..	1	..	..	..	..		.. Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.. Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.. Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
1	..	**9**	..	..	..	**2**		.. **TOTAL**
1	..	9	..	..	..	..		.. Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.. Literate (without educational level
..	..	..	..	..	..	1		.. Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	1		.. Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		.. Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
..	..	**30**	**23**	**18**	..	**47**		.. **TOTAL**
..	..	30	23	12	..	35		.. Illiterate
..	..	..	..	2	..	1		.. Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	3		.. Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	4	..	7		.. Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1		.. Graduate and above

ST-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF (NOT TRIBE-

Educational Levels	Total Non-working Population			Students		Household duties		Dependents and Infants	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									KOLAR
TOTAL	**557**	**250**	**307**	**39**	**6**	**10**	**174**	**170**	**113**
Illiterate	530	224	306	22	6	10	174	161	112
Literate (without educational level)	25	24	1	17	..	..	..	7	1
Primary or Junior Basic	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									KOLAR
TOTAL	**505**	**302**	**203**	**168**	**35**	**4**	**149**	**66**	**10**
Illiterate	354	194	160	98	25	2	116	48	10
Literate (without educational level)	58	38	20	32	6	1	14	2	..
Primary or Junior Basic	55	35	20	18	3	1	17	13	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	36	33	3	19	1	..	2	3	..
Graduate and above	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
									MANDYA
TOTAL	**1,946**	**873**	**1,073**	**195**	**208**	**133**	**435**	**464**	**372**
Illiterate	1,829	791	1,038	155	192	120	420	439	368
Literate (without educational level)	66	52	14	26	3	9	8	16	3
Primary or Junior Basic	37	18	19	7	13	4	4	5	1
Matriculation and above but below graduate	14	12	2	7	..	..	2	4	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									MANDYA
TOTAL	**1,150**	**477**	**673**	**135**	**141**	**2**	**271**	**279**	**225**
Illiterate	1,099	453	646	113	125	2	262	277	233
Literate (without educational level)	20	14	6	14	3	..	2	..	1
Primary or Junior Basic	24	5	19	4	13	..	5	1	1
Matriculation and above but below graduate	7	5	2	4	..	..	2	1	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									MANDYA
TOTAL	**796**	**396**	**400**	**60**	**67**	**131**	**164**	**185**	**147**
Illiterate	730	338	392	42	67	118	158	162	145
Literate (without educational level)	46	38	8	12	..	9	6	16	2
Primary or Junior Basic	13	13	..	3	..	4	..	4	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	7	7	..	3	..	..	..	3	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									MYSORE
TOTAL	**12,247**	**4,738**	**7,509**	**470**	**148**	**104**	**3,730**	**4,052**	**3,534**
Illiterate	11,412	4,205	7,207	...	...	101	3,600	4,001	3,511
Literate (without educational level)	479	329	150	297	102	..	35	28	13
Primary or Junior Basic	297	159	138	129	42	3	86	23	10
Matriculation and above but below graduate	58	44	14	43	4	..	9	..	..
Graduate and above	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
									MYSORE
TOTAL	**11,585**	**4,453**	**7,132**	**368**	**128**	**101**	**3,523**	**3,880**	**3,391**
Illiterate	10,935	4,028	6,907	..	..	98	3,447	3,832	3,371
Literate (without educational level)	453	321	132	290	99	..	21	27	12
Primary or Junior Basic	180	92	88	66	28	3	52	21	8
Matriculation and above but below graduate	17	12	5	12	1	..	3	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									MYSORE
TOTAL	**662**	**285**	**377**	**102**	**20**	**3**	**207**	**172**	**143**
Illiterate	477	177	300	..	..	3	153	169	140
Literate (without educational level)	26	8	18	7	3	..	14	1	1
Primary or Junior Basic	117	67	50	63	14	..	34	2	2
Matriculation and above but below graduate	41	32	9	31	3	..	6	..	..
Graduate and above	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
									NORTH KANARA
TOTAL	**1,075**	**388**	**687**	**142**	**91**	**27**	**298**	**210**	**293**
Illiterate	952	328	624	95	70	26	262	206	289
Literate (without educational level)	58	23	35	15	15	1	17	1	3
Primary or Junior Basic	53	30	23	26	6	..	15	3	1
Matriculation and above but below graduate	12	7	5	6	..	..	4	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES WISE)

Retired, rentier & persons of independent means		Beggars, Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal mental & charitable institutions		Others		Educational Levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
DISTRICT—RURAL								
..	..	**23**	**14**	..	..	**8**	..	**TOTAL**
..	..	23	14	..	..	8	..	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
..	..	**7**	**9**	**18**	..	**39**	..	**TOTAL**
..	..	7	9	12	..	27	..	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	4	..	7	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
10	**13**	**63**	**38**	..	..	**8**	**7**	**TOTAL**
7	13	63	38	..	..	7	7	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Literate (without educational level)
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
..	**1**	**59**	**35**	..	..	**2**	..	**TOTAL**
..	1	59	35	..	..	2	..	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
10	**12**	**4**	**3**	..	..	**6**	**7**	**TOTAL**
7	12	4	3	..	..	5	7	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Literate (without educational level)
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
10	**13**	**52**	**31**	**2**	..	**48**	**53**	**TOTAL**
9	13	48	31	..	..	46	52	Illiterate
..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	Primary or Junior Basic
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
8	**13**	**48**	**24**	**2**	..	**46**	**53**	**TOTAL**
8	13	44	24	..	..	46	52	Illiterate
..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
2	..	**4**	**7**	..	..	**2**	..	**TOTAL**
1	..	4	7	..	..	..	..	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	Primary or Junior Basic
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
3	..	**3**	**3**	..	..	**3**	**2**	**TOTAL**
1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	Illiterate
..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	Literate (without educational level)
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Primary or Junior Basic
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above

ST-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF (NOT TRIBE-

Educational Levels	Total Non-working Population			Students		Household duties		Dependents and Infants	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									NORTH KANARA
TOTAL	**756**	**278**	**478**	**108**	**71**	**10**	**177**	**153**	**229**
Illiterate	689	242	447	84	60	9	161	149	225
Literate (without educational level)	39	16	23	8	9	1	11	1	3
Primary or Junior Basic	24	16	8	13	2	..	5	3	1
Matriculation and above but below graduate	4	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									NORTH KANARA
TOTAL	**319**	**110**	**209**	**34**	**20**	**17**	**121**	**57**	**64**
Illiterate	263	86	177	11	10	17	101	57	64
Literate (without educational level)	19	7	12	7	6	..	6	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	29	14	15	13	4	..	10	..	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	8	3	5	3	..	..	4	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									RAICHUR
TOTAL	**673**	**245**	**428**	**20**	**4**	**43**	**248**	**164**	**158**
Illiterate	642	220	422	..	1	43	245	159	158
Literate (without educational level)	18	17	1	15	1	..	..	2	..
Primary or Junior Basic	13	8	5	5	2	..	3	3	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									RAICHUR
TOTAL	**480**	**191**	**289**	**10**	..	**32**	**167**	**137**	**106**
Illiterate	467	178	289	..	..	32	167	134	106
Literate (without educational level)	10	10	..	9	..	..	..	1	..
Primary or Junior Basic	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									RAICHUR
TOTAL	**193**	**54**	**139**	**10**	**4**	**11**	**81**	**27**	**52**
Illiterate	175	42	133	..	1	11	78	25	52
Literate (without educational level)	8	7	1	6	1	..	..	1	..
Primary or Junior Basic	10	5	5	4	2	..	3	1	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									SHIMOGA
TOTAL	**4,656**	**1,765**	**2,891**	**303**	**174**	**134**	**1,267**	**1,275**	**1,402**
Illiterate	4,088	1,426	2,662	51	67	109	1,178	1,219	1,371
Literate (without educational level)	287	164	123	139	66	8	37	15	20
Primary or Junior Basic	265	164	101	104	38	17	50	40	11
Matriculation and above but below graduate	16	11	5	9	3	..	2	1	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									SHIMOGA
TOTAL	**4,290**	**1,597**	**2,693**	**246**	**146**	**126**	**1,209**	**1,175**	**1,299**
Illiterate	3,805	1,309	2,496	35	49	101	1,136	1,128	1,274
Literate (without educational level)	252	141	111	119	63	8	31	12	17
Primary or Junior Basic	221	139	82	86	32	17	40	34	8
Matriculation and above but below graduate	12	8	4	6	2	..	2	1	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									SHIMOGA
TOTAL	**366**	**168**	**198**	**57**	**28**	**8**	**58**	**100**	**103**
Illiterate	283	117	166	16	18	8	42	91	97
Literate (without educational level)	35	23	12	20	3	..	6	3	3
Primary or Junior Basic	44	25	19	18	6	..	10	6	3
Matriculation and above but below graduate	4	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									SOUTH KANARA
TOTAL	**35,386**	**14,722**	**20,664**	**3,962**	**2,016**	**2,350**	**8,202**	**7,407**	**10,003**
Illiterate	29,322	10,885	18,437	1,766	1,669	1,530	6,916	6,829	9,549
Literate (without educational level)	3,666	2,630	1,036	1,420	129	690	600	427	282
Primary or Junior Basic	2,043	939	1,104	590	210	118	619	136	160
Matriculation and above but below graduate	350	263	87	186	8	12	67	12	12
Graduate and above	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	3	..

ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES WISE)

Retired, rentier & persons of independent means		Beggars, Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal mental & charitable institutions		Others		Educational Levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
DISTRICT—RURAL								
1	..	**3**	**1**	..	..	**3**	..	**TOTAL**
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	Illiterate
..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
2	..	..	**2**	..	..	..	**2**	**TOTAL**
1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Matriculation and above but below gradua te
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
..	..	**12**	**17**	..	..	**6**	**1**	**TOTAL**
..	..	12	17	..	..	6	1	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
..	..	**12**	**16**	..	..	..	..	**TOTAL**
..	..	12	16	..	..	..	..	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
..	..	..	**1**	..	..	6	1	**TOTAL**
..	..	..	1	..	..	6	1	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
4	**4**	**46**	**38**	..	..	**3**	**6**	**TOTAL**
1	4	45	37	..	..	1	5	Illiterate
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
2	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
2	**1**	**45**	**37**	..	..	**3**	**1**	**TOTAL**
..	1	44	36	..	..	1	..	Illiterate
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
1	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
2	**3**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	**5**	**TOTAL**
1	3	1	1	..	..	..	5	Illiterare
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
517	..	**33**	**92**	**15**	..	**438**	**351**	**TOTAL**
475	..	28	84	12	..	245	219	Illiterate
35	..	5	8	3	..	50	17	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	95	115	Primary or Junior Basic
5	..	..	..	..	..	48	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above

ST-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF (NOT TRIBE

Educational Levels	Total Non-working Population			Students		Household duties		Dependents and Infants	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									SOUTH KANARA
TOTAL	**36,238**	**13,900**	**19,338**	**3,618**	**1,687**	**2,188**	**75,42**	**7,192**	**9,720**
Illiterate	27,866	10,543	17,323	1,684	1,375	1,432	6,354	6,726	9,342
Literate (without educational level)	3,282	2,356	926	1,258	112	642	547	378	243
Primary or Junior Basic	1,763	756	1.007	498	192	102	579	78	123
Matriculation and above but below graduate	324	242	82	178	8	12	62	9	12
Graduate and above	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
									SOUTH KANARA
TOTAL	**2,148**	**822**	**1,326**	**344**	**329**	**162**	**660**	**215**	**283**
Illiterate	1,456	342	1,114	82	294	98	562	103	207
Literate (without educational level)	384	274	110	162	17	48	53	49	39
Primary or Junior Basic	280	183	97	92	18	16	40	58	37
Matriculation and above but below graduate	26	21	5	8	...	...	5	3	...
Graduate and above	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
									TUMKUR
TOTAL	**1,328**	**472**	**856**	**110**	**21**	**20**	**478**	**270**	**267**
Illiterate	11,93	350	843	27	14	16	475	254	266
Literate (without educational level)	46	40	6	29	4	...	...	6	1
Primary or Junior Basic	67	63	4	45	2	2	1	8	...
Matriculation and above but below graduate	22	19	3	9	1	2	2	2	...
Graduate and above	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
									TUMKUR
TOTAL	**1,253**	**429**	**824**	**84**	**15**	**15**	**472**	**258**	**251**
Illiterate	1,149	328	821	18	12	14	472	243	251
Literate (without educational level)	34	31	3	21	3	...	...	5	...
Primary or Junior Basic	55	55	...	39	...	...	...	8	...
Matriculation and above but below graduate	15	15	...	6	...	1	...	2	...
Graduate and above	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
									TUMKUR
TOTAL	**75**	**43**	**32**	**26**	**6**		**6**	**12**	**16**
Illiterate	44	22	22	9	2	2	3	11	15
Literate (without educational level)	12	9	3	8	1	...	...	1	1
Primary or Junior Basic	12	8	4	6	2	2	1	...	...
Matriculation and above but below graduate	7	4	3	3	1	1	2	...	...
Graduate and above	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...

ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES WISE)

Retired, rentier & persons of independent means		Beggars, Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal mental & charitable institutions		Others		Educational Levels
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
DISTRICT—RURAL								
486	..	**24**	**54**	**15**	..	**377**	**335**	**TOTAL**
456	..	19	46	12	..	214	206	Illiterate
28	..	5	8	3	..	42	16	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	78	113	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	43	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
31	..	**9**	**38**	..	..	**61**	**16**	**TOTAL**
19	..	9	38	..	..	31	13	Illiterate
7	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	..	..	..	..	17	2	Primary or Junior Basic
5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—TOTAL								
..	**2**	**71**	**85**	..	**3**	**1**	..	**TOTAL**
..	1	53	85	..	2	..	..	Illiterate
..	..	5	..	..	1	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—RURAL								
..	**1**	**71**	**85**	..	..	**1**	..	**TOTAL**
..	1	53	85	..	..	..	..	Illiterate
..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above
DISTRICT—URBAN								
..	**1**	..	..	..	**3**	..	..	**TOTAL**
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	Illiterate
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation and above but below graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Graduate and above

ST-V SCHEDULED TRIBES BY RELIGION (THIS TABLE HAS NOT BEEN PRESENTED IN THIS BOOK BECAUSE ALL THE MEMBERS OF THE SCHEDULED TRIBES IN MYSORE STATE BELONG TO HINDU RELIGION)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS
(As on 25th November, 1976)

Station	Sl. No.	Name of the party	Cat. of Agents
1	2	3	4
AGRA	1	National Book House, Jeoni Mandi.	(Reg.)
	2	Wedhwa & Co. 45, Civil Lines.	(Reg.)
	3	Barwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra.	(Rest.)
	4	Asa Ram Baldev Dass & Sons, Bagh Muzaffarpur.	(Rest.)
	5	Jeevan Book Depot, Raja Mandi	(Rest.)
AHMEDABAD	6	Balgovind Booksellers, Gandhi Road.	(Rest.)
	7	Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora, 57-2, Gandhi Road, P.B. No. 163.	(Reg.)
	8	New Order Book Co., Gandhi Road, Ellis Bridge.	(Reg.)
	9	Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kova Relief Road.	(Rest.)
	10	Gujarat Law House, Near Municipal Swimming Bath.	(Rest.)
	11	Mahajan Bros., Super Market Basement, Ashram Road, Navrangpura.	(Rest.)
	12	Himanshu Book Co., 10 Mission Market, Near Gujarat College.	(Rest.)
	13	Academic Book Centre, Bi'skit Gali.	(Rest.)
	14	Dinesh Book House, Madalpur.	(Rest.)
AHMED-NAGAR	15	V.T. Jorwekar, Prop. Rama General Stores, Navi Path.	(Rest.)
AJMER	16	Book Land, 663, Madar Gate.	(Reg.)
	17	Rajputana Book House, Station Road.	(Reg.)
ALIGARH	18	Friend's Book House, Muslim University Market.	(Reg.)
	19	New Kitab Ghar, Mill Market.	(Rest.)
	20	Shalig Ram & Sons, 12, Madar Gate.	(Rest.)
ALLAHABAD	21	Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road.	(Reg.)
	22	Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P.B.-4.	(Reg.)
	23	Ram Narain Lal Beni Madho, 2-A, Katra Road.	(Reg.)
	24	Universal Book Co., 29, M.G. Road.	(Reg.)
	25	University Book Agency (of Lahore), Eligin Road.	(Reg.)
	26	Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg.	(Rest.)
	27	Chandralock Prakashan, 73, Darbhanga Colony.	(Rest.)
	28	Ram Narain Lal Beni Prasad, 2/A, Katra Road.	(Rest.)
	29	S/s A.H. Wheeler & Co. Pvt. Ltd., City Book Shop.	(Reg.)
	30	New Book House, 32, Tashkant Road.	(Reg.)
ALLAHABAD —*contd.*	31	Law Publishers, Sardar Patel Marg.	(Rest.)
AMBALA CANTT.	32	English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt.	(Reg.)
AMRITSAR	33	Amar Nath & Sons, Near P.O., Majith Mandi.	(Reg.)
	34	Law Book Agency, G.T. Road, Putligarh.	(Reg.)
	35	The Book Lovers, Retreat, Hall Bazar.	(Reg.)
ANAND	36	Vijaya Stores, Station Road.	(Rest.)
ANANTPUR	37	Sri Vani Stores, Kamala Nagar.	(Rest.)
AURANGA-BAD	38	Marathwada Book Distributors, Aurangabad.	(Rest.)
BALLAB-GARH	39	Om Trade Well, Unchagaon Gate.	(Rest.)
BARDEOGHAR	40	Bhakat Brothers, S.B. Roy Road.	(Rest.)
BANGALORE	41	Bangalore Ptg. & Publishing Co., Pvt. Ltd., 88, Mysore Road, P.O. B.No. 1807.	(Reg.)
	42	International Book House, P. Ltd., 4F, M.G. Road.	(Reg.)
	43	M P.P. House, 87, 1st, Cross, Gandhinagar.	(Reg.)
	44	Balajee Book Co., No. 2, East Tank Bank Road, Ramakrishnapura.	(Rest.)
	45	S.S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road, Hanumant Nagar.	(Reg.)
	46	Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road.	(Reg.)
	47	Vichara Sahitya Ltd., Balepet.	(Reg.)
	48	Atam Stores, 5th Cross, Malleswaram.	(Rest.)
	49	Coming Man, Residency Road, Bangalore.	(Rest.)
BANSDRONI	50	S/s. Manoj Book Corner, B-20, Niranjan Pally, 24-Pargana.	(Reg.)
BAREILLY	51	Agarwal Bros., Bara Bazar.	(Reg.)
	52	Pathak Pustak Bhawan, Ram Narain Park.	(Rest.)
BARODA	53	New Medical Book House, 540, Madenzamba Road.	(Rest.)
	54	Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah Seini Ambegaokers Wada, Raopura.	(Rest.)
	55	Baroda Productivity Council (Book Div.), Baroda.	(Rest.)
	56	Hemdip Agencies, Madanzampa Road.	(Rest.)
BELGHARIA	57	Granthaloka, 5/1, Ambica Mukherji Road, 24-Parganas, W.B.	(Reg.)
BHAGALPUR	58	Paper Stationery Stores, D.N. Singh Road.	(Reg.)

Station	Sl. No.	Name of the party	Cat. of Agents
1	2	3	4
BHAVANAGAR	59	Shah Parsotam Das Gigabhai, M. G. Road.	(Rest.)
BHOPAL	60	Lyall Book Depot, Moh. Din. Bldg., Sultania Road.	(Reg.)
	61	Bhopal Sahitya Sadan, Publishers, Booksellers & Stationers, 3 Lalwani Press Road.	(Rest.)
BHUBANESHWAR	62	Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Bhubaneshwar Marg.	(Rest.)
BIJAPUR	63	Sh. D.V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers Prop. : Vinod Book Depot, Near Shiralshetti Chowk.	(Rest.)
BIKANER	64	Bhadaoi Bros., Goga Gate.	(Rest.)
	65	Gadodia Pustak Bhandar, Fed Bazar.	(Rest.)
BOLPUR	66	Bolpur Pustakalaya, Rabindra Sarai P.O. Bolpur, Birbhum (W.B.)	(Rest.)
BOMBAY	67	Charles Lambert & Co., 101, M.G. Road.	(Reg.)
	68	Cooperators Book Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor Building, Dadar	(Reg.)
	69	Current Book House, Maruthi Lane, Raghunath Dadaji Street.	(Reg.)
	70	Current Technical Literature Co. P.Ltd., India House, 1st Floor.	(Reg.)
	71	C. Jamnadas & Co., Booksellers. 146-C, Princess Street.	(Reg.)
	72	International Book House Ltd., 9, Ash Lane, M.G. Road.	(Reg.)
	73	Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road.	(Reg.)
	74	Lakhani Book Depot, Girgaum.	(Reg.)
	75	Minerva Book Shop, 10, Kailash Darshan 3rd Floor, Nava Chowk.	(Reg.)
	76	N.M. Tripathi P. Ltd., Princess Street.	(Reg.)
	77	Lok Vangmaya Griha Pvt. Ltd., 190/B, Khetwadi Main Road.	(Reg.)
	78	World Literature, Pyare Singh Chug House, Agra Road.	(Rest.)
	79	69-A, International Subscription Agency, Police Court Lane, Bombay-1.	(Rest.)
	80	Swastik Sales Co., Scientific & Technical Booksellers, P.B. 6007.	(Rest.)
	81	M. & J. Services, 2-A, Bahri Building.	(Reg.)
	82	Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road.	(Reg.)
	83	Sunderdas Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, near Princess Street.	(Reg.)
	84	Thacker & Co., Rampart Row.	(Reg.)
	85	All India Book Supply Co., 342, Kalbadevi Road.	(Reg.)
	86	Amalgamated Press, 41, Hamam Street.	(Rest.)
	87	Asian Trading Co., 310, the Mirabalee P.M. 1505.	(Rest.)
	88	Secretary, Sales tax Practitioners Association, Room No. 8, Palton Road.	(Rest.)
BOMBAY —*contd.*	89	Usha Book Depot, 585, Chira Bazar.	(Reg.)
	90	S/S. Taxation Publications, B/22, Sea, Gull Apartment, 4-A, Bhula Bhai Desai Road.	(Rest.)
	91	Indian Book House Subscription Agency, Dr. D.N. Rd.	(Rest.)
	92	Dhan Lal Brothers, S. Gandhi Road.	(Reg.)
	93	International Publications, P.B. 7170, Kurla.	(Rest.)
	94	International Book Links, Marinelines.	(Rest.)
	95	Bhayani Book Depot, 150, Princess Street.	(Reg.)
	96	National Book Centre, Tardeo Air Condition Market	(Rest.)
	97	Universal Book Corpn., Dhobi Talao.	(Rest.)
	98	Subscribers Subscription Services, India, 190, Bazat Gate Street.	(Rest.)
CALCUTTA	99	Current Literature Co., 208, M.G. Road.	(Rest.)
	100	Dass Gupta & Co., Ltd. 54/2, College Street.	(Reg.)
	101	Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyaya, 6/1A Bancharma Akrur Lane.	(Reg.)
	102	Oxford Book Stationery Co. 17, Park Street.	(Reg.)
	103	R. Chambrary & Co., Ltd., Kant House, P.33, Mission Row Extension.	(Reg.)
	104	S.C. Sarkar & Sons P. Ltd., I.C. College.	(Reg.)
	105	S.K. Lahiri & Co., Ltd., College Street.	(Reg.)
	106	W. Newman & Co., Ltd., 3, Old Court House Street.	(Reg.)
	107	Indian Book Dist. Co., C-52, M.G. Road.	(Rest.)
	108	K.K. Roy, 55, Gariahat Road, P.B. No. 10210.	(Rest.)
	109	Manimala, 123, Bow Bazar Street.	(Reg.)
	110	Modern Book Depot, 78, Chowringhee Centres.	(Reg.)
	111	New Script, 172/3, Rash Behari Avenue.	(Reg.)
	112	Mukherjee Library, 1, Gopi Mohan Datta Lane.	(Rest.)
	113	S. Bhattacharya & Co., 49, Dharamtalla Street.	(Rest.)
	114	Scientific Book Agency, 103, Netaji Subhash Road.	(Rest.)
	115	P.D. Upadhyay, 15 Munshi Sardaruddin Lane.	(Reg.)
	116	Universal Book Dist., 8/2, Hastings Street.	(Rest.)
	117	N.M. Roy Chowdhury Co. P. Ltd. 72 M.G. Road.	(Rest.)
	118	Mainisha Granthalaya P. Ltd., 4/3-B, Bankim Chatterji Street.	(Rest.)
	119	Sushanta Kr. De, 32/C, Gopal Boral Street.	(Rest.)
	120	K.P. Bagchi, 286, B.B. Ganguli Street.	(Reg.)

Station	Sl. No.	Name of the party	Cat. of Agents
1	2	3	4
CALCUTTA —*contd.*	121	Overseas Publications, 14 Harc Stree	(Rest.)
	122	A.G. Law Book Stall, 5/1-B, Gope Lane.	(Rest.)
	123	Das Book Agency, 4-Seth Gaegan Road.	(Rest.)
	124	Book Corporation, 1-Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.	(Rest.)
CALICUT	125	Touring Book Stall, Court Road.	(Rest.)
CHANDIGARH	126	Jain Law Agency, Shop No. 5, Sector 22-D.	(Reg.)
	127	Mehta Bros., 1933 Sector 22-B.	(Reg.)
	128	Rama News Agency, Booksellers, Sector-22.	(Reg.)
	129	Universal Book Store, Sector 17-D.	(Reg.)
	130	English Book Shop 34, Sector-22-D.	(Rest.)
	131	Jain General House, Sector No. 70-72(2), Sector 17-D.	(Reg.)
	132	Jain & Co., 1165, Sector 18-C	(Regt.)
	133	Manik Book Shop, 70-72, 5, Sec. 17-D.	(Rest.)
	134	Naveen Book Agency, 80-82, Sec. 17-D.	(Rest.)
	135	Chandigarh Low House, 1002. Sec. 22-B.	(Rest.)
COIMBATORE	136	Marry Martin, 9/79, Gokhale Street.	(Reg.)
	137	Dina Mani Stores 8/1, Old Post Office Road.	(Rest.)
	138	Continental Agencies 4/A. Sakhti Vihar.	(Rest.)
	139	Radha Mani Stores, 60A, Raja Street.	(Rest.)
CUTTACK	140	Cuttack Law Times, Cuttack	(Reg.)
	141	D. P. Soor & Sons. Manglabad.	(Rest.)
	142	New Students Store	(Rest.)
DEHRADUN	143	Bishan Singh & Mahendra Pal Singh, 318, Chukhuwala.	(Reg.)
	144	Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road.	(Reg.)
	145	National News Agency, Paltan Bazar.	(Reg.)
	146	Sant Singh & Sons, 28 Rama Market.	(Rest.)
	147	Universal Book House, 39A, Rajpur Road.	(Rest.)
	148	Natraj Publishers, 53, Rajpur Road.	(Reg.)
DELHI	149	Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate.	(Reg.)
	150	Bahri Bros., 243, Lajpat Rai Market.	(Reg.)
	151	Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agency), Delhi Ahata Kedara Chamallian Road.	(Reg.)
	152	Bookwells, 85, Sant Narankari Colony, P.B. 1565, Delhi-110009.	(Reg.)
	153	Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpat Rai Market.	(Reg.)
	154	Federal Law Depot, Kashmere Gate.	(Reg.)

Station	Sl. No.	Name of the party	Cat. of Agents
1	2	3	4
DELHI—*Contd.*	155	Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faize Bazar, Daryaganj.	(Reg.)
	156	Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Ansari Road, Daryaganj.	(Reg.)
	157	J.M. Jaina & Bros., Mori Gate	(Reg.)
	158	Kitab Mahal (wholesale Division) P. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar.	(Reg.)
	159	K.L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial & Technical Books Shantinagar, Ganeshpura.	(Reg.)
	160	Metropoliton Book Co., I, Faiz Bazar.	(Reg.)
	161	Publication Centre, Sudzi Mandi, Opp. Birla Mills.	(Reg.)
	162	Sat Narain & Sons, 2, Shivaji Stadium, Jain Mandir Road, New Delhi.	(Reg.)
	163	Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subhas Marg.	(Reg.)
	164	Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhale Market.	(Reg.)
	165	Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak	(Reg.)
	166	Amar Hind Book Depot, Nai Sarak.	(Rest.)
	167	All India Educational Supply Co., Sri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar.	(Rest.)
	168	B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkawalan (Chowri Bazar)	(Rest.)
	169	General Book Depot, 1691, Nai Sarak.	(Reg.)
	170	Hindi Sahitya Sansar, 1543, Nai Sarak.	(Rest.)
	171	Law Literature House, 2646, Balimaran.	(Rest.)
	172	Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Book Sellers & Publishers, P.B. No. 1165, Nai Sarak.	(Rest.)
	173	Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers and Booksellers, Nai Sarak.	(Reg.)
	174	Overseas Book Agency, 3810, Davind Street, Darya Ganj-110006.	(Reg.)
	175	Amir Book Depot, Nai Sarak	(Rest.)
	176	Rajpal & Sons, Kashmere Gate.	(Rest.)
	177	Saini Law Publishing Co., Darya-Ganj.	(Reg.)
	178	Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bangalow Road, Jawahar Nagar.	(Reg.)
	179	Sangam Book Depot-, Main Market, Gupta Colony	(Reg.)
	180	Summer Bros., P. O. Birla Lines	(Rest.)
	181	University Book House, 15, U.B. Bangalow Road, Jawahar Nagar.	(Rest.)
	182	Om Law Book House, Civil Court Compound.	(Reg.)
	183	Ashoka Book Agency, 2/29, Roop Nagar.	(Reg.)
	184	Educational Book Agency (India), 5-D, Kamla Nagar.	(Reg.)
	185	D.K. Book Organisation, 74-D. Anand Nagar.	(Reg.)
	186	Hindustan Book Agencies (India), 12-UB, Kawjar Nagar.	(Reg.)
	187	Eagle Book Service, Ganeshpura	(Rest.)

Station	Sl. No.	Name of the party	Cat. of Agents
1	2	3	4
DELHI—*contd.*	188	Krishan Law House, Tis Hazari	(Reg.)
	189	Raj Book Agency, A-99, Shivpuri.	(Reg.)
	190	Indian Documentation Service, Ansari Road	(Rest.)
	191	Kaushik Stationery, Padgam Nagar	(Rest.)
	192	Standard Book Sellers, 402, Kucha (Chandni Chowk) Balaqui, Dariba Kalan	(Reg)
	193	Modern Book Centre, Muncipal F No. 8, Bangalow Marg, Delhi	(Rest.)
	194	Delhi Law House, Tis Hazari Court, Civil Wings.	(Reg.)
	195	Capital Law House, Viswas Nagar Shahdra.	(Rest.)
DEORIA*	196	Madanlal Radhakrishna, Deoria (U.P.)	(Rest.)
DHANBAD	197	New Sketch Press, Post Box 26.	(Rest.)
DHARWAR	198	Bharat Book Depot & Prakashan, Subhas Road.	(Rest.)
	199	Akalwadi Book Depot, Vijay Road.	(Rest.)
ERNAKUALM	200	Pai & Co., Broadway	(Rest.)
ERODE	201	Kumaran Book Depot	(Rest.)
FEROZEPUR CANTT.	202	English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road.	(Reg.)
GAUHATI	203	United Publishers, Pan Bazar, Main Road.	(Rest.)
	204	Ashok Publishing House, Murlidhar Sharma Road.	(Rest.)
GAYA	205	Sahitya Sudan, Gautam Budha Marg.	(Reg.)
	206	Bookmans, Nagmtia Garrage, Swarajpur Road.	(Rest.)
GOA	207	Singhal's Book House, P.O.B. No. 70, Near the Church	(Rest.)
GHAZIABAD	208	Jayana Book Agency, Outside S.D. Inter College, G.T. Road.	(Rest.)
	209	S. Gupta, 342, Ram Nagar.	(Reg.
GURGAON	210	Prabhu Book Service, Nai Subzi Mandi.	(Rest.)
GUNTUR	211	Book Lovers P. Ltd., Arundelput, Chowrasta.	
GWALIOR	212	Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Lashkar.	(Rest.)
	213	Titer Bros., Sarafa	(Rest.)
	214	Anand Pustak Sadan, 32, Prem Nagar.	(Regular)
	215	M.C. Daftari, Prop., M.B. Jain & Bros. Booksellers, Saraga, Lashkar.	(Rest.)
	216	Grover Law House, Nr. High Court Gali.	(Rest.)
	217	Kitab Ghar, High Court Road,	(Rest.)
	218	Adarsh Pustak Sadan, 5/26 Bhau-Ka Bazar.	(Regular)
HARDWAR	219	Seva Kunj, Kanshal Bhawan, Bara Hampuri.	(Rest.)
HATHRAS	220	Jain Book, Depot, Rohtak Wala Nohra, Agra Road.	(Rest.)
	221	Shri Ram Prakash Sharma, Hathras.	(Rest.)
HUBLI	222	Pervaji's Book House, Station Road.	(Reg.)
HYDERABAD	223	The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapul.	(Reg.)
	224	Bhasha Prakashan, 22-5-69, Gharkaman.	(Rest.)
	225	Book Syndicate, Devka Mahal, Opp. : Central Bank.	(Reg.)
	226	Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar.	(Reg.)
	227	Asia Law House, Opp. High Court.	(Reg.)
	228	Book Links Corporation, Narayanagada.	(Reg.)
INDORE	229	Wadhwa & Co., 27, Mahatma Gandhi Road.	(Reg.)
	230	Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilyapura.	(Rest.)
	231	Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace.	(Reg.)
	232	Swarup Bros., Khajuri Bazar	(Reg.)
	233	Vinay Pushtak Bhandar	(Rest.)
JABALPUR	234	Modern Book House, 286, Jawaharganj	(Reg.)
	235	Popular Laws House, Nr. Omti P. O.	(Rest.)
	236	Paras Book Depot, 129, Cantt.	(Rest.)
JAIPUR CITY	237	India Book House, Fatehpurika Darwaza.	(Rest.)
	238	Dominion Law Depot, Shaw Bldg., S.M. Highway, P.B. No. 23.	(Rest.)
	239	Pitaliya Pushtak Bhandar, Mishra Rajajika Rasta.	(Rest.)
	240	University Book House, Choura Rasta.	(Rest.)
JAIPUR	241	Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema.	(Reg.)
	242	Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta.	(Reg.)
	243	Vani Mandir, Swami Mansing Highway.	(Reg.)
	244	Raj Books & Subs. Agency, 16, Nehru Bazar.	(Rest.)
	245	Krishna Book Depot, Chaura Rasta.	(Rest.)
	246	Best Book Co., S.M.S .Highways.	(Rest.)
	247	Kishore Book Depot, Sardar Patel Marg.	(Rest.)
	248	Rastogi Brothers, Tripatia Bazar, Jaipur.	(Rest.)
JAMMU TAWI	249	Rainas News Agency, Dak Bungalow.	(Reg.)
JAMNAGAR	250	Swadesh Vastu Bhandar, Ratnabai Masjid Road.	(Reg.)

Station	Sl. No.	Name of the party	Cat. of Agents
1	2	3	4
JAMSHEDPUR	251	Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P.B. No. 78.	(Reg.)
	252	Gupta Stores, Dhat kidith.	(Reg.)
	253	Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents, 26, Main Road.	(Rest.)
	254	Sokhey Treading Co., Diagonal Road.	(Rest.)
JEYPORE	255	Bhagbathi Pustak Bhandar, Main Road.	(Rest.)
JHANSI	256	Universal Law House, 186, Chandar Shekhar Azad.	(Rest.)
JHUNJHUNU (RAJ)	257	Shashi Kumar Sharat Chandra	(Reg.)
JODHPUR	258	Chopra Bros., Tripolia Bazar.	(Reg.)
	259	Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents.	(Reg.)
	260	Kitab Ghar, Sojati Gate	(Reg.)
	261	Rajasthan Law House, High Court Road.	(Rest.)
JULLUNDUR	262	Hazoorina Bros., Main Gate	(Rest.)
	263	University Publishers, Railway Road.	(Rest.)
JULLUNDUR CITY	264	Law Book Depot, Adda Basti, G.T. Road.	(Rest.)
KANPUR	265	Advani & Co., P. Box, 100, The Mall.	(Reg.)
	266	Sahitya Niketan, Sharadhanand Park.	(Reg.)
	267	Universal Book Stall, The Mall	(Reg.)
	268	Gandhi Shanti Pratisthan Kendra, Civil Lines.	(Rest.)
	269	Law Book Emporium, 16/60, Civil Lines.	(Rest.)
KAPSAN	270	Parkashan Parasaran, 1/90, Namdar Niwas Azad Marg	(Reg.)
KHURDA	271	Kitab Mahal, Khurda (Distt. Puri)	(Rest.)
KOLHAPUR	272	Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road.	(Rest.)
KUMTA	273	S.V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (S. Kanara).	(Rest.)
KURSEONG	274	Asoke Brothers, Darjeeling	(Rest.)
LUCKNOW	275	Balkrishna Book Co., B-12-A, Nirala Nagar.	(Reg.)
	276	British Book Depot, 84, Hazaratganj.	(Reg.)
	277	Eastern Book Co., 34, Lalbagh Road.	(Reg.)
	278	Ram Advani Hazaratganj, P. B. 154.	(Reg.)
	279	Acquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road.	(Res t.)
	280	Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B, Sadar Bazar.	(Rest.)
LUDHIANA	281	Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar.	(Reg.)
	282	Mohindra Bros., Katchori Road	(Rest.)
	283	Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar.	(Reg.)
	284	The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street.	(Rest.)
MADRAS	285	Account Test Institute, P. O. 760, Egmore.	(Reg.)
	286	C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., 62, Blg Street, Triplicane.	(Reg.)
	287	K. Krishnamurthy, Post Box 384	(Reg.)
	288	P. Vardhachary & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street.	(Reg.)
	289	C. Sitaraman & Co., 33, Royapettah High Road.	(Reg.)
	290	M. Sachechalam & Co., 14, Sankurama Chetty Street.	(Rest.)
	291	Madras Book Agency, 42, Tirumangalam Road.	(Rest.)
	292	The Rex Trading Co., P.B. 5049, 111, Pedariar Koil Street.	(Rest.)
	293	Mohan Pathippagam & Book Depot, 3, Pyecrafts Road, Triplicane.	(Rest.)
	294	Swamy Publishers, P. B. No. 2468.	(Rest.)
	295	Naresh Co., 3, Dr. Rangachari Road, Mylapore.	(Rest.)
	296	Sangam Publishers, 11, S.C. Street.	(Rest.)
MADURAI	297	Ezhil Enterprieses, 116, Palace Road.	(Rest.)
MANDSAUR	298	Nahata Bros., Booksellers & Stationers.	(Rest.)
MANGALORE	299	K. Bhoja Rao & Co., Kodial Bail.	(Rest.)
MANIPUR	300	P.C. Jain & Co., Imphal	(Rest.)
MEERUT	301	Loyal Book Depot, Chhipi Tank	(Reg.)
	302	Prakash Educational Stores, Subas Bazar.	(Reg.)
	303	Bharat Educational Stores (Regd.), Chhipi Tank.	(Reg.)
	304	Nand Traders, Tyagi Market.	(Rest.)
MHOW CANTT.	305	Oxford Book Depot, Main Street	(Rest.)
MORADABAD	306	Rama Book Depot, Station Road	(Rest.)
MUSSOURI	307	Hind Traders, N.A.A. Centre, Dick Road.	(Rest.)
	308	B.S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura	(Reg.)
MUZAFFARNAGAR	309	Gargya & Co., 139, G. New Market.	(Rest.)
MUZAFFARPUR	310	Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate.	(Rest.)
MYSORE	311	H. Venkataramiah & Sons, Krishnarajendra Circle.	(Reg.)
	312	People Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace.	(Reg.)
	313	Geeta Book House, New State Circle.	(Reg.)
NADIAD	314	R.S. Desai, Station Road	(Rest.)
NAGPUR	315	Western Book Depot, Residency Road.	(Reg.)
	316	The Executive Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House, Near All India Radio Square.	(Rest.)

Station	Sl. No.	Name of the party	Cat. of Agents
1	2	3	4
NAINITAL	317	Consal Book Depot, Bara Bazar	(Reg.)
NEW DELHI	318	Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus.	(Reg.)
	319	Bhawani & Sons, 8F, Connaught Circus.	(Reg.)
	320	Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus.	(Reg.)
	321	English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus, P. B. No. 328.	(Reg.)
	322	Jain Book Agency, C-9, Prem House, Connaught Place.	(Reg.)
	323	Jayana Book Depot, P.B. No. 2505, Karol Bagh.	(Reg.)
	324	Luxmi Book Stores, 72, Janpath, P.O. Box No. 553.	(Reg.)
	325	Mehra Bros., 50-G, Kalkaji, New Delhi-19.	(Reg.)
	326	Navyug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar.	(Reg.)
	327	New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals Sty., P.B. No. 96, Connaught Place.	(Reg.)
	328	Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House.	(Reg.)
	329	Peoples Publishing House (P) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road.	(Reg.)
	330	Ram Krishna & Sons (of Labore) 16/B, Connaught Place.	(Reg.)
	331	R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadonpura, Karol Bagh.	(Reg.)
	332	Sharma Bros., 17, New Market, Moti Nagar.	(Reg.)
	333	The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road.	(Reg.)
	334	Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Place.	(Reg.)
	335	United Book Agency, 29/1557, Naiwala, Karol Bagh.	(Reg.)
	336	Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath	(Reg.)
	337	Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Ragarpura, Karol Bagh.	(Rest.)
	338	N.C. Kansil & Co., 40, Model Basti, P. O. Karol Bagh, New Delhi.	(Rest.)
	339	Ravindra Book Agency, 4D/50, Double Storey, Lajpat Nagar.	(Rest.)
	340	Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market, Lodi Colony.	(Rest.)
	341	Subhas Book Depot, Shop No. 111, Central Market, Srinivaspuri.	(Rest.)
	342	The Secy., Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road.	(Rest.)
	343	Educational & Commercial Agencies, 5/151, Subhash Nagar,	(Rest.)
	344	Delhi Book Company, M/12, Connaught Circus.	(Rest.)
	345	Navrang, R.B.-7, Inderpuri	(Rest.)
	346	Commercial Contacts (India), Subhash Nagar.	(Rest.)
	347	A. Khosla & Co., Anand Niketan.	(Rest.)
	348	Books India Corporation, New Rohtak Road.	(Regular)
NEW DELHI —*contd.*	349	S. Chand & Co., Pvt. Ltd., Ram Nagar.	(Rest.)
	350	Globe Publications, C-33, Nizamuddin East.	(Rest.)
	351	Scientific Instruments Stores, A-355, New Rajendra Nagar.	(Rest.)
	352	Jain Map & Book Agency, Karol Bagh.	(Reg.)
	353	Hukan Chand & Sons, 3226, Ranjit Nagar.	(Rest.)
	354	Star Publications Pvt. Ltd., 4/5-B, Asaf Ali Road.	(Rest.)
	355	India Publications Trading Corporation, A-7, Nizamuddin East.	(Rest.)
	356	Sheel Trading Corporation, 5/5777, Sant Nari Dass Marg.	(Regular)
	357	Supreme Trading Corporation, Harrison Chamber.	(Rest.)
	358	Jain Brothers, New Delhi	(Rest.)
PALGHAT	359	Educational Supplies Depot, Sultanpet.	(Rest.)
PATNA	360	Luxmi Trading Co., Padri Ki Haveli.	(Reg.)
	361	J. N. Agarwal & Co., Padri Ki Haveli.	(Reg.)
	362	Moti Lal Banarsi Dass & Co., Padri Ki Haveli.	(Reg.)
	363	Today & Tomorrow, Ashok Rajpath.	(Rest.)
	364	Books & Books, Ashok Rajpath.	(Rest.)
PONDICHERRY	365	Honesty Book House, 9 Rue Duplex.	(Rest.)
POONA	366	Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Ghymkhana.	(Rest.)
	367	Imperial Book Depot, 266, M. G. Road.	(Rest.)
	368	Saraswat, 1321/1, J. M. Road, Opp. Modern High School, Bombay-Poona Road.	(Regular)
	369	International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana.	(Reg.)
	370	Raka Book Agency, Opp. Nathu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk.	(Reg.)
	371	Varma Book Centre, 649, Narayan Path.	(Rest.)
	372	Secy. Bharati Itihasa Samshodhana Mandir, 1321, Sadashiv Path.	(Rest.)
	373	Vidya Commerce House, 379-A, Shanwar Path.	(Rest.)
PRAYAG	374	Om Publishing House, 842, Daraganj.	(Rest.)
PUDUKKOTTAI	375	Meenakshi Pathippagam, 4142, East Main Street.	(Rest.)
	376	P.N. Swaminathan & Co., Bazar Street, Main Road.	(Rest.)
PUNALUR	377	M.I. Abraham (Kerala)	(Rest.)
RAJAHMUNDRY	378	Panchayat Aids, 10-7-40, Fort Gate.	(Rest.)
RAJKOT	379	Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah Booksellers & Pubs. & Advt. Agent.	(Reg.)
	380	Bhupatrai Parasram Shah & Bros., B. B. Street.	(Rest.)

Station	Sl. No.	Name of the party	Cat. of Agents
1	2	3	4
RAJKOT—*contd.*	381	Vinay Book Depot, Govt. Qr. No. 1 behind S.B.I.	(Rest.)
RAIPUR	382	Pustak Pratishthan, Sati Bazar	(Rest.)
RANCHI	383	Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar.	(Reg.)
REWARI	384	Tika Ram Singh Lal	(Rest.)
ROHTAK	385	National Book House, Civil Road.	(Rest.)
ROORKEE	386	Yashpal & Brothers, Station Road.	(Rest.)
SANGRUR	387	Punjab Educational Emporium, Dhuri Gate.	(Rest.)
	388	Gandhi Marg Darshan Pustakalaya, Sangrur (Pb.)	(Rest.)
SAUGAR	389	Yadav Book Stall, Publishers & Book-sellers.	(Reg.)
SECONDERABAD	390	Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street.	(Reg.)
	391	Minerva Book Centre, 8/78, New Alwal.	(Rest.)
SHILLONG	392	Allied Publications 13, Oak lands.	(Rest.)
SHOLAPUR	393	Gajanan Book Stores, Main Road.	(Rest.)
SILIGURI	394	N.B. Modern Agencies, Hill Court Road.	(Rest.
SIMLA	395	Minerva Book House, 46, The Mall.	(Rest.)
SIVAKASI	396	Ganesh Stores, South Car Street.	(Rest.)
SOLAN	397	Jain Magazine Agency, Ward 4/218, Rajgarh Road.	(Regular)
SURAT	398	Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road.	(Reg.)
	399	Gujarat Subs. Agency, Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, Atwa Lines.	(Rest.)
	400	B.P. Traders, Ghasia Building	(Rest.)
TEZPUR	401	Jyoti Prakashan Bhawan, Tezpur, Assam.	(Rest.)
TIRUPATI	402	Ravindra Book Centre, Balaji Colony.	(Rest.)
TRICHIRAPPALLY	403	S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chandra Bose Road.	(Regular)
	404	Sri Vidya	(Rest)
TRIPURA	405	G.R. Dutta & Co., Scientific Equipments Suppliers.	(Rest.)
TRIVANDRUM	406	International Book Depot, Main Road	(Rest.)
	407	Reddiar Press & Book Depot, P.B. No. 4.	(Rest.)
	408	Bhagya Enterprises, M.G. Road	(Rest.)
	409	Sree Devi Book House, Chenthitta, Trivandrum.	(Rest.)
TUTICORIN	410	K. Thiagarajan, 51, French Chapai Road.	(Rest.)
	411	Arasan Book Centre, 462, V.E. Road.	(Rest.)
UDAIPUR	412	Book Centre, Maharana Bhopal College.	(Rest.)
	413	Jagdish & Co.	(Rest.)
UJJAIN	414	Rama Bros., 41, Malipura	(Rest.)
ULHASNAGAR	415	Raj Book Service	(Rest.)
VARANASI	416	Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Lane, P.B. No. 8.	(Reg.)
	417	Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka.	(Reg.)
	418	Viswavidyalaya Prakashan, Chowk.	(Reg.)
	419	Globe Book Centre, P.O. Hindu University.	(Rest.)
	420	Chaukhamba Visva Bharati, Chowk.	(Rest.)
VELLORE	421	A. Venkatasubban, Law Booksellers.	(Reg.)
VIJAYAWADA	422	Visalandhra Publishing House	(Rest.)
VIZAGAPATAM	423	Gupta Bros., (Books) Vizia Building, Main Road.	(Rest.)
	424	The Secretary, Andhra University, General Co-Op. Stores.	(Rest.)
WARDHA	425	Swarajeya Bhandar, Rathi Market.	(Reg.)

For Local Sales

1 Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Unit No. 21, Emporia Building, Baba Kharak Singh Marg, New Delhi (Phone 343708).

2 Govt. of India Book Depot, 8, K.S. Roy Road, Calcutta (Phone No. 23-3813).

3 Sales Counter, Publications Branch, Udyog Bhavan, New Delhi, (Phone No. 372081.)

4 Sales Counter, Publication Branch, C.B.R. Building, New Delhi.

5 Govt. of India Book Depot, Ground Floor, New C.G.O. Building, Marine Lines, Bombay-20.

---

1 The Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad.

2 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Santanagar, Hyderabad-18.

3 The Asstt. Director, Govt. of India, S.I.S.I., Ministry of C. & I., Extension Centre, Kapileshwar Road, Belgaum.

4 The Asstt. Director, Extnesion Centre, Krishna Distt. (A.P.)

5 The Asstt. Director, Footwear, Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1, Jodhpur.

6 The Asstt. Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Guj.)

7 The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi.

8 The Dy. Director, Incharge, S.I.S.I., C/o Chief Civil Admn. Goa, Panjim.

9 The Director, Govt. Press, Hyderabad.

10 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Steel, Mines & Fuel, Nagpur.

11 The Director, S.I.S.I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhne, Surat.

12 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar, Madhya Pradesh.

13 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Morena.

14 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua.

15 The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot, Ahmedabad.

16 The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5, Finance Road, Poona.

17 The Officer-in-charge, Assam, Govt. B.D., Gauhati.

18 The O.I/C, Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur.

19 The O.I/C, Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar. Ranchi.

20 The O.I/C, State Information Centre, Hyderabad.

21 The O.I/C, S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda.

22 The O.I/C, S.I.S.I. Habra, Tabaluria, 24-Parganas.

23 The O.I/C, University Employment Bureau, Lucknow.

24 The O.I/C, S.I.S.I., Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra, 33/1, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46.

25 The O.I/C., S.I.S.O. Extenson Centre (Footwear), Calcutta-2.

26 The O.I/C., S.I.S.I., Model. Carpentry Workshop, Puyal, Nagar, P.O., Burnapur,-24 Parganas.

27 Publication Division, Sales Depot, North Block, New Delhi.

28 The Press Officer, Orissa Sectt., Cuttack.

29 The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6, Linghi Chetty Street, P.B. 1530, Madras.

30 The Registrar of Compaines, Assam, Manipur, Tripura and Shillong.

31 The Registrar of Companies, Bihar Journal Road, Patna-1.

32 The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore.

33 The Registrar of Companies, Everest, 100, Marine Drive, Bombay.

34 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State Samachar Bldg., Ahmedabad.

35 The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior (M.P.)

36 The Registrar of Companies, H.No. 3-5-837, Hyderguda, Hyderabad.

37 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 70 Feet Road, Ernakulam.

38 The Registrar of Companies, M.G. Road, West Cott. Building, P.O. Box. 334, Kanpur.

39 The Registrar of Companies, Naryani Bldg., Braborne Road, Calcutta.

40 The Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Chandi, Cuttack

41 The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.

42 The Registrar of Companies, Punjab & Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City.

43 The Registrar of Companies, Rajasthan & Ajmer, Sh. Kumta Prasad House, 1st Floor, 'C' Scheme Ashok Marg, Jaipur.

44 The Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Bldg., Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi.

45 The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur.

46 Soochna Sahita Depot, (State Book Depot) Lucknow.

47 Supdt. Bhupendra State Press, Patiala.

48 Supdt. Govt. Press & Book Depot, Nagpur.

49 Supdt. Govt. Press, Mount Road, Madras.

50 Supdt. Govt. Stattionery Stores and Pubs. P.O. Gulzarbah, Patna.

51 Supdt. Govt. Printing and Stationery Depot, Rajasthan, Jaipur City.

52 Supdt. Govt. Printing and Stationery, Rajkot.

53 Supdt. Govt. Printing and Stationery, Punjab, Chandigarh.

54 Supdt. Govt. State Emporium, V.P. Rewa.

55 Dy. Controller, Printing & Stationery Office, Himachal Pradesh, Simla.

56 Supdt. Printing and Stationery, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh.

57 Supdt. Printing and Stationery, Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior.

58 Supdt. Printing and Stationery, Charni Road, Bombay.

59. Supdt. State Govt. Press, Bhopal.

60 The Assistant Director, Publicity & Information, Vidhan Saudha, Bangalore-1.

61 Supdt. Govt. Press, Trivandrum.

62 Asstt. Information Officer, Press Information Bureau, Information Centre, Srinagar.

63 Chief Controller of Imports & Exports, Panjim, Goa.

64 Employment Officer, Employment Exchange (Near Bus Stop), Sidhi (M.P.).

65 The Director, Regional Meteorological Centre, Alipur, Calcutta.

66 The Asstt. Director, State Information Centre, Hubli.

67 The Director of Supplies and Disposals, Deptt. of Supply, 10, Mount Road, Nadras-2.

68 Director General of Supplies and Disposals, N.I.C. Bldg., New Delhi.

69 The Controller of Imports and Exports, Rajkot.

70 The Inspector, Dock Safety, M/I & E Madras Harbour, Madras.

71 The Inspecting Asstt. Commissioner of Income-tax, Kerala, Ernakulam.

72 The Under Secretary, Rajya Sabha Sectt., Parliament House, New Delhi.

73 Controller of Imports & Exports, 7, Portland Park, Visakhapatnam.

74 The Senior Inspector, Dock Safety, Botawalla Chambers, Sir P.M. Road, Bombay.

75 Controller of Imports & Exports, I.B. 14-P, Pondicherry.

76 Dy. Director Incharge, S.I.S.I., Sahakar Bhawan, Trikon Bagicha, Rajkot.

77 The Publicity and Liaison Officer, Forest Research Institute and Colleges, Near Forest, P.O. Dehradun.

78 The Asstt. Controller of Imports and Exports, Govt. of India, Ministry of Commerce, New Kandla.

79 The Deputy Director (S.D.), Esplanade East, Calcutta

80 The Director, Govt. of India, S.I.S.I., Ministry of I & S, Industrial Areas-B, Ludhiana.

81 The Govt. Epigraphist for India.

82 The Asstt. Director, I/C, S.I.S. ., Extension Centre, Varanasi.

83 The Director of Supplies, Swarup Nagar Kanpur.

84 The Asstt. Director (Admn.) Office of the Directorate of Supplies & Disposal, Bombay.

85 The Chief Controller of I & E, Ministry of International Trade, Madras.

86 The Dy. Collector of Customs, Custom House, Visakhapatnam.

87 The Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Deptt., Calcutta.

88 The Director, S.I.S.I., Karan Nagar, Srinagar.

89 The Director, I/C, S.I.S.I., 107, Industrial Estate, Kanpur.

90 The Director of Inspection, New Marine Lines, Bombay-1.

91 The Dy. Chief Controller of Imports & Exports, T.D. Road, Ernakulam.

92 The Asstt. Director, Govt. Stationery Book Depot, Aurangabad.

93 The Asstt. Director, I/C, S.I.S.I., Club Road, Hubli.

94 The Employment Officer, Talcher.

95 The Director of Inspection, Directorate G&S, Disposal, 1, Ganesh Chandra Avenue, Calcutta.

96 The Collector of Customs, New Custom House, Bombay.

97 The Controller of Imports & Exports, Bangalore.

98 The Admn. Officer, Tariff Commissioner, 101, Queen's Road, Bombay.

99 The Commissioner of Income Tax, Patiala.

100 The Director, Ministry of I. & Supply, (Deptt. of Industry), Cuttack.

101 The Dy. Director of Public Relations, State Information Centre, Patna.

102 The Officer-in-charge, State Information Centre, Madras.

103 The Asstt. Director, S.I.S.M.I. Road, Jaipur.

104 The Collector of Customs, Madras.

105 National Building Organisation, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

106 The Controller of Communications, Bombay Region, Bombay.

107 The Karnatak University, Dharwar.

108 The Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar.

109 The Director of Industries & Commerce, Bangalore-1.

110 The Principal Publications Officer Standing Commission for Scientific & Tech. Terminology, U.G.C. Building, New Delhi.

111 The Officer, I/C, Information Centre, Swai Ram Singh Road, Jaipur.

112 The Director General of Civil Aviation, New Delhi.

113 Controller of Aerodromes, Delhi.

114 Controller of Aerodromes, Calcutta.

115 Controller of Aerodromes, Bombay.

116 Controller of Aerodromes, Madras.

117 The Registrar, Punjab Agril. University, Ludhiana.

118 The Land & Development Officer, Ministry of Health and Family Planning, W.H. & D., Nirman Bhawan, New.Delhi.

119 Acting Secretary, Official Language (Leg.) Commission, Ministry of Law, Bhagwan Dass Road, New Delhi.

120 Registrar General, India, 2/A, Mansingh Road, New Delhi-11.

121 The Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Khusro Manzil, Hyderabad-4.

122 The Director of Census Operations, Assam, G.S. Road, Ulubari, Gauhati-7.

123 The Director of Census Operations, Bihar, Boring Canal Road, Patna.

124 The Director of Census Operations, Gujarat, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6.

125 The Director of Census Operations, Haryana, Kothi No. 1, Sector-10A, Chandigarh.

126 The Director of Census Operations, Himachal Pradesh, Boswel, Simla-5.

127 The Director of Census Operations, Jammu & Kashmir, 19, Karan Nagar, Srinagar.

128 The Director of Census Operations, Kerala, Kowdiar Avenue Road, Trivandrum-5.

129 The Director of Census Operations, Madhya Pradesh, Civil Lines, Bhopal-2.

130 The Director of Census Operations, Maharashtra, Sport Road, Bombay-1(BR).

131 The Director of Census Operations, Manipur, Imphal.

132 The Director of Census Operations, Meghalaya, Nangri Hills, Shillong-3.

133 The Director of Census Operations, Mysore, No. 1 Ali Asker Road, Bangalore-52.

134 The Director of Census Operations, Nagaland, Kohima.

135 The Director of Census Operations, Orissa, Chandni Chowk, Cuttack-1.

136 The Director of Census Operations, Punjab, No. 72, Sector-5, Chandigarh.

137 The Director of Census Operations, Rajasthan, Rambag Palace, Jaipur.

138 The Director of Census Operations, Tamil Nadu 10, Poes Garden, Madras-86.

139 The Director of Census Operations, Tripura, Durga Bari, West Compound, Agartala.

140 The Director of Census Operations, Uttar Pradesh, 6, Park Road, Lucknow.

141 The Director of Census Operations, West Bengal, 20, British India Street, 10th Floor, Calcutta-1.

142 The Director of Census Operations, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Port Blair.

143 The Director of Census Operations, Chandigarh, Kothi No. 1012, Sector 8-C, Chandigarh.

144 The Director of Census Operations, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Panaji.

145 The Director of Census Operations, Delhi-2, Under Hill Road, Delhi-6.

146 The Director of Census Operations, Goa, Daman & Diu, Dr. A. Borkar Road, Panaji.

147 The Director of Census Operations, L. M. & A. Islands, Kavaratti.

148 The Director of Census Operations, Tamil Nadu & Pondicherry, Madras, 10, Poes Garden, Madras.

149 The Director of Census Operations, Union Territory, Chandigarh, Chandigarh.

150 The Director of Social Science Documentation Centre, New Delhi.

151 The District Employment Officer, Distt. Employment Exchange, Malappuram (Kerala St.).

152 The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs.), Custom & Central Excise, Shillong.

153 The Asstt. Collector of Central Excise, I.D.O. Div., Visakhapatnam.

154 The Hqrs. Asstt. Collector, Central Excise, Hyderabad.

155 The Public Relations Officer, Collectorate of Customs New Custom House, Bombay-1.

156 The Divisional Officer, Collectorate of Central Excise, Integrated Division, Jabalpur.

157 The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs.), Collectorate of Central Excise Madhya Pradesh, Vidarbha, Nagpur-440001.

158 The Hqrs. Asstt. Collector of Central Excise, Guntur (A.P.).

159 The Asstt. Collector of Central Excise, Ernakulam-1, Division ERNAKULAM, Cochin-11.

160 The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs.), Collector of Central Excise, Nungambakkam High Road, Madras-34.

161 The Asstt. Collectorate of Central Excise, Divisional Office, Ujjain.

162 The Divisional Officer, Central Excise Division Office, Amaravati.

163 The Asstt. Collector, Central Excise Division, Bhopal (M.P.).

164 The Asstt. Collector, Central Excise, M.O.D.I., New Delhi.

165 The Asstt. Collector, Central Excise, Int. Division, Indore.

166 The Director of H.A.U. Book Shop, Nehru Library Bldg., H.A.U., Hissar (Haryana).

167 The Asstt. Collector, Central Excise & Customs, Dhubri.

168 The Asstt. Collector, Central Excise, Cuttack (Orissa).

169 The Asstt. Collector, Central Excise, Varanasi (U.P.).

170 The Asstt. Collector, Central Excise & Customs, Rourkela.

171 The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs.), Central Excise, New Excise Bldg., Churchgate, Bombay-400020.

172 The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs.), Central Excise, Bhubaneswar (Orissa).

173 The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs.), Central Excise, Allahabad.

174 The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs.), Customs & Central Excise, Cochin-11.

175 The Dy. Collector of Central Excise, Coimbatore-18.

176 The Asstt. Collector, Central Excise Division, Sitapur.

177 The Asstt. Collector of Central Excise & Customs, Sambalpur.

178 The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs)., Central Excise, Kanpur.

179 The Asstt. Collector, Central Customs & Excise, Jorhat.

180 The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs.), Central Excise, Patna, C/o Collectorate of Central Excise & Customs, Patna.

181 The Asstt. Collector of Customs, Custom House, New Kandla, New Kandla.

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVT. OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 25TH NOVEMBER, 1976 (RAILWAY BOOKSTALL HOLDERS)

1 S/s A.H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad.

2 S/s Higginbothams & Co. Ltd., Mount Road, Madras.

3 S/s Gaholt Bros., K.E.M. Road, Bikaner.

(FOREIGN)

1 S/s Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathmandu (Nepal)

2 S/s Aktiebolgat, C.E. Fritzes Kungl, Hovbokhandel, Fredsgation-2, Box 1656, Stockholm 16 (Sweden).

3 Reise-und-Ver Kohresverlage Stutt Gart, Post 730, Gutonleergstrlee 21, Stuttgort Nr. 11245 Stuttgart, den (Germany West).

4 S/s Book Centre, Laksimi Mansion, 49, The Mall, Lahore (Pakistan).

5 S/s Draghi Ranchi International Booksellers, Via Cavour, T-9-11, 35000 Padova, *ITALAY.*

6 S/s Wepf & Co., Booksellers, English Deptt. EISENGASSE 15 BASEL, SWITZERLAND.

7 Otto HARRASSOWITZ, BUCHHANDIUNG AND ANTIQUARIAL, 6200, WISESBADEN, TAUNUSTRA, GERMANY.

8 S/s A. ASHER & CO., N.V. KEIZERSGRACHT 526, AMSTERDAM. C. (HOLLAND).

9 S/s SWETS & ZEITLINGER N.V. 471 & 487 KEIZERSGRACHT AMSTERDAM (HOLLAND).

10 M.F. VON PIERS, RECHITRACT 62, EINDOVEN (HOLLAND).

11 H.K. LOWIS & Co. Ltd., 136 GOWER STREET, LONDON, W.C. 1.

12 HERBERT WILLSON LTD., BOOKSELLERS & SUB AGENTS 161 BOROUGH HIGH STREET, LONDON S.E.I. (ENGLAND).

13 BUCH UND ZEITACHRIFREN, M.B.H.I-IND-EXPORT CROSSO UND, KONNISSI ONBUSCH HANDLING INTERNATION VERLAGSA-USLIEFERUNDENM, HAMBART (GERMANY).

14 S/s STORE NORDISKE VIDENSKABOGHANDEL REMERSGADE 27 DK 1362 COPENHANGEN K. (DENMARK).

15 THE EX-LIBRIS, BUCHHANDEISGELLSCHAFF, HARINNON OSWOLD & CO., K.G. FRANKFURT MAIN (GERMANY).

16 D.R. LUDWIG HANTASCHEL UNIVERSITATASBUCHHANDLUNG, 34, COTTINGEN (GERMANY).

17 OTTO KOELITZ ANTIQUAIAT 624 KOENIGSTING TAUNUS, RERRNWALDSTR-6 (W. GERMANY).

18 ASIA LIBRARY SERVICE, 1841, 69th AVENYES, CALIFORNIA (U.S.A.).

19 PUBLISHING AND DISTRIBUTING CO. LTD., MITRE HOUSE, 177, REGENT STREET, *LONDON W.I.*

20 REISE-U-VERK EHRSVERLAG 7 STUTTGART-VAIHINGEN, POSTFAIH-80-0830, HOSIGWIESENSTR-25 (GERMANY).

21 ARTHUR PROBSTHAIN ORIENTAL BOOK SELLERS & PUBLISHER, 41, GREAT RUSSEL STREET (LONDON W.C.I.).

22 INDEPENDENT PUBLISHING CO., 38 KENNINGTON LANGE, *LONDON S.E. II.*

23 INTER CONTINENTAL MARKETING CORPORATION, TOKYO, *JAPAN.*

24 FRITZER KUNGL HOVBOKHONDAL AB, STOCKHOLEN, 16/*SWEDEN.*

25 Ratna Pustak Bhandar, Bhotanity, Kathmandu (Nepal).

26 Stechert Macmillon Inc., 7250, West Field Avenue. New Jersey-08110.

MGIPCBE—S2—2 Census/Kar/76 —20-4-79—500.